Light Valley Solar

Environmental Statement Volume 3

Appendix 16.3: Ground Conditions Preliminary Risk Assessment Part 2 of 2

Document Reference: EN0110012/APP/LVS/06.03.16.03.01

February 2026

Planning Inspectorate Reference: EN0110012
APFP Regulation 5(2)(a)

Light Valley Solar

Infrastructure Planning

Planning Act 2008

The Infrastructure Planning
(Applications: Prescribed Forms and Procedure) Regulations 2009

Light Valley Solar

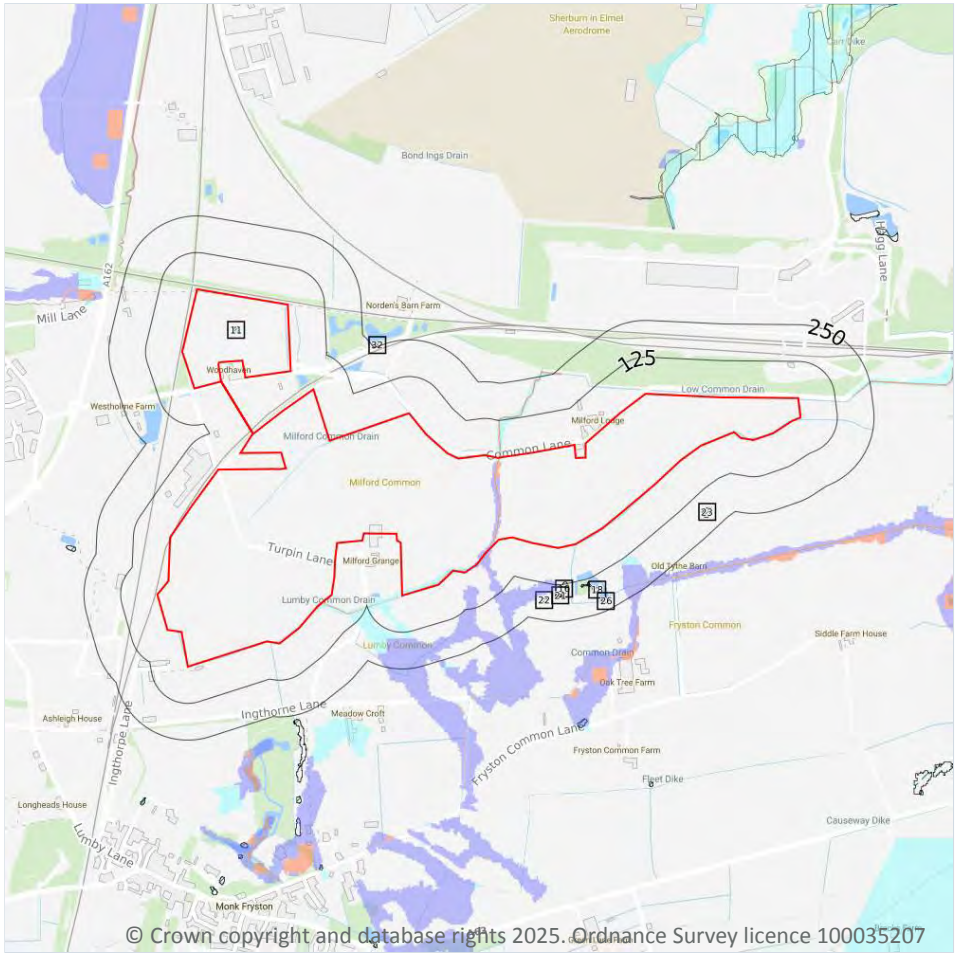
DCO Submission

Appendix 16.3: Ground Conditions Preliminary Risk Assessment Part 2 of 2

Regulation Reference	APFP Regulation 5(2)(a)
Planning Inspectorate Case Reference	EN0110012
Application Document Reference	EN0110012/APP/LVS/06.03.16.03.01
Author	Light Valley Solar Limited

Version	Date	Status of Version
1.0	February 2026	DCO Submission

8 River and coastal flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

River and coastal flooding:

- High
- Medium
- Low
- Very Low
- Historical Flood Events
- Areas Used for Flood Storage
- Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences
- Flood Defences

8.1 Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea

Records within 50m	18

The chance of flooding from rivers and/or the sea in any given year, based on cells of 50m within the Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)/Flood Risk Assessment Wales (FRAW) models. Each cell is allocated one of four flood risk categories, taking into account flood defences and their condition. The risk categories for RoFRaS for rivers and the sea and FRAW for rivers are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 100 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 100 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance). The risk categories for FRAW for the sea are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 200 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 200 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance).

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 94 >**

Distance	Flood risk category
On site	**High**
0 - 50m	High

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.2 Historical Flood Events

Records within 250m	**8**

Records of historic flooding from rivers, the sea, groundwater and surface water. Records began in 1946 when predecessor bodies started collecting detailed information about flooding incidents, although limited details may be included on flooding incidents prior to this date. Takes into account the presence of defences, structures, and other infrastructure where they existed at the time of flooding, and includes flood extents that may have been affected by overtopping, breaches or blockages.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 94 >**

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
11	**On site**	**Yorkshire**	**2015-12-31** **2015-12-31**	**Unclassified**	**Unclassified**	**No data**
16	118m SE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
18	135m SE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
21	156m SE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
22	176m SE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
23	177m E	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
26	202m SE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
32	246m N	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.3 Flood Defences

Records within 250m	0

Records of flood defences owned, managed or inspected by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales. Flood defences can be structures, buildings or parts of buildings. Typically these are earth banks, stone and concrete walls, or sheet-piling that is used to prevent or control the extent of flooding.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.4 Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences

Records within 250m	0

Areas that would benefit from the presence of flood defences in a 1 in 100 (1%) chance of flooding each year from rivers or 1 in 200 (0.5%) chance of flooding each year from the sea.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.5 Flood Storage Areas

Records within 250m	0

Areas that act as a balancing reservoir, storage basin or balancing pond to attenuate an incoming flood peak to a flow level that can be accepted by the downstream channel or to delay the timing of a flood peak so that its volume is discharged over a longer period.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

River and coastal flooding - Flood Zones

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Flood zone 2

Flood zone 3

8.6 Flood Zone 2

Records within 50m	1

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land between Flood Zone 3 (see next section) and the extent of the flooding from rivers or the sea with a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance of flooding each year.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 94 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 2 - (Fluvial /Tidal Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.7 Flood Zone 3

Records within 50m	1

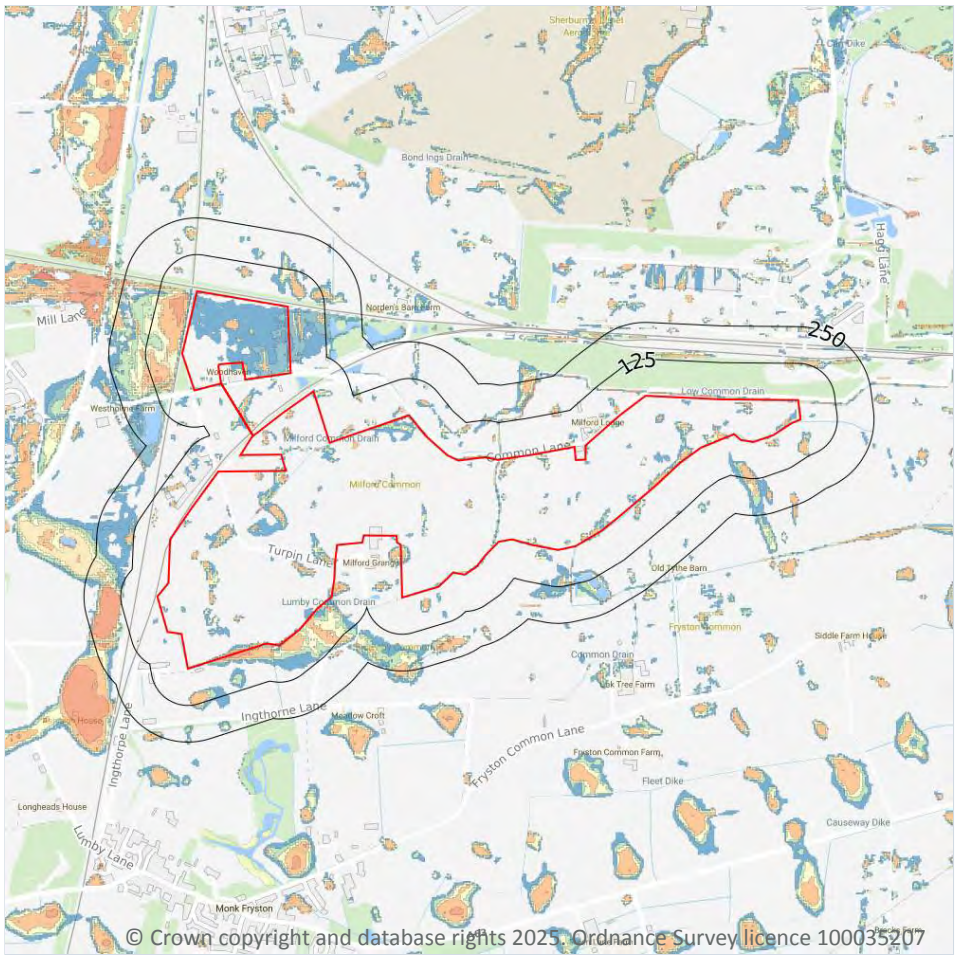
Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of flooding each year from rivers or a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of flooding each year from the sea.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 94 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 3 - (Fluvial Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

9 Surface water flooding



9.1 Surface water flooding

Highest risk on site	**1 in 30 year, Greater than 1.0m**
Highest risk within 50m	**1 in 30 year, Greater than 1.0m**

Ambiental Risk Analytics surface water (pluvial) FloodMap identifies areas likely to flood as a result of extreme rainfall events, i.e. land naturally vulnerable to surface water ponding or flooding. This data set was produced by simulating 1 in 30 year, 1 in 100 year, 1 in 250 year and 1 in 1,000 year rainfall events. Modern urban drainage systems are typically built to cope with rainfall events between 1 in 20 and 1 in 30 years, though some older ones may flood in a 1 in 5 year rainfall event.

Features are displayed on the Surface water flooding map on **page 99 >**

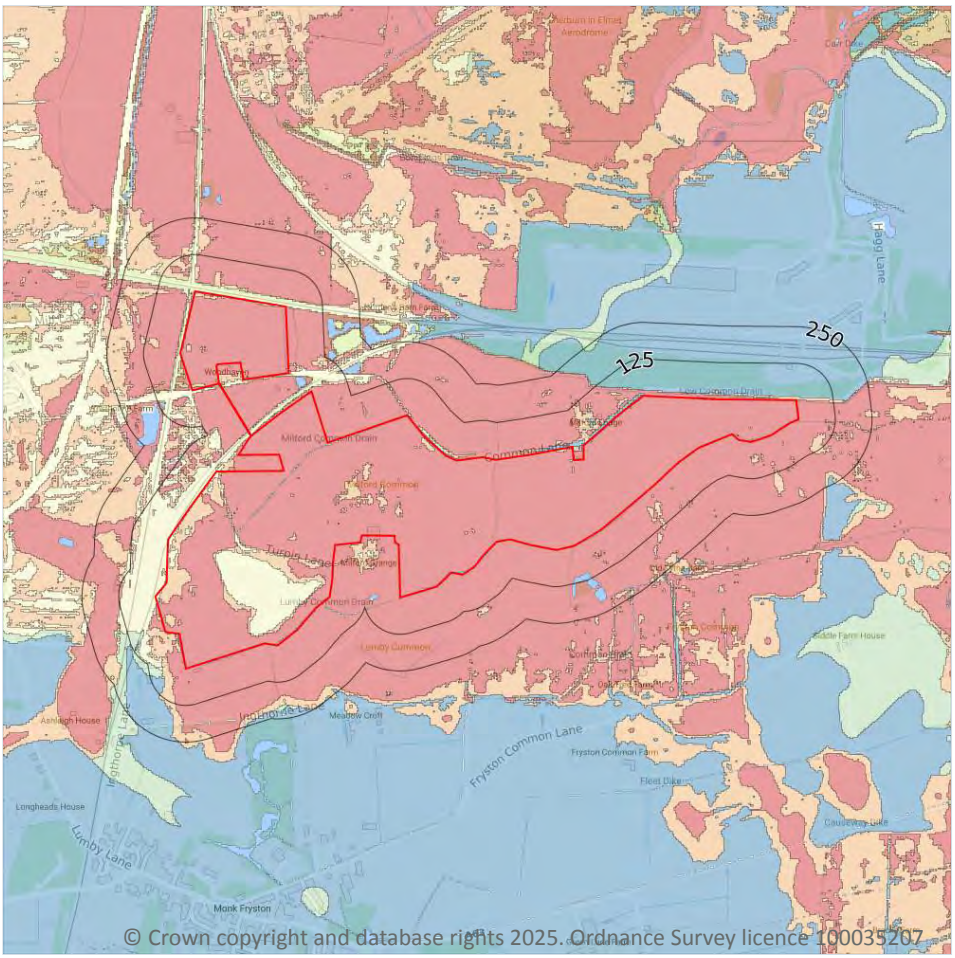
The data shown on the map and in the table above shows the highest likelihood of flood events happening at the site. Lower likelihood events may have greater flood depths and hence a greater potential impact on a site.

The table below shows the maximum flood depths for a range of return periods for the site.

Return period	Maximum modelled depth
1 in 1000 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 250 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 100 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 30 year	Greater than 1.0m

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

10 Groundwater flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

High

Moderate - High

Moderate

Low

Negligible

10.1 Groundwater flooding

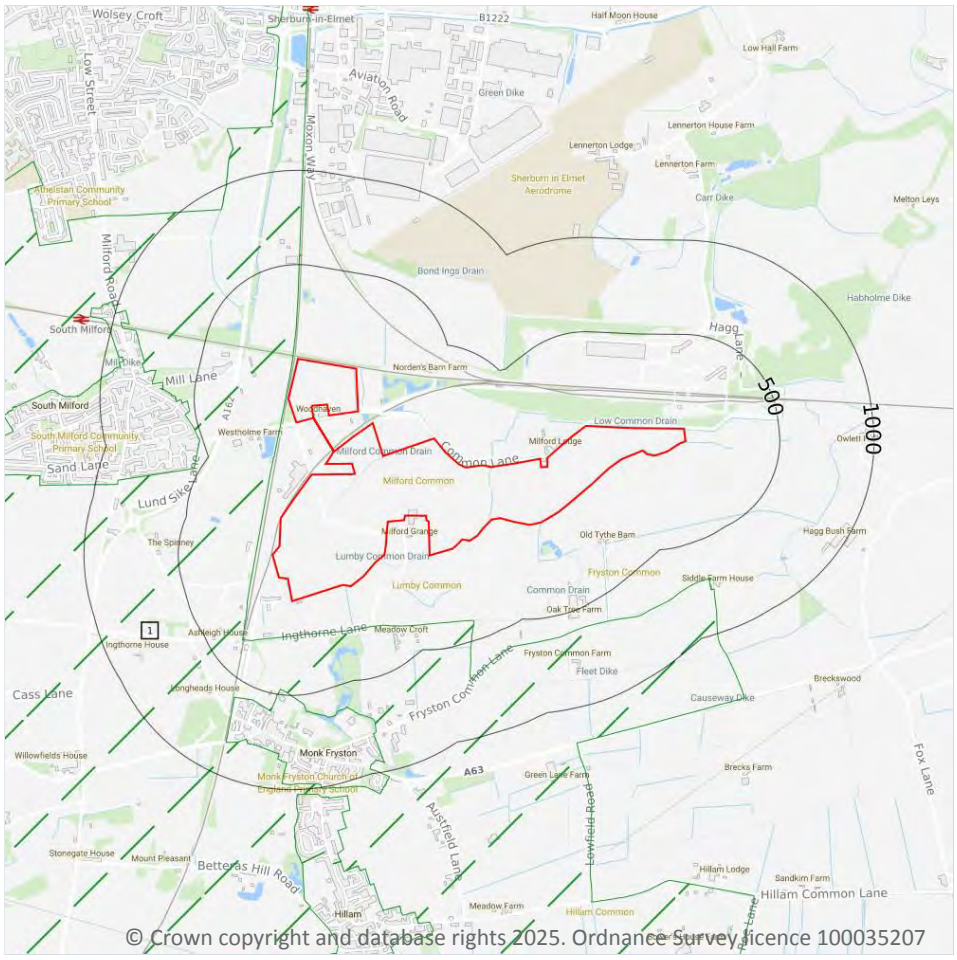
Highest risk on site	**High**
Highest risk within 50m	**High**

Groundwater flooding is caused by unusually high groundwater levels. It occurs when the water table rises above the ground surface or within underground structures such as basements or cellars. Groundwater flooding tends to exhibit a longer duration than surface water flooding, possibly lasting for weeks or months, and as a result it can cause significant damage to property. This risk assessment is based on a 1 in 100 year return period and a 5m Digital Terrain Model (DTM).

Features are displayed on the Groundwater flooding map on **page 101 >**

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

11 Environmental designations



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)

Designated Ancient Woodland

Green Belt

11.1 Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)

Records within 2000m	1

Sites providing statutory protection for the best examples of UK flora, fauna, or geological or physiographical features. Originally notified under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949, SSSIs were re-notified under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. Improved provisions for the protection and management of SSSIs were introduced by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (in England and Wales) and (in Scotland) by the Nature Conservation (Scotland) Act 2004 and the Wildlife and Natural Environment (Scotland) Act 2010.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 102 >**

ID	Location	Name	Data source
-	1810m NW	Sherburn Willows	Natural England

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.2 Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, agreed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971. They cover all aspects of wetland conservation and wise use, recognizing wetlands as ecosystems that are extremely important for biodiversity conservation in general and for the well-being of human communities. These sites cover a broad definition of wetland; marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, and even some marine areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.3 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.4 Special Protection Areas (SPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites classified by the UK Government under the EC Birds Directive, SPAs are areas of the most important habitat for rare (listed on Annex I to the Directive) and migratory birds within the European Union.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.5 National Nature Reserves (NNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites containing examples of some of the most important natural and semi-natural terrestrial and coastal ecosystems in Great Britain. They are managed to conserve their habitats, provide special opportunities for scientific study or to provide public recreation compatible with natural heritage interests.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.6 Local Nature Reserves (LNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites managed for nature conservation, and to provide opportunities for research and education, or simply enjoying and having contact with nature. They are declared by local authorities under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 after consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation agency.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.7 Designated Ancient Woodland

Records within 2000m	0

Ancient woodlands are classified as areas which have been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD. This includes semi-natural woodland and plantations on ancient woodland sites. 'Wooded continuously' does not mean there is or has previously been continuous tree cover across the whole site, and not all trees within the woodland have to be old.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.8 Biosphere Reserves

Records within 2000m	0

Biosphere Reserves are internationally recognised by UNESCO as sites of excellence to balance conservation and socioeconomic development between nature and people. They are recognised under the Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Programme with the aim of promoting sustainable development founded on the work of the local community.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.9 Forest Parks

Records within 2000m	0

These are areas managed by the Forestry Commission designated on the basis of recreational, conservation or scenic interest.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

11.10 Marine Conservation Zones

Records within 2000m	0

A type of marine nature reserve in UK waters established under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009). They are designated with the aim to protect nationally important, rare or threatened habitats and species.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.11 Green Belt

Records within 2000m	1

Areas designated to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 102 >**

ID	Location	Name	Local Authority name
1	15m NW	South and West Yorkshire Green Belt	Selby

This data is sourced from the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government.

11.12 Proposed Ramsar sites

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are areas listed as a Wetland of International Importance under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (the Ramsar Convention) 1971. The sites here supplied have a status of 'Proposed' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.13 Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Areas of Conservation are areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Possible' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

11.14 Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Protection Areas (SPAs) are areas designated (or 'classified') under the European Union Wild Birds Directive for the protection of nationally and internationally important populations of wild birds. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Potential' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.15 Nitrate Sensitive Areas

Records within 2000m	0

Areas where nitrate concentrations in drinking water sources exceeded or was at risk of exceeding the limit of 50 mg/l set by the 1980 EC Drinking Water Directive. Voluntary agricultural measures as a means of reducing the levels of nitrate were introduced by DEFRA as MAFF, with payments being made to farmers who complied. The scheme was started as a pilot in 1990 in ten areas, later implemented within 32 areas. The scheme was closed to further new entrants in 1998, although existing agreements continued for their full term. All Nitrate Sensitive Areas fell within the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (NVZs) in 1996 under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC).

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.16 Nitrate Vulnerable Zones

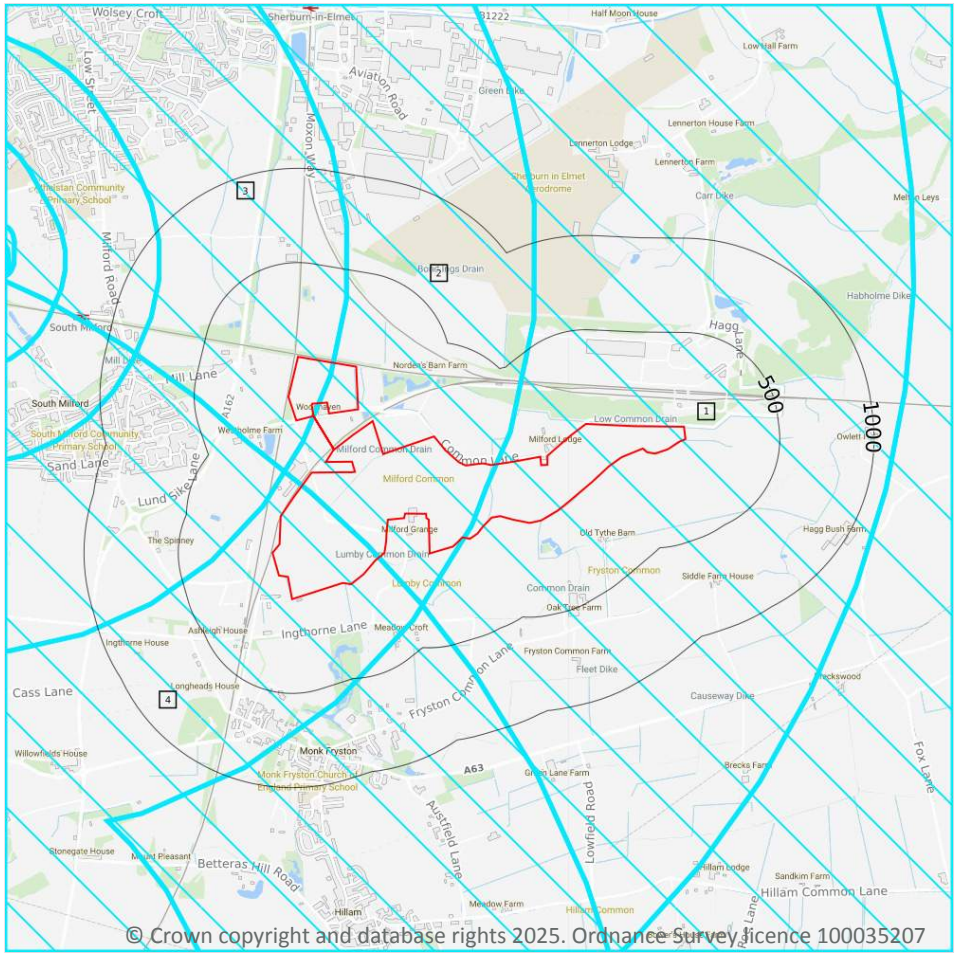
Records within 2000m	6

Areas at risk from agricultural nitrate pollution designated under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC). These are areas of land that drain into waters polluted by nitrates. Farmers operating within these areas have to follow mandatory rules to tackle nitrate loss from agriculture.

Location	Name	Type	NVZ ID	Status
On site	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**287**	**Existing**
On site	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**272**	**Existing**
On site	**Yorkshire Mag Limestone**	**Groundwater**	**101**	**Existing**
1482m E	Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	287	Existing
1713m E	The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ	Surface Water	272	Existing
1989m E	Brayton	Groundwater	107	Existing

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

SSSI Impact Zones and Units



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

11.17 SSSI Impact Risk Zones

Records on site	4

Developed to allow rapid initial assessment of the potential risks to SSSIs posed by development proposals. They define zones around each SSSI which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features for which it is notified and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 107 >**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
1	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
2	On site	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**
3	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 200m², manure stores > 250t). Combustion - General combustion processes >20MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Composting - Any composting proposal with more than 75000 tonnes maximum annual operational throughput. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where total net additional gross internal floorspace following development is 1,000m² or more.**
4	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where footprint exceeds 1ha. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.18 SSSI Units

Records within 2000m	3

Divisions of SSSIs used to record management and condition details. Units are the smallest areas for which Natural England gives a condition assessment, however, the size of units varies greatly depending on the types of management and the conservation interest.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 107 >**

ID: -
Location: 1810m NW
SSSI name: Sherburn Willows
Unit name: 1
Broad habitat: Calcareous Grassland - Lowland
Condition: Favourable
Reportable features:

Feature name	Feature condition	Date of assessment
Lowland calcareous grassland (CG3-5)	Favourable	16/07/2014

ID: -
Location: 1876m NW
SSSI name: Sherburn Willows
Unit name: 2
Broad habitat: Fen, Marsh And Swamp - Lowland
Condition: Favourable
Reportable features:

Feature name	Feature condition	Date of assessment
Valley fen (lowland)	Favourable	01/10/2010

ID: -
Location: 1984m NW
SSSI name: Sherburn Willows
Unit name: 3
Broad habitat: Fen, Marsh And Swamp - Lowland
Condition: Favourable
Reportable features:

Feature name	Feature condition	Date of assessment
Valley fen (lowland)	Favourable	01/10/2010

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

12 Visual and cultural designations

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Listed buildings

Conservation areas

Conservation areas - no data

National Parks

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Registered parks and gardens

Scheduled Monuments

World Heritage Sites

12.1 World Heritage Sites

Records within 250m	0

Sites designated for their globally important cultural or natural interest requiring appropriate management and protection measures. World Heritage Sites are designated to meet the UK's commitments under the World Heritage Convention.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.2 Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Records within 250m	0

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) are conservation areas, chosen because they represent 18% of the finest countryside. Each AONB has been designated for special attention because of the quality of their flora, fauna, historical and cultural associations, and/or scenic views. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act of 1949 created AONBs and the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 added further regulation and protection. There are likely to be restrictions to some developments within these areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

12.3 National Parks

Records within 250m	0

In England and Wales, the purpose of National Parks is to conserve and enhance landscapes within the countryside whilst promoting public enjoyment of them and having regard for the social and economic well-being of those living within them. In Scotland National Parks have the additional purpose of promoting the sustainable use of the natural resources of the area and the sustainable social and economic development of its communities. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 established the National Park designation in England and Wales, and The National Parks (Scotland) Act 2000 in Scotland.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Government.

12.4 Listed Buildings

Records within 250m	1

Buildings listed for their special architectural or historical interest. Building control in the form of 'listed building consent' is required in order to make any changes to that building which might affect its special interest. Listed buildings are graded to indicate their relative importance, however building controls apply to all buildings equally, irrespective of their grade, and apply to the interior and exterior of the building in its entirety, together with any curtilage structures.

Features are displayed on the Visual and cultural designations map on **page 110 >**

ID	Location	Name	Grade	Reference Number	Listed date
1	24m NW	Common Lane Bridge, Hul3/4	II	1419073	05/03/2015

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.5 Conservation Areas

Records within 250m	1

Local planning authorities are obliged to designate as conservation areas any parts of their own area that are of special architectural or historic interest, the character and appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. Designation of a conservation area gives broader protection than the listing of individual buildings. All the features within the area, listed or otherwise, are recognised as part of its character. Conservation area designation is the means of recognising the importance of all factors and of ensuring that planning decisions address the quality of the landscape in its broadest sense.

Features are displayed on the Visual and cultural designations map on **page 110 >**

ID	Location	Name	District	Date of designation
2	183m SW	Monk Fryston	Selby	06/1969

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.6 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

Records within 250m	0

A scheduled monument is an historic building or site that is included in the Schedule of Monuments kept by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport. The regime is set out in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979. The Schedule of Monuments has c.20,000 entries and includes sites such as Roman remains, burial mounds, castles, bridges, earthworks, the remains of deserted villages and industrial sites. Monuments are not graded, but all are, by definition, considered to be of national importance.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

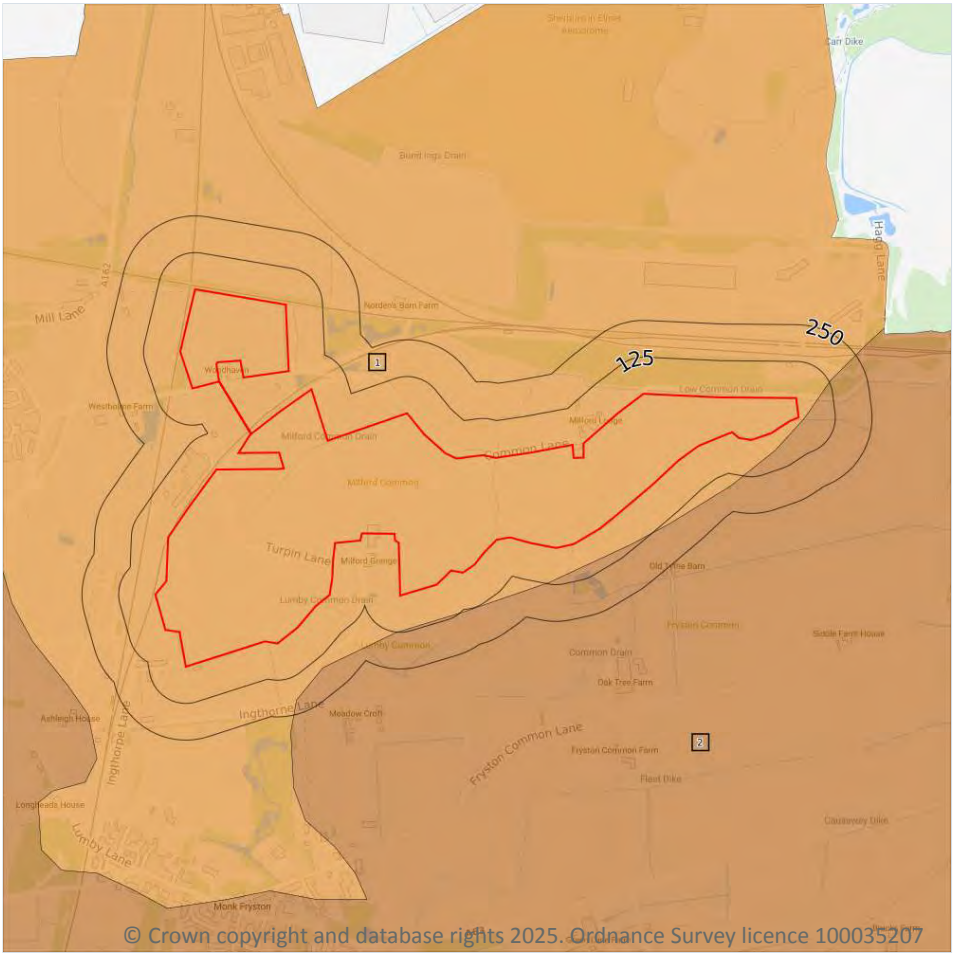
12.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

Records within 250m	0

Parks and gardens assessed to be of particular interest and of special historic interest. The emphasis being on 'designed' landscapes, rather than on planting or botanical importance. Registration is a 'material consideration' in the planning process, meaning that planning authorities must consider the impact of any proposed development on the special character of the landscape.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

13 Agricultural designations



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Grade 1 - excellent quality
- Grade 2 - very good quality
- Grade 3 - good to moderate quality
- Grade 3a - good quality
- Grade 3b - moderate quality
- Grade 4 - poor quality
- Grade 5 - very poor quality
- Non-agricultural land
- Urban land
- Exclusion land
- Tree felling licences
- Open Access land

13.1 Agricultural Land Classification

Records within 250m	2

Classification of the quality of agricultural land taking into consideration multiple factors including climate, physical geography and soil properties. It should be noted that the categories for the grading of agricultural land are not consistent across England, Wales and Scotland.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 113 >**

ID	Location	Classification	Description
1	**On site**	**Grade 3**	**Good to moderate quality agricultural land. Land with moderate limitations which affect the choice of crops, timing and type of cultivation, harvesting or the level of yield. Where more demanding crops are grown yields are generally lower or more variable than on land in Grades 1 and 2.**

ID	Location	Classification	Description
2	17m E	Grade 2	Very good quality agricultural land. Land with minor limitations which affect crop yield, cultivations or harvesting. A wide range of agricultural and horticultural crops can usually be grown but on some land in the grade there may be reduced flexibility due to difficulties with the production of the more demanding crops such as winter harvested vegetables and arable root crops. The level of yield is generally high but may be lower or more variable than Grade 1.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.2 Open Access Land

Records within 250m	**0**

The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW Act) gives a public right of access to land without having to use paths. Access land includes mountains, moors, heaths and downs that are privately owned. It also includes common land registered with the local council and some land around the England Coast Path. Generally permitted activities on access land are walking, running, watching wildlife and climbing.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

13.3 Tree Felling Licences

Records within 250m	**0**

Felling Licence Application (FLA) areas approved by Forestry Commission England. Anyone wishing to fell trees must ensure that a licence or permission under a grant scheme has been issued by the Forestry Commission before any felling is carried out or that one of the exceptions apply.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

13.4 Environmental Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	**1**

Environmental Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. The schemes identified may be historical schemes that have now expired, or may still be active.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
On site	**AG00516171**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/10/2013**	**30/09/2018**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.5 Countryside Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m **14**

Countryside Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. Main objectives are to improve the farmed environment for wildlife and to reduce diffuse water pollution.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
On site	**821378**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**828062**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**821924**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**821924**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**1265318**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2022**	**31/12/2026**
On site	**1265318**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2022**	**31/12/2026**
On site	**825226**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
2m SW	825226	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
14m NE	1453714	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2023	31/12/2027
30m NW	1453714	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2023	31/12/2027
46m NW	1453714	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2023	31/12/2027
123m W	821924	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
129m S	825226	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
201m SW	1276503	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2022	31/12/2026

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14 Habitat designations

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Priority Habitat Inventory
Open Mosaic Habitat
Limestone Pavement Orders

Habitat Networks

Primary Habitat
Restorable Habitat
Associated Habitats
Habitat Restoration-Creation
Network Enhancement Zone 1
Network Enhancement Zone 2

14.1 Priority Habitat Inventory

Records within 250m	5

Habitats of principal importance as named under Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) Section 41.

Features are displayed on the Habitat designations map on **page 116 >**

ID	Location	Main Habitat	Other habitats
1	104m NW	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
2	153m E	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
3	226m SW	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
4	236m SW	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)

ID	Location	Main Habitat	Other habitats
5	248m E	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.2 Habitat Networks

Records within 250m	0

Habitat networks for 18 priority habitat networks (based primarily, but not exclusively, on the priority habitat inventory) and areas suitable for the expansion of networks through restoration and habitat creation.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.3 Open Mosaic Habitat

Records within 250m	0

Sites verified as Open Mosaic Habitat. Mosaic habitats are brownfield sites that are identified under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan as a priority habitat due to the habitat variation within a single site, supporting an array of invertebrates.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.4 Limestone Pavement Orders

Records within 250m	0

Limestone pavements are outcrops of limestone where the surface has been worn away by natural means over millennia. These rocks have the appearance of paving blocks, hence their name. Not only do they have geological interest, they also provide valuable habitats for wildlife. These habitats are threatened due to their removal for use in gardens and water features. Many limestone pavements have been designated as SSSIs which affords them some protection. In addition, Section 34 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 gave them additional protection via the creation of Limestone Pavement Orders, which made it a criminal offence to remove any part of the outcrop. The associated Limestone Pavement Priority Habitat is part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat in England.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

Data providers

Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Geo Insight

302939-00 LVS - Site 6 and 7

Order Details

Date: 08/01/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Site 6&7

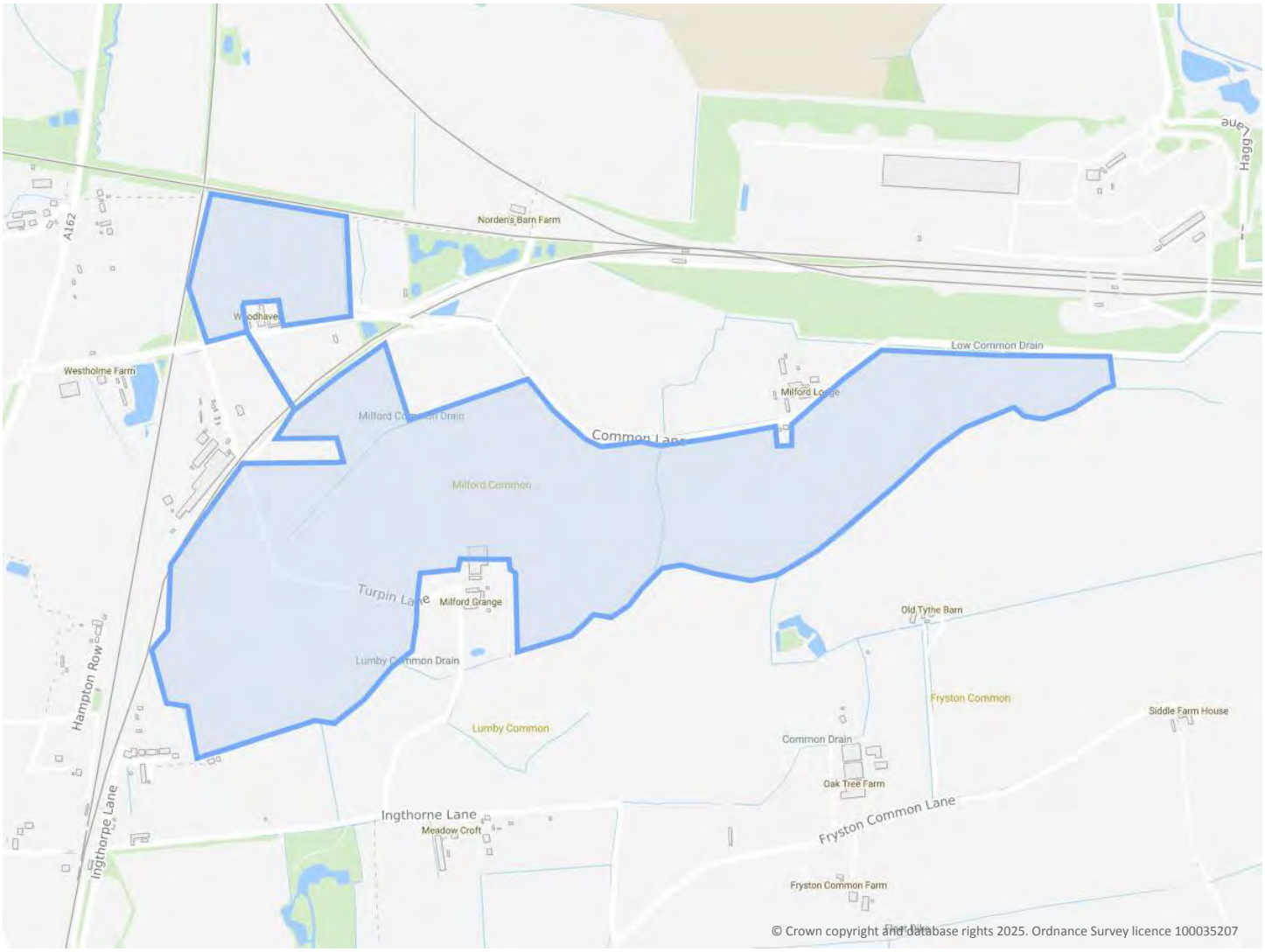
Our Ref: GS-EDT-WCY-5SI-52N

Site Details

Location: 451218 431151

Area: 93.09 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



Summary of findings p. 2 >

OS MasterMap site plan N/A: >10ha

Aerial image p. 5 >

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Geology 1:10,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
10 >	1.1 >	10k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
11 >	1.2 >	Artificial and made ground (10k) >	7	11	18	24	-
14 >	1.3 >	Superficial geology (10k) >	3	0	3	5	-
15	1.4	Landslip (10k)	0	0	0	0	-
16 >	1.5 >	Bedrock geology (10k) >	2	2	2	3	-
17 >	1.6 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k) >	0	2	0	3	-
Page	Section	Geology 1:50,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
18 >	2.1 >	50k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
19 >	2.2 >	Artificial and made ground (50k) >	0	2	0	3	-
20 >	2.3 >	Artificial ground permeability (50k) >	0	2	-	-	-
21 >	2.4 >	Superficial geology (50k) >	2	1	5	3	-
22 >	2.5 >	Superficial permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
22	2.6	Landslip (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
23	2.7	Landslip permeability (50k)	None (within 50m)				
24 >	2.8 >	Bedrock geology (50k) >	2	4	2	3	-
25 >	2.9 >	Bedrock permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
26 >	2.10 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k) >	0	3	0	4	-
Page	Section	Boreholes >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
27 >	3.1 >	BGS Boreholes >	6	12	21	-	-
Page	Section	Natural ground subsidence >					
30 >	4.1 >	Shrink swell clays >	Low (within 50m)				
31 >	4.2 >	Running sands >	Very low (within 50m)				
33 >	4.3 >	Compressible deposits >	High (within 50m)				
35 >	4.4 >	Collapsible deposits >	Very low (within 50m)				
36 >	4.5 >	Landslides >	Moderate (within 50m)				
38 >	4.6 >	Ground dissolution of soluble rocks >	Low (within 50m)				

Page	Section	Mining and ground workings >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
40 >	5.1 >	BritPits >	0	0	0	2	-
41 >	5.2 >	Surface ground workings >	0	10	26	-	-
43 >	5.3 >	Underground workings >	0	0	1	0	0
43	5.4	Underground mining extents	0	0	0	0	-
43	5.5	Historical Mineral Planning Areas	0	0	0	0	-
43	5.6	Non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	0
44	5.7	JPB mining areas	None (within 0m)				
44	5.8	The Coal Authority non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	-
44	5.9	Researched mining	0	0	0	0	-
44	5.10	Mining record office plans	0	0	0	0	-
45	5.11	BGS mine plans	0	0	0	0	-
45 >	5.12 >	Coal mining >	Identified (within 0m)				
45	5.13	Brine areas	None (within 0m)				
45	5.14	Gypsum areas	None (within 0m)				
45	5.15	Tin mining	None (within 0m)				
46	5.16	Clay mining	None (within 0m)				
Page	Section	Ground cavities and sinkholes	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
47	6.1	Natural cavities	0	0	0	0	-
47	6.2	Mining cavities	0	0	0	0	0
47	6.3	Reported recent incidents	0	0	0	0	-
47	6.4	Historical incidents	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Radon >					
49 >	7.1 >	Radon >	Between 1% and 3% (within 0m)				
Page	Section	Soil chemistry >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
51 >	8.1 >	BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry >	15	9	-	-	-
52	8.2	BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
52	8.3	BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
Page	Section	Railway infrastructure and projects >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m

53	9.1	Underground railways (London)	0	0	0	-	-
53	9.2	Underground railways (Non-London)	0	0	0	-	-
54	9.3	Railway tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
54 >	**9.4 >**	**Historical railway and tunnel features >**	7	7	32	-	-
56	9.5	Royal Mail tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
56	9.6	Historical railways	0	0	0	-	-
56 >	**9.7 >**	**Railways >**	4	35	64	-	-
60	9.8	Crossrail 2	0	0	0	0	-
60	9.9	HS2	0	0	0	0	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 93.09ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 93.09ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 93.09ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Aerial photography supplied by Getmapping PLC. © Copyright Getmapping PLC 2025. All Rights Reserved.

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

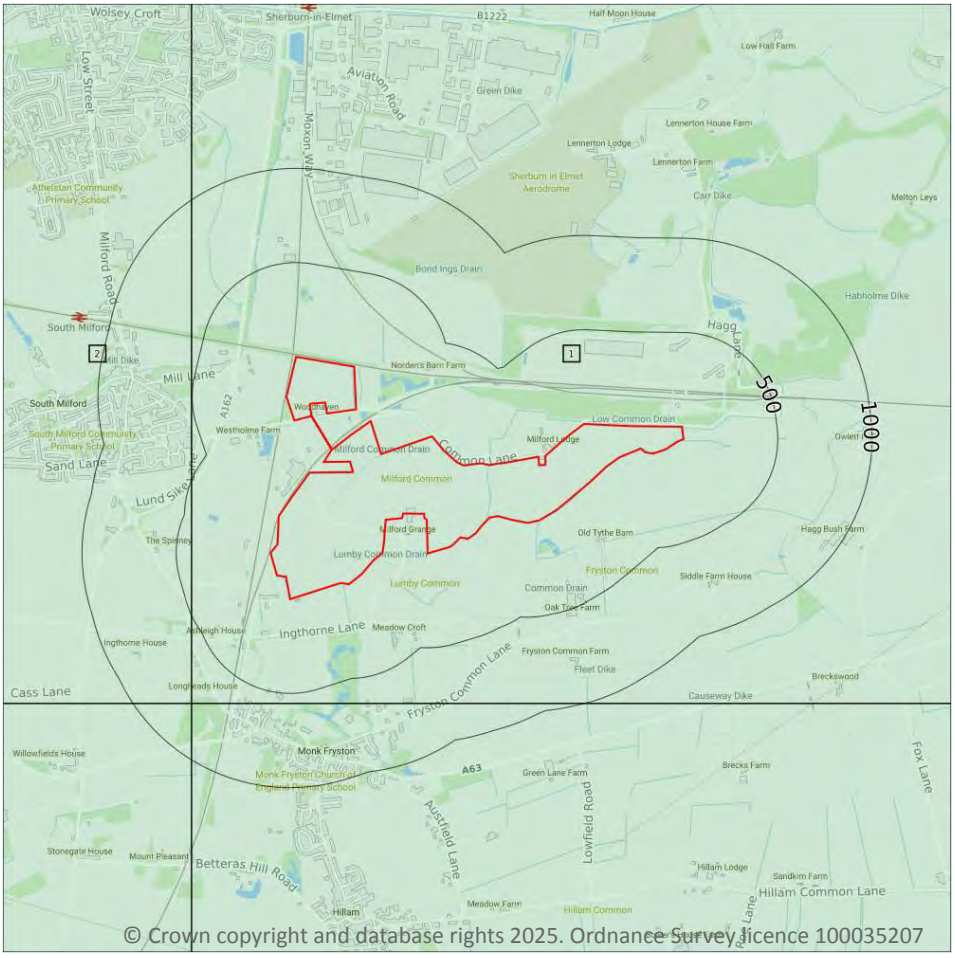
Site Area: 93.09ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 93.09ha

1 Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Full coverage
- Partial coverage
- No coverage

1.1 10k Availability

Records within 500m	2

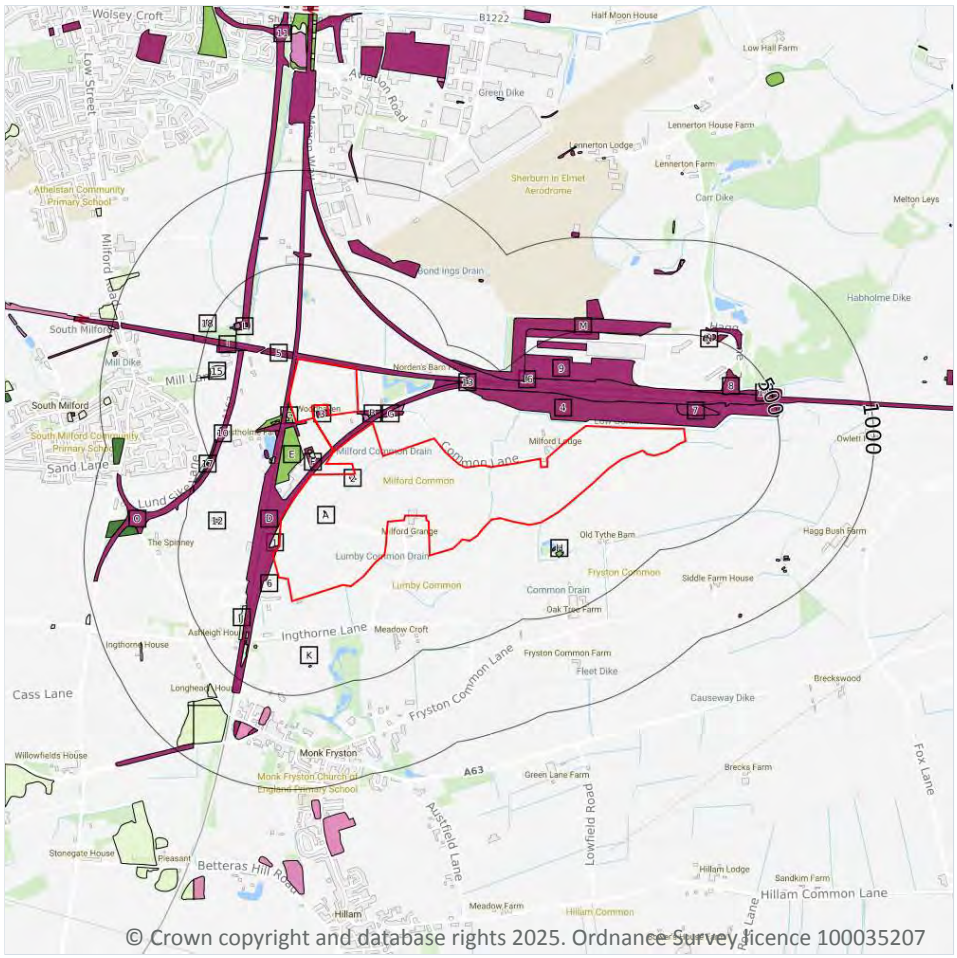
An indication on the coverage of 1:10,000 scale geology data for the site, the most detailed dataset provided by the British Geological Survey. Either 'Full', 'Partial' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability map on **page 10 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**No coverage**	**SE53SW**
2	419m W	Full	Full	Full	Full	SE43SE

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Reclaimed ground
- Made ground
- Worked ground
- Infilled ground
- Disturbed ground
- Landscaped ground

1.2 Artificial and made ground (10k)

Records within 500m	60

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:10,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 11 >**

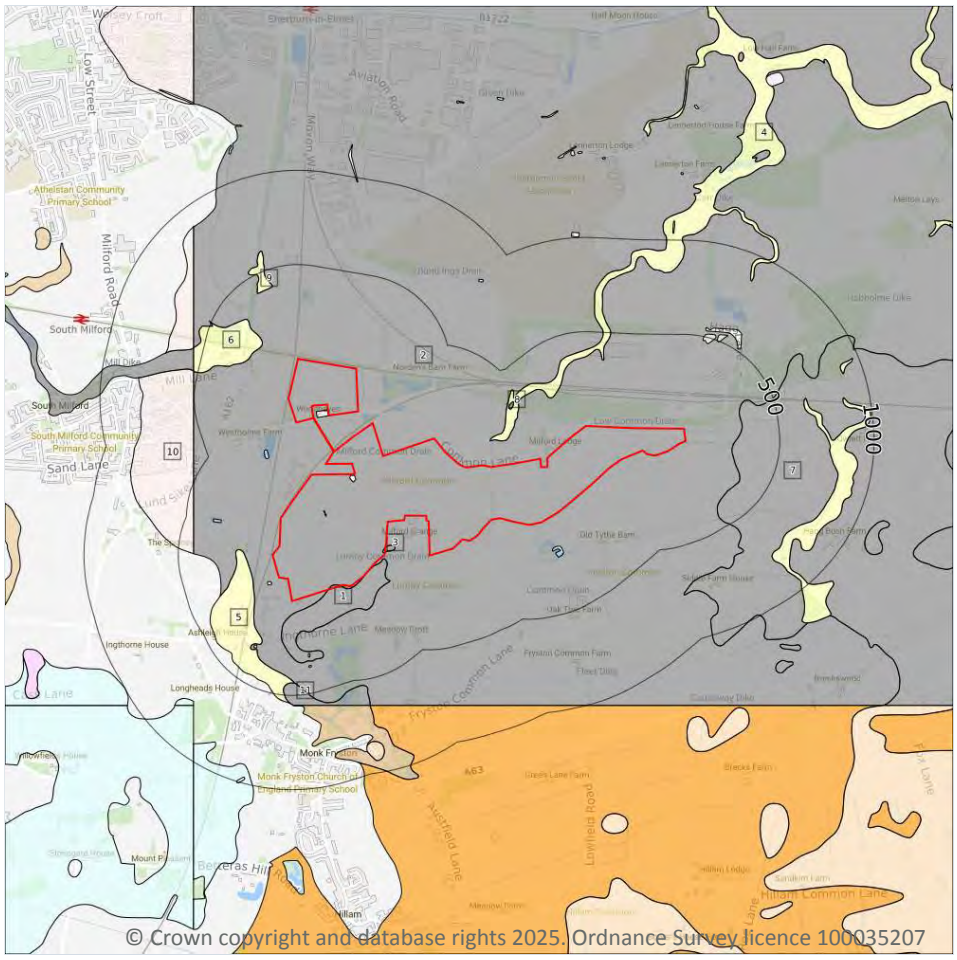
ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	On site	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
2	On site	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
A	On site	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
A	On site	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
B	**On site**	**MGR-ARTDP**	**Made Ground (Undivided)**	**Artificial Deposit**
C	**On site**	**DDGR-UKNOWN**	**Disturbed Ground (Undivided)**	**Unknown/unclassified Entry**
D	**On site**	**MGR-ARTDP**	**Made Ground (Undivided)**	**Artificial Deposit**
3	3m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
4	16m E	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
E	25m NW	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
B	27m NW	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
F	28m W	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
5	29m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
B	30m NW	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
B	31m NW	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
C	32m NW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
G	43m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
6	49m SW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
C	57m NW	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
F	65m W	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
7	73m E	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
C	78m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
C	83m NW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
F	99m W	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
C	101m W	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
G	114m NW	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
H	150m SE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
H	179m SE	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
I	185m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
E	197m W	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
E	208m W	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
8	209m E	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
E	211m W	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
E	215m W	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
9	224m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
J	228m SW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
D	261m N	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
10	276m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
I	279m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
J	285m SW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
K	292m SW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
J	301m SW	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
11	306m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
12	314m W	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
L	320m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
J	322m SW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
13	335m N	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
L	349m NW	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
14	350m E	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
K	354m SW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
15	359m NW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
16	380m NE	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
M	389m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
M	400m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
17	431m W	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
M	462m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
N	468m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
O	482m W	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
18	485m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
N	496m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (10k)

Superficial geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.3 Superficial geology (10k)

Records within 500m	11

Superficial geological deposits at 1:10,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 14 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	On site	PEAT-ZPC	Peat - Clayey Peaty Silt	Silt, Peaty, Clayey
2	On site	HEM-CZPS	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)	Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy
3	On site	PEAT-ZPC	Peat - Clayey Peaty Silt	Silt, Peaty, Clayey

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
4	129m NE	ALV-XCZSV	Alluvium - Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel	Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel
5	135m SW	ALV-XCZSV	Alluvium - Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel	Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel
6	205m NW	ALV-XCZSV	Alluvium - Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel	Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel
7	250m E	BREI-SZC	Breighton Sand Formation - Clayey Silty Sand	Sand, Silty, Clayey
8	288m NE	HEM-CZPS	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)	Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy
9	403m NW	ALV-XCZSV	Alluvium - Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel	Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel
10	419m W	GLLD-XCZ	Glaciolacustrine Deposits - Clay And Silt	Clay And Silt
11	434m SW	PEAT-ZPC	Peat - Clayey Peaty Silt	Silt, Peaty, Clayey

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

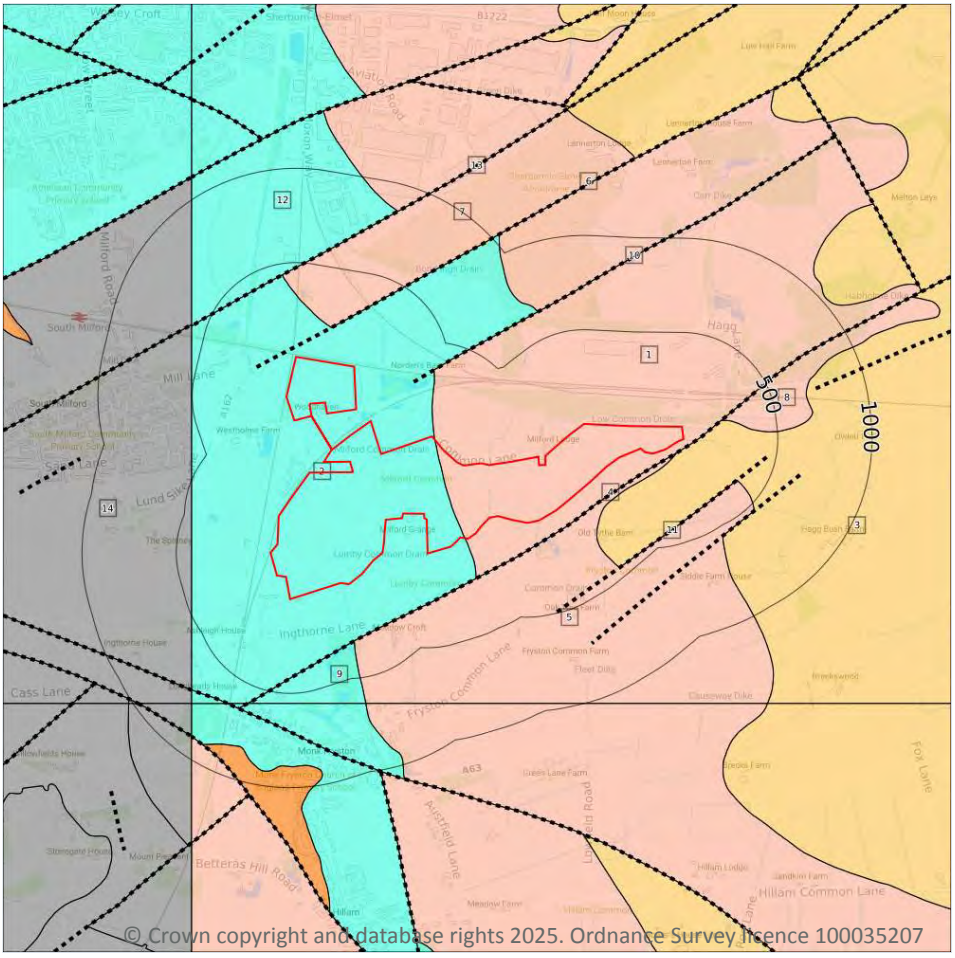
1.4 Landslip (10k)

Records within 500m	**0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:10,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Bedrock geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.5 Bedrock geology (10k)

Records within 500m	9

Bedrock geology at 1:10,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone**	**Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
2	**On site**	**BTH-DOLMST**	**Brotherton Formation - Dolomitic Limestone**	**Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
3	44m E	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
5	45m E	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
7	184m NW	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
8	211m E	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
9	302m SW	BTH-DOLMST	Brotherton Formation - Dolomitic Limestone	Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
12	416m NW	BTH-DOLMST	Brotherton Formation - Dolomitic Limestone	Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
14	419m W	BTH-DOLO	Brotherton Formation - Dolostone	Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

1.6 Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Records within 500m	**5**

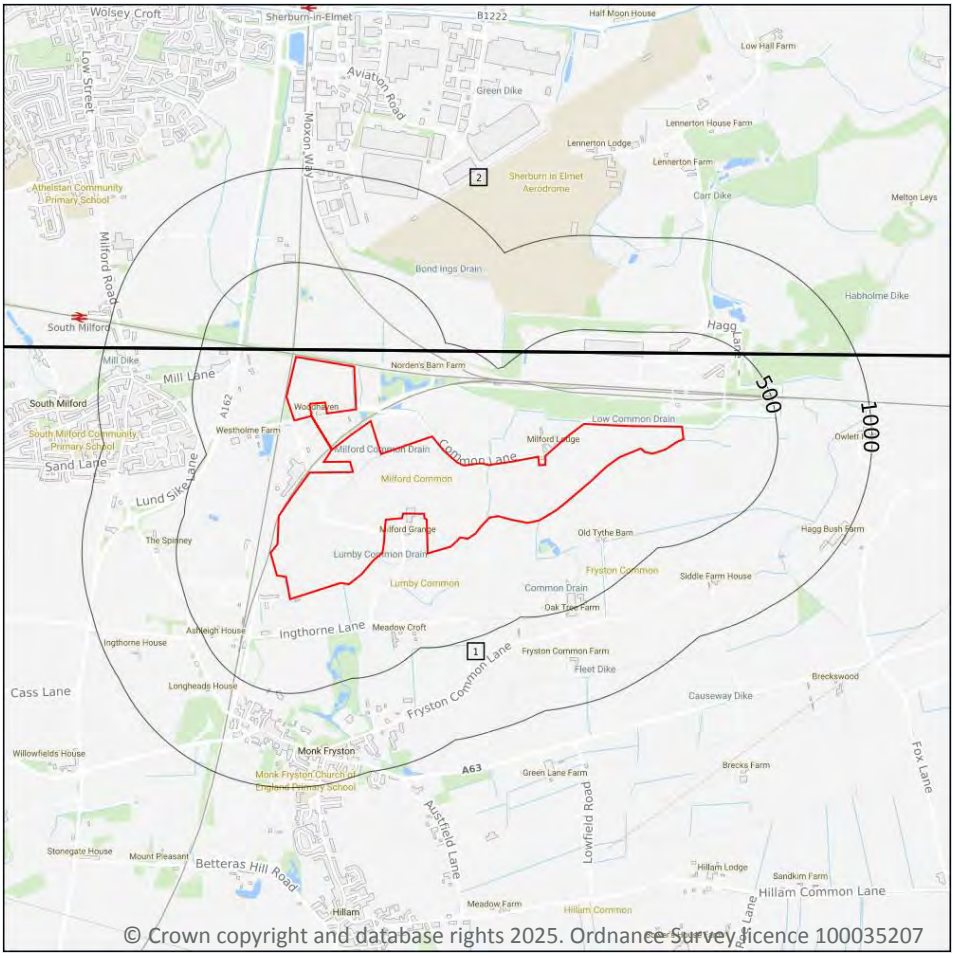
Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:10,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
4	44m E	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
6	49m NW	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
10	304m N	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
11	347m E	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
13	416m NW	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2 Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Geological map tile

2.1 50k Availability

Records within 500m	2

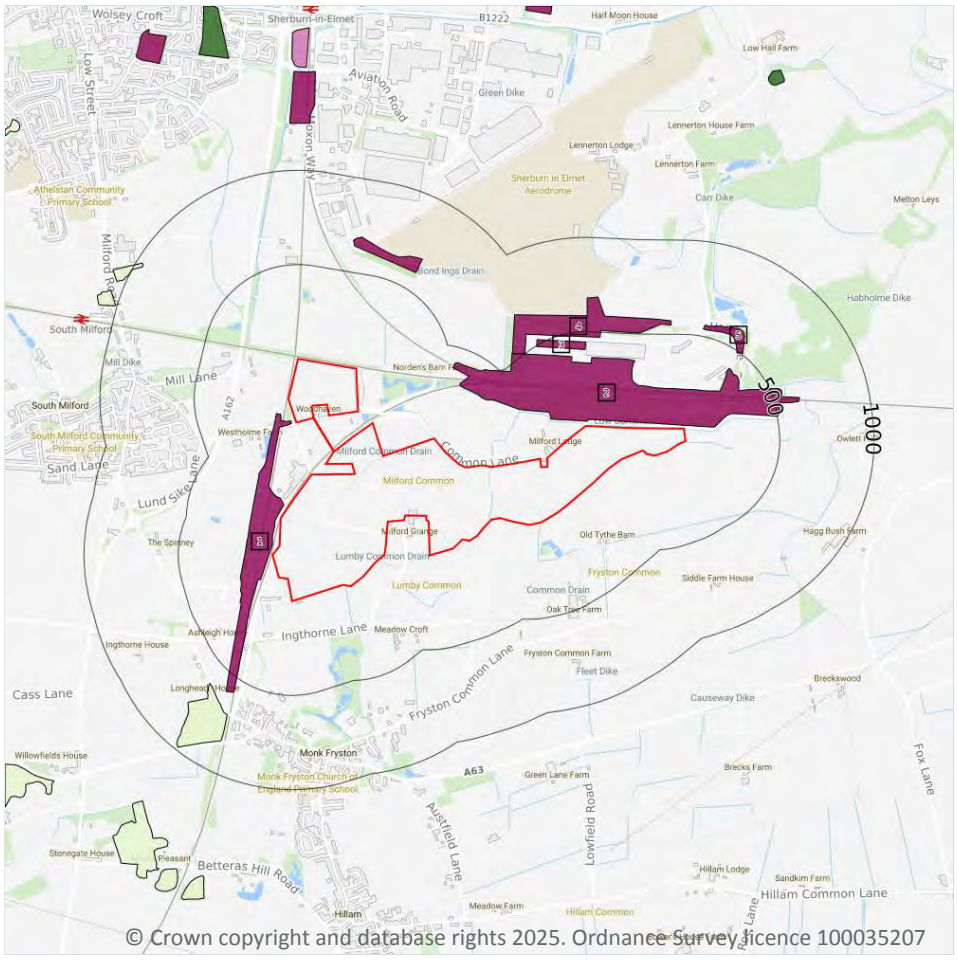
An indication on the coverage of 1:50,000 scale geology data for the site. Either 'Full' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability map on **page 18 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**EW078_wakefield_v4**
2	39m NW	Full	Full	Full	Full	EW070_leeds_v4

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Made ground
- Worked ground
- Infilled ground
- Disturbed ground
- Landscaped ground

2.2 Artificial and made ground (50k)

Records within 500m	5

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:50,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 19 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	18m SW	MGR-ARTDP	MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED)	ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT
2	18m E	MGR-ARTDP	MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED)	ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT
3	405m NE	MGR-ARTDP	MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED)	ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT
4	473m NE	MGR-ARTDP	MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED)	ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	491m NE	MGR-ARTDP	MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED)	ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.3 Artificial ground permeability (50k)

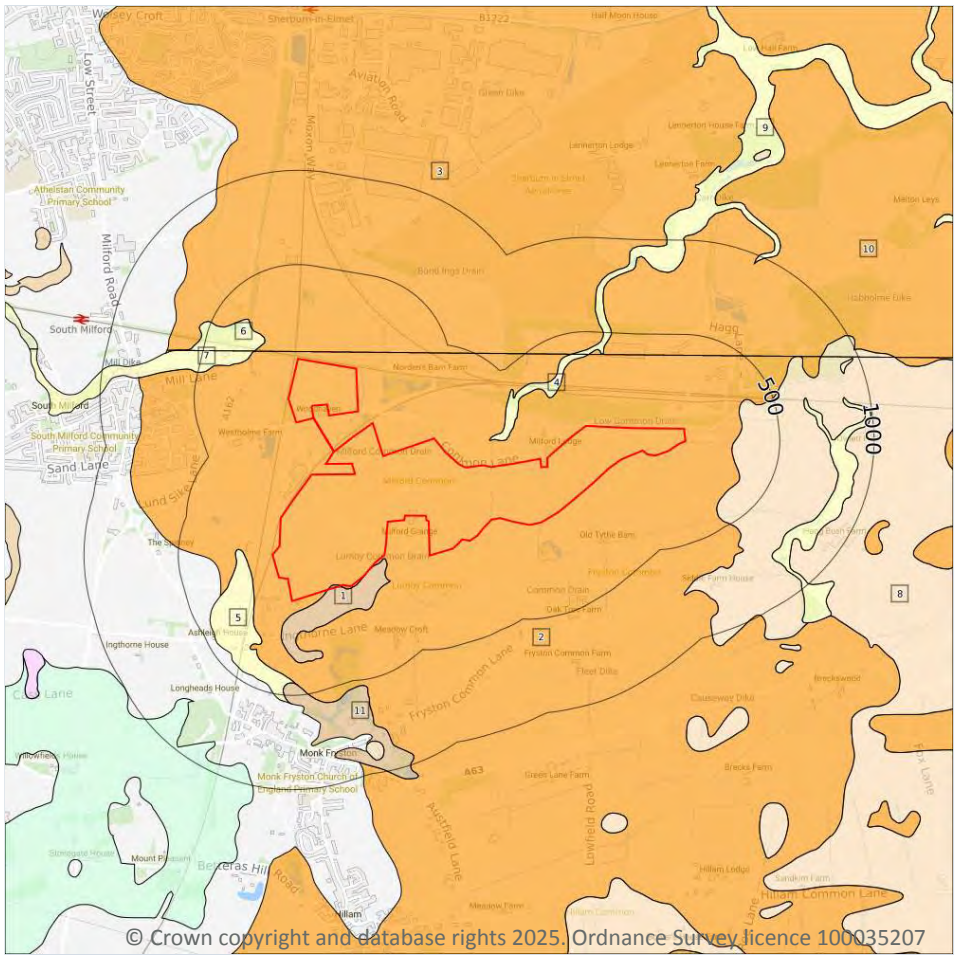
Records within 50m	**2**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any artificial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
18m SW	Mixed	Very High	Low
18m E	Mixed	Very High	Low

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (50k)

Superficial geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.4 Superficial geology (50k)

Records within 500m **11**

Superficial geological deposits at 1:50,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 21 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**PEAT-P**	**PEAT**	**PEAT**
2	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
3	39m NW	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
4	130m NE	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	136m SW	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL
6	197m NW	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL
7	235m NW	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL
8	250m E	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
9	379m NE	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL
10	380m NE	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
11	434m SW	PEAT-P	PEAT	PEAT

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.5 Superficial permeability (50k)

Records within 50m **2**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any superficial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.6 Landslip (50k)

Records within 500m **0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:50,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

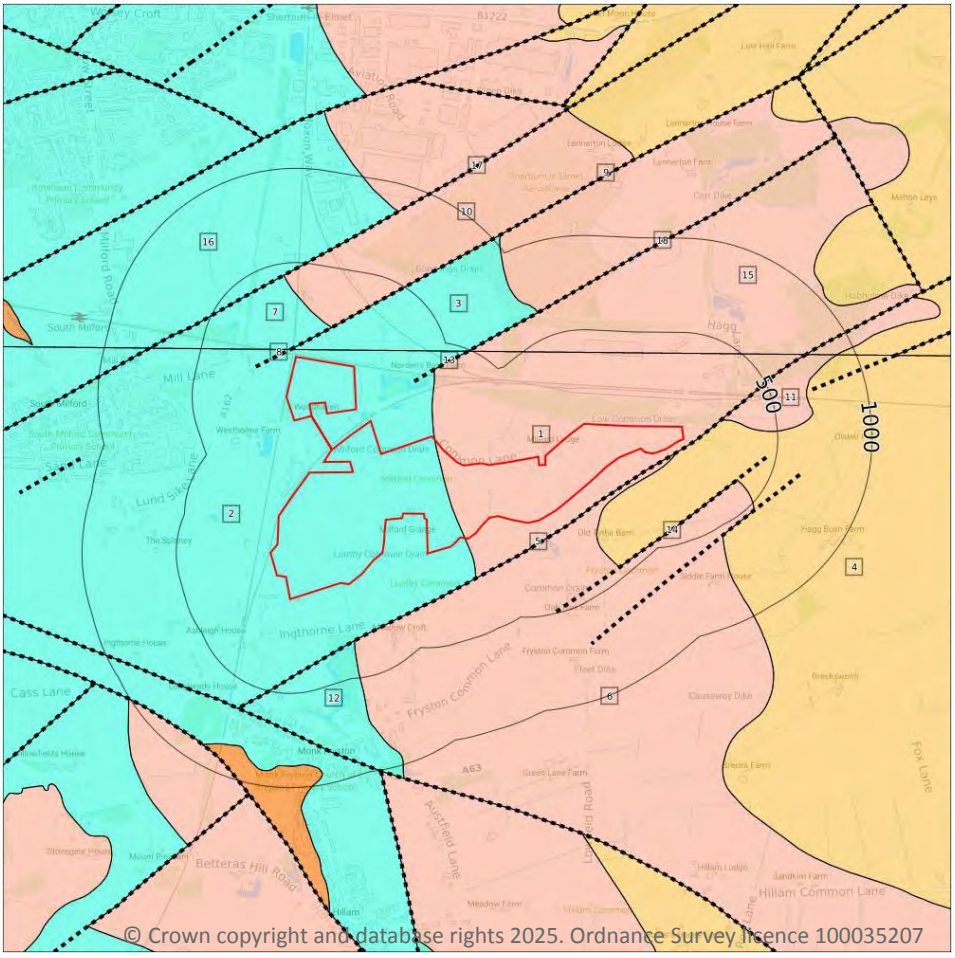
2.7 Landslip permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any landslip deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Bedrock geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.8 Bedrock geology (50k)

Records within 500m	11

Bedrock geology at 1:50,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 24 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	On site	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
2	On site	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
3	39m NW	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-
4	42m E	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
6	44m E	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
7	48m NW	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-
10	185m NW	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
11	211m E	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
12	301m SW	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-
15	379m NE	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
16	411m NW	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.9 Bedrock permeability (50k)

Records within 50m **3**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of bedrock (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**High**
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**Low**
42m E	Mixed	High	High

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.10 Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Records within 500m	**7**

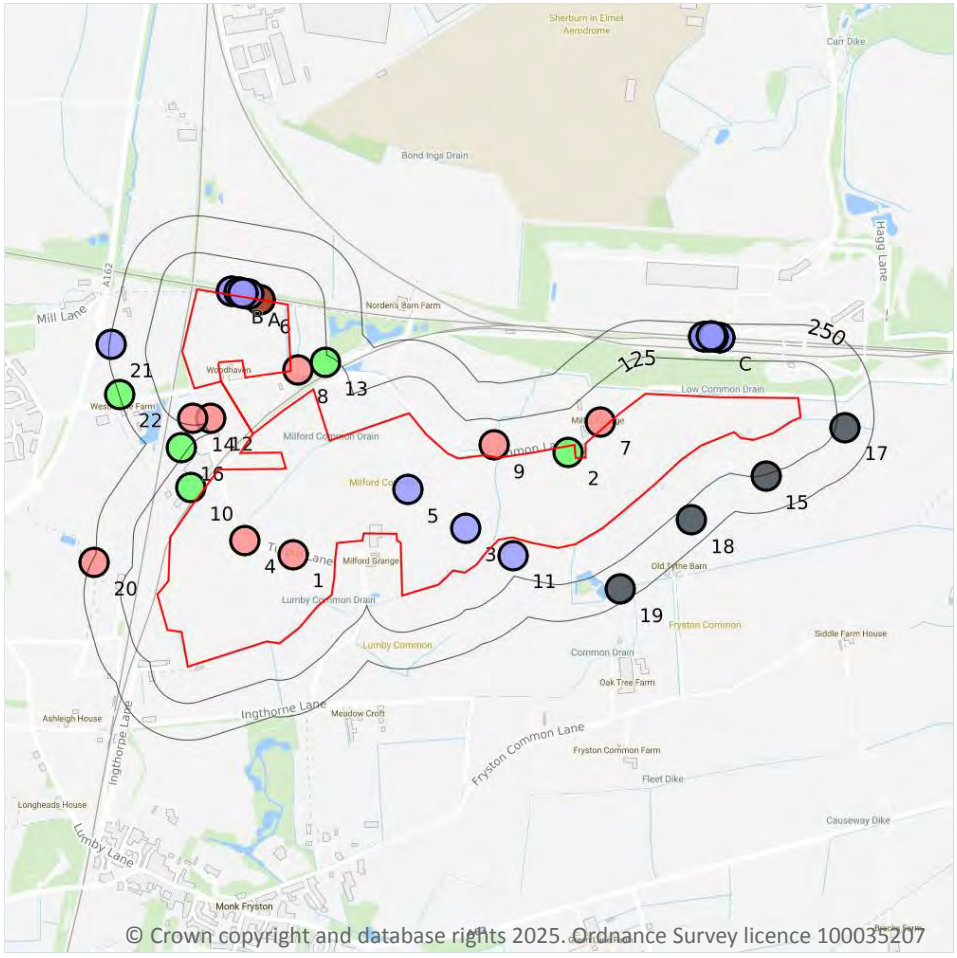
Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:50,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 24 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
5	42m E	FAULT	Fault, inferred
8	48m NW	FAULT	Fault, inferred
9	48m NW	FAULT	Fault, inferred
13	305m N	FAULT	Fault, inferred
14	345m E	FAULT	Fault, inferred
17	411m NW	FAULT	Fault, inferred
18	490m N	FAULT	Fault, inferred

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3 Boreholes



3.1 BGS Boreholes

Records within 250m	39

The Single Onshore Boreholes Index (SOBI); an index of over one million records of boreholes, shafts and wells from all forms of drilling and site investigation work held by the British Geological Survey. Covering onshore and nearshore boreholes dating back to at least 1790 and ranging from one to several thousand metres deep.

Features are displayed on the Boreholes map on **page 27 >**

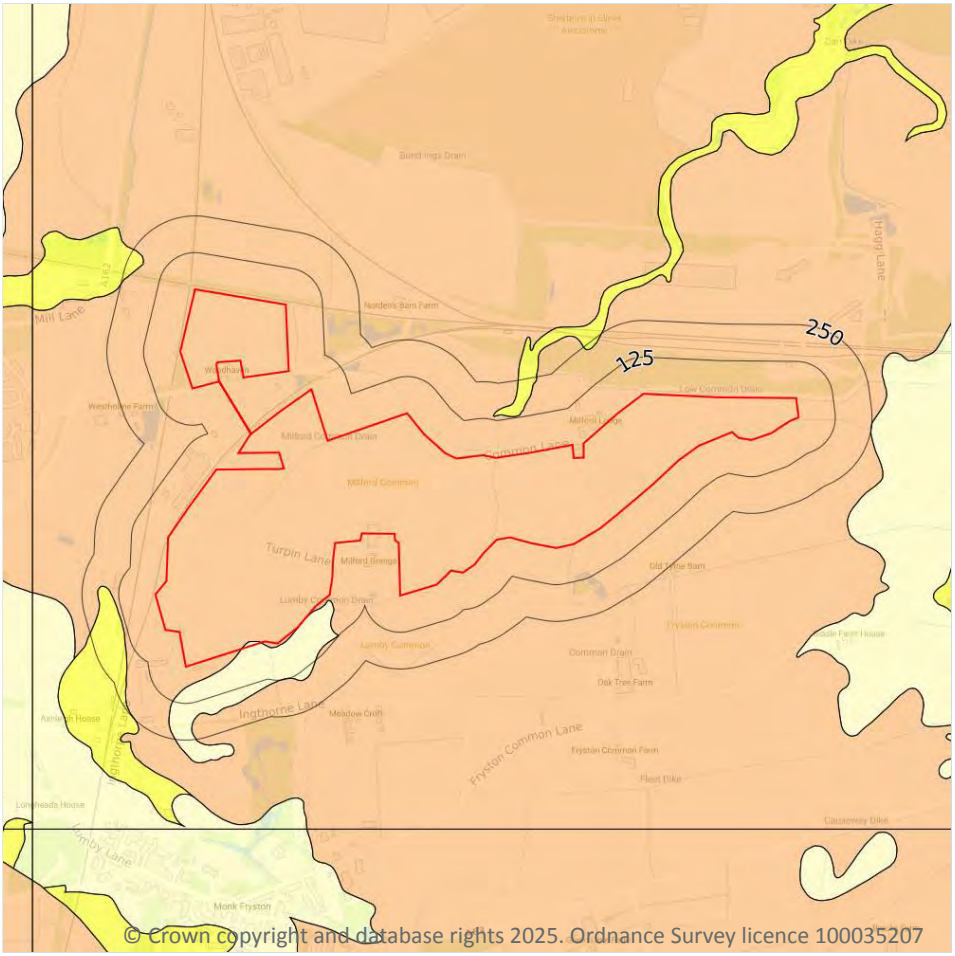
ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
1	On site	450882 430935	MILFORD GRANGE SURF.	374.84	N	118453 ↗
2	On site	451819 431283	MILFORD LODGE COTTAGE,SOUTH MILFORD	26.21	N	118281 ↗
3	On site	451469 431026	PECKFIELD COLLY - UGBH NO.7	3.35	N	118435 ↗

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
4	**On site**	**450718 430983**	**MILFORD COMMON NO.2**	**148.21**	**N**	**118321**
5	**On site**	**451272 431157**	**PECKFIELD COLLY - UGBH NO.8**	**4.88**	**N**	**118434**
6	**On site**	**450769 431802**	**EMBANKMENT,LEEDS-SELBY,NR. SOUTH MILFORD**	**-1.0**	**N**	**118291**
A	14m NW	450730 431823	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-010_IP	1.2	N	21195353
A	14m NW	450730 431823	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-010	1.47	N	21195352
B	14m NW	450673 431833	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-007	9.99	N	21195346
B	14m NW	450673 431833	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-007_IP	1.2	N	21195347
A	15m NW	450699 431829	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-008_IP	1.2	N	21195349
A	15m NW	450699 431829	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-008	5.92	N	21195348
A	15m NW	450711 431827	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-009	9.99	N	21195350
A	15m NW	450711 431827	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-009_IP	1.2	N	21195351
7	20m E	451929 431386	MILFORD LODGE,SOUTH MILFORD	30.48	N	118290
8	24m NW	450897 431564	SOUTH MILFORD 4	134.85	N	118317
9	40m NE	451566 431308	MILFORD COMMON 1	336.19	N	118295
10	41m W	450532 431164	MILFORD MALTINGS,SOUTH MILFORD	19.81	N	118278
11	58m SE	451631 430932	PECKFIELD COLLY UGBH NO.6	5.26	N	118428
12	95m W	450600 431400	MILFORD MALTINDS SOUTH MILFORD	100.0	N	118465
13	100m NW	450990 431590	SOUTH MILLFORD	27.0	N	17268743
14	103m W	450538 431398	SOUTH MILFORD 2	353.87	N	118280
15	129m E	452491 431203	MONK FRYSTON AREA M/C9	-	Y	N/A
16	147m W	450500 431300	BAIRDS MALT LTD TURPIN LANE SOUTH MILFORD	30.0	N	20782818
17	156m E	452762 431368	MONK FRYSTON AREA M/C11	-	Y	N/A

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
18	174m E	452239 431053	MONK FRYSTON AREA M/C7	-	Y	N/A
C	204m NE	452334 431675	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-014	10.0	N	21195360 ↗
C	204m NE	452334 431675	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-014_IP	0.91	N	21195361 ↗
C	204m NE	452296 431677	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-012_IP	0.97	N	21195357 ↗
C	204m NE	452296 431677	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-012	10.0	N	21195356 ↗
C	205m NE	452279 431678	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-011	9.96	N	21195354 ↗
C	205m NE	452279 431678	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-011_IP	1.06	N	21195355 ↗
C	206m NE	452313 431678	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-013	9.98	N	21195358 ↗
C	206m NE	452313 431678	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-013_IP	0.93	N	21195359 ↗
C	207m NE	452306 431679	Garforth to Hull Contract 1 L2H-P1-GH01-003c	5.0	N	21195438 ↗
19	209m SE	451996 430818	MONK FRYSTON AREA M/C5	-	Y	N/A
20	241m W	450205 430909	HAMPTON ROW (SURFACE)	357.01	N	118413 ↗
21	245m NW	450260 431650	SHERBURN-IN-ELMET DRAIN 21	4.57	N	118495 ↗
22	249m W	450290 431480	SHERBURN-IN-ELMET DRAIN 20	12.19	N	118494 ↗

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

4 Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.1 Shrink swell clays

Records within 50m	2

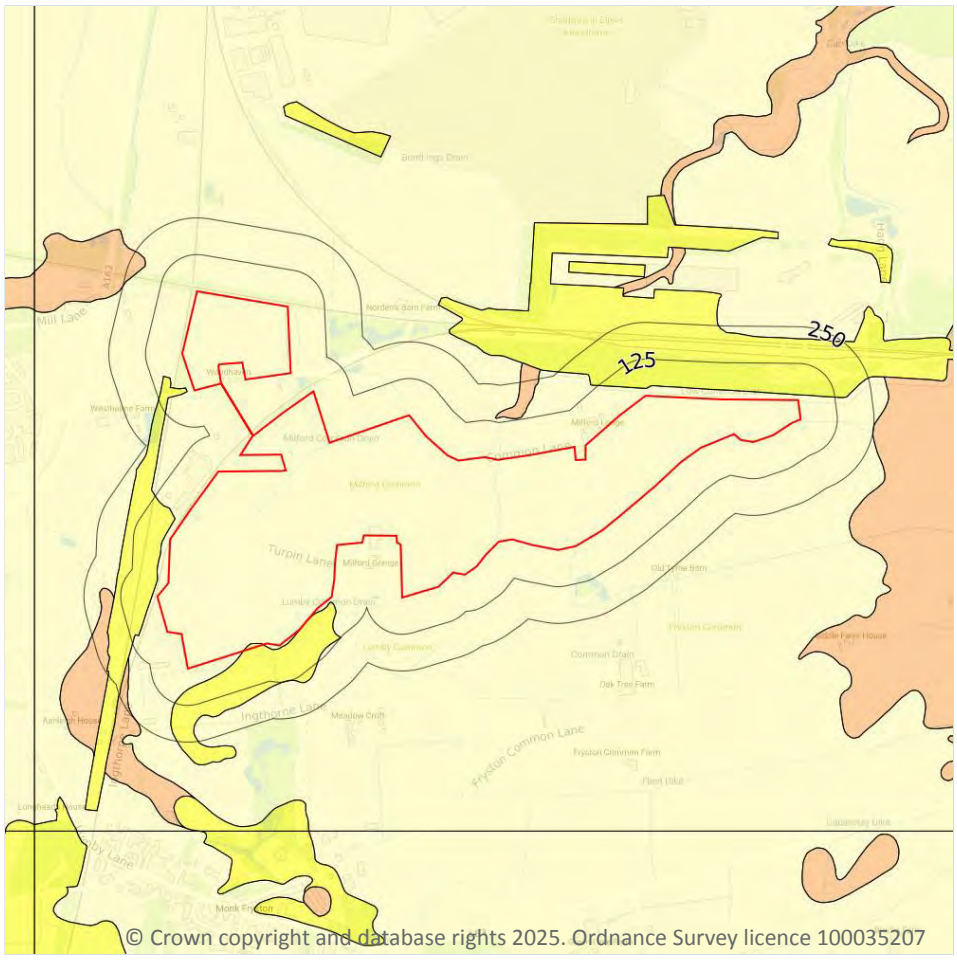
The potential hazard presented by soils that absorb water when wet (making them swell), and lose water as they dry (making them shrink). This shrink-swell behaviour is controlled by the type and amount of clay in the soil, and by seasonal changes in the soil moisture content (related to rainfall and local drainage).

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays map on **page 30 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic.**
On site	**Low**	**Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Running sands



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.2 Running sands

Records within 50m	4

The potential hazard presented by rocks that can contain loosely-packed sandy layers that can become fluidised by water flowing through them. Such sands can 'run', removing support from overlying buildings and causing potential damage.

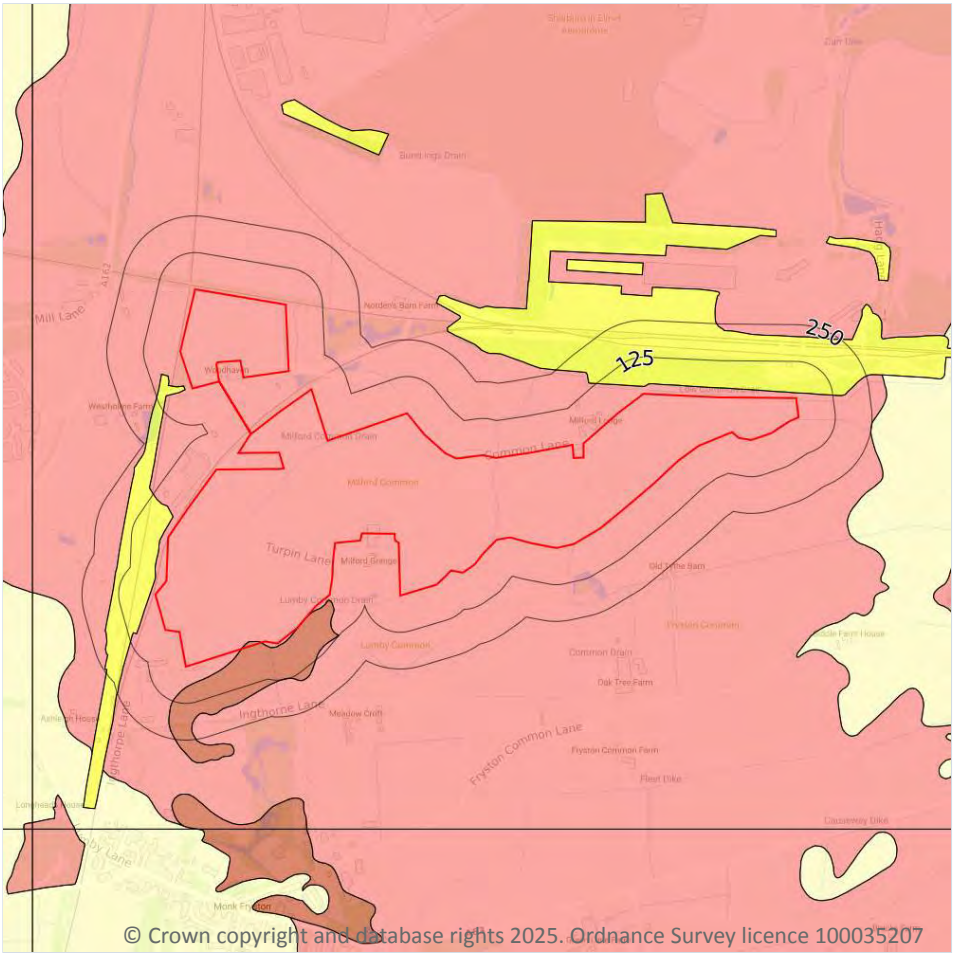
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Running sands map on **page 31 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Running sand conditions are unlikely. No identified constraints on land use due to running conditions unless water table rises rapidly.**
18m SW	Very low	Running sand conditions are unlikely. No identified constraints on land use due to running conditions unless water table rises rapidly.
18m E	Very low	Running sand conditions are unlikely. No identified constraints on land use due to running conditions unless water table rises rapidly.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

4.3 Compressible deposits

Records within 50m	4

The potential hazard presented by types of ground that may contain layers of very soft materials like clay or peat and may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

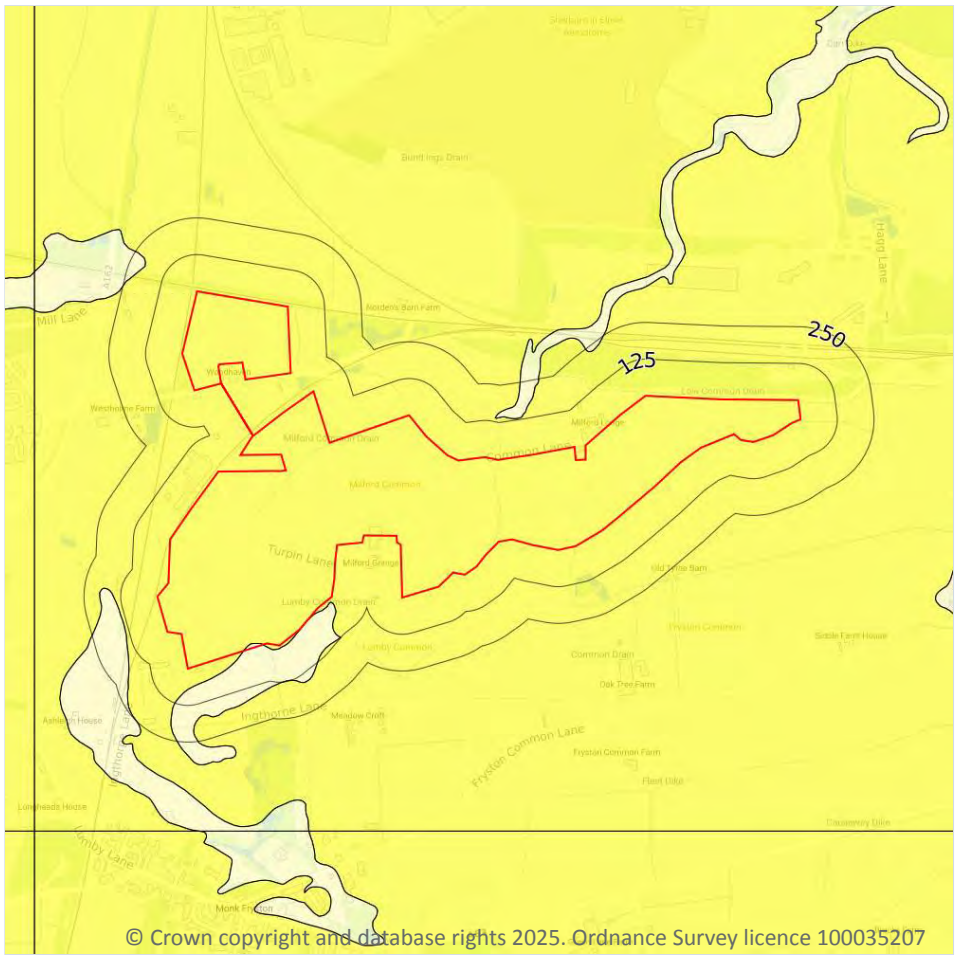
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits map on **page 33 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Moderate**	**Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.**
On site	**High**	**Highly compressible strata present. Significant constraint on land use depending on thickness.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
18m SW	Very low	Compressibility and uneven settlement problems are not likely to be significant on the site for most land uses.
18m E	Very low	Compressibility and uneven settlement problems are not likely to be significant on the site for most land uses.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.4 Collapsible deposits

Records within 50m	2

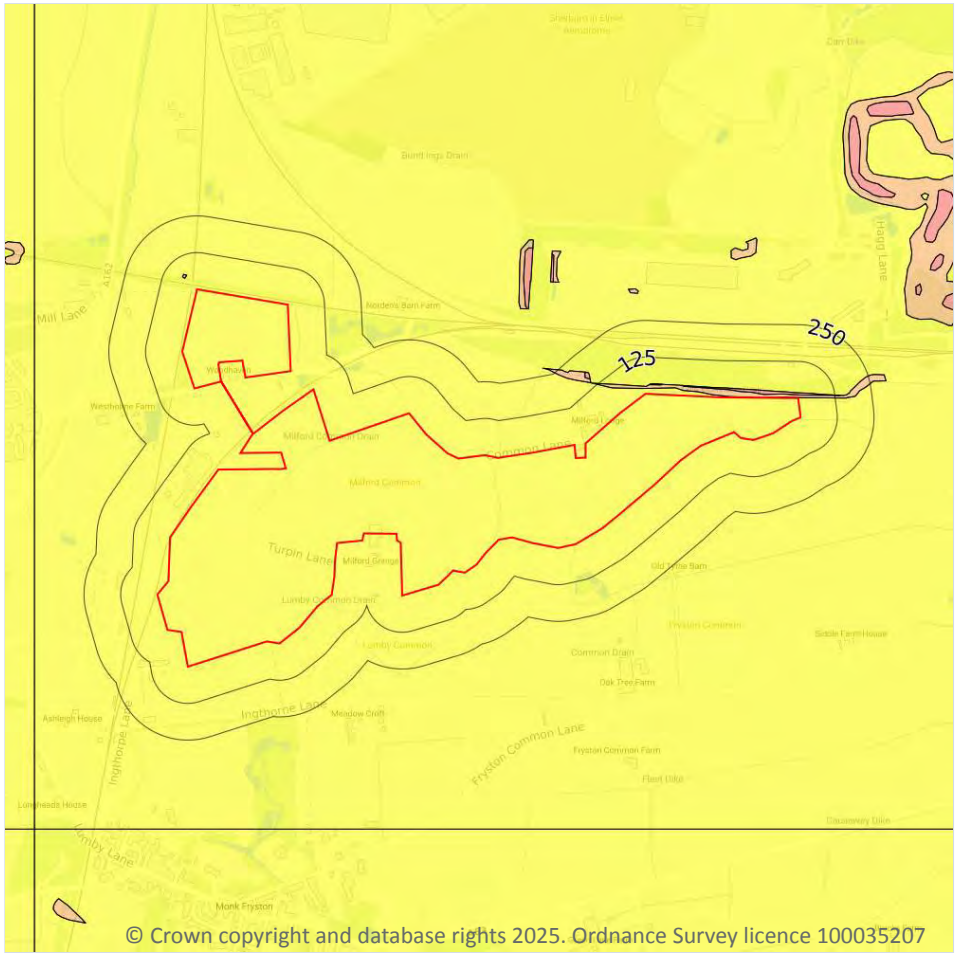
The potential hazard presented by natural deposits that could collapse when a load (such as a building) is placed on them or they become saturated with water.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits map on **page 35 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are believed not to be present.**
On site	**Very low**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Landslides



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.5 Landslides

Records within 50m	4

The potential for landsliding (slope instability) to be a hazard assessed using 1:50,000 scale digital maps of superficial and bedrock deposits, combined with information from the BGS National Landslide Database and scientific and engineering reports.

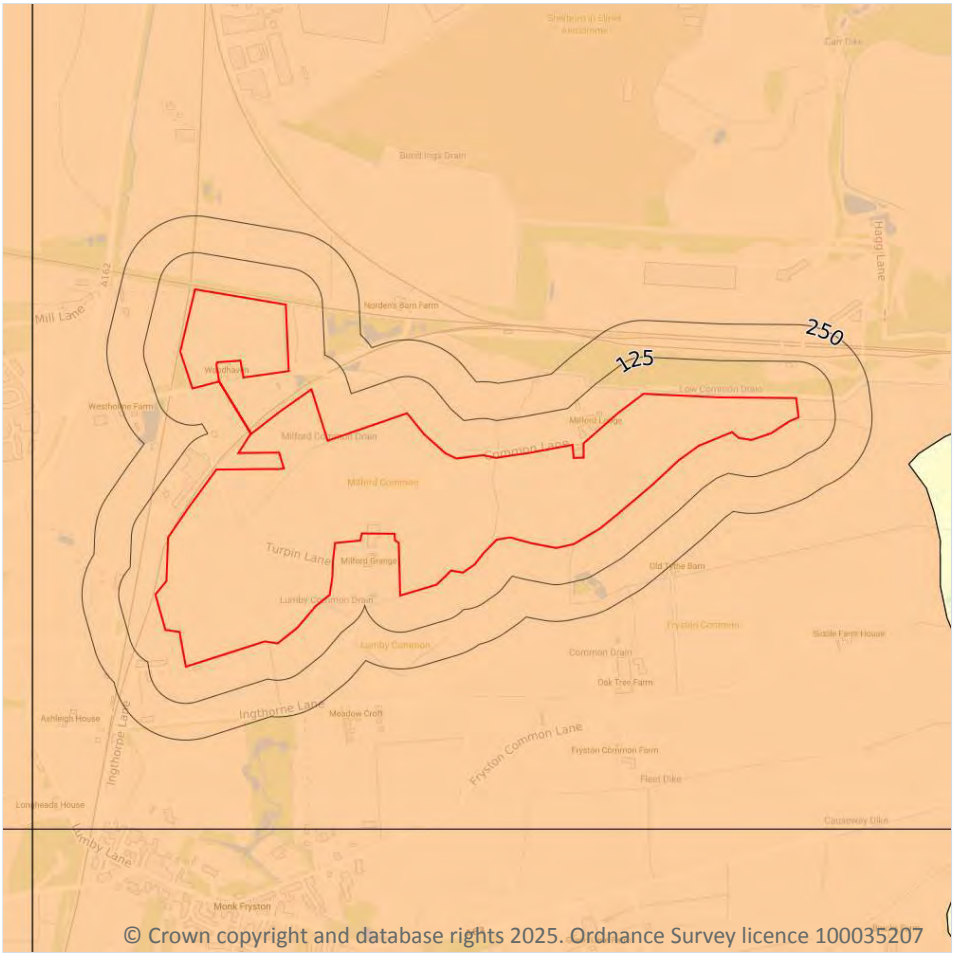
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Landslides map on **page 36 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Slope instability problems may be present or anticipated. Site investigation should consider specifically the slope stability of the site.**
11m E	Moderate	Slope instability problems are probably present or have occurred in the past. Land use should consider specifically the stability of the site.
32m E	Moderate	Slope instability problems are probably present or have occurred in the past. Land use should consider specifically the stability of the site.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

4.6 Ground dissolution of soluble rocks

Records within 50m	1

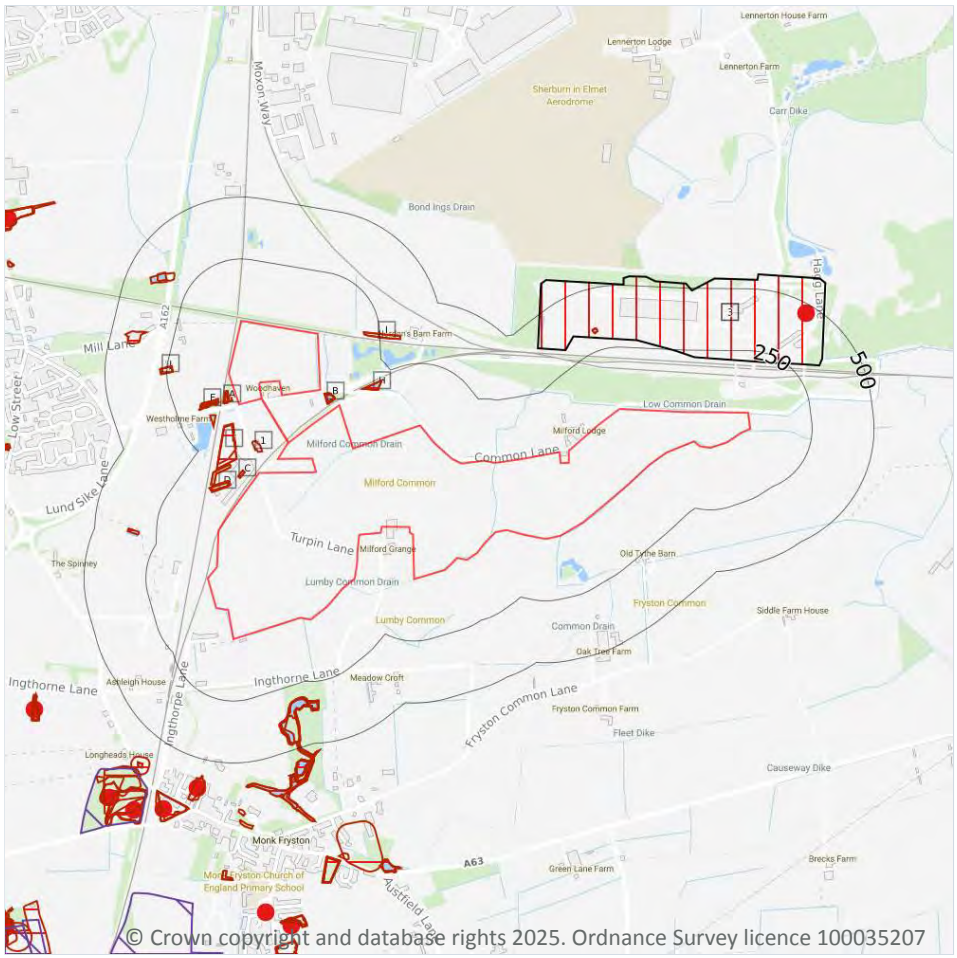
The potential hazard presented by ground dissolution, which occurs when water passing through soluble rocks produces underground cavities and cave systems. These cavities reduce support to the ground above and can cause localised collapse of the overlying rocks and deposits.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks map on **page 38 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Soluble rocks are present within the ground. Some dissolution features may be present. Potential for difficult ground conditions are at a level where they may be considered, localised subsidence need not be considered except in exceptional circumstances.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5 Mining and ground workings



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- BritPits
- Surface ground workings
- Underground workings
- Underground mining extents
- Historical mineral planning areas
- TCA non-coal mining

Non Coal Mining

- Sporadic underground mining of restricted extent possible
- Localised small scale underground mining possible
- Small scale mining possible
- Underground mining known or likely within or in close proximity
- Underground mining known within or in very close proximity

5.1 BritPits

Records within 500m	2

BritPits (an abbreviation of British Pits) is a database maintained by the British Geological Survey of currently active and closed surface and underground mineral workings. Details of major mineral handling sites, such as wharfs and rail depots are also held in the database.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 40 >**

ID	Location	Details	Description
8	466m NE	Name: Gascoigne Wood Drifts Address: Sherburn-in-Elmet, LEEDS, North Yorkshire Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased	Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
9	499m NE	Name: Gascoigne Wood Drifts Address: Sherburn-in-Elmet, LEEDS, North Yorkshire Commodity: Coal, Deep Status: Ceased	Type: Working is wholly underground, access by shaft, adit or drift. Working may be termed Colliery, Mine, Drift Mine, Slant, Level, Adit or Ingoing Eye (Ingaun Ee - Scots) Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Surface ground workings

Records within 250m **36**

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that involved ground excavation at the surface. These features may or may not have been subsequently backfilled.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 40 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
A	21m NW	Pond	1908	1:10560
B	23m NW	Pond	1957	1:10560
B	24m NW	Pond	1950	1:10560
A	26m NW	Pond	1957	1:10560
B	28m NW	Pond	1967	1:10560
B	28m NW	Pond	1986	1:10000
B	28m NW	Pond	1994	1:10000
A	32m NW	Pond	1950	1:10560
C	49m W	Filter Beds	1908	1:10560
C	49m W	Filter Beds	1908	1:10560

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
D	67m W	Pond	1967	1:10560
D	67m W	Pond	1957	1:10560
D	67m W	Pond	1986	1:10000
D	67m W	Pond	1994	1:10000
D	68m W	Pond	1908	1:10560
D	70m W	Pond	1950	1:10560
1	70m W	Ponds	1908	1:10560
E	73m NW	Ponds	1957	1:10560
E	78m NW	Ponds	1950	1:10560
E	81m NW	Ponds	1908	1:10560
F	81m W	Ponds	1994	1:10000
F	86m W	Ponds	1967	1:10560
F	86m W	Ponds	1986	1:10000
E	87m NW	Pond	1967	1:10560
E	87m NW	Pond	1986	1:10000
2	104m W	Pond	1908	1:10560
G	107m W	Ponds	1986	1:10000
G	107m W	Ponds	1994	1:10000
H	117m NW	Pond	1967	1:10560
H	117m NW	Pond	1986	1:10000
H	117m NW	Pond	1994	1:10000
I	187m N	Water Bodies	1986	1:10000
I	187m N	Water Bodies	1994	1:10000
J	227m NW	Sewage Works	1950	1:10560
J	227m NW	Sewage Works	1908	1:10560
J	227m NW	Sewage Works	1908	1:10560

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.3 Underground workings

Records within 1000m	1

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that indicate the presence of underground workings e.g. mine shafts.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 40 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
3	208m E	Unspecified Mine	1994	1:10000

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.4 Underground mining extents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies underground mine workings that could present a potential risk, including adits and seam workings. These features have been identified from BGS Geological mapping and mine plans sourced from the BGS and various collections and sources.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.5 Historical Mineral Planning Areas

Records within 500m	0

Boundaries of mineral planning permissions for England and Wales. This data was collated between the 1940s (and retrospectively to the 1930s) and the mid 1980s. The data includes permitted, withdrawn and refused permissions.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.6 Non-coal mining

Records within 1000m	0

The potential for historical non-coal mining to have affected an area. The assessment is drawn from expert knowledge and literature in addition to the digital geological map of Britain. Mineral commodities may be divided into seven general categories - vein minerals, chalk, oil shale, building stone, bedded ores, evaporites and 'other' commodities (including ball clay, jet, black marble, graphite and chert).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.7 JPB mining areas

Records on site	0

Areas which could be affected by former coal and other mining. This data includes some mine plans unavailable to the Coal Authority.

This data is sourced from Johnson Poole and Bloomer.

5.8 The Coal Authority non-coal mining

Records within 500m	0

This data provides an indication of the potential zone of influence of recorded underground non-coal mining workings. Any and all analysis and interpretation of Coal Authority Data in this report is made by Groundsure, and is in no way supported, endorsed or authorised by the Coal Authority. The use of the data is restricted to the terms and provisions contained in this report. Data reproduced in this report may be the copyright of the Coal Authority and permission should be sought from Groundsure prior to any re-use.

This data is sourced from The Coal Authority.

5.9 Researched mining

Records within 500m	0

This data indicates areas of potential mining identified from alternative or archival sources, including; BGS Geological paper maps, Lidar data, aerial photographs (from World War II onwards), archaeological data services, websites, Tithe maps, and various text/plans from collected books and reports. Some of this data is approximate and Groundsure have interpreted the resultant risk area and, where possible, specific areas of risk have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.10 Mining record office plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of Mining Record Office and/or plan extents held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.11 BGS mine plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of BGS mine plans held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.12 Coal mining

Records on site	1

Areas which could be affected by past, current or future coal mining.

Location	Details
On site	**The site is located within a coal mining area as defined by the Coal Authority. A Consultants Coal Mining Report is recommended to further assess coal mining issues at the site. This can be ordered directly through Groundsure or your preferred search provider.**

This data is sourced from the Coal Authority.

5.13 Brine areas

Records on site	0

The Cheshire Brine Compensation District indicates areas that may be affected by salt and brine extraction in Cheshire and where compensation would be available where damage from this mining has occurred. Damage from salt and brine mining can still occur outside this district, but no compensation will be available.

This data is sourced from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.

5.14 Gypsum areas

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by gypsum extraction.

This data is sourced from British Gypsum.

5.15 Tin mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by historical tin mining.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.16 Clay mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by kaolin and ball clay extraction.

This data is sourced from the Kaolin and Ball Clay Association (UK).

6 Ground cavities and sinkholes

6.1 Natural cavities

Records within 500m	0

Industry recognised national database of natural cavities. Sinkholes and caves are formed by the dissolution of soluble rock, such as chalk and limestone, gulls and fissures by cambering. Ground instability can result from movement of loose material contained within these cavities, often triggered by water.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.2 Mining cavities

Records within 1000m	0

Industry recognised national database of mining cavities. Degraded mines may result in hazardous subsidence (crown holes). Climatic conditions and water escape can also trigger subsidence over mine entrances and workings.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.3 Reported recent incidents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies sinkhole information gathered from media reports and Groundsure's own records. This data goes back to 2014 and includes relative accuracy ratings for each event and links to the original data sources. The data is updated on a regular basis and should not be considered a comprehensive catalogue of all sinkhole events. The absence of data in this database does not mean a sinkhole definitely has not occurred during this time.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

6.4 Historical incidents

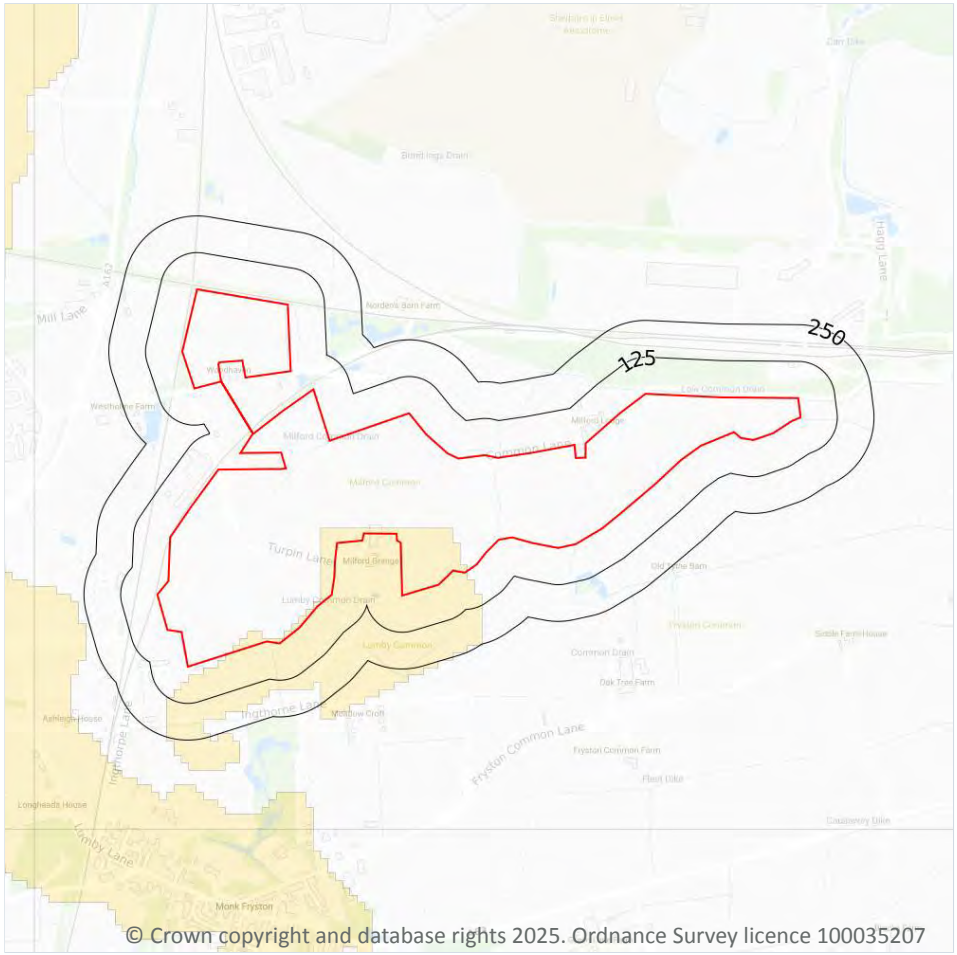
Records within 500m	0

This dataset comprises an extract of 1:10,560, 1:10,000, 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scale historical Ordnance Survey maps held by Groundsure, dating back to the 1840s. It shows shakeholes, deneholes and other 'holes' as noted on these maps. Dene holes are medieval chalk extraction pits, usually comprising a narrow shaft with a number of chambers at the base of the shaft. Shakeholes are an alternative name for suffusion sinkholes, most commonly found in the limestone landscapes of North Yorkshire but also extensively noted around the Brecon Beacons National Park.

Not all 'holes' noted on Ordnance Survey mapping will necessarily be present within this dataset.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

7 Radon


250
125
Mill Lane
Turpin Lane
Fryston Common Lane
Lumby Lane
Thrithorne Lane
Mill Lane
Mill Lane
Mill

Location	Estimated properties affected	Radon Protection Measures required
On site	**Less than 1%**	**None**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and UK Health Security Agency.

8 Soil chemistry

8.1 BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	24

The estimated values provide the likely background concentration of the potentially harmful elements Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead and Nickel in topsoil. The values are estimated primarily from rural topsoil data collected at a sample density of approximately 1 per 2 km^2. In areas where rural soil samples are not available, estimation is based on stream sediment data collected from small streams at a sampling density of 1 per 2.5 km^2; this is the case for most of Scotland, Wales and southern England. The stream sediment data are converted to soil-equivalent concentrations prior to the estimation.

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
4m NW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
11m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
17m E	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
31m E	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
38m NW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
42m E	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
43m E	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
48m NW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
48m NW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

8.2 BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

Estimated topsoil chemistry of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc and bioaccessible Arsenic and Lead in 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These estimates are derived from interpolation of the measured urban topsoil data referred to above and provide information across each city between the measured sample locations (4 per km^2).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

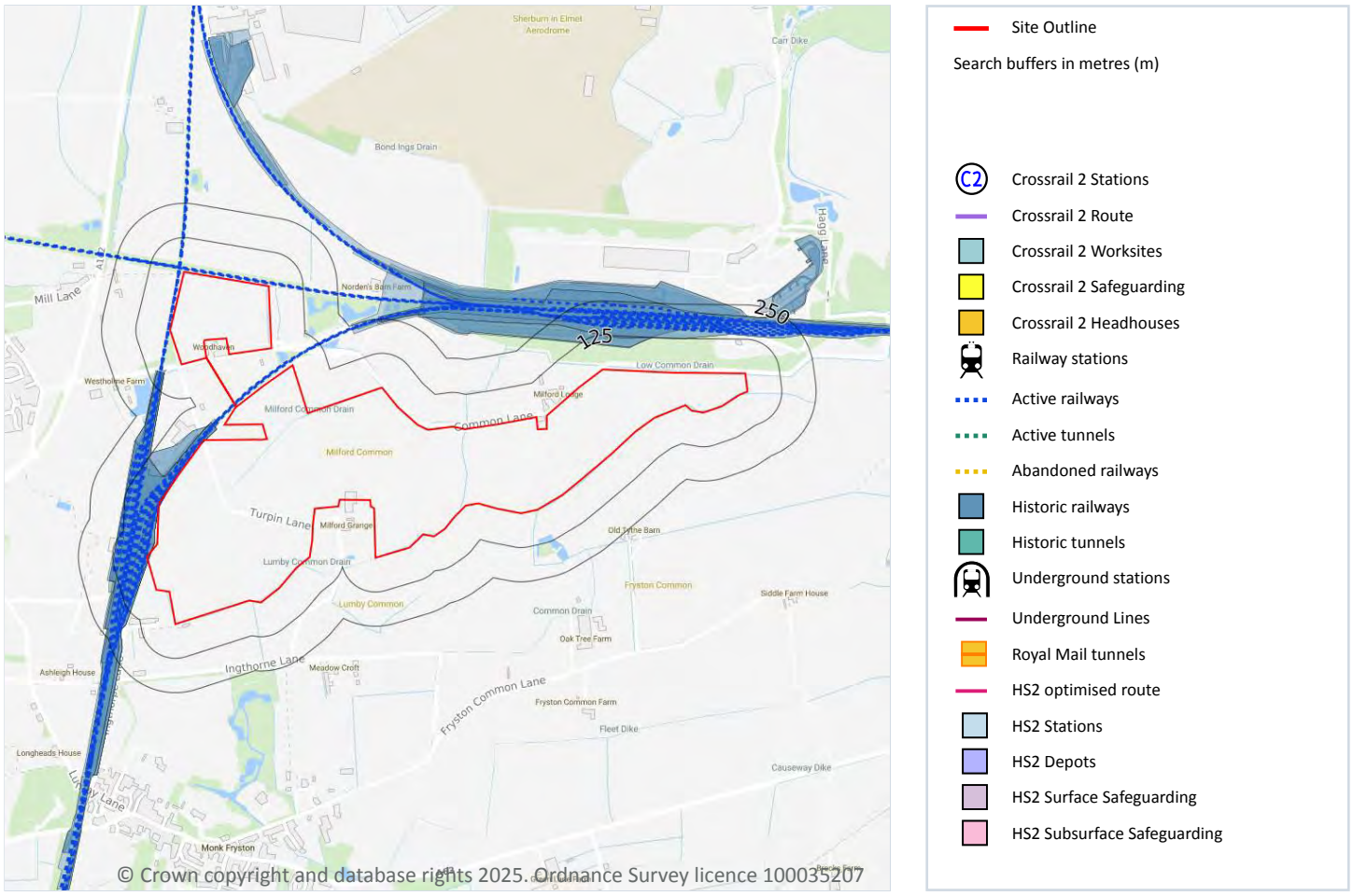
8.3 BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

The locations and measured total concentrations (mg/kg) of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc in urban topsoil samples from 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These are collected at a sample density of 4 per km^2.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

9 Railway infrastructure and projects



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

9.1 Underground railways (London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of all active London Underground lines, including approximate tunnel roof depth and operational hours.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.2 Underground railways (Non-London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of the Merseyrail system, the Tyne and Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway. Not all parts of all systems are located underground. The data contains location information only and does not include a depth assessment.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.3 Railway tunnels

Records within 250m	0

Railway tunnels taken from contemporary Ordnance Survey mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

9.4 Historical railway and tunnel features

Records within 250m	46

Railways and tunnels digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping as scales of 1:1,250, 1:2,500, 1:10,000 and 1:10,560.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 53 >**

Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
On site	**Railway Sidings**	**1891**	**2500**
On site	**Railway Sidings**	**1961**	**2500**
On site	**Railway Sidings**	**1967**	**10560**
On site	**Railway Sidings**	**1957**	**10560**
On site	**Railway Sidings**	**1986**	**10000**
On site	**Railway Sidings**	**1994**	**10000**
On site	**Railway Sidings**	**1950**	**10560**
On site	**Railway Sidings**	**1908**	**10560**
1m W	Railway Sidings	1993	2500
1m W	Railway Sidings	1984	2500
2m W	Railway Sidings	1984	2500
3m W	Railway Sidings	1995	2500
4m W	Railway Sidings	1908	2500
6m W	Railway Sidings	1961	2500
82m NE	Railway Sidings	1950	10560
83m W	Railway Sidings	1984	2500
84m NE	Railway Sidings	1967	10560

Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
86m NE	Railway Sidings	1957	10560
87m W	Railway Sidings	1961	2500
90m W	Railway Sidings	1993	2500
97m W	Railway Sidings	1984	2500
112m NE	Railway Sidings	1961	2500
119m NE	Railway Sidings	1986	10000
119m NE	Railway Sidings	1994	10000
143m NE	Railway Sidings	1961	2500
153m NE	Railway Sidings	1986	2500
155m NE	Railway Sidings	1995	2500
156m E	Railway Sidings	1908	10560
161m E	Railway Sidings	1908	2500
168m NE	Railway	1908	-
184m NE	Railway Sidings	1985	2500
189m E	Railway Sidings	1908	2500
190m E	Railway Sidings	1891	2500
196m E	Railway Sidings	1986	2500
196m E	Railway Sidings	1995	2500
198m NE	Railway	1891	-
199m SW	Railway Sidings	1908	2500
203m E	Railway Sidings	1995	2500
216m SW	Railway Sidings	1891	2500
220m SW	Railway Sidings	1908	2500
232m N	Railway Sidings	1950	10560
232m NE	Railway Sidings	1995	2500
233m NE	Railway Sidings	1961	2500
239m N	Railway Sidings	1908	2500
239m N	Railway Sidings	1891	2500

Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
239m N	Railway Sidings	1908	10560

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

9.5 Royal Mail tunnels

Records within 250m	0

The Post Office Railway, otherwise known as the Mail Rail, is an underground railway running through Central London from Paddington Head District Sorting Office to Whitechapel Eastern Head Sorting Office. The line is 10.5km long. The data includes details of the full extent of the tunnels, the depth of the tunnel, and the depth to track level.

This data is sourced from Groundsure/the Postal Museum.

9.6 Historical railways

Records within 250m	0

Former railway lines, including dismantled lines, abandoned lines, disused lines, historic railways and razed lines.

This data is sourced from OpenStreetMap.

9.7 Railways

Records within 250m	103

Currently existing railway lines, including standard railways, narrow gauge, funicular, trams and light railways.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 53 >**

Location	Name	Type
On site	**Milford Curve**	**rail**
On site	**Milford Curve**	**rail**
On site	**Not given**	**Multi Track**
On site	**Not given**	**Multi Track**
4m NW	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
7m W	Not given	Multi Track
7m SW	Not given	Multi Track
7m W	Not given	Multi Track

Location	Name	Type
7m W		rail
7m NW	Not given	Multi Track
8m NW	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
10m W		rail
10m W	Not given	Multi Track
10m NW	Hull Line	rail
11m SW	Not given	Multi Track
12m NW	Not given	Multi Track
14m NW	Hull Line	rail
14m W		rail
14m W		rail
14m NW	Hull Line	rail
17m NW	Hull Line	rail
19m W		rail
19m NW	Not given	Multi Track
21m NW	Not given	Multi Track
22m W		rail
22m SW	Not given	Multi Track
24m W		rail
26m NW	Not given	Multi Track
27m W		rail
27m NW	Not given	Multi Track
32m W	Not given	Multi Track
32m W		rail
33m NW	Hull Line	rail
35m NW	Hull Line	rail
37m W		rail
39m W		rail

Location	Name	Type
41m W		rail
45m SW	Not given	Multi Track
49m NW	Not given	Multi Track
66m W	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
69m NW	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
70m NW	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
70m NW	Not given	Multi Track
70m W	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
72m W	Not given	Multi Track
81m NW	Not given	Multi Track
82m NW	Not given	Multi Track
82m W	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
85m W	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
87m NW	Not given	Multi Track
89m W	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
100m W	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
104m W	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
107m W	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
111m W	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
121m W	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
135m SW		rail
144m E		rail
145m E	Not given	Single Track
146m E	Not given	Single Track
147m W	Not given	Multi Track
149m E	Not given	Single Track
151m E		rail
154m E		rail

Location	Name	Type
157m NE		rail
158m E		rail
158m E		rail
161m E		rail
165m E		rail
168m E		rail
172m E		rail
177m E	Not given	Single Track
178m E		rail
178m E	Not given	Single Track
180m E	Not given	Single Track
181m SW	Not given	Multi Track
182m NW	Hull Line	rail
186m E	Hull Line	rail
188m SW	Not given	Multi Track
188m NW	Hull Line	rail
189m E	Not given	Multi Track
189m E	Hull Line	rail
190m E	Hull Line	rail
190m E		rail
190m E	Not given	Multi Track
190m E	Not given	Multi Track
192m E	Not given	Multi Track
194m E	Not given	Multi Track
196m N	Not given	Multi Track
197m E		rail
197m NW	Hull Line	rail
200m E		rail

Location	Name	Type
201m E		rail
203m NW	Hull Line	rail
204m SW	Not given	Multi Track
224m NE	Not given	Single Track
227m SW	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail
230m SW	Not given	Multi Track
233m NE		rail
235m NE		rail
236m NE		rail
239m N	Not given	Multi Track
246m SW	Normanton and Colton Junction Line	rail

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey and OpenStreetMap.

9.8 Crossrail 2

Records within 500m	**0**

Crossrail 2 is a proposed railway linking the national rail networks in Surrey and Hertfordshire via an underground tunnel through London.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.9 HS2

Records within 500m	**0**

HS2 is a proposed high speed rail network running from London to Manchester and Leeds via Birmingham. Main civils construction on Phase 1 (London to Birmingham) of the project began in 2019, and it is currently anticipated that this phase will be fully operational by 2026. Construction on Phase 2a (Birmingham to Crewe) is anticipated to commence in 2021, with the service fully operational by 2027. Construction on Phase 2b (Crewe to Manchester and Birmingham to Leeds) is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be operational by 2033.

This data is sourced from HS2 ltd.

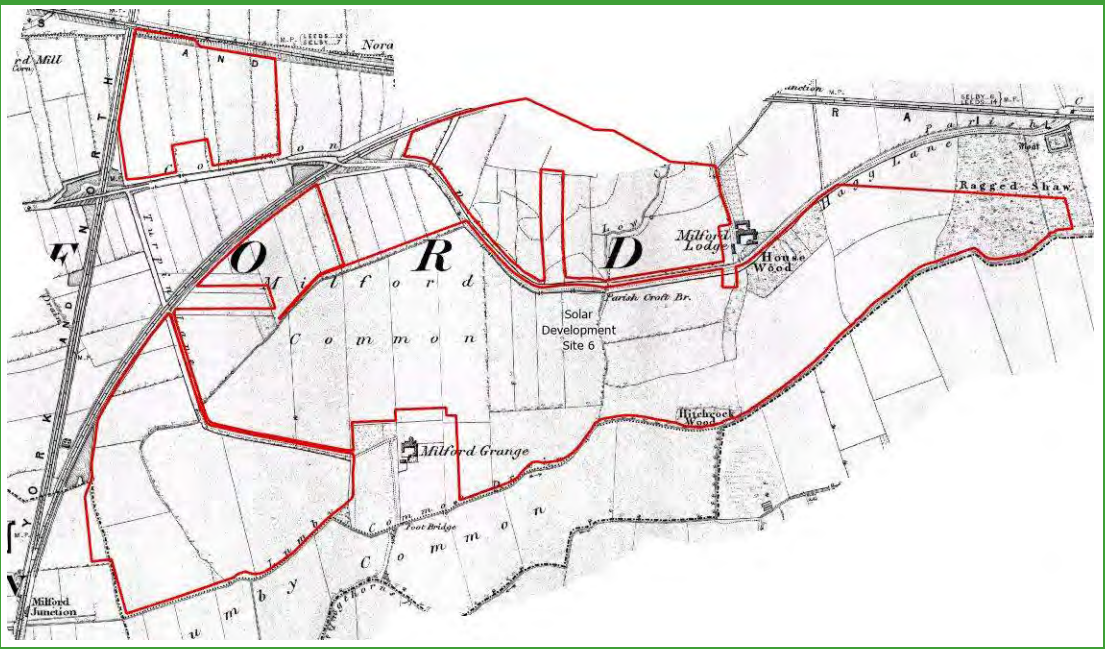
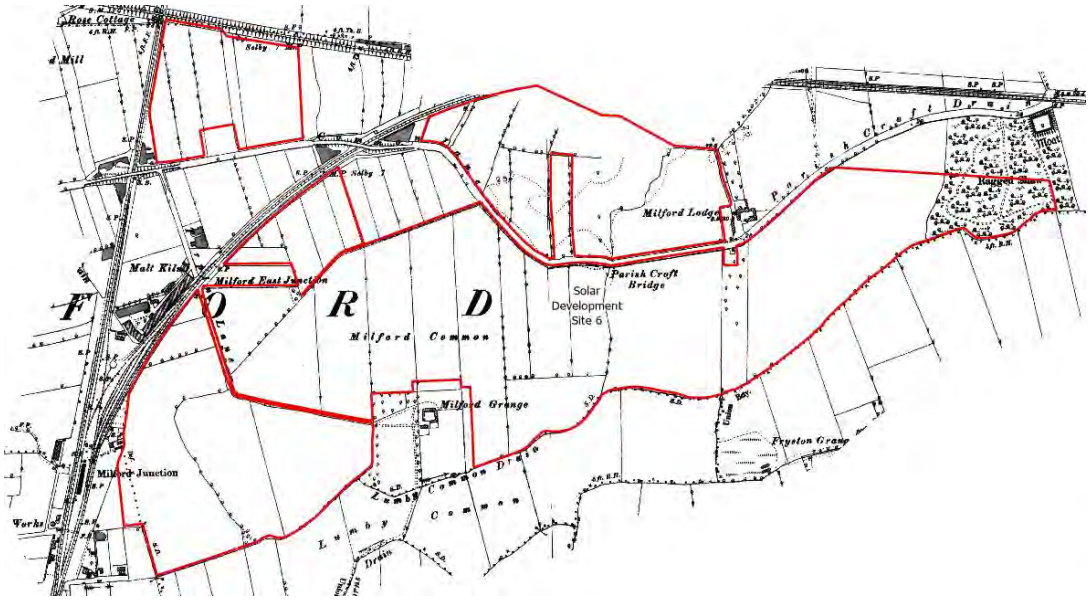
Data providers

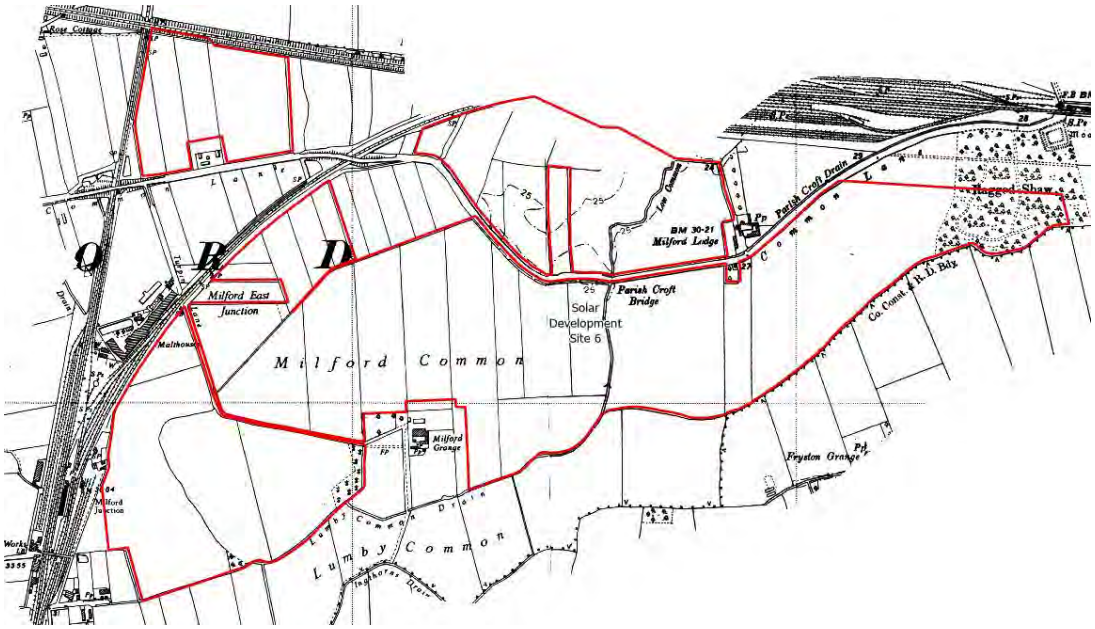
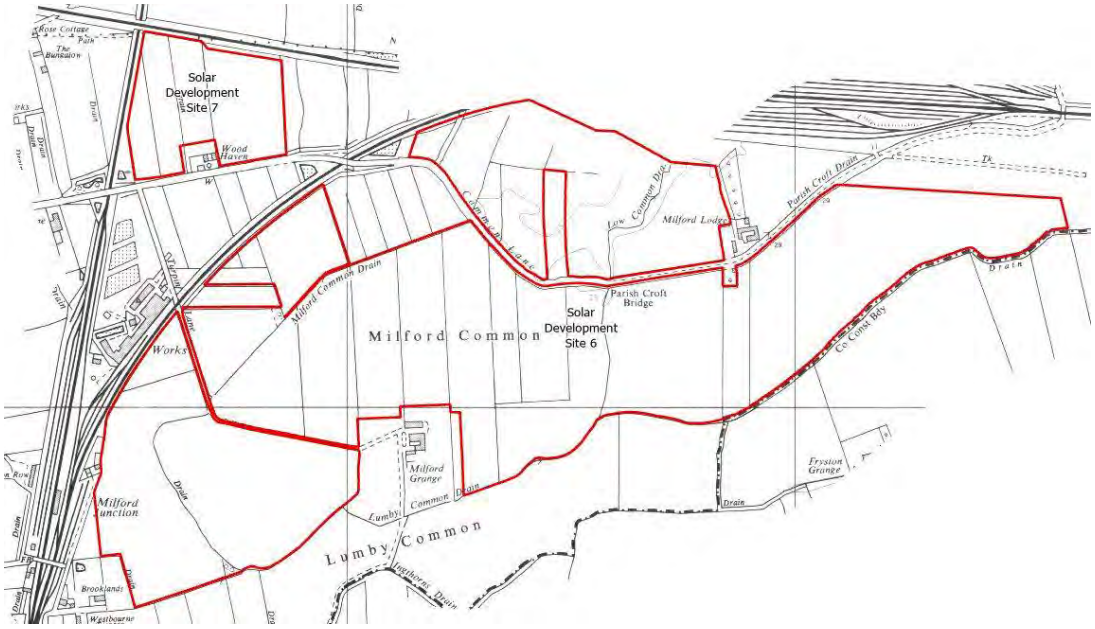
Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

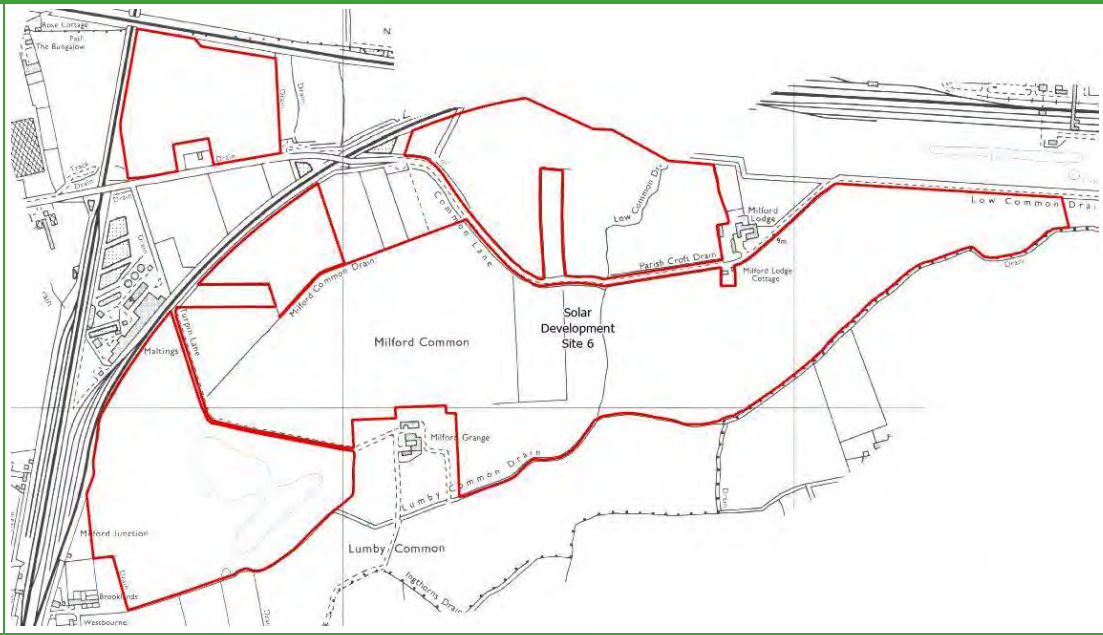
Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

E.2. Historical Maps

Map date Scale	Map extract
1850 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	
1892 1:10,650 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1950 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	
1967 Provisional © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1994 1:10,000 © Groundsure Ltd	
2002 © Google Earth	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2013 © Google Earth	
2017 © Google Earth	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2024 © Google Earth	

E.3. Consultants Coal Mining Report

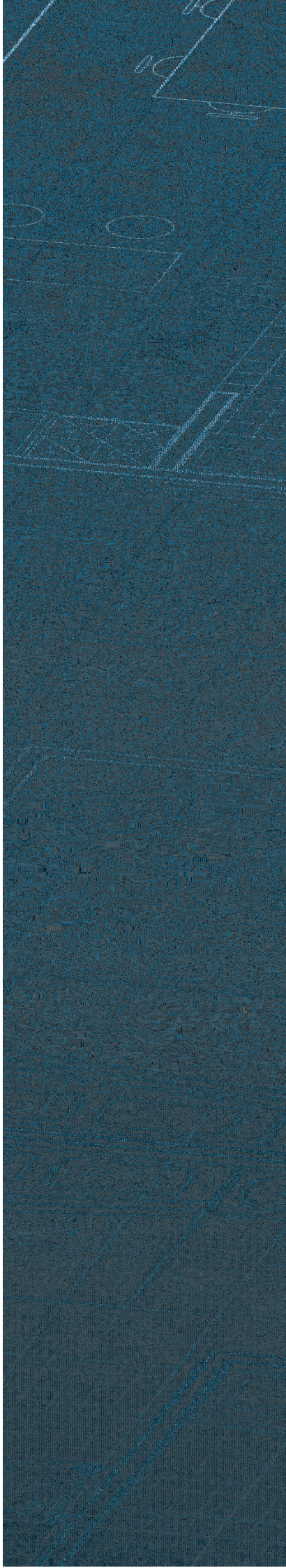
The Coal Authority

Consultants

Coal Mining Report

302939-00 Lvs - Site 6 And 7
West Yorkshire

Date of enquiry:	**8 January 2025**
Date enquiry received:	**8 January 2025**
Issue date:	**8 January 2025**
Our reference:	**51003471882001**
Your reference:	**GS-2SW-2P3-7G7-IG4**



Consultants
Coal Mining Report

This report is based on and limited to the records held by the Coal Authority at the time the report was produced.

Client name

GROUNDSURE LIMITED

Enquiry address

302939-00 Lvs - Site 6 And 7
West Yorkshire

Approximate position of property

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. © Crown copyright and database right 2018. All rights reserved.

Ordnance Survey Licence number: AC0000820577

How to contact us

0345 762 6848 (UK)
+44 (0)1623 637 000 (International)

200 Lichfield Lane
Mansfield
Nottinghamshire
NG18 4RG

www.groundstability.com

@coalauthority
/company/the-coal-authority
/thecoalauthority
/thecoalauthority

Section 1 – Mining activity and geology

Past underground mining

Colliery	Seam	Mineral	Coal Authority reference	Depth (m)	Direction to working	Dipping rate of seam worked (degrees)	Dipped direction of seam worked	Extraction thickness (cm)	Year last mined
unnamed	TOP BEESTON	Coal	6X1U	310	East	1.8	South-West	264	1976
unnamed	TOP BEESTON	Coal	6X1T	317	Beneath Property	1.8	South-West	218	1976
PECKFIELD	TOP BEESTON	Coal	6XQJ	351	West	0.7	East	164	1979
PECKFIELD	TOP BEESTON	Coal	M2	351	West	0.7	East	158	1980
PECKFIELD	TOP BEESTON	Coal	M5	352	North-West	1.4	South	145	1980
PECKFIELD	TOP BEESTON	Coal	6X1V	353	West	1.4	South	145	1979

Probable unrecorded shallow workings

None.

Spine roadways at shallow depth

No spine roadway recorded at shallow depth.

Mine entries

None recorded within 100 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Abandoned mine plan catalogue numbers

The following abandoned mine plan catalogue numbers intersect with some, or all, of the enquiry boundary:

NE869		

Please contact us on 0345 762 6848 to determine the exact abandoned mine plans you require based on your needs.

Outcrops

No outcrops recorded.

Geological faults, fissures and breaklines

No faults, fissures or breaklines recorded.

Opencast mines

None recorded within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Coal Authority managed tips

None recorded within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Section 2 – Investigative or remedial activity

Please refer to the 'Summary of findings' map (on separate sheet) for details of any activity within the area of the site boundary.

Site investigations
None recorded within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Remediated sites
None recorded within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Coal mining subsidence
The Coal Authority has not received a damage notice or claim for the subject property, or any property within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary, since 31 October 1994.

There is no current Stop Notice delaying the start of remedial works or repairs to the property.

The Coal Authority is not aware of any request having been made to carry out preventive works before coal is worked under section 33 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991.

Mine gas
None recorded within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Mine water treatment schemes
None recorded within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Section 3 – Licensing and future mining activity

Future underground mining
None recorded.

Coal mining licensing
None recorded within 200 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Court orders
None recorded.

Section 46 notices
No notices have been given, under section 46 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991, stating that the land is at risk of subsidence.

Withdrawal of support notices
The property is in an area where notices to withdraw support were given in 1971, 1976 and 1977.

The property is not in an area where a notice has been given under section 41 of the Coal Industry Act 1994, cancelling the entitlement to withdraw support.

Payments to owners of former copyhold land
The property is in an area where a relevant notice (or notices) dated 1976 has (or have) been published under the Coal Industry Act 1975/Coal Industry Act 1994. However, no notice of a retained interest has been given.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Section 4 – Further information

The following potential risks have been identified and as part of your risk assessment should be investigated further.

Future development

If development proposals are being considered, technical advice relating to both the investigation of coal and former coal mines and their treatment should be obtained before beginning work on site. All proposals should apply specialist engineering practice required for former mining areas. No development should be undertaken that intersects, disturbs or interferes with any coal or coal mines without first obtaining the permission of the Coal Authority.

MINE GAS: Please note, if there are no recorded instances of mine gas within 500m of the enquiry boundary, this does not mean that mine gas is not present within the vicinity. The Coal Authority Mine Gas data is limited to only those sites where a Mine Gas incident has been recorded. Developers should be aware that the investigation of coal seams, mine workings or mine entries may have the potential to generate and/or displace underground gases. Associated risks both to the development site and any neighbouring land or properties should be fully considered when undertaking any ground works. The need for effective measures to prevent gases migrating onto any land or into any properties, either during investigation or remediation work, or after development must also be assessed and properly addressed. In these instances, the Coal Authority recommends that a more detailed Gas Risk Assessment is undertaken by a competent assessor.

Development advice

The site is within an area of historical coal mining activity. Should you require advice and/or support on understanding the mining legacy, its risks to your development or what next steps you need to take, please contact us.

For further information on specific site or ground investigations in relation to any issues raised in Section 4, please call us on 0345 762 6848 or email us at groundstability@coal.gov.uk.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Section 5 – Data definitions

The datasets used in this report have limitations and assumptions within their results. For more guidance on the data and the results specific to the enquiry boundary, please **call us on 0345 762 6848** or **email us at groundstability@coal.gov.uk.**

Past underground coal mining

Details of all recorded underground mining relative to the enquiry boundary. Only past underground workings where the enquiry boundary is within 0.7 times the depth of the workings (zone of likely physical influence) allowing for seam inclination, will be included.

Probable unrecorded shallow workings

Areas where the Coal Authority believes there to be unrecorded coal workings that exist at or close to the surface (less than 30 metres deep).

Spine roadways at shallow depth

Connecting roadways either, working to working, or, surface to working, both in-seam and cross measures that exist at or close to the surface (less than 30 metres deep), either within or within 10 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Mine entries

Details of any shaft or adit either within, or within 100 metres of the enquiry boundary including approximate location, brief treatment details where known, the mineral worked from the mine entry and conveyance details where the mine entry has previously been sold by the Authority or its predecessors British Coal or the National Coal Board.

Abandoned mine plan catalogue numbers

Plan numbers extracted from the abandoned mines catalogue containing details of coal and other mineral abandonment plans deposited via the Mines Inspectorate in accordance with the Coal Mines Regulation Act and Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act 1872. A maximum of 9 plan extents that intersect with the enquiry boundary will be included. This does not infer that the workings and/or mine entries shown on the abandonment plan will be relevant to the site/property boundary.

Outcrops

Details of seam outcrops will be included where the enquiry boundary intersects with a conjectured or actual seam outcrop location (derived by either the British Geological Survey or the Coal Authority) or intersects with a defined 50 metres buffer on the coal (dip) side of the outcrop. An indication of whether the Coal Authority believes the seam to be of sufficient thickness and/or quality to have been worked will also be included.

Geological faults, fissures and breaklines

Geological disturbances or fractures in the bedrock. Surface fault lines (British Geological Survey derived data) and fissures and breaklines (Coal Authority derived data) intersecting with the enquiry boundary will be included. In some circumstances faults, fissures or breaklines have been known to contribute to surface subsidence damage as a consequence of underground coal mining.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Opencast mines
Opencast coal sites from which coal has been removed in the past by opencast (surface) methods and where the enquiry boundary is within 500 metres of either the licence area, site boundary, excavation area (high wall) or coaling area.

Coal Authority managed tips
Locations of disused colliery tip sites owned and managed by the Coal Authority, located within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Site investigations
Details of site investigations within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary where the Coal Authority has received information relating to coal mining risk investigation and/or remediation by third parties.

Remediated sites
Sites where the Coal Authority has undertaken remedial works either within or within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary following report of a hazard relating to coal mining under the Coal Authority's Emergency Surface Hazard Call Out procedures.

Coal mining subsidence
Details of alleged coal mining subsidence claims made since 31 October 1994 either within or within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary. Where the claim relates to the enquiry boundary confirmation of whether the claim was accepted, rejected or whether liability is still being determined will be given. Where the claim has been discharged, whether this was by repair, payment of compensation or a combination of both, the value of the claim, where known, will also be given.

Details of any current 'Stop Notice' deferring remedial works or repairs affecting the property/site, and if so the date of the notice.

Details of any request made to execute preventative works before coal is worked under section 33 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991. If yes, whether any person withheld consent or failed to comply with any request to execute preventative works.

Mine gas
Reports of alleged mine gas emissions received by the Coal Authority, either within or within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary that subsequently required investigation and action by the Coal Authority to mitigate the effects of the mine gas emission. Please note, if there are no recorded instances of mine gas reported, this does not mean that mine gas is not present within the vicinity. The Coal Authority Mine Gas data is limited to only those sites where a Mine Gas incident has been recorded.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Mine water treatment schemes
Locations where the Coal Authority has constructed or operates assets that remove pollutants from mine water prior to the treated mine water being discharged into the receiving water body.

These schemes are part of the UK's strategy to meet the requirements of the Water Framework Directive. Schemes fall into 2 basic categories: Remedial – mitigating the impact of existing pollution or Preventative – preventing a future pollution incident.

Mine water treatment schemes generally consist of one or more primary settlement lagoons and one or more reed beds for secondary treatment. A small number are more specialised process treatment plants.

Future underground mining
Details of all planned underground mining relative to the enquiry boundary. Only those future workings where the enquiry boundary is within 0.7 times the depth of the workings (zone of likely physical influence) allowing for seam inclination will be included.

Coal mining licensing
Details of all licenses issued by the Coal Authority either within or within 200 metres of the enquiry boundary in relation to the under taking of surface coal mining, underground coal mining or underground coal gasification.

Court orders
Orders in respect of the working of coal under the Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Acts of 1923 and 1966 or any statutory modification or amendment thereof.

Section 46 notices
Notice of proposals relating to underground coal mining operations that have been given under section 46 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991.

Withdrawal of support notices
Published notices of entitlement to withdraw support and the date of the notice. Details of any revocation notice withdrawing the entitlement to withdraw support given under Section 41 of the Coal Industry Act 1994.

Payment to owners of former copyhold land
Relevant notices which may affect the property and any subsequent notice of retained interests in coal and coal mines, acceptance or rejection notices and whether any compensation has been paid to a claimant.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

The Coal Authority

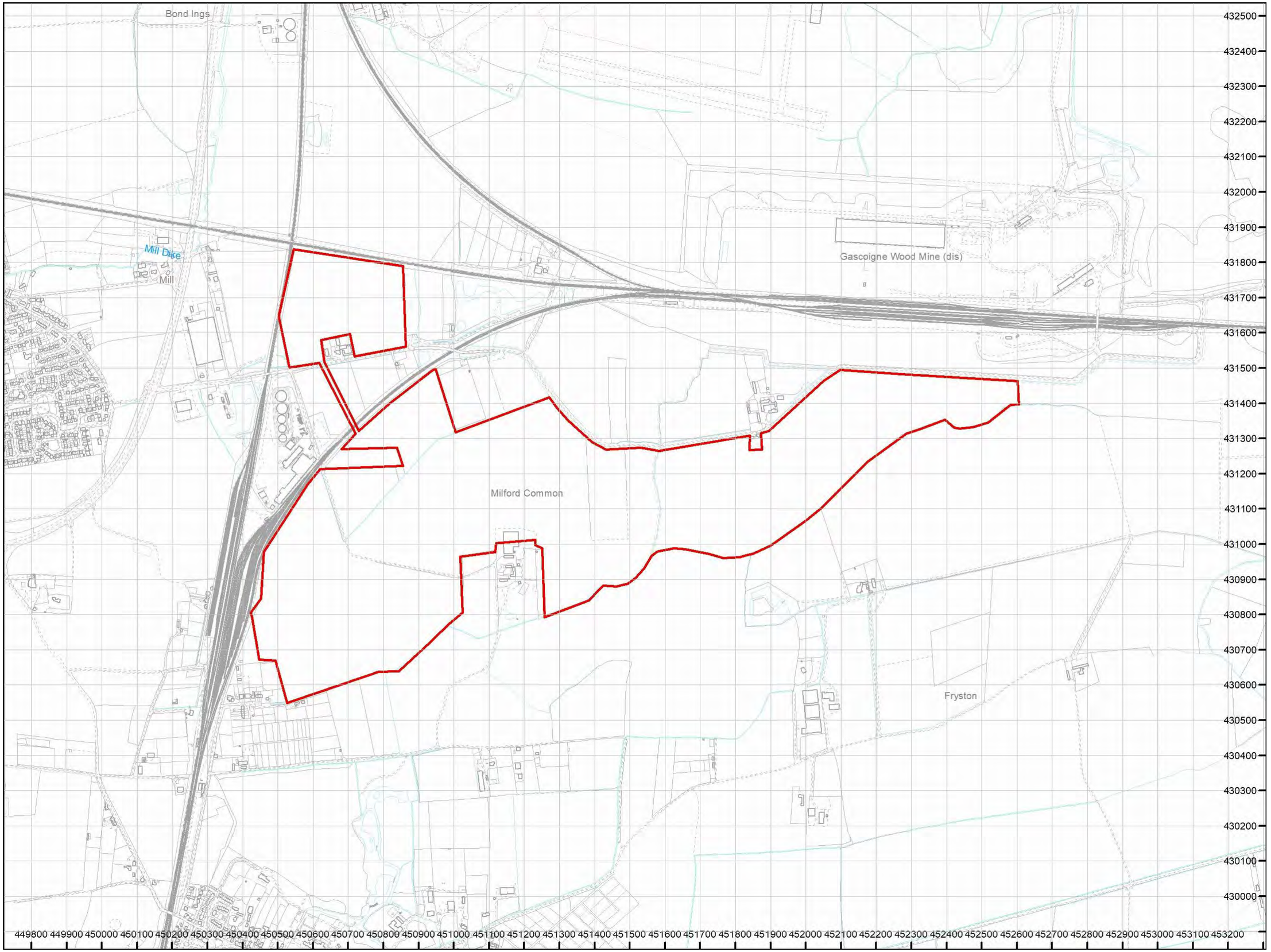
Summary of findings

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO.
© Crown copyright and database right 2018. All rights reserved.
Ordnance Survey Licence number: AC0000820577

The map highlights any specific surface or subsurface features within or near to the boundary of the site.

Key

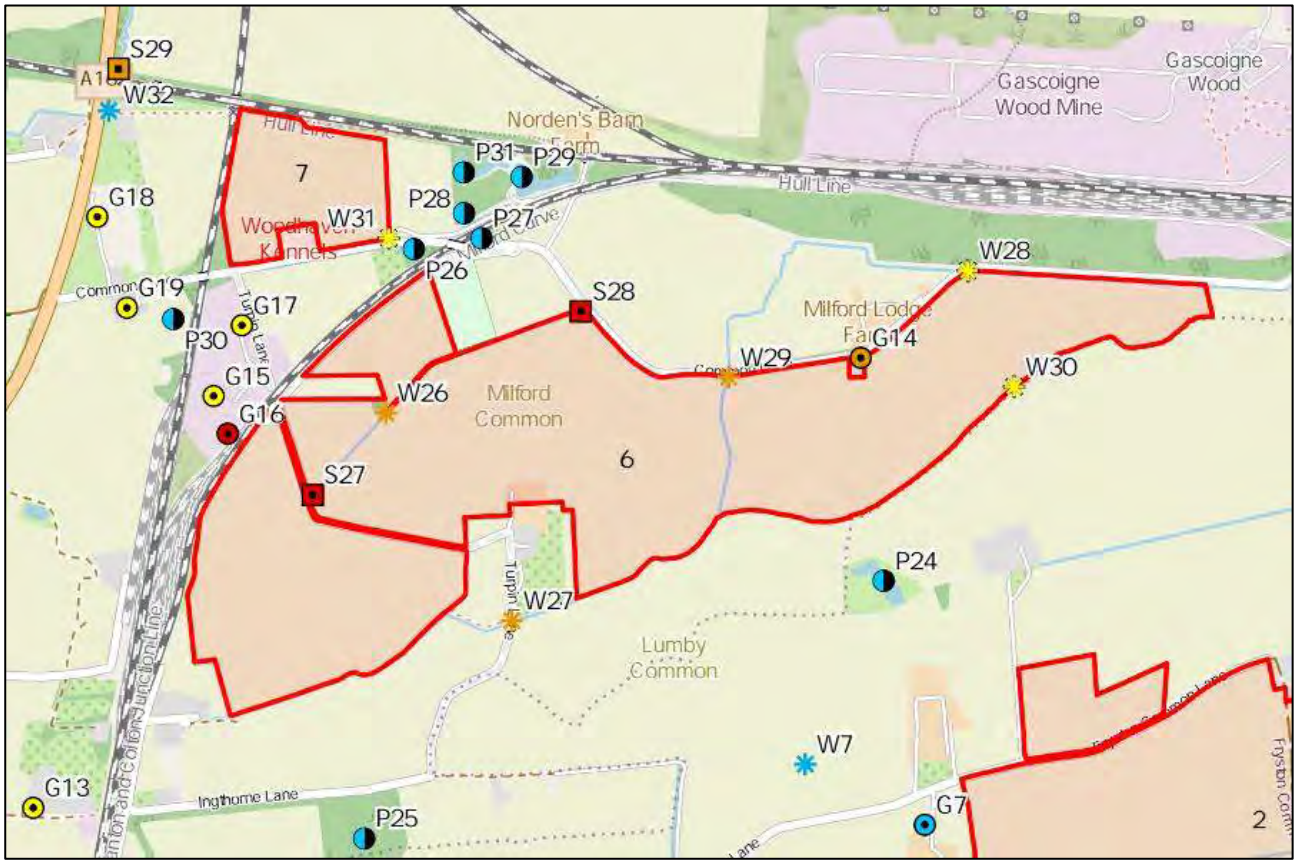
Approximate position of the enquiry boundary shown



How to contact us
0345 762 6848 (UK)
+44 (0)1623 637 000 (International)
www.groundstability.com

E.4. Site Walkover Photos

Photo location IDs



Location ID	Photo
W27	
W30	

Location ID	Photo
W31	
P26	

Location ID	Photo
P29	
S27	

Annex F Solar Development Site 8 Site Information

F.1. Groundsure Enviro and Geo Insight Reports

Groundsure
LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Enviro
Insight

323939-00 LVS - Site 8

Order Details

Date: 08/01/2025

Your ref: 323939-00 LVS Site 8

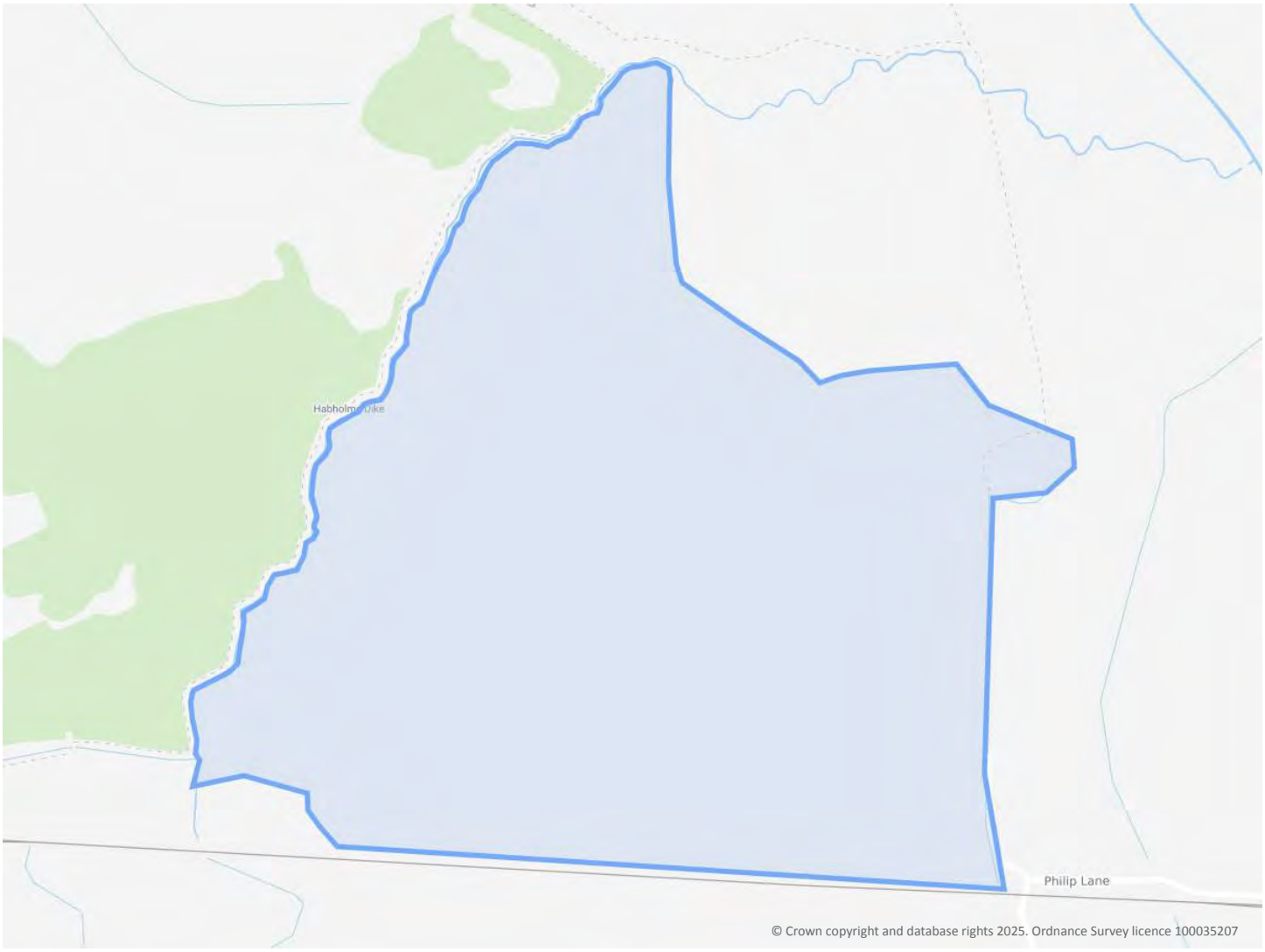
Our Ref: GS-M6O-SYT-CKD-ERT

Site Details

Location: 453978 431948

Area: 60.84 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



Summary of findings p. 2 >

OS MasterMap site plan N/A: >10ha

Aerial image p. 6 >

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Past land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
11 >	1.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	0	0	7	1	-
12 >	1.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	0	0	4	-
12	1.3	Historical energy features	0	0	0	0	-
13	1.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
13	1.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
13	1.6	Historical military land	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Past land use - un-grouped >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
14 >	2.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	0	0	6	1	-
15 >	2.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	0	0	5	-
15	2.3	Historical energy features	0	0	0	0	-
16	2.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
16	2.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Waste and landfill >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
17	3.1	Active or recent landfill	0	0	0	0	-
17	3.2	Historical landfill (BGS records)	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.3	Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.4	Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.5	Historical waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.6	Licensed waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
18 >	3.7 >	Waste exemptions >	5	0	3	37	-
Page	Section	Current industrial land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
24 >	4.1 >	Recent industrial land uses >	1	1	0	-	-
25	4.2	Current or recent petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
25	4.3	Electricity cables	0	0	0	0	-
25 >	4.4 >	Gas pipelines >	0	1	0	0	-
25	4.5	Sites determined as Contaminated Land	0	0	0	0	-

26	4.6	Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.7	Regulated explosive sites	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.8	Hazardous substance storage/usage	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.9	Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.10	Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.11	Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.12	Radioactive Substance Authorisations	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.13	Licensed Discharges to controlled waters	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.14	Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.15	Pollutant release to public sewer	0	0	0	0	-
28	4.16	List 1 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
28	4.17	List 2 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
28	4.18	Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)	0	0	0	0	-
28	4.19	Pollution inventory substances	0	0	0	0	-
28	4.20	Pollution inventory waste transfers	0	0	0	0	-
29	4.21	Pollution inventory radioactive waste	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	**Geology (basic) >**					
30 >	**5.1 >**	**Superficial geology (625k) >**	Identified (within 500m)				
30 >	**5.2 >**	**Bedrock geology (625k) >**	Identified (within 500m)				
Page	Section	**Hydrogeology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
31 >	**6.1 >**	**Superficial aquifer >**	Identified (within 500m)				
33 >	**6.2 >**	**Bedrock aquifer >**	Identified (within 500m)				
35 >	**6.3 >**	**Groundwater vulnerability >**	Identified (within 50m)				
38 >	**6.4 >**	**Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk >**	Identified (within 0m)				
39	6.5	Groundwater vulnerability- local information	None (within 0m)				
40 >	**6.6 >**	**Groundwater abstractions >**	0	0	0	2	40
51 >	**6.7 >**	**Surface water abstractions >**	1	1	0	5	7
54	6.8	Potable abstractions	0	0	0	0	0
54	6.9	Source Protection Zones	0	0	0	0	-

54	6.10	Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	**Hydrology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
55 >	7.1 >	Water Network (OS MasterMap) >	9	2	19	-	-
58 >	7.2 >	Surface water features >	1	1	9	-	-
58 >	7.3 >	WFD Surface water body catchments >	1	-	-	-	-
59 >	7.4 >	WFD Surface water bodies >	0	0	0	-	-
59 >	7.5 >	WFD Groundwater bodies >	1	-	-	-	-
Page	Section	**River and coastal flooding >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
60 >	8.1 >	Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea >	High (within 50m)				
61 >	8.2 >	Historical Flood Events >	1	1	2	-	-
61	8.3	Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
62 >	8.4 >	Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences >	1	0	0	-	-
62	8.5	Flood Storage Areas	0	0	0	-	-
63 >	8.6 >	Flood Zone 2 >	Identified (within 50m)				
64 >	8.7 >	Flood Zone 3 >	Identified (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Surface water flooding >**					
65 >	9.1 >	Surface water flooding >	1 in 30 year, Greater than 1.0m (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Groundwater flooding >**					
67 >	10.1 >	Groundwater flooding >	High (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Environmental designations >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
68	11.1	Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)	0	0	0	0	0
69	11.2	Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)	0	0	0	0	0
69	11.3	Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)	0	0	0	0	0
69	11.4	Special Protection Areas (SPA)	0	0	0	0	0
69	11.5	National Nature Reserves (NNR)	0	0	0	0	0
70	11.6	Local Nature Reserves (LNR)	0	0	0	0	0
70 >	11.7 >	Designated Ancient Woodland >	0	0	0	0	13
71	11.8	Biosphere Reserves	0	0	0	0	0
71	11.9	Forest Parks	0	0	0	0	0

71	11.10	Marine Conservation Zones	0	0	0	0	0
71 >	11.11 >	Green Belt >	0	0	0	0	1
72	11.12	Proposed Ramsar sites	0	0	0	0	0
72	11.13	Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)	0	0	0	0	0
72	11.14	Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)	0	0	0	0	0
72	11.15	Nitrate Sensitive Areas	0	0	0	0	0
73 >	11.16 >	Nitrate Vulnerable Zones >	2	0	0	0	4
74 >	11.17 >	SSSI Impact Risk Zones >	2	-	-	-	-
75	11.18	SSSI Units	0	0	0	0	0
Page	Section	Visual and cultural designations	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
76	12.1	World Heritage Sites	0	0	0	-	-
76	12.2	Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty	0	0	0	-	-
76	12.3	National Parks	0	0	0	-	-
76	12.4	Listed Buildings	0	0	0	-	-
77	12.5	Conservation Areas	0	0	0	-	-
77	12.6	Scheduled Ancient Monuments	0	0	0	-	-
77	12.7	Registered Parks and Gardens	0	0	0	-	-
Page	Section	Agricultural designations >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
78 >	13.1 >	Agricultural Land Classification >	Grade 3b (within 250m)				
79	13.2	Open Access Land	0	0	0	-	-
80	13.3	Tree Felling Licences	0	0	0	-	-
80 >	13.4 >	Environmental Stewardship Schemes >	2	2	2	-	-
80 >	13.5 >	Countryside Stewardship Schemes >	3	3	1	-	-
Page	Section	Habitat designations >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
82 >	14.1 >	Priority Habitat Inventory >	0	1	3	-	-
83	14.2	Habitat Networks	0	0	0	-	-
83	14.3	Open Mosaic Habitat	0	0	0	-	-
83	14.4	Limestone Pavement Orders	0	0	0	-	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 60.84ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 60.84ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 60.84ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

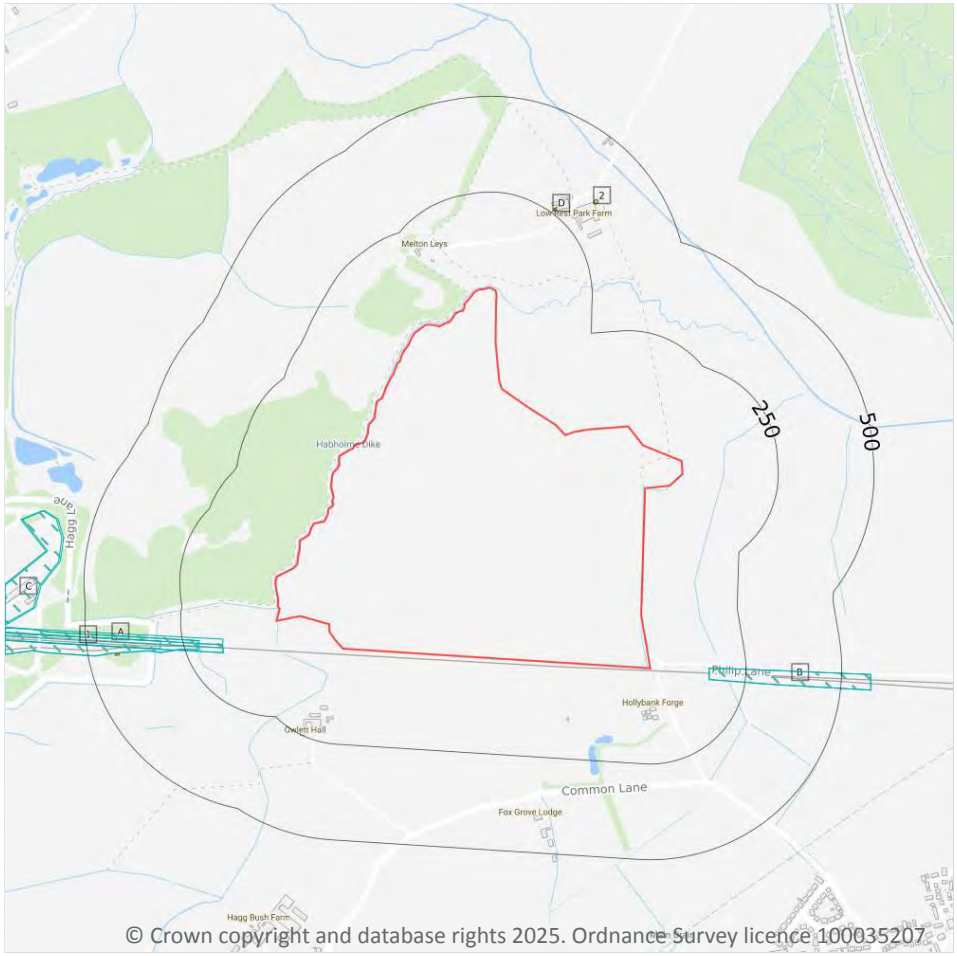
Site Area: 60.84ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 60.84ha

1 Past land use



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical industrial land uses

Historical tanks

1.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	8

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 1:10,560 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
A	147m SW	Railway Sidings	1957	1528261

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
A	154m SW	Railway Sidings	1950	1481400
A	154m SW	Railway Sidings	1950	1481401
B	154m SE	Railway Sidings	1994	1482493
B	154m SE	Railway Sidings	1986	1557958
C	208m SW	Railway Sidings	1994	1495600
C	213m SW	Railway Sidings	1986	1487631
1	307m W	Railway Sidings	1908	1506031

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	**4**

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
D	260m N	Unspecified Tank	1985	244418
D	263m N	Unspecified Tank	1995	259062
2	344m N	Unspecified Tank	1985 - 1995	244928
A	419m W	Unspecified Tank	1986	241048

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	**0**

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

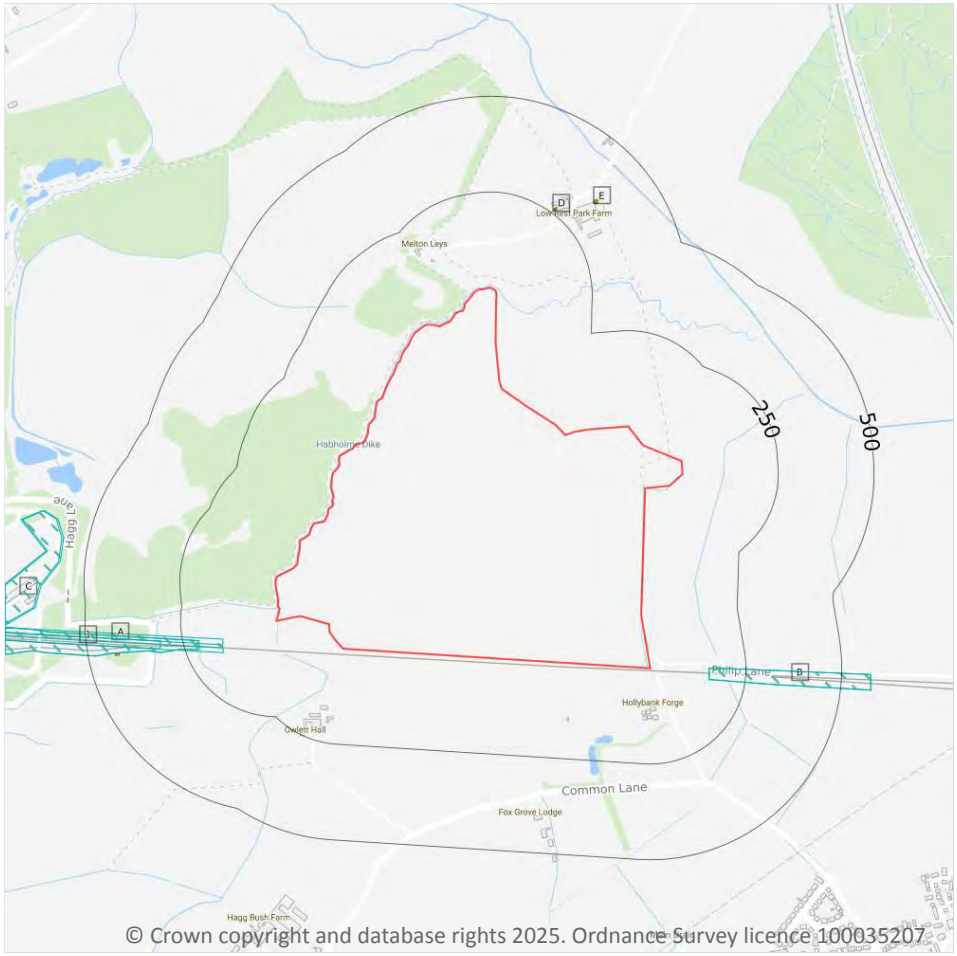
1.6 Historical military land

Records within 500m	0

Areas of military land digitised from multiple sources including the National Archives, local records, MOD records and verified other sources, intelligently grouped into contiguous features.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure / other sources.

2 Past land use - un-grouped



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical industrial land uses

Historical tanks

2.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	7

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 10,560 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 14 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
A	147m SW	Railway Sidings	1957	1528261
A	154m SW	Railway Sidings	1950	1481400
B	154m SE	Railway Sidings	1986	1557958

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
B	154m SE	Railway Sidings	1994	1482493
C	208m SW	Railway Sidings	1994	1495600
C	213m SW	Railway Sidings	1986	1487631
1	307m W	Railway Sidings	1908	1506031

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	**5**

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 14 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
D	260m N	Unspecified Tank	1985	244418
D	263m N	Unspecified Tank	1995	259062
E	344m N	Unspecified Tank	1985	244928
E	347m N	Unspecified Tank	1995	244928
A	419m W	Unspecified Tank	1986	241048

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	**0**

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

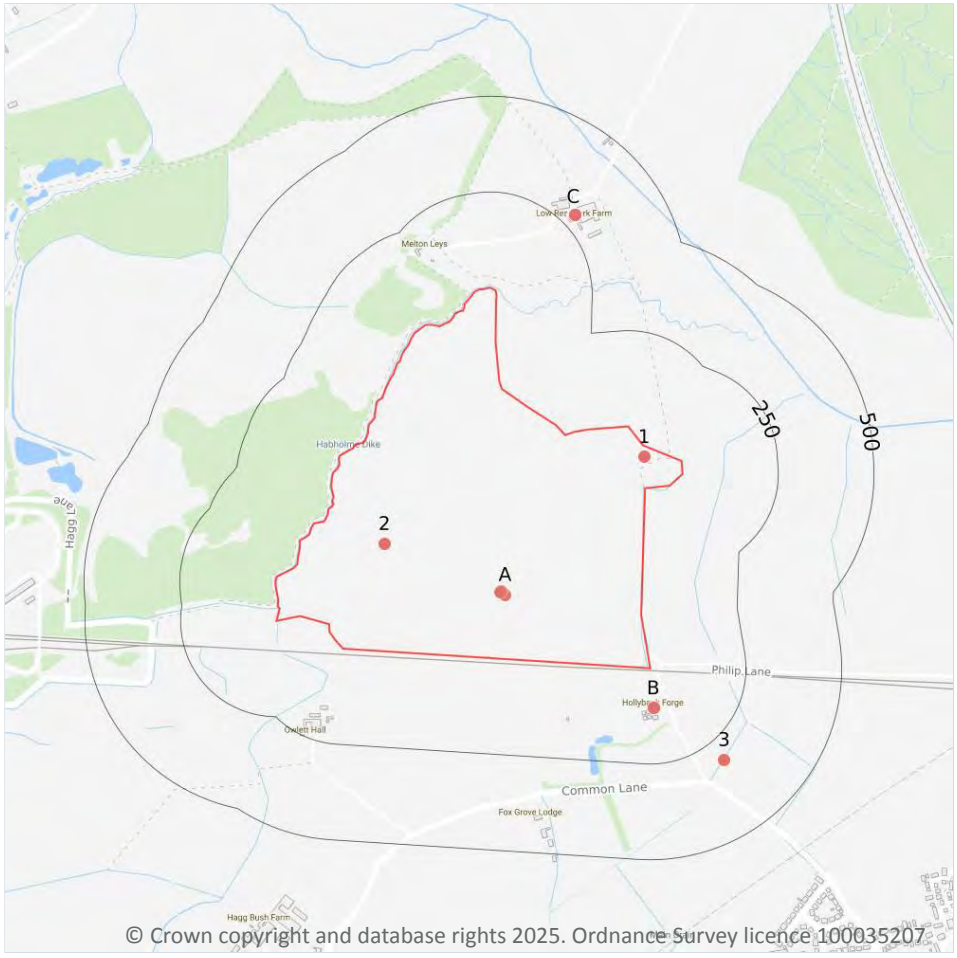
2.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

3 Waste and landfill



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Waste exemptions

3.1 Active or recent landfill

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed landfill sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.2 Historical landfill (BGS records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified on a survey carried out on behalf of the DoE in 1973. These sites may have been closed or operational at this time.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3.3 Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified from Local Authority records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.4 Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)

Records within 500m	0

Known historical (closed) landfill sites (e.g. sites where there is no PPC permit or waste management licence currently in force). This includes sites that existed before the waste licensing regime and sites that have been licensed in the past but where a licence has been revoked, ceased to exist or surrendered and a certificate of completion has been issued.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.5 Historical waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Waste site records derived from Local Authority planning records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.6 Licensed waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed waste sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.7 Waste exemptions

Records within 500m	45

Activities involving the storage, treatment, use or disposal of waste that are exempt from needing a permit. Exemptions have specific limits and conditions that must be adhered to.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 17 >**

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
1	**On site**	**45 Low Street Leeds Ls25 5as**	**EPR/XF0001ND/A001**	**Storing waste exemption**	**Non-agricultural waste only**	**Storage of sludge**
2	**On site**	**Burley House Farm Leeds West Yorkshire Ls25 5as**	**EPR/VF0139RR/A001**	**Storing waste exemption**	**Non-agricultural waste only**	**Storage of sludge**
A	**On site**	**Barley House Farm South Milford Ls25 5as**	**EPR/KF0439RN/A001**	**Storing waste exemption**	**Non-agricultural waste only**	**Storage of sludge**
A	**On site**	**Burley House Farm South Milford Ls25 5as**	**EPR/FF0336QP/A001**	**Storing waste exemption**	**Non-agricultural waste only**	**Storage of sludge**
A	**On site**	**-**	**WEX308851**	**Storing waste exemption**	**On a farm**	**Storage of sludge**
B	105m SE	Hollybank Forge, Philip Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9gb	WEX233452	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of waste in construction
B	105m SE	Hollybank Forge, Philip Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9gb	WEX167833	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of waste in construction
B	105m SE	Hollybank Forge, Philip Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9gb	WEX233452	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Screening and blending of waste
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX303520	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX303520	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX303520	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX303520	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX303520	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX303520	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX303520	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX303520	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX303520	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX170399	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX170399	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX170399	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX170399	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose

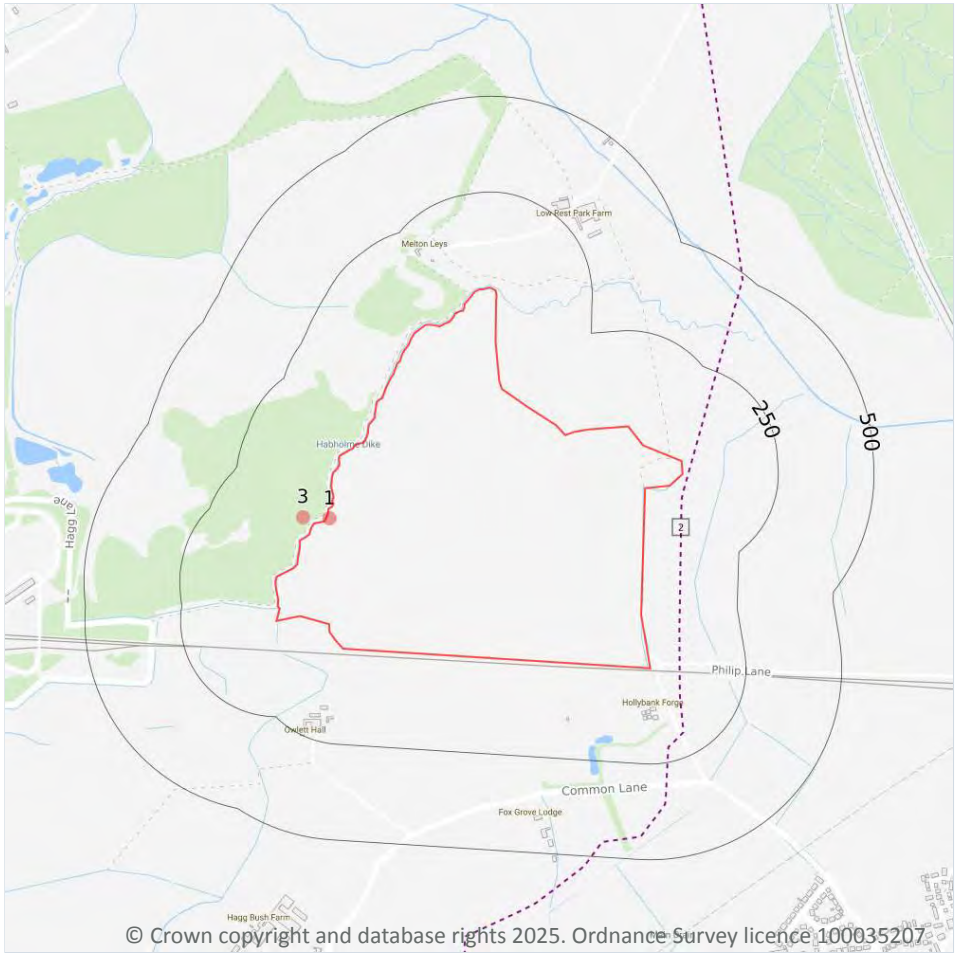
ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX170399	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX170399	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX170399	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX170399	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
C	279m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX170399	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
C	282m N	Low Rest Park Farm Bishopdyke Road Leeds Ls25 6hw	EPR/XE5359DV/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
C	282m N	Low Rest Park Farm Bishopdyke Road Leeds Ls25 6hw	EPR/XE5359DV/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
C	282m N	Low Rest Park Farm Bishopdyke Road Leeds Ls25 6hw	EPR/XE5359DV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
C	282m N	Low Rest Park Farm Bishopdyke Road Leeds Ls25 6hw	EPR/XE5359DV/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
C	282m N	Low Rest Park Farm Bishopdyke Road Leeds Ls25 6hw	EPR/XE5359DV/A001	Storing waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Storage of waste in a secure place
C	282m N	Low Rest Park Farm Bishopdyke Road Leeds Ls25 6hw	EPR/XE5359DV/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
C	282m N	Low Rest Park Farm Bishopdyke Road Leeds Ls25 6hw	EPR/XE5359DV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste in construction

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
C	282m N	Low Rest Park Farm Bishopdyke Road Leeds Ls25 6hw	EPR/XE5359DV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
C	282m N	Low Rest Park Farm Bishopdyke Road Leeds Ls25 6hw	EPR/XE5359DV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
C	284m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX009914	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
C	284m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX009914	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
C	284m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX009914	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
C	284m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX009914	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
C	284m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX009914	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
C	284m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX009914	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
C	284m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX009914	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
C	284m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX009914	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
C	284m N	Low Rest Park Farm, Bishopdyke Road, Sherburn In Elmet, Leeds, Ls25 6hw	WEX009914	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
3	308m SE	Philip Lane Hambleton Yo8 9gb	EPR/DF0335NW/A001	Using waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Use of waste in construction

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4 Current industrial land use



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Recent industrial land uses

Gas pipelines

4.1 Recent industrial land uses

Records within 250m	2

Current potentially contaminative industrial sites.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 24 >**

ID	Location	Company	Address	Activity	Category
1	**On site**	**Electricity Poles**	**North Yorkshire, LS25**	**Electrical Features**	**Infrastructure and Facilities**
3	34m W	Electricity Poles	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey.

4.2 Current or recent petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Open, closed, under development and obsolete petrol stations.

This data is sourced from Experian.

4.3 Electricity cables

Records within 500m	0

High voltage underground electricity transmission cables.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.4 Gas pipelines

Records within 500m	1

High pressure underground gas transmission pipelines.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 24 >**

ID	Location	Pipe Name	Details	
2	14m E	ASSELBY TO PANNAL	Pipe Number: - Pipeline Safety Regulations Number: - Ownership: National Grid Maximum Operating Pressure (Bar): -	Pipeline Diameter (mm): 1200 Wall Thickness (mm): - Year of commission: Not specified Abandonment Status: Not abandoned

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.5 Sites determined as Contaminated Land

Records within 500m	0

Contaminated Land Register of sites designated under Part 2a of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.6 Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)

Records within 500m	0

Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) sites. This data includes upper and lower tier sites, and includes a historical archive of COMAH sites and Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) records.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.7 Regulated explosive sites

Records within 500m	0

Sites registered and licensed by the Health and Safety Executive under the Manufacture and Storage of Explosives Regulations 2005 (MSER). The last update to this data was in April 2011.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.8 Hazardous substance storage/usage

Records within 500m	0

Consents granted for a site to hold certain quantities of hazardous substances at or above defined limits in accordance with the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.9 Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)

Records within 500m	0

Integrated Pollution Control (IPC) records of substance releases to air, land and water. This data represents a historical archive as the IPC regime has been superseded.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.10 Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(1) installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.11 Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(2) and Part B installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.12 Radioactive Substance Authorisations

Records within 500m	0

Records of the storage, use, accumulation and disposal of radioactive substances regulated under the Radioactive Substances Act 1993.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.13 Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of treated or untreated effluent to controlled waters under the Water Resources Act 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.14 Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of specified substances under the Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.15 Pollutant release to public sewer

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of Special Category Effluents to the public sewer.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.16 List 1 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List I of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.17 List 2 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List II of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.18 Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

Records within 500m	0

Records of substantiated pollution incidents. Since 2006 this data has only included category 1 (major) and 2 (significant) pollution incidents.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.19 Pollution inventory substances

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (substances) includes reporting on annual emissions of certain regulated substances to air, controlled waters and land. A reporting threshold for each substance is also included. Where emissions fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.20 Pollution inventory waste transfers

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (waste transfers) includes reporting on annual transfers and recovery/disposal of controlled wastes from a site. A reporting threshold for each waste type is also included. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.21 Pollution inventory radioactive waste

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (radioactive wastes) includes reporting on annual releases of radioactive substances from a site, including the means of release. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

5 Geology (basic)

5.1 Superficial geology (625k)

Records within 500m	1

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Superficial related themes digitised from 1977 first edition Quaternary map (North and South).

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**LDE-CLAY**	**LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**CLAY**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Bedrock geology (625k)

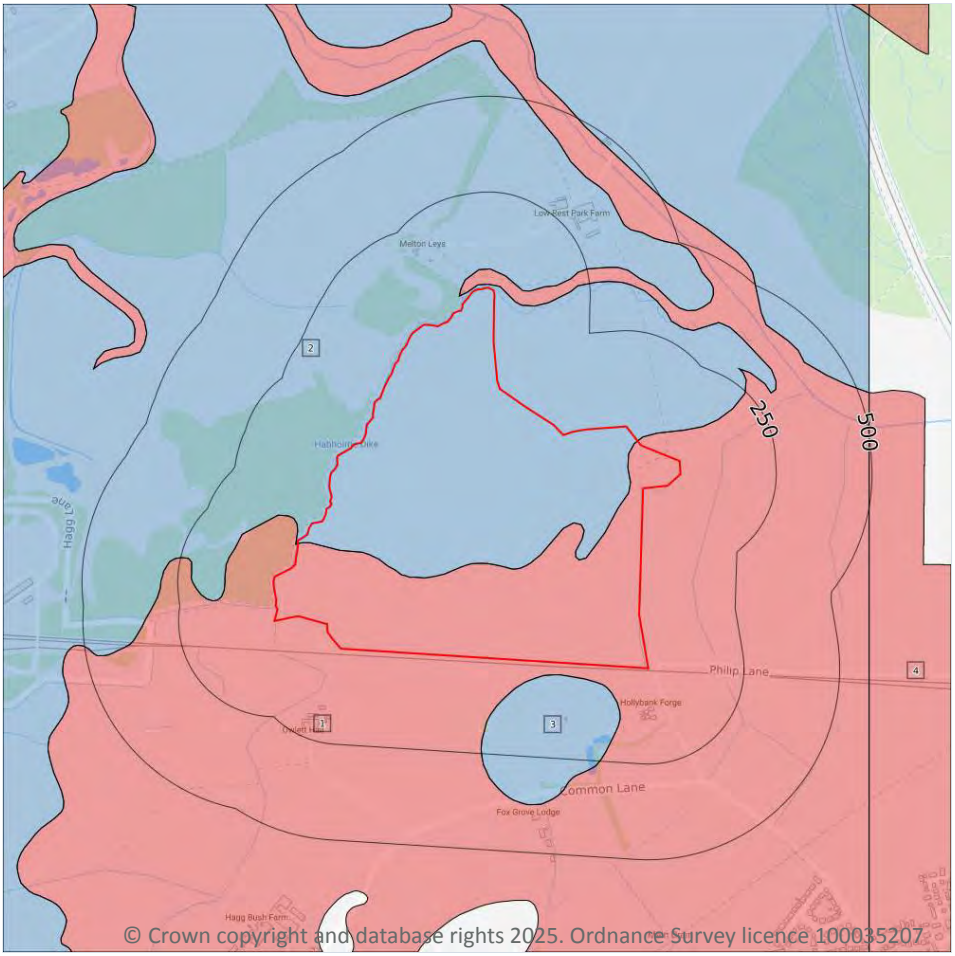
Records within 500m	2

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Bedrock related themes created through generalisation of 1:50,000 data.

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**PUND-MDSS**	**PERMIAN ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE**
On site	**TRIA-SCON**	**TRIASSIC ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**SANDSTONE AND CONGLOMERATE, INTERBEDDED**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

6 Hydrogeology - Superficial aquifer



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive
- Unknown

6.1 Superficial aquifer

Records within 500m	4

Aquifer status of groundwater held within superficial geology.

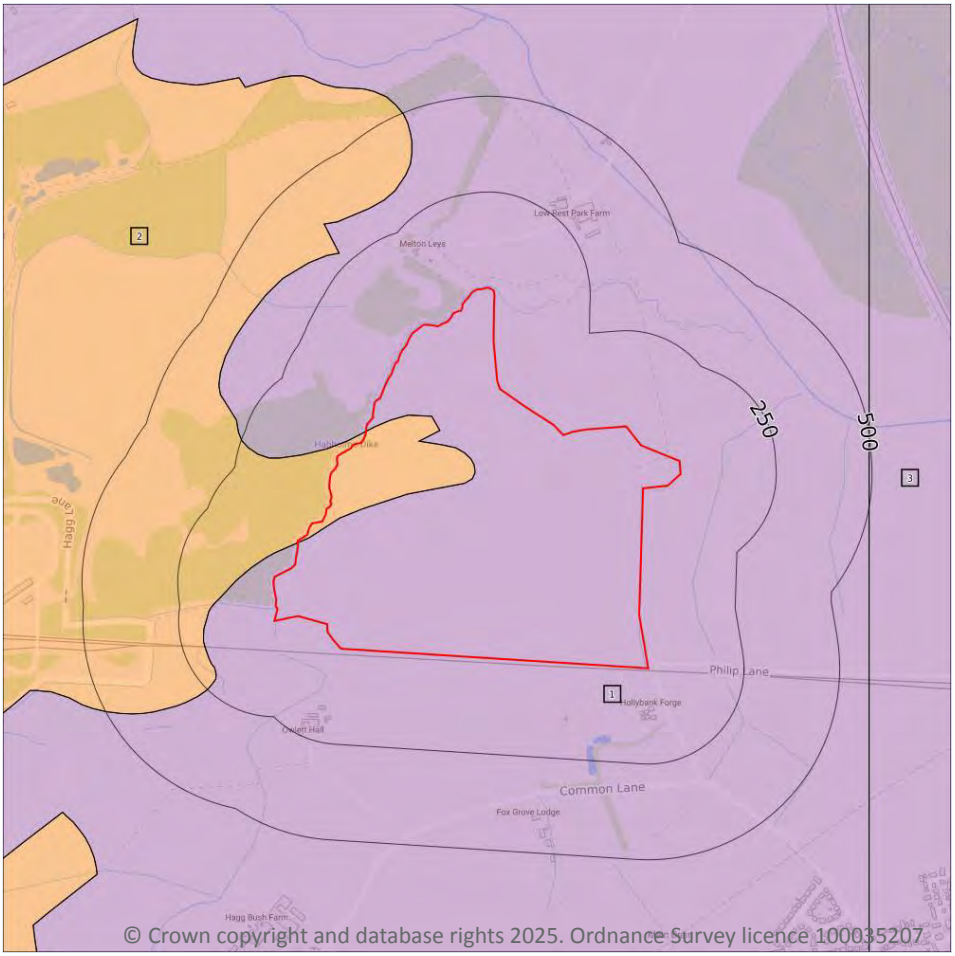
Features are displayed on the Hydrogeology map on **page 31 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	On site	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
2	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	32m SE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
4	492m E	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Bedrock aquifer



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive

6.2 Bedrock aquifer

Records within 500m	3

Aquifer status of groundwater held within bedrock geology.

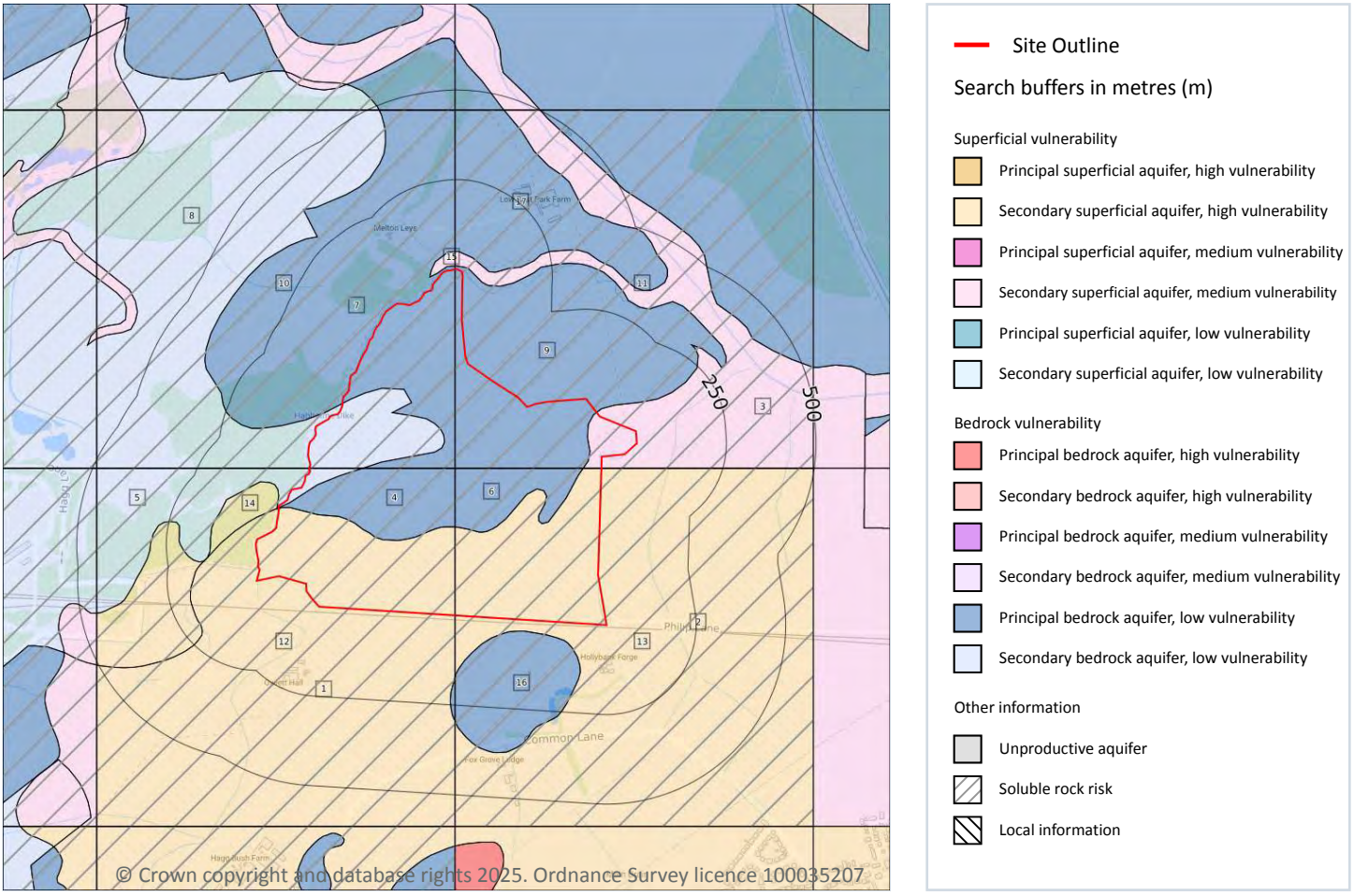
Features are displayed on the Bedrock aquifer map on **page 33 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	On site	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers
2	On site	Secondary B	Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	492m E	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Groundwater vulnerability



6.3 Groundwater vulnerability

Records within 50m	13

An assessment of the vulnerability of groundwater to a pollutant discharged at ground level based on the hydrological, geological, hydrogeological and soil properties within a one kilometre square grid. Groundwater vulnerability is described as High, Medium or Low as follows:

- High - Areas able to easily transmit pollution to groundwater. They are likely to be characterised by high leaching soils and the absence of low permeability superficial deposits.
- Medium - Intermediate between high and low vulnerability.
- Low - Areas that provide the greatest protection from pollution. They are likely to be characterised by low leaching soils and/or the presence of superficial deposits characterised by a low permeability.

Features are displayed on the Groundwater vulnerability map on **page 35 >**

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
1	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
2	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
3	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
4	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
5	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
6	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
7	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
8	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
9	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed**
14	4m W	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
15	8m N	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
16	32m SE	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
17	47m N	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.4 Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk

Records on site	**4**

This dataset identifies areas where solution features that enable rapid movement of a pollutant may be present within a 1km grid square.

ID	Maximum soluble risk category	Percentage of grid square covered by maximum risk
10	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**87.0%**
11	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**2.0%**
12	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**37.0%**
13	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**0.0%**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

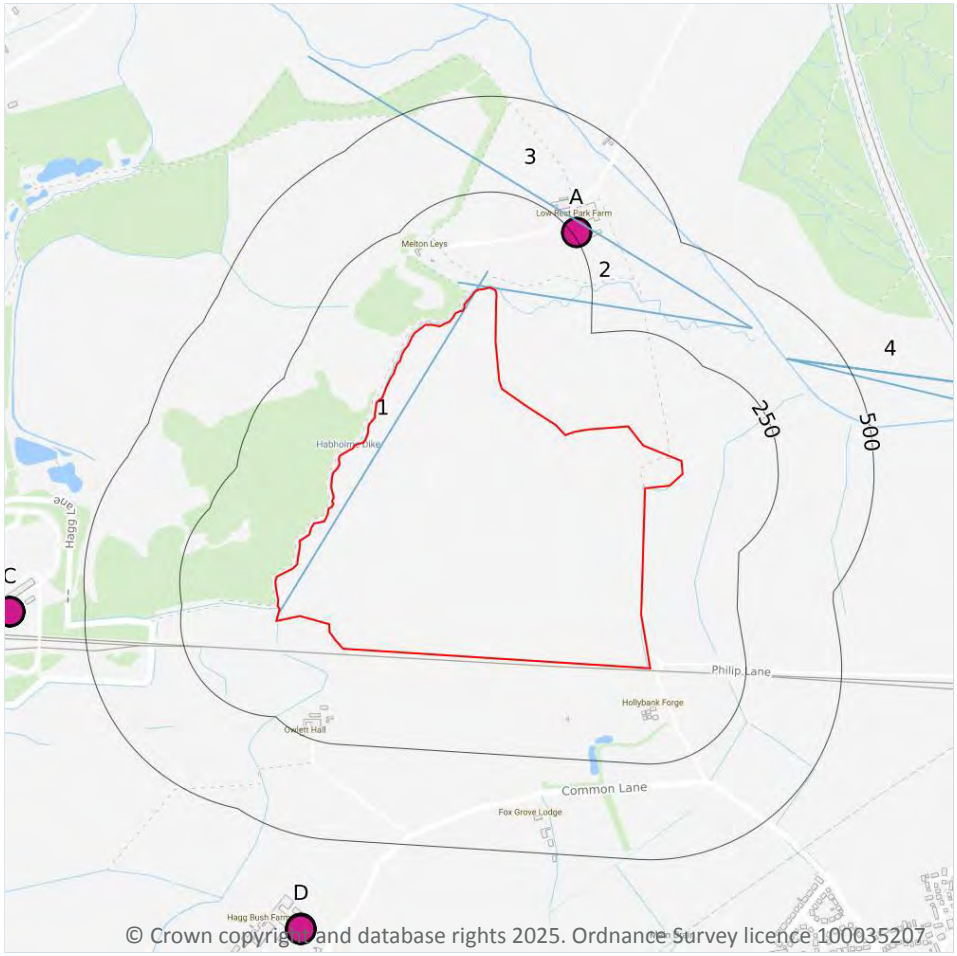
6.5 Groundwater vulnerability- local information

Records on site	0

This dataset identifies areas where additional local information affecting vulnerability is held by the Environment Agency. Further information can be obtained by contacting the Environment Agency local Area groundwater team through the Environment Agency National Customer Call Centre on 03798 506 506 or by email on enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk ↗.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

Abstractions and Source Protection Zones



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

6.6 Groundwater abstractions

Records within 2000m	42

Licensed groundwater abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, between two points (line data) or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 40 >**

ID	Location	Details	
A	259m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/303 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: H YEWDALL & SON Easting: 454230 Northing: 432700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/03/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 09/03/1995 Version End Date: -
A	259m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/303 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SHERBURN IN ELMET Data Type: Point Name: H YEWDALL & SONS Easting: 454230 Northing: 432700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/03/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 09/03/1995 Version End Date: -
C	697m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
C	697m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
C	697m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
C	697m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
C	697m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
C	697m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
D	738m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/459/R01 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453511 Northing: 430883	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: NPS/WR/016901 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
D	738m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/459 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453511 Northing: 430883	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
D	742m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
D	742m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
D	742m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
D	742m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 11120 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
D	742m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 11120 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
D	742m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/459 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
-	807m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	807m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	807m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	807m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	807m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	807m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	997m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	997m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	997m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 600000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2718 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	997m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 600000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2718 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	997m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	997m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	997m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 3 - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	997m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 3 - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1155m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/446/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029544 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
-	1155m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/446/R01 Details: Transfer Between Sources (Post Water Act 2003) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029544 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
-	1155m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/446 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/06/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1328m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/486/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 455122 Northing: 430433	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037792 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -
-	1328m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/486/R01 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 455122 Northing: 430433	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037792 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -
-	1328m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/486 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 455122 Northing: 430433	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 107 Version Start Date: 04/11/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1379m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/354 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: SHERWOOD SANDSTONE Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1379m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/354 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON SELBY Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 10/11/2005 Version End Date: -
-	1379m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/354 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 10/11/2005 Version End Date: -
-	1379m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/486 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 105 Version Start Date: 29/07/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1990m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/320 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: MONK FRYSTON FARM PARTNERS Easting: 452000 Northing: 430320	Annual Volume (m^3): 9953 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 27.27 Original Application No: 7111 Original Start Date: 03/01/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1990m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/320 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: MONK FRYSTON FARM PARTNERS Easting: 452000 Northing: 430320	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/01/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/01/1996 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.7 Surface water abstractions

Records within 2000m **14**

Licensed surface water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 40 >**

ID	Location	Details	
1	**On site**	**Status: Historical** **Licence No: 2/27/24/335** **Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct** **Direct Source: SURFACE WATER** **Point: HABHOLME DYKE** **Data Type: Line** **Name: J E HARTLEY LTD** **Easting: 453450** **Northing: 431700**	**Annual Volume (m^3): 4546** **Max Daily Volume (m^3): 636.4** **Original Application No: -** **Original Start Date: 27/03/1997** **Expiry Date: 30/09/2006** **Issue No: 100** **Version Start Date: 27/03/1997** **Version End Date: -**
2	1m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/334 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: H YEWDALL & SONS Easting: 453920 Northing: 432570	Annual Volume (m^3): 13000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 818.28 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 28/06/2005 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
3	266m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/334 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM Data Type: Line Name: H YEWDALL & SONS Easting: 453530 Northing: 433160	Annual Volume (m^3): 13000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 818.28 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 28/06/2005 Version End Date: -
4	383m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/401 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454780 Northing: 432370	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 31/05/2000 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 15/04/2002 Version End Date: -
B	383m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/472/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454780 Northing: 432370	Annual Volume (m^3): 26000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: NPS/WR/024049 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2018 Version End Date: -
B	383m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/401 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454780 Northing: 432370	Annual Volume (m^3): 34500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 31/05/2000 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 19/02/2004 Version End Date: -
B	383m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/472 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454780 Northing: 432370	Annual Volume (m^3): 26000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1135m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/469/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029547 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
-	1135m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1146m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/335 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 636.4 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1146m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
-	1146m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - SHERBURN IN ELMET Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1381m N	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/200 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: BISHOP DYKE - CAWOOD Data Type: Point Name: LAMB Easting: 453680 Northing: 433900	Annual Volume (m^3): 30800 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 620 Original Application No: 5716 Original Start Date: 28/07/1981 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/02/2007 Version End Date: -
-	1896m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/20/312 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER WHARFE - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: J SYKES & SONS Easting: 456370 Northing: 429230	Annual Volume (m^3): 34000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1091 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.8 Potable abstractions

Records within 2000m	**0**

Licensed potable water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.9 Source Protection Zones

Records within 500m	**0**

Source Protection Zones define the sensitivity of an area around a potable abstraction site to contamination.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

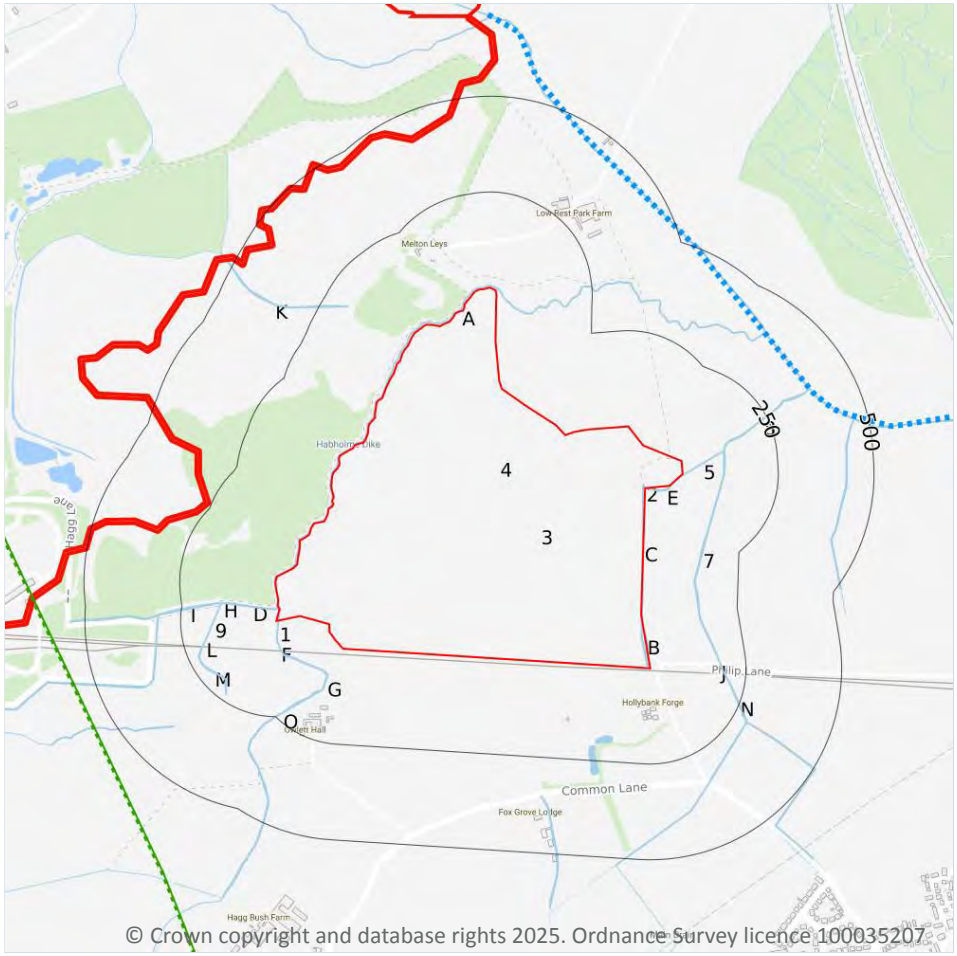
6.10 Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)

Records within 500m	**0**

Source Protection Zones in the confined aquifer define the sensitivity around a deep groundwater abstraction to contamination. A confined aquifer would normally be protected from contamination by overlying geology and is only considered a sensitive resource if deep excavation/drilling is taking place.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7 Hydrology



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

7.1 Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Records within 250m	30

Detailed water network of Great Britain showing the flow and precise central course of every river, stream, lake and canal.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 55 >**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
1	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**Habholme Dike**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
2	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**Underground**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
A	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**Habholme Dike**
B	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
B	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
B	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
C	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
D	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**Parish Croft Drain**
E	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
5	1m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
B	2m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
F	64m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Habholme Dike
F	73m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Habholme Dike
G	77m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Habholme Dike

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
7	105m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Main Drain
8	114m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Main Drain
H	145m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Parish Croft Drain
9	147m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
H	147m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Parish Croft Drain
I	154m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Parish Croft Drain
J	177m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Main Drain
K	186m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	187m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Main Drain
J	190m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Main Drain
L	194m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
L	197m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
M	201m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
N	208m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Main Drain
O	231m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Habholme Dike
O	234m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Habholme Dike

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.2 Surface water features

Records within 250m	**11**

Covering rivers, streams and lakes (some overlap with OS MasterMap Water Network data in previous section) but additionally covers smaller features such as ponds. Rivers and streams narrower than 5m are represented as a single line. Lakes, ponds and rivers or streams wider than 5m are represented as polygons.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 55 >**

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.3 WFD Surface water body catchments

Records on site	**1**

The Water Framework Directive is an EU-led framework for the protection of inland surface waters, estuaries, coastal waters and groundwater through river basin-level management planning. In terms of surface water, these basins are broken down into smaller units known as management, operational and water body catchments.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 55 >**

ID	Location	Type	Water body catchment	Water body ID	Operational catchment	Management catchment
3	**On site**	**River**	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike and Carr Dike to Ouse**	**GB104027063620**	**Ouse Lower Yorkshire**	**Wharfe and Ouse Lower**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.4 WFD Surface water bodies

Records identified	1

Surface water bodies under the Directive may be rivers, lakes, estuary or coastal. To achieve the purpose of the Directive, environmental objectives have been set and are reported on for each water body. The progress towards delivery of the objectives is then reported on by the relevant competent authorities at the end of each six-year cycle. The river water body directly associated with the catchment listed in the previous section is detailed below, along with any lake, canal, coastal or artificial water body within 250m of the site. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each water body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 55 >**

ID	Location	Type	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Ecological rating	Year
16	379m NE	River	Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike and Carr Dike to Ouse	GB104027063620 ↗	Moderate	Fail	Moderate	2019

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.5 WFD Groundwater bodies

Records on site	1

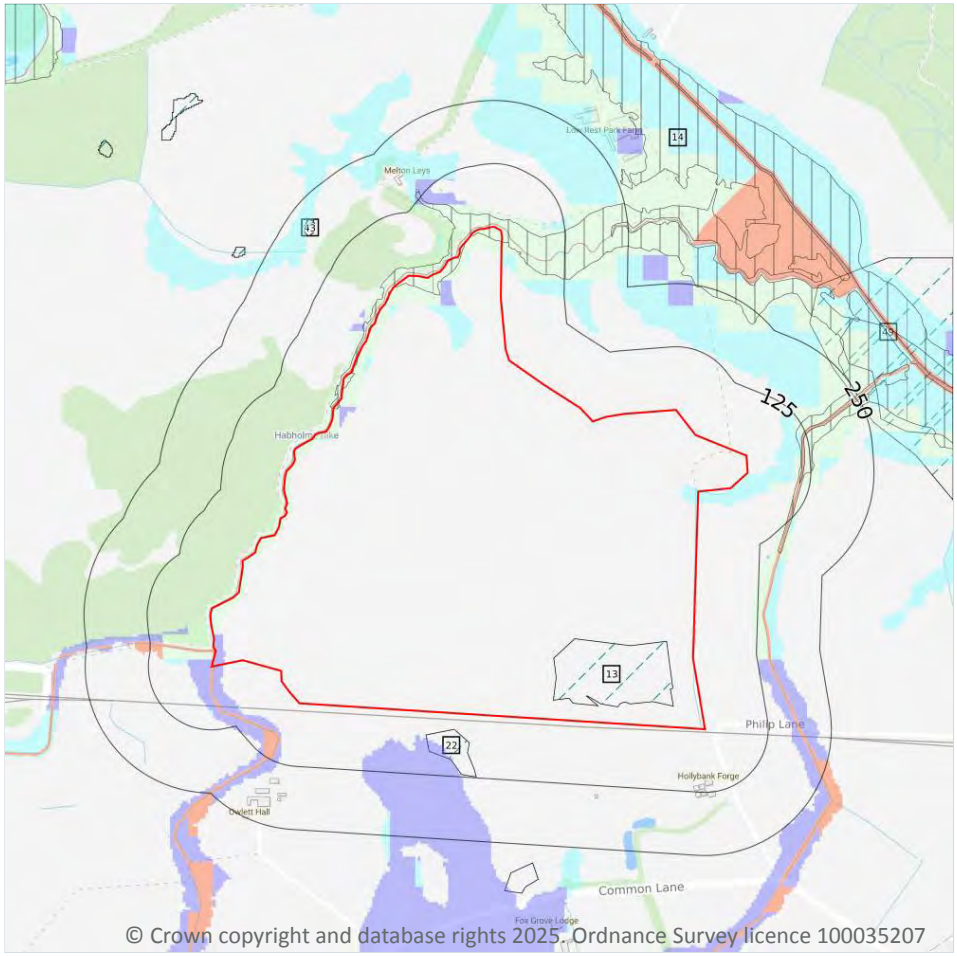
Groundwater bodies are also covered by the Directive and the same regime of objectives and reporting detailed in the previous section is in place. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each groundwater body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 55 >**

ID	Location	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Quantitative	Year
4	**On site**	**Wharfe & Lower Ouse Sherwood Sandstone**	**GB40401G702400 ↗**	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Good**	**2019**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8 River and coastal flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

River and coastal flooding:

- High
- Medium
- Low
- Very Low
- Historical Flood Events
- Areas Used for Flood Storage
- Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences
- Flood Defences

8.1 Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea

Records within 50m	30

The chance of flooding from rivers and/or the sea in any given year, based on cells of 50m within the Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)/Flood Risk Assessment Wales (FRAW) models. Each cell is allocated one of four flood risk categories, taking into account flood defences and their condition. The risk categories for RoFRaS for rivers and the sea and FRAW for rivers are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 100 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 100 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance). The risk categories for FRAW for the sea are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 200 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 200 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance).

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 60 >**

Distance	Flood risk category
On site	**High**
0 - 50m	High

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.2 Historical Flood Events

Records within 250m	**4**

Records of historic flooding from rivers, the sea, groundwater and surface water. Records began in 1946 when predecessor bodies started collecting detailed information about flooding incidents, although limited details may be included on flooding incidents prior to this date. Takes into account the presence of defences, structures, and other infrastructure where they existed at the time of flooding, and includes flood extents that may have been affected by overtopping, breaches or blockages.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 60 >**

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
13	**On site**	**2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis**	**2020-02-15 2020-03-19**	**Drainage**	**Local drainage/surface water**	**No data**
22	32m S	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Drainage	Local drainage/surface water	No data
43	192m NW	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
49	241m NE	March 1947 Flood Event	1947-03-20 1947-03-24	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	No data

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.3 Flood Defences

Records within 250m	**0**

Records of flood defences owned, managed or inspected by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales. Flood defences can be structures, buildings or parts of buildings. Typically these are earth banks, stone and concrete walls, or sheet-piling that is used to prevent or control the extent of flooding.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.4 Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences

Records within 250m	1

Areas that would benefit from the presence of flood defences in a 1 in 100 (1%) chance of flooding each year from rivers or 1 in 200 (0.5%) chance of flooding each year from the sea.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 60 >**

ID	Location	
14	**On site**	**Area benefiting from flood defences**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

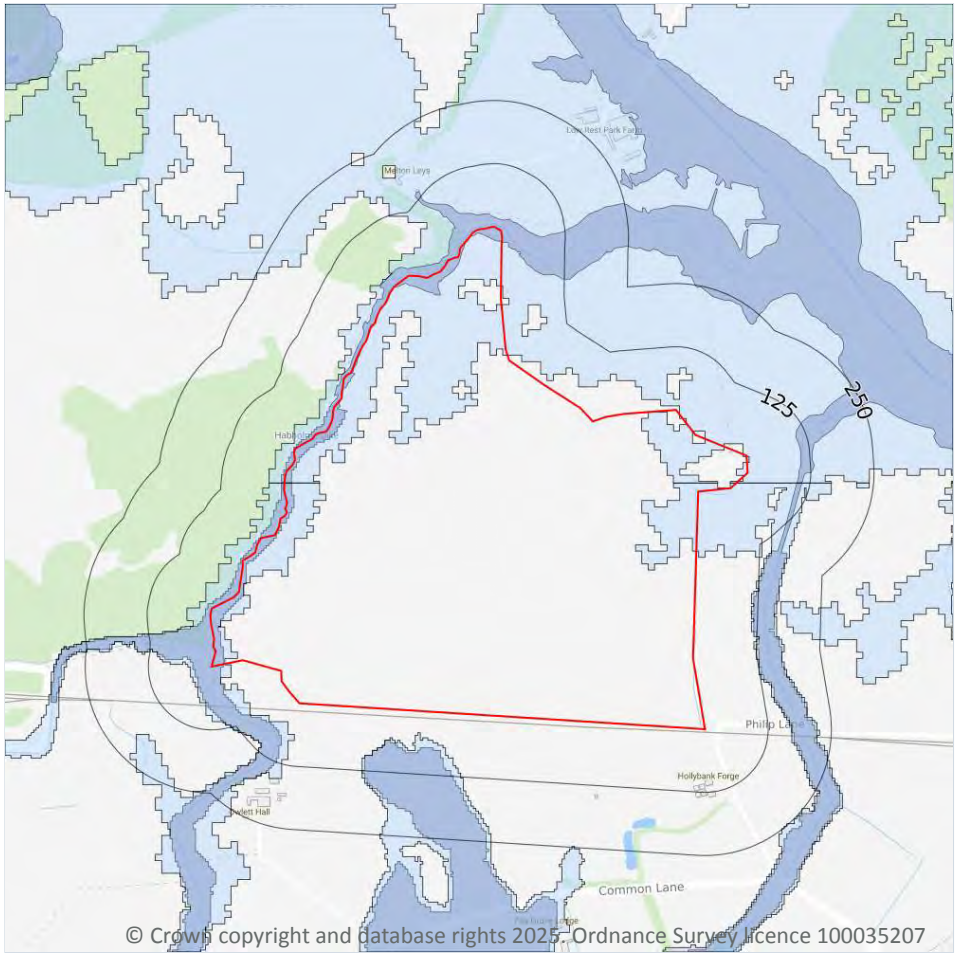
8.5 Flood Storage Areas

Records within 250m	0

Areas that act as a balancing reservoir, storage basin or balancing pond to attenuate an incoming flood peak to a flow level that can be accepted by the downstream channel or to delay the timing of a flood peak so that its volume is discharged over a longer period.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

River and coastal flooding - Flood Zones



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Flood zone 2

Flood zone 3

8.6 Flood Zone 2

Records within 50m	1

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land between Flood Zone 3 (see next section) and the extent of the flooding from rivers or the sea with a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance of flooding each year.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 60 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 2 - (Fluvial /Tidal Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.7 Flood Zone 3

Records within 50m	1

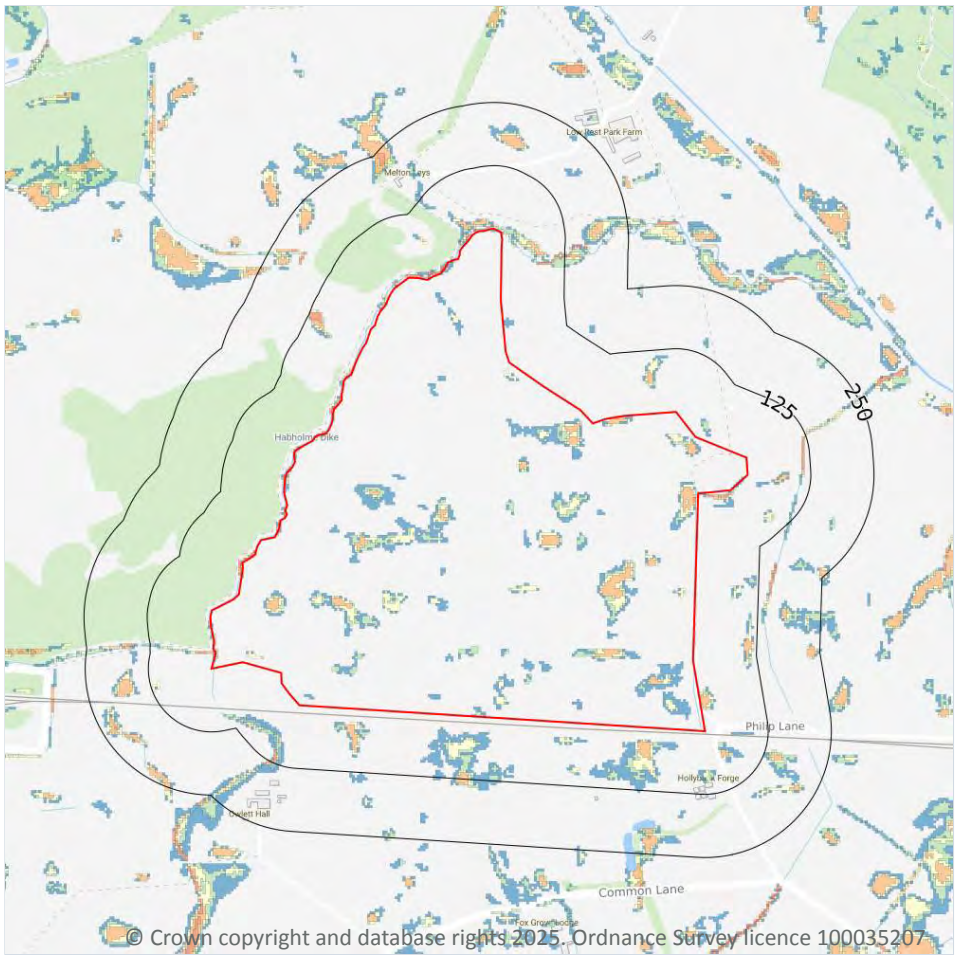
Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of flooding each year from rivers or a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of flooding each year from the sea.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 60 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 3 - (Fluvial Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

9 Surface water flooding



Site Outline
Search buffers in metres (m)

1 in 1000 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 250 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 100 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 30 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

9.1 Surface water flooding

Highest risk on site	**1 in 30 year, Greater than 1.0m**
Highest risk within 50m	**1 in 30 year, Greater than 1.0m**

Ambiental Risk Analytics surface water (pluvial) FloodMap identifies areas likely to flood as a result of extreme rainfall events, i.e. land naturally vulnerable to surface water ponding or flooding. This data set was produced by simulating 1 in 30 year, 1 in 100 year, 1 in 250 year and 1 in 1,000 year rainfall events. Modern urban drainage systems are typically built to cope with rainfall events between 1 in 20 and 1 in 30 years, though some older ones may flood in a 1 in 5 year rainfall event.

Features are displayed on the Surface water flooding map on **page 65 >**

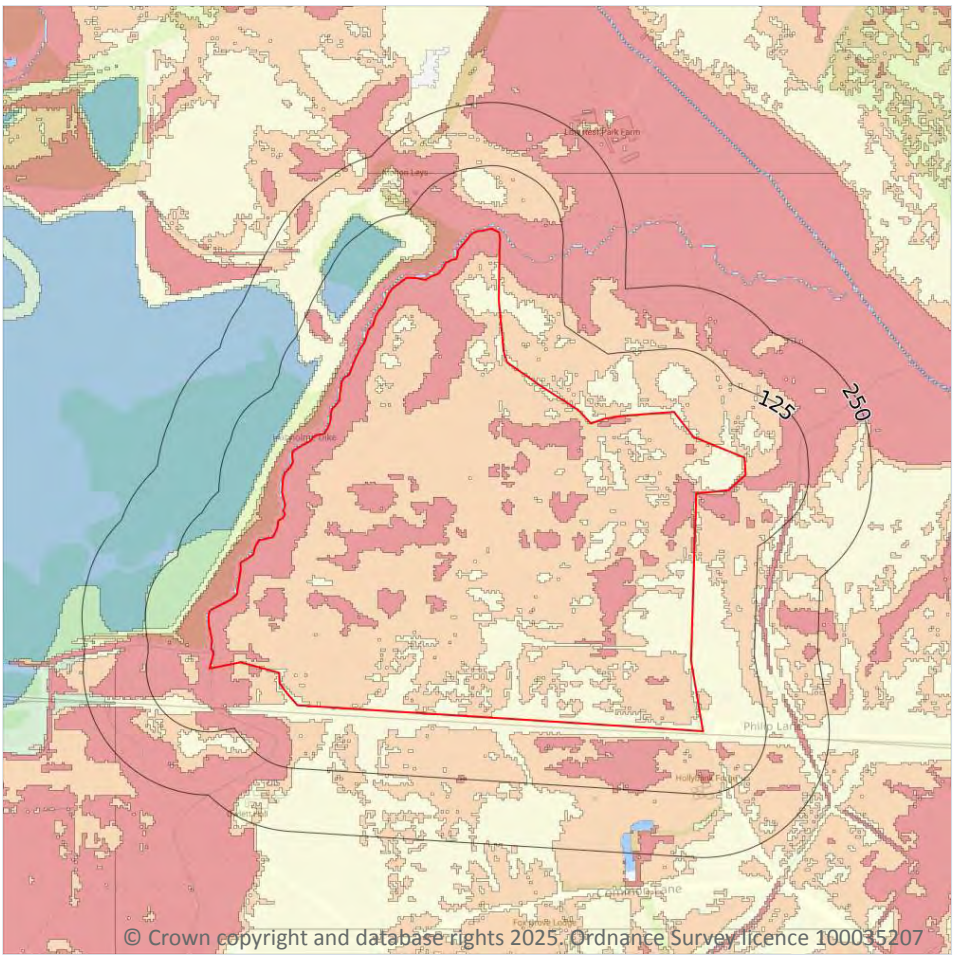
The data shown on the map and in the table above shows the highest likelihood of flood events happening at the site. Lower likelihood events may have greater flood depths and hence a greater potential impact on a site.

The table below shows the maximum flood depths for a range of return periods for the site.

Return period	Maximum modelled depth
1 in 1000 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 250 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 100 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 30 year	Greater than 1.0m

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

10 Groundwater flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

High

Moderate - High

Moderate

Low

Negligible

10.1 Groundwater flooding

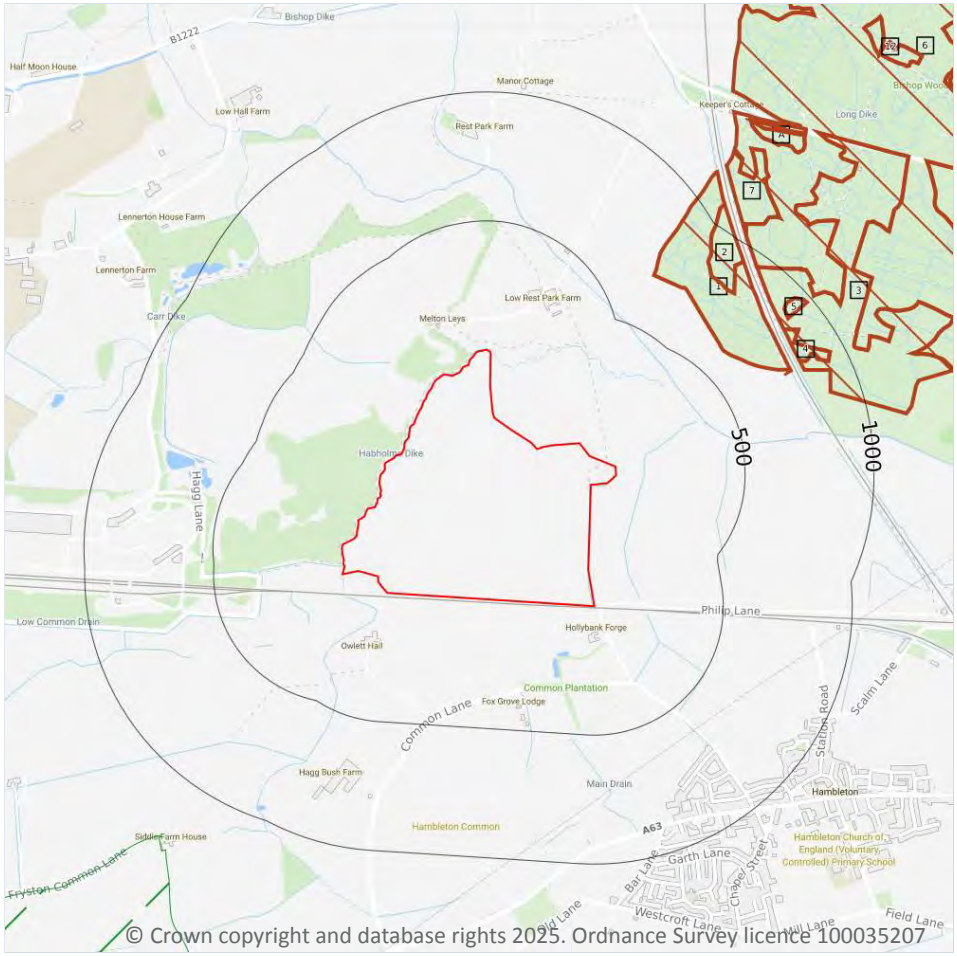
Highest risk on site	**High**
Highest risk within 50m	**High**

Groundwater flooding is caused by unusually high groundwater levels. It occurs when the water table rises above the ground surface or within underground structures such as basements or cellars. Groundwater flooding tends to exhibit a longer duration than surface water flooding, possibly lasting for weeks or months, and as a result it can cause significant damage to property. This risk assessment is based on a 1 in 100 year return period and a 5m Digital Terrain Model (DTM).

Features are displayed on the Groundwater flooding map on **page 67 >**

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

11 Environmental designations



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Designated Ancient Woodland

Green Belt

11.1 Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites providing statutory protection for the best examples of UK flora, fauna, or geological or physiographical features. Originally notified under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949, SSSIs were re-notified under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. Improved provisions for the protection and management of SSSIs were introduced by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (in England and Wales) and (in Scotland) by the Nature Conservation (Scotland) Act 2004 and the Wildlife and Natural Environment (Scotland) Act 2010.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.2 Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, agreed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971. They cover all aspects of wetland conservation and wise use, recognizing wetlands as ecosystems that are extremely important for biodiversity conservation in general and for the well-being of human communities. These sites cover a broad definition of wetland; marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, and even some marine areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.3 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.4 Special Protection Areas (SPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites classified by the UK Government under the EC Birds Directive, SPAs are areas of the most important habitat for rare (listed on Annex I to the Directive) and migratory birds within the European Union.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.5 National Nature Reserves (NNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites containing examples of some of the most important natural and semi-natural terrestrial and coastal ecosystems in Great Britain. They are managed to conserve their habitats, provide special opportunities for scientific study or to provide public recreation compatible with natural heritage interests.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.6 Local Nature Reserves (LNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites managed for nature conservation, and to provide opportunities for research and education, or simply enjoying and having contact with nature. They are declared by local authorities under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 after consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation agency.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.7 Designated Ancient Woodland

Records within 2000m	13

Ancient woodlands are classified as areas which have been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD. This includes semi-natural woodland and plantations on ancient woodland sites. 'Wooded continuously' does not mean there is or has previously been continuous tree cover across the whole site, and not all trees within the woodland have to be old.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 68 >**

ID	Location	Name	Woodland Type
1	615m NE	Unknown	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
2	811m NE	Unknown	Ancient Replanted Woodland
3	823m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
4	824m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
5	883m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
6	948m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
7	1029m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
A	1340m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
A	1353m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
9	1595m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
10	1663m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
11	1777m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
12	1896m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.8 Biosphere Reserves

Records within 2000m	0

Biosphere Reserves are internationally recognised by UNESCO as sites of excellence to balance conservation and socioeconomic development between nature and people. They are recognised under the Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Programme with the aim of promoting sustainable development founded on the work of the local community.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.9 Forest Parks

Records within 2000m	0

These are areas managed by the Forestry Commission designated on the basis of recreational, conservation or scenic interest.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

11.10 Marine Conservation Zones

Records within 2000m	0

A type of marine nature reserve in UK waters established under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009). They are designated with the aim to protect nationally important, rare or threatened habitats and species.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.11 Green Belt

Records within 2000m	1

Areas designated to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 68 >**

ID	Location	Name	Local Authority name
8	1235m SW	South and West Yorkshire Green Belt	Selby

This data is sourced from the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government.

11.12 Proposed Ramsar sites

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are areas listed as a Wetland of International Importance under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (the Ramsar Convention) 1971. The sites here supplied have a status of 'Proposed' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.13 Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Areas of Conservation are areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Possible' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

11.14 Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Protection Areas (SPAs) are areas designated (or ‘classified’) under the European Union Wild Birds Directive for the protection of nationally and internationally important populations of wild birds. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Potential' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.15 Nitrate Sensitive Areas

Records within 2000m	0

Areas where nitrate concentrations in drinking water sources exceeded or was at risk of exceeding the limit of 50 mg/l set by the 1980 EC Drinking Water Directive. Voluntary agricultural measures as a means of reducing the levels of nitrate were introduced by DEFRA as MAFF, with payments being made to farmers who complied. The scheme was started as a pilot in 1990 in ten areas, later implemented within 32 areas. The scheme was closed to further new entrants in 1998, although existing agreements continued for their full term. All Nitrate Sensitive Areas fell within the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (NVZs) in 1996 under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC).

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.16 Nitrate Vulnerable Zones

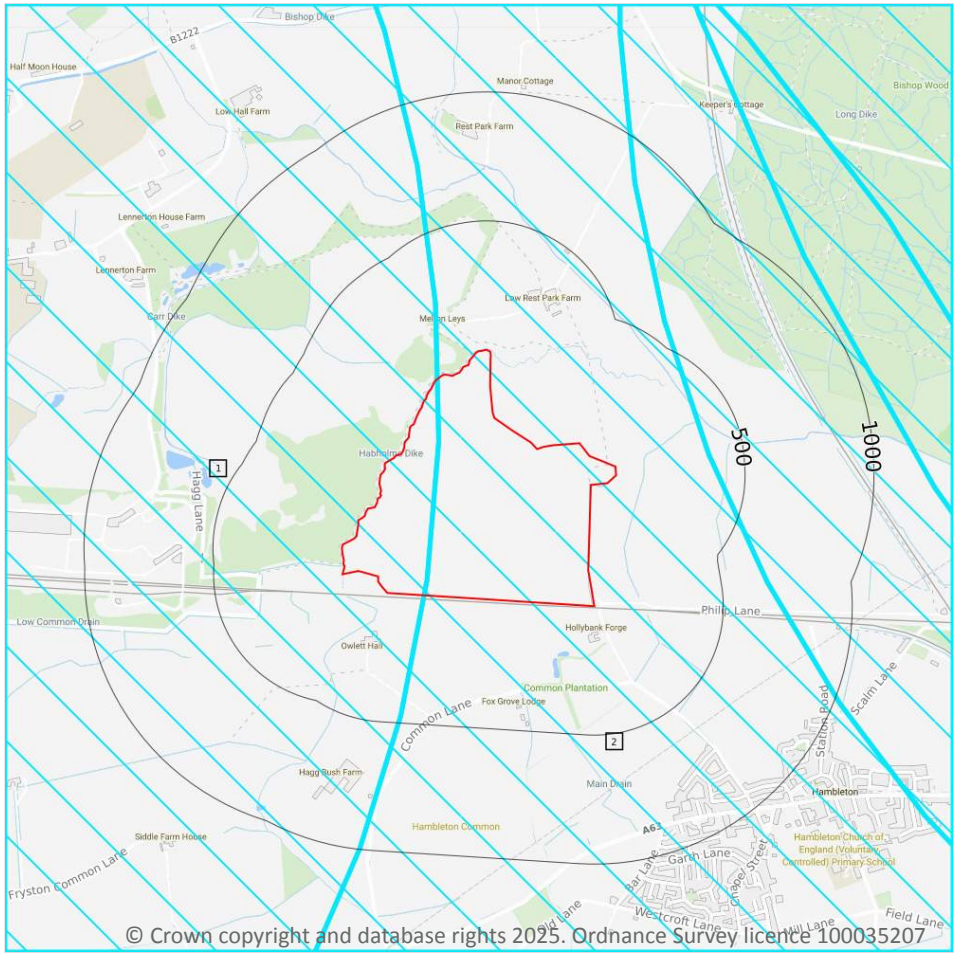
Records within 2000m	**6**

Areas at risk from agricultural nitrate pollution designated under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC). These are areas of land that drain into waters polluted by nitrates. Farmers operating within these areas have to follow mandatory rules to tackle nitrate loss from agriculture.

Location	Name	Type	NVZ ID	Status
On site	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**287**	**Existing**
On site	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**287**	**Existing**
721m SW	The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ	Surface Water	272	Existing
929m SE	Brayton	Groundwater	107	Existing
944m S	The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ	Surface Water	272	Existing
1640m W	Yorkshire Mag Limestone	Groundwater	101	Existing

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

SSSI Impact Zones and Units



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

11.17 SSSI Impact Risk Zones

Records on site	2

Developed to allow rapid initial assessment of the potential risks to SSSIs posed by development proposals. They define zones around each SSSI which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features for which it is notified and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 74 >**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
1	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
2	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.18 SSSI Units

Records within 2000m	**0**

Divisions of SSSIs used to record management and condition details. Units are the smallest areas for which Natural England gives a condition assessment, however, the size of units varies greatly depending on the types of management and the conservation interest.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

12 Visual and cultural designations

12.1 World Heritage Sites

Records within 250m	0

Sites designated for their globally important cultural or natural interest requiring appropriate management and protection measures. World Heritage Sites are designated to meet the UK's commitments under the World Heritage Convention.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.2 Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Records within 250m	0

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) are conservation areas, chosen because they represent 18% of the finest countryside. Each AONB has been designated for special attention because of the quality of their flora, fauna, historical and cultural associations, and/or scenic views. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act of 1949 created AONBs and the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 added further regulation and protection. There are likely to be restrictions to some developments within these areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

12.3 National Parks

Records within 250m	0

In England and Wales, the purpose of National Parks is to conserve and enhance landscapes within the countryside whilst promoting public enjoyment of them and having regard for the social and economic well-being of those living within them. In Scotland National Parks have the additional purpose of promoting the sustainable use of the natural resources of the area and the sustainable social and economic development of its communities. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 established the National Park designation in England and Wales, and The National Parks (Scotland) Act 2000 in Scotland.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Government.

12.4 Listed Buildings

Records within 250m	0

Buildings listed for their special architectural or historical interest. Building control in the form of 'listed building consent' is required in order to make any changes to that building which might affect its special interest. Listed buildings are graded to indicate their relative importance, however building controls apply to all buildings equally, irrespective of their grade, and apply to the interior and exterior of the building in its entirety, together with any curtilage structures.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.5 Conservation Areas

Records within 250m	0

Local planning authorities are obliged to designate as conservation areas any parts of their own area that are of special architectural or historic interest, the character and appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. Designation of a conservation area gives broader protection than the listing of individual buildings. All the features within the area, listed or otherwise, are recognised as part of its character. Conservation area designation is the means of recognising the importance of all factors and of ensuring that planning decisions address the quality of the landscape in its broadest sense.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.6 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

Records within 250m	0

A scheduled monument is an historic building or site that is included in the Schedule of Monuments kept by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport. The regime is set out in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979. The Schedule of Monuments has c.20,000 entries and includes sites such as Roman remains, burial mounds, castles, bridges, earthworks, the remains of deserted villages and industrial sites. Monuments are not graded, but all are, by definition, considered to be of national importance.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

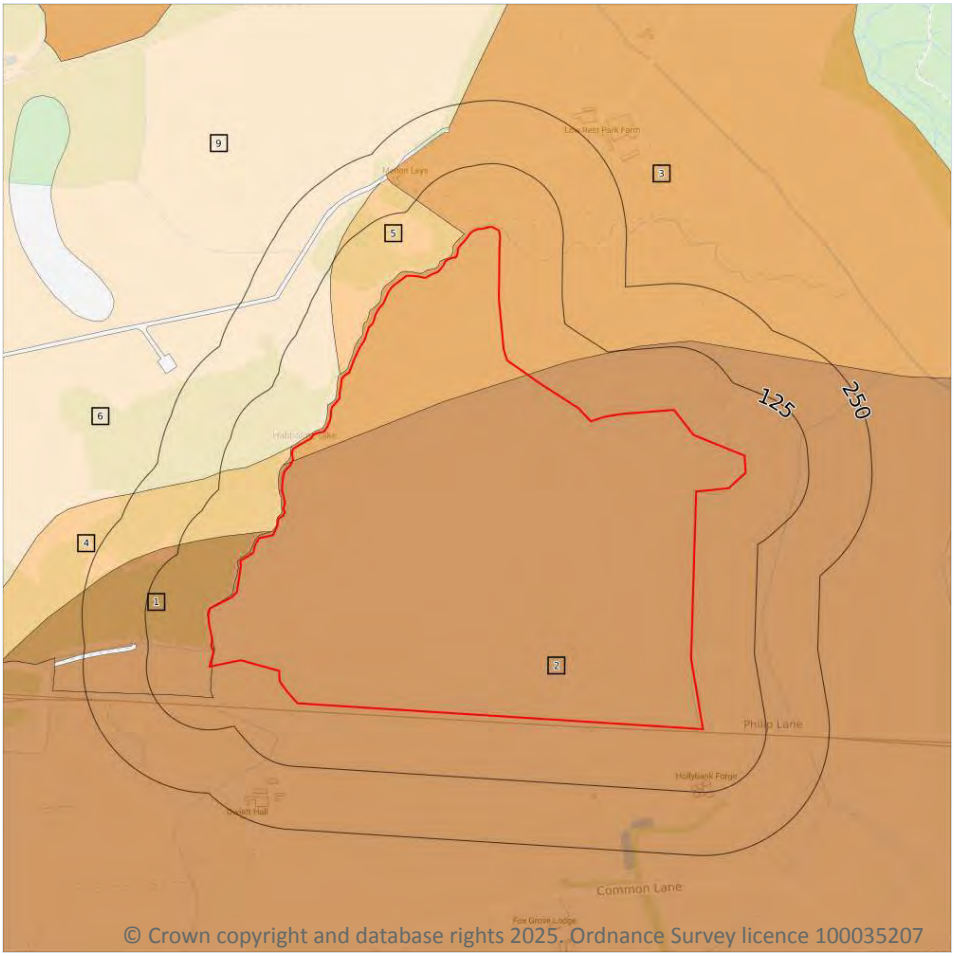
12.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

Records within 250m	0

Parks and gardens assessed to be of particular interest and of special historic interest. The emphasis being on 'designed' landscapes, rather than on planting or botanical importance. Registration is a 'material consideration' in the planning process, meaning that planning authorities must consider the impact of any proposed development on the special character of the landscape.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

13 Agricultural designations



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Grade 1 - excellent quality
- Grade 2 - very good quality
- Grade 3 - good to moderate quality
- Grade 3a - good quality
- Grade 3b - moderate quality
- Grade 4 - poor quality
- Grade 5 - very poor quality
- Non-agricultural land
- Urban land
- Exclusion land
- Tree felling licences
- Open Access land

13.1 Agricultural Land Classification

Records within 250m	7

Classification of the quality of agricultural land taking into consideration multiple factors including climate, physical geography and soil properties. It should be noted that the categories for the grading of agricultural land are not consistent across England, Wales and Scotland.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 78 >**

ID	Location	Classification	Description
1	**On site**	**Grade 2**	**Very good quality agricultural land. Land with minor limitations which affect crop yield, cultivations or harvesting. A wide range of agricultural and horticultural crops can usually be grown but on some land in the grade there may be reduced flexibility due to difficulties with the production of the more demanding crops such as winter harvested vegetables and arable root crops. The level of yield is generally high but may be lower or more variable than Grade 1.**
2	**On site**	**Grade 2**	**Very good quality agricultural land. Land with minor limitations which affect crop yield, cultivations or harvesting. A wide range of agricultural and horticultural crops can usually be grown but on some land in the grade there may be reduced flexibility due to difficulties with the production of the more demanding crops such as winter harvested vegetables and arable root crops. The level of yield is generally high but may be lower or more variable than Grade 1.**
3	**On site**	**Grade 3**	**Good to moderate quality agricultural land. Land with moderate limitations which affect the choice of crops, timing and type of cultivation, harvesting or the level of yield. Where more demanding crops are grown yields are generally lower or more variable than on land in Grades 1 and 2.**
4	2m W	Grade 3a	Good quality agricultural land. Land capable of consistently producing moderate to high yields of a narrow range of arable crops, especially cereals, or moderate yields of a wide range of crops including cereals, grass, oilseed rape, potatoes, sugar beet and the less demanding horticultural crops.
5	3m N	Grade 3a	Good quality agricultural land. Land capable of consistently producing moderate to high yields of a narrow range of arable crops, especially cereals, or moderate yields of a wide range of crops including cereals, grass, oilseed rape, potatoes, sugar beet and the less demanding horticultural crops.
6	4m NW	Grade 3b	Moderate quality agricultural land. Land capable of producing moderate yields of a narrow range of crops, principally cereals and grass or lower yields of a wider range of crops or high yields of grass which can be grazed or harvested over most of the year.
9	188m NW	Grade 3b	Moderate quality agricultural land. Land capable of producing moderate yields of a narrow range of crops, principally cereals and grass or lower yields of a wider range of crops or high yields of grass which can be grazed or harvested over most of the year.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.2 Open Access Land

Records within 250m	**0**

The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW Act) gives a public right of access to land without having to use paths. Access land includes mountains, moors, heaths and downs that are privately owned. It also includes common land registered with the local council and some land around the England Coast Path. Generally permitted activities on access land are walking, running, watching wildlife and climbing.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

13.3 Tree Felling Licences

Records within 250m	0

Felling Licence Application (FLA) areas approved by Forestry Commission England. Anyone wishing to fell trees must ensure that a licence or permission under a grant scheme has been issued by the Forestry Commission before any felling is carried out or that one of the exceptions apply.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

13.4 Environmental Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	6

Environmental Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. The schemes identified may be historical schemes that have now expired, or may still be active.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
On site	**AG00516171**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/10/2013**	**30/09/2018**
On site	**AG00516171**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/10/2013**	**30/09/2018**
21m SW	AG00516171	Entry Level Stewardship	01/10/2013	30/09/2018
31m SE	AG00528432	Entry Level Stewardship	01/12/2013	30/11/2018
105m E	AG00528432	Entry Level Stewardship	01/12/2013	30/11/2018
154m SE	AG00528432	Entry Level Stewardship	01/12/2013	30/11/2018

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.5 Countryside Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	7

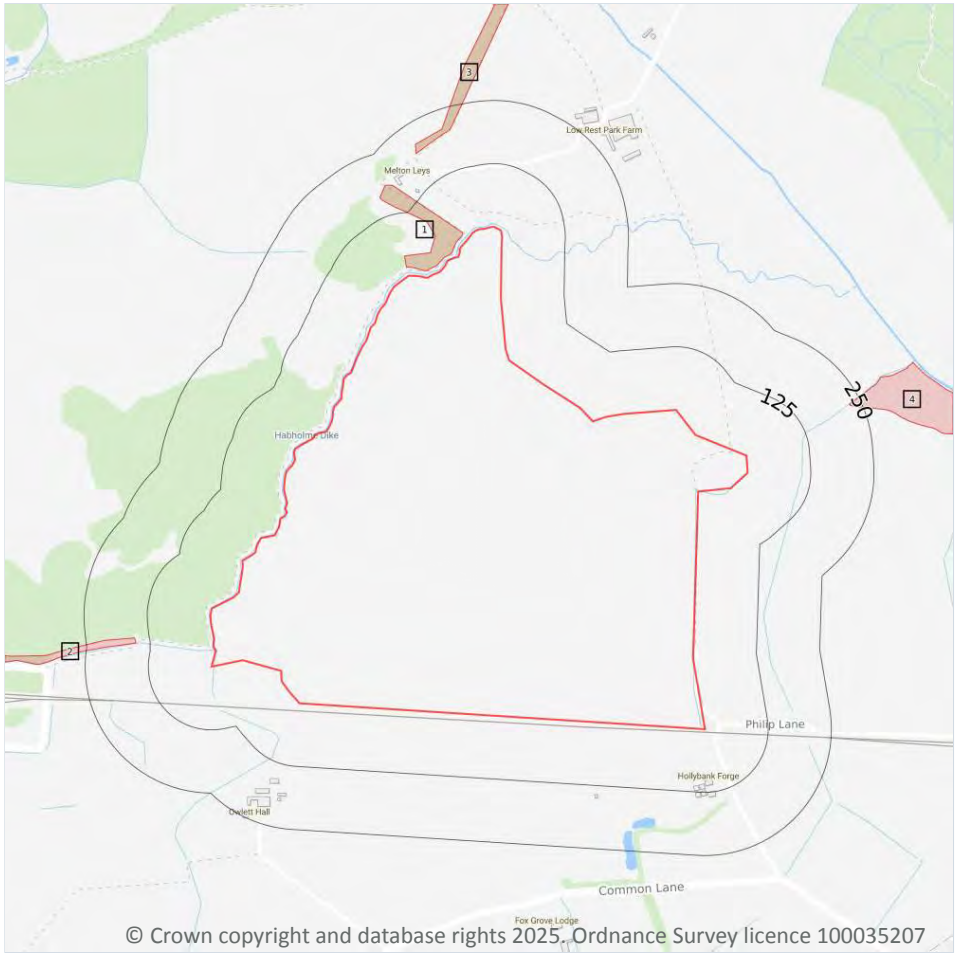
Countryside Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. Main objectives are to improve the farmed environment for wildlife and to reduce diffuse water pollution.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
On site	**1272028**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2022**	**31/12/2026**
On site	**828062**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**821924**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
21m SW	1272028	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
21m SW	828062	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
31m SE	809782	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
105m E	809782	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14 Habitat designations



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Priority Habitat Inventory
Open Mosaic Habitat
Limestone Pavement Orders

Habitat Networks

Primary Habitat
Restorable Habitat
Associated Habitats
Habitat Restoration-Creation
Network Enhancement Zone 1
Network Enhancement Zone 2

14.1 Priority Habitat Inventory

Records within 250m	4

Habitats of principal importance as named under Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) Section 41.

Features are displayed on the Habitat designations map on **page 82 >**

ID	Location	Main Habitat	Other habitats
1	9m N	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
2	153m W	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
3	193m N	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
4	228m E	Lowland fens	Main habitat: LFENS (INV > 50%)

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.2 Habitat Networks

Records within 250m	0

Habitat networks for 18 priority habitat networks (based primarily, but not exclusively, on the priority habitat inventory) and areas suitable for the expansion of networks through restoration and habitat creation.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.3 Open Mosaic Habitat

Records within 250m	0

Sites verified as Open Mosaic Habitat. Mosaic habitats are brownfield sites that are identified under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan as a priority habitat due to the habitat variation within a single site, supporting an array of invertebrates.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.4 Limestone Pavement Orders

Records within 250m	0

Limestone pavements are outcrops of limestone where the surface has been worn away by natural means over millennia. These rocks have the appearance of paving blocks, hence their name. Not only do they have geological interest, they also provide valuable habitats for wildlife. These habitats are threatened due to their removal for use in gardens and water features. Many limestone pavements have been designated as SSSIs which affords them some protection. In addition, Section 34 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 gave them additional protection via the creation of Limestone Pavement Orders, which made it a criminal offence to remove any part of the outcrop. The associated Limestone Pavement Priority Habitat is part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat in England.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

Data providers

Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Geo Insight

323939-00 LVS - Site 8

Order Details

Date: 08/01/2025

Your ref: 323939-00 LVS Site 8

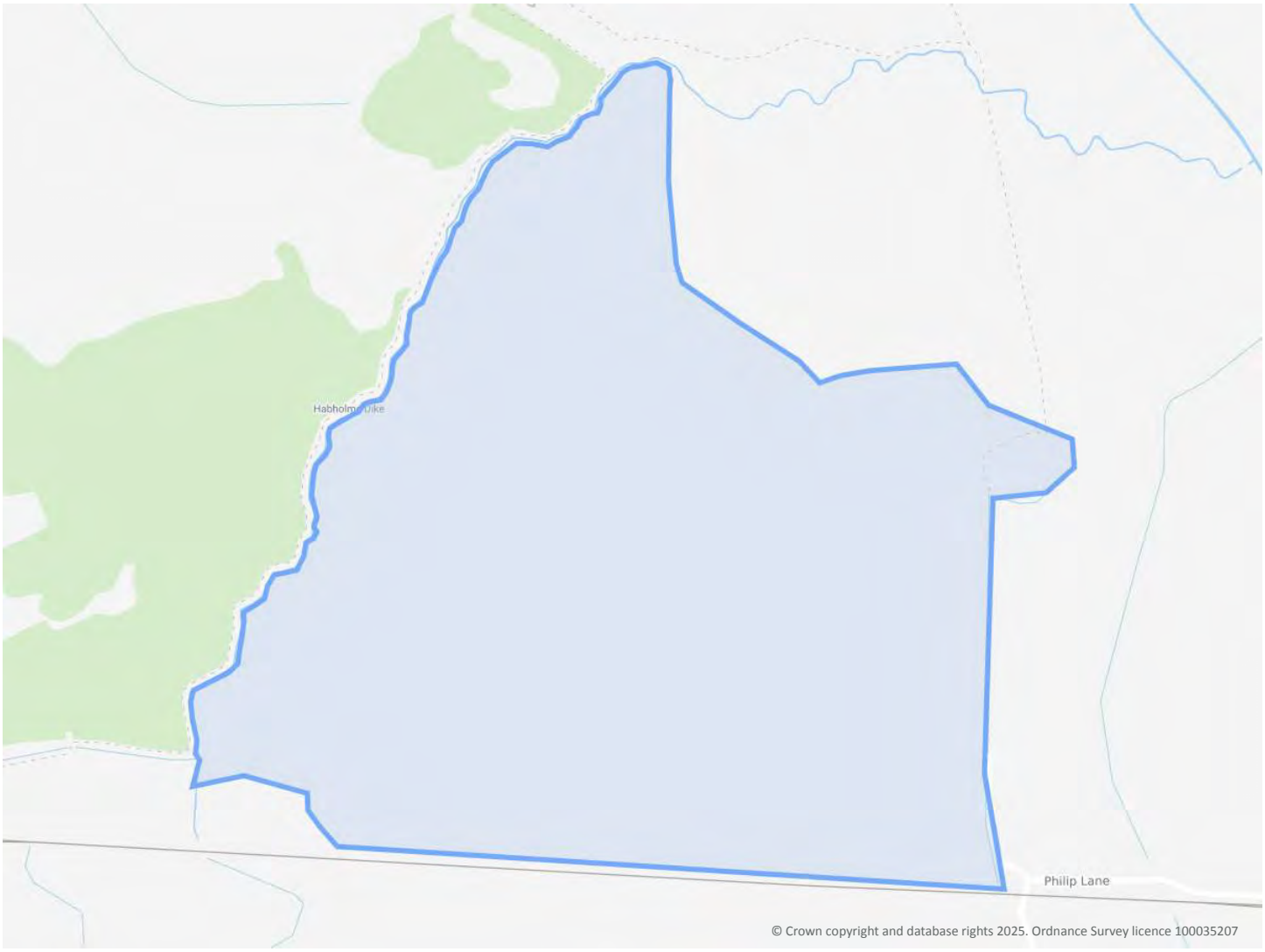
Our Ref: GS-6RL-CZO-WO8-HLR

Site Details

Location: 453978 431948

Area: 60.84 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



Summary of findings p. 2 >

Aerial image p. 5 >

OS MasterMap site plan N/A: >10ha

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Geology 1:10,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
10 >	1.1 >	10k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
11 >	1.2 >	Artificial and made ground (10k) >	7	0	0	4	-
13 >	1.3 >	Superficial geology (10k) >	4	1	2	4	-
14	1.4	Landslip (10k)	0	0	0	0	-
15 >	1.5 >	Bedrock geology (10k) >	5	0	0	2	-
16 >	1.6 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k) >	3	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Geology 1:50,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
17 >	2.1 >	50k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
18 >	2.2 >	Artificial and made ground (50k) >	1	0	1	0	-
19 >	2.3 >	Artificial ground permeability (50k) >	1	0	-	-	-
20 >	2.4 >	Superficial geology (50k) >	6	2	2	2	-
21 >	2.5 >	Superficial permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
21	2.6	Landslip (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
22	2.7	Landslip permeability (50k)	None (within 50m)				
23 >	2.8 >	Bedrock geology (50k) >	7	0	2	1	-
24 >	2.9 >	Bedrock permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
24 >	2.10 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k) >	4	0	1	0	-
Page	Section	Boreholes >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
26 >	3.1 >	BGS Boreholes >	0	1	12	-	-
Page	Section	Natural ground subsidence >					
28 >	4.1 >	Shrink swell clays >	Low (within 50m)				
30 >	4.2 >	Running sands >	Low (within 50m)				
32 >	4.3 >	Compressible deposits >	Moderate (within 50m)				
34 >	4.4 >	Collapsible deposits >	Very low (within 50m)				
36 >	4.5 >	Landslides >	Moderate (within 50m)				
38 >	4.6 >	Ground dissolution of soluble rocks >	Low (within 50m)				

Page	Section	Mining and ground workings >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
40	5.1	BritPits	0	0	0	0	-
41	5.2	Surface ground workings	0	0	0	-	-
41 >	5.3 >	Underground workings >	0	0	0	0	1
41	5.4	Underground mining extents	0	0	0	0	-
41	5.5	Historical Mineral Planning Areas	0	0	0	0	-
42	5.6	Non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	0
42	5.7	JPB mining areas	None (within 0m)				
42	5.8	The Coal Authority non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	-
42	5.9	Researched mining	0	0	0	0	-
43	5.10	Mining record office plans	0	0	0	0	-
43	5.11	BGS mine plans	0	0	0	0	-
43 >	5.12 >	Coal mining >	Identified (within 0m)				
43	5.13	Brine areas	None (within 0m)				
44	5.14	Gypsum areas	None (within 0m)				
44	5.15	Tin mining	None (within 0m)				
44	5.16	Clay mining	None (within 0m)				

Page	Section	Ground cavities and sinkholes	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
45	6.1	Natural cavities	0	0	0	0	-
45	6.2	Mining cavities	0	0	0	0	0
45	6.3	Reported recent incidents	0	0	0	0	-
45	6.4	Historical incidents	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	Radon >	
47 >	7.1 >	Radon >	Less than 1% (within 0m)

Page	Section	Soil chemistry >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
49 >	8.1 >	BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry >	31	10	-	-	-
51	8.2	BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
51	8.3	BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-

Page	Section	Railway infrastructure and projects >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m

52	9.1	Underground railways (London)	0	0	0	-	-
52	9.2	Underground railways (Non-London)	0	0	0	-	-
53	9.3	Railway tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
53 >	**9.4 >**	**Historical railway and tunnel features >**	0	0	7	-	-
53	9.5	Royal Mail tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
54	9.6	Historical railways	0	0	0	-	-
54 >	**9.7 >**	**Railways >**	0	3	9	-	-
54	9.8	Crossrail 2	0	0	0	0	-
55	9.9	HS2	0	0	0	0	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 60.84ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 60.84ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 60.84ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

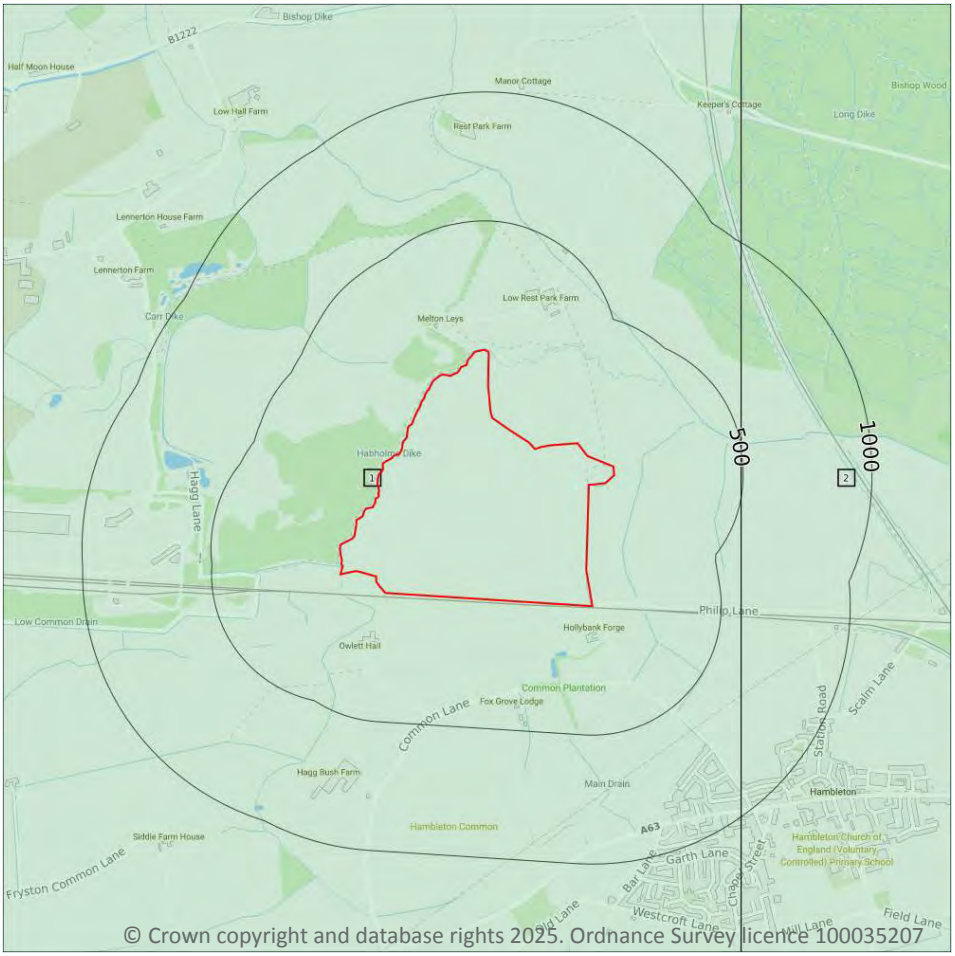
Site Area: 60.84ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 60.84ha

1 Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability



1.1 10k Availability

Records within 500m	2

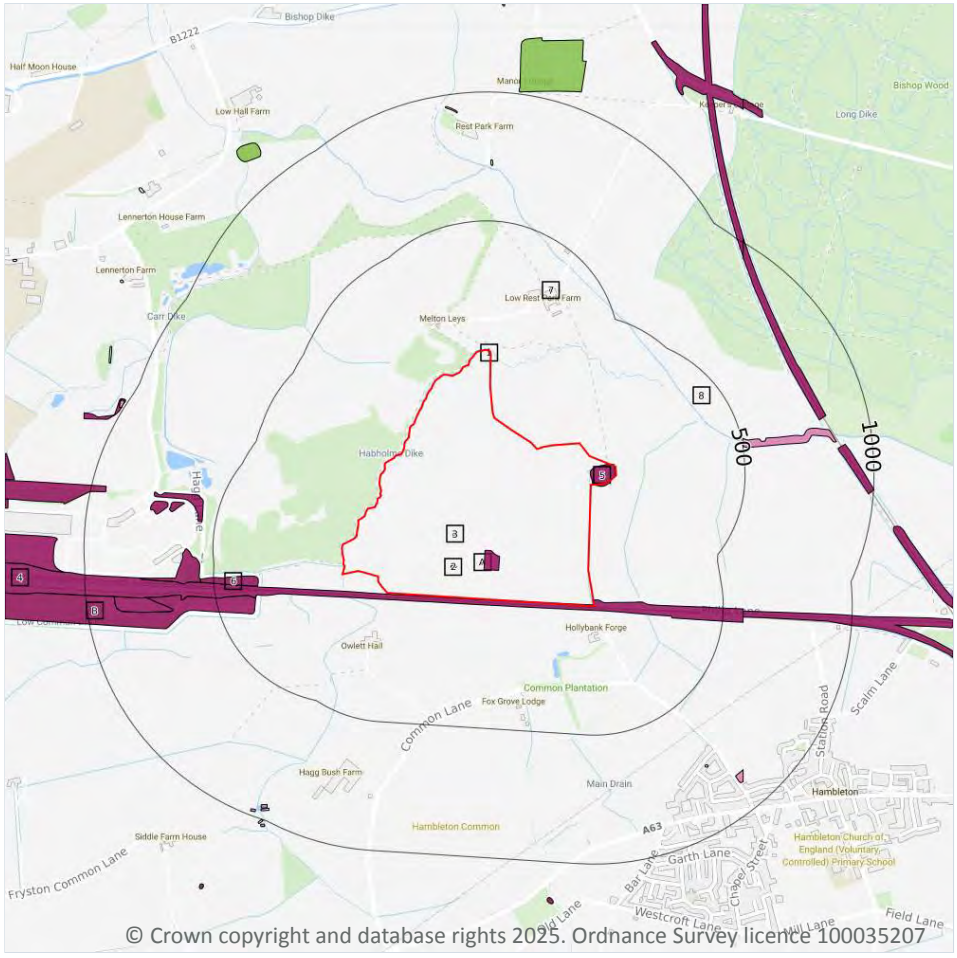
An indication on the coverage of 1:10,000 scale geology data for the site, the most detailed dataset provided by the British Geological Survey. Either 'Full', 'Partial' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability map on **page 10 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**No coverage**	**SE53SW**
2	492m E	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE53SE

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Reclaimed ground
- Made ground
- Worked ground
- Infilled ground
- Disturbed ground
- Landscaped ground

1.2 Artificial and made ground (10k)

Records within 500m	11

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:10,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

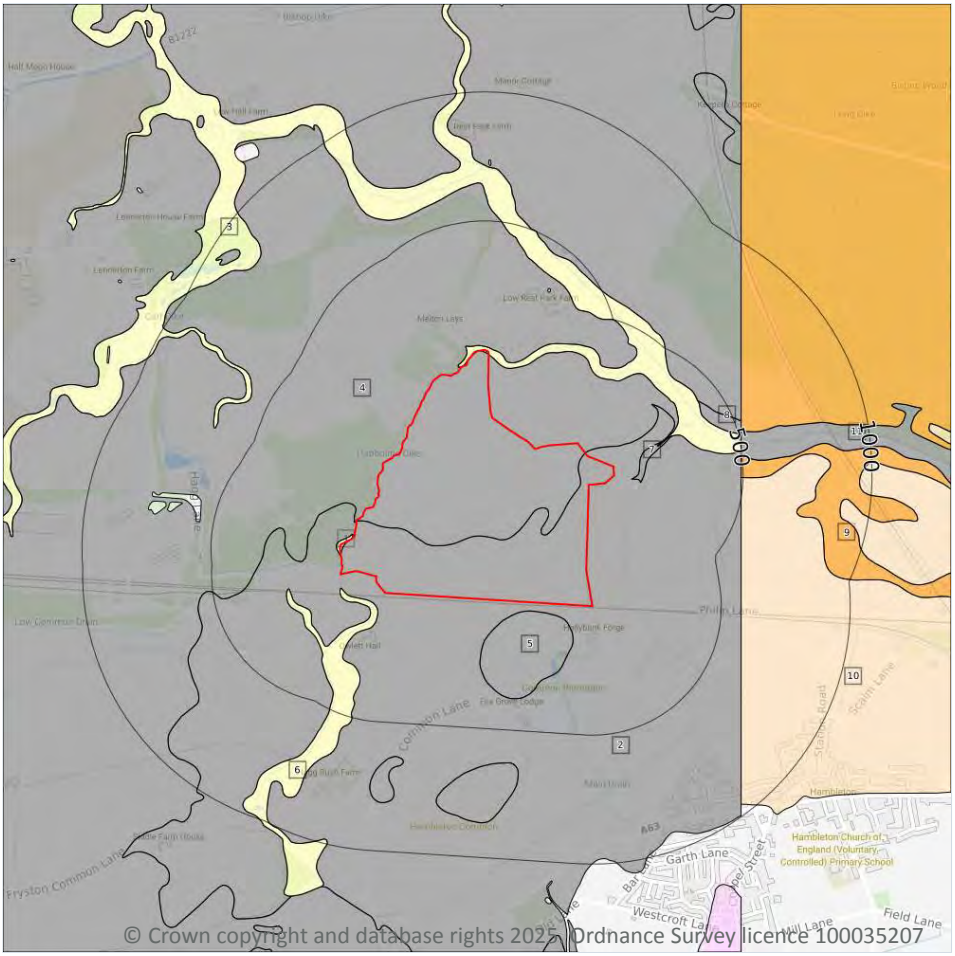
Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	On site	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
2	On site	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
3	On site	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
4	On site	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	**On site**	**MGR-ARTDP**	**Made Ground (Undivided)**	**Artificial Deposit**
A	**On site**	**WMGR-ARTDP**	**Infilled Ground**	**Artificial Deposit**
A	**On site**	**MGR-ARTDP**	**Made Ground (Undivided)**	**Artificial Deposit**
6	328m W	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
7	329m N	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
B	348m W	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
8	426m NE	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (10k)

Superficial geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.3 Superficial geology (10k)

Records within 500m	11

Superficial geological deposits at 1:10,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 13 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	On site	ALV-XCZSV	Alluvium - Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel	Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel
2	On site	BREI-SZC	Breighton Sand Formation - Clayey Silty Sand	Sand, Silty, Clayey
3	On site	ALV-XCZSV	Alluvium - Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel	Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
4	**On site**	**HEM-CZPS**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)**	**Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy**
5	34m SE	HEM-CZPS	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)	Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy
6	54m SW	ALV-XCZSV	Alluvium - Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel	Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel
7	71m E	HEM-CZPS	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)	Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy
8	397m E	BREI-SZC	Breighton Sand Formation - Clayey Silty Sand	Sand, Silty, Clayey
9	492m E	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
10	492m E	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
11	496m E	ALV-CZP	Alluvium - Silty Peaty Clay	Clay, Silty, Peaty

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

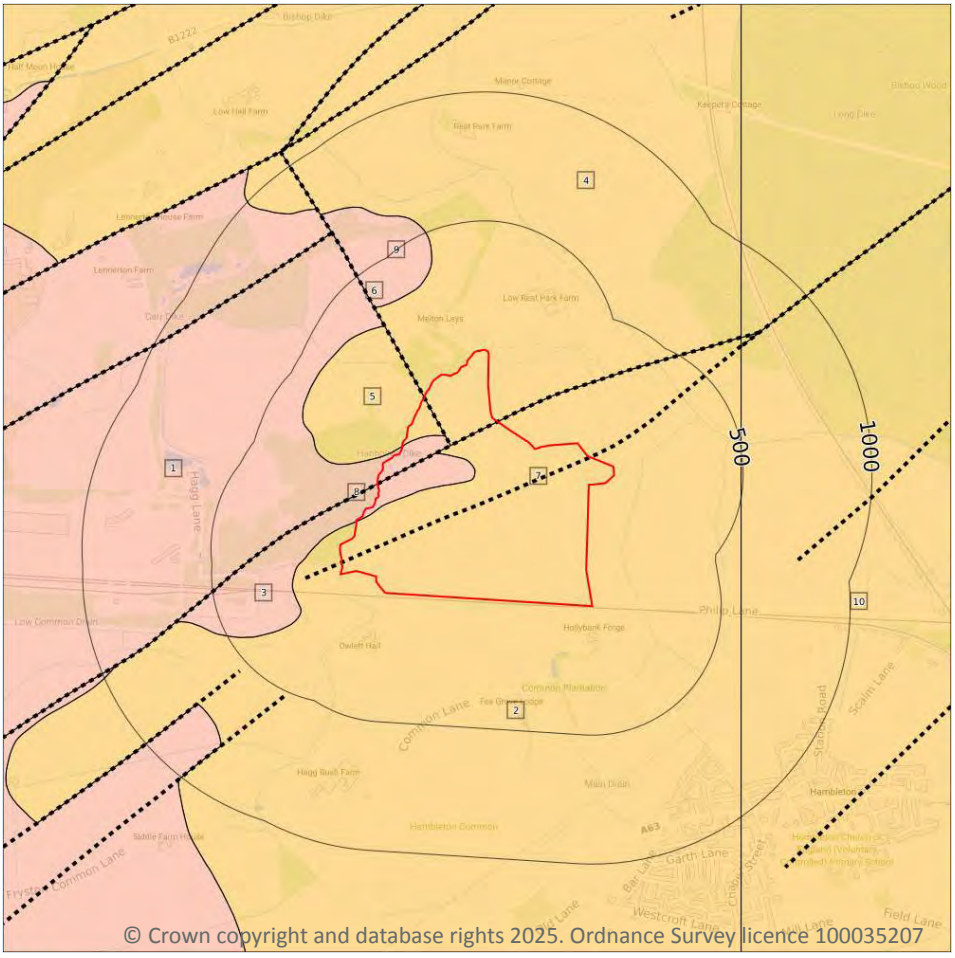
1.4 Landslip (10k)

Records within 500m	**0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:10,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Bedrock geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.5 Bedrock geology (10k)

Records within 500m **7**

Bedrock geology at 1:10,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone**	**Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
2	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
3	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone**	**Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
4	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
5	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
9	333m N	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
10	492m E	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

1.6 Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Records within 500m	**3**

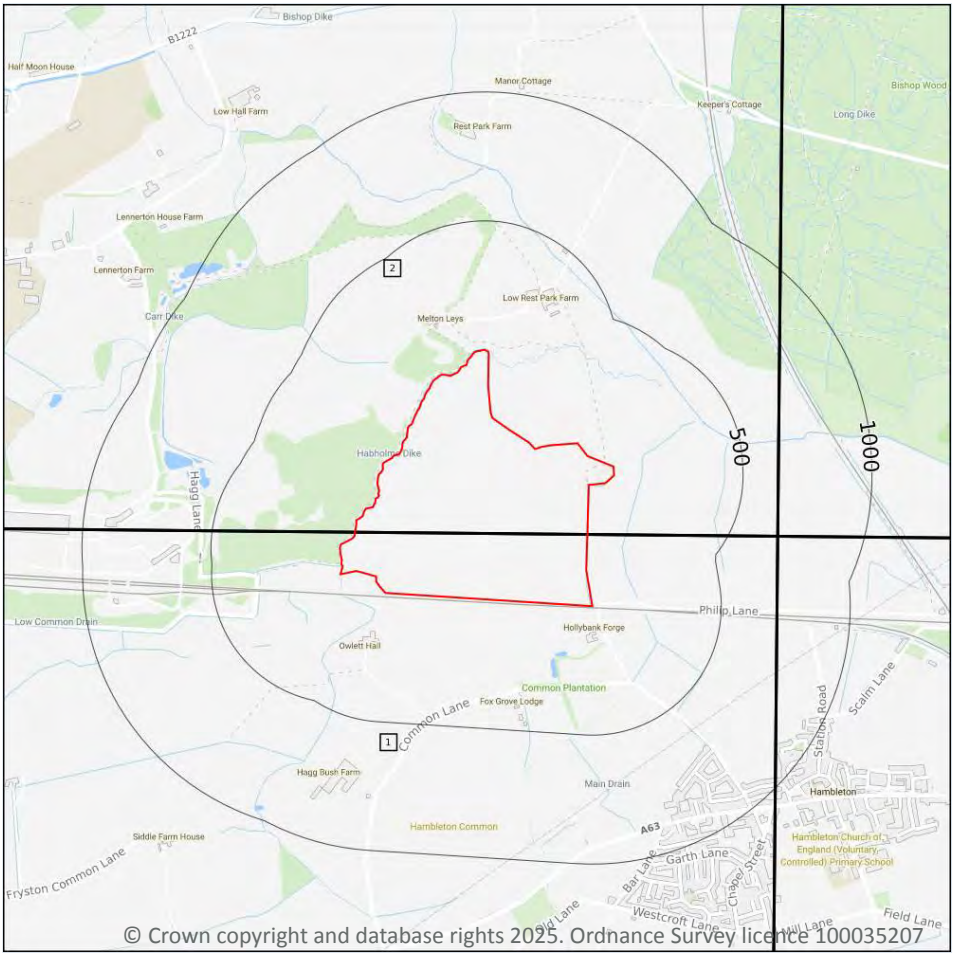
Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:10,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
6	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side**
7	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side**
8	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2 Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Geological map tile

2.1 50k Availability

Records within 500m	2

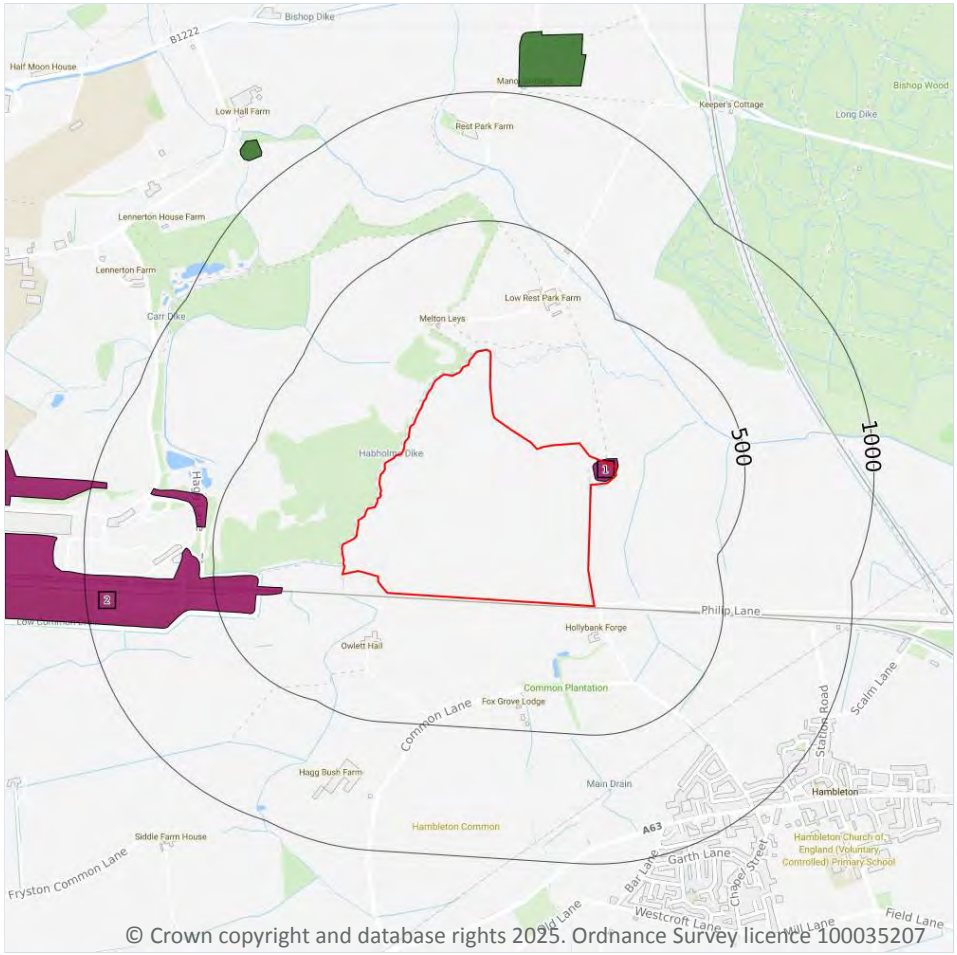
An indication on the coverage of 1:50,000 scale geology data for the site. Either 'Full' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability map on **page 17 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	On site	Full	Full	Full	Full	EW078_wakefield_v4
2	On site	Full	Full	Full	Full	EW070_leeds_v4

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Made ground
- Worked ground
- Infilled ground
- Disturbed ground
- Landscaped ground

2.2 Artificial and made ground (50k)

Records within 500m **2**

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:50,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 18 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**MGR-ARTDP**	**MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED)**	**ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT**
2	239m W	MGR-ARTDP	MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED)	ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.3 Artificial ground permeability (50k)

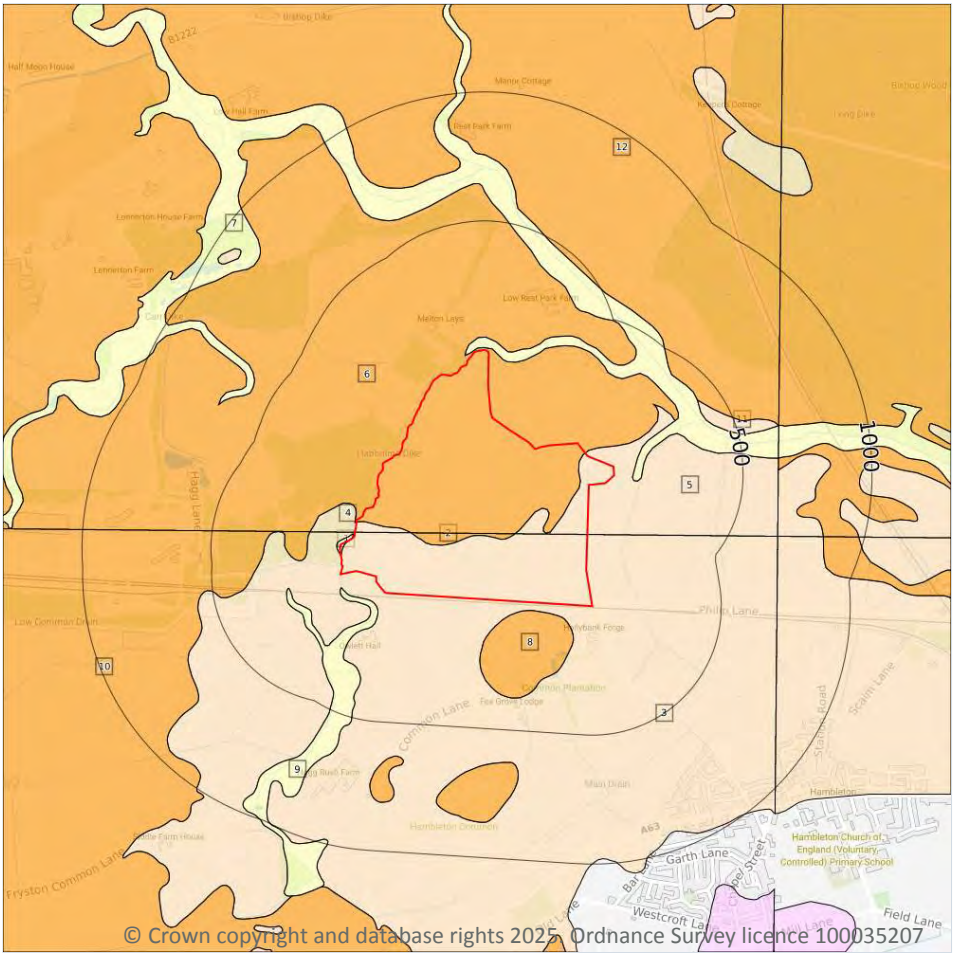
Records within 50m	**1**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any artificial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Mixed**	**Very High**	**Low**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (50k)

Superficial geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.4 Superficial geology (50k)

Records within 500m **12**

Superficial geological deposits at 1:50,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 20 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	On site	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL
2	On site	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
3	On site	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
4	On site	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION**	**SAND**
6	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
7	8m N	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL
8	32m SE	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
9	53m SW	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL
10	127m W	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
11	399m NE	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
12	415m NE	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.5 Superficial permeability (50k)

Records within 50m **5**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any superficial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Intergranular**	**High**	**Very Low**
On site	**Intergranular**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**
8m N	Intergranular	High	Very Low
32m SE	Mixed	Low	Very Low

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.6 Landslip (50k)

Records within 500m **0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:50,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

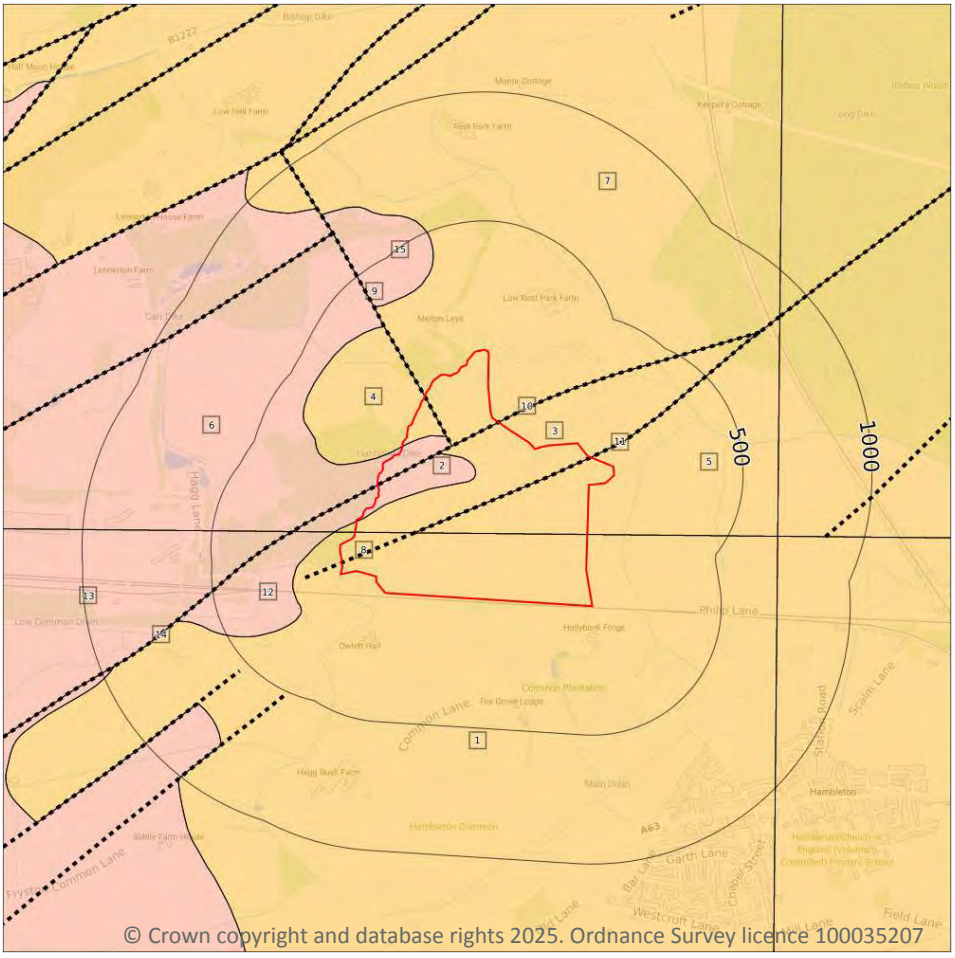
2.7 Landslip permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any landslip deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Bedrock geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.8 Bedrock geology (50k)

Records within 500m	10

Bedrock geology at 1:50,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 23 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	On site	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
2	On site	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
3	On site	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
4	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE**	**-**
5	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE**	**-**
6	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS**	**-**
7	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE**	**-**
12	54m W	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
13	194m W	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
15	332m N	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.9 Bedrock permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	**2**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of bedrock (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**Low**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.10 Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Records within 500m	**5**

Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:50,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

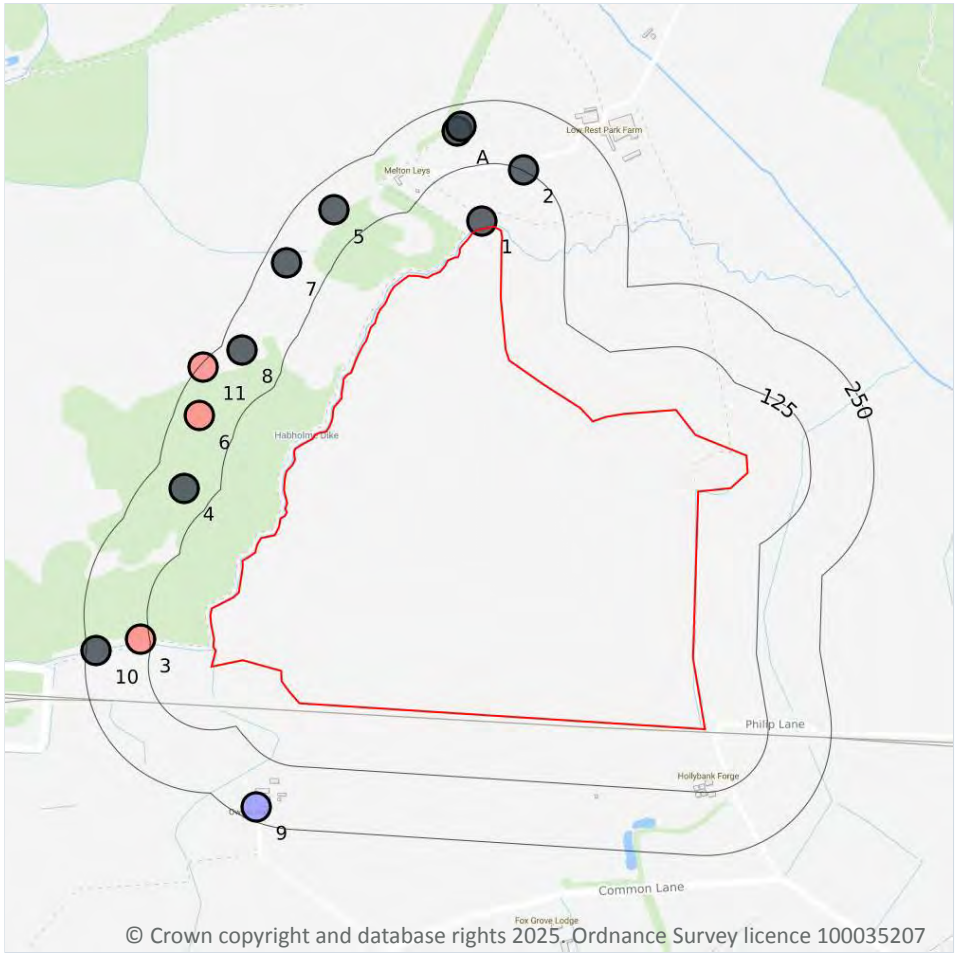
Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 23 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
8	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**

ID	Location	Category	Description
9	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
10	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
11	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
14	194m W	FAULT	Fault, inferred

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3 Boreholes



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Confidential
- 0 - 10m
- 10 - 30m
- 30m+
- Unknown

3.1 BGS Boreholes

Records within 250m	13

The Single Onshore Boreholes Index (SOBI); an index of over one million records of boreholes, shafts and wells from all forms of drilling and site investigation work held by the British Geological Survey. Covering onshore and nearshore boreholes dating back to at least 1790 and ranging from one to several thousand metres deep.

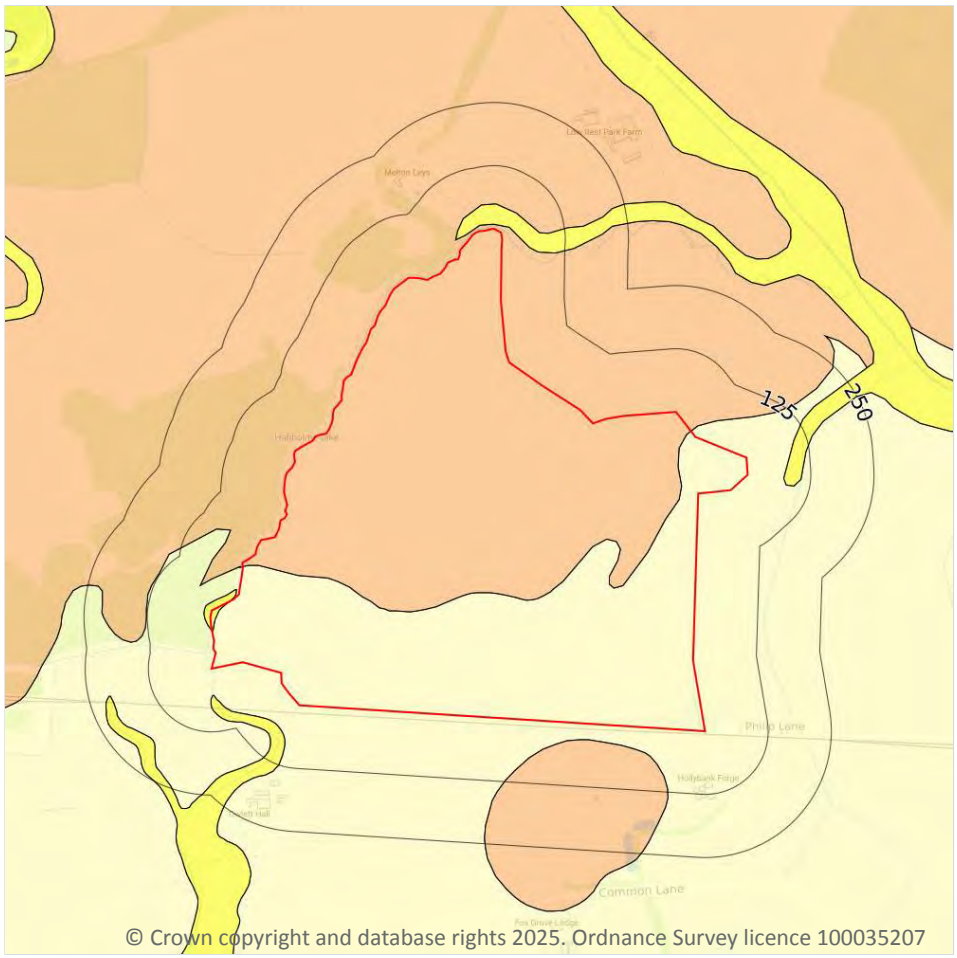
Features are displayed on the Boreholes map on **page 26 >**

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
1	17m N	453982 432568	BRITISH PLASTER BOARD NO.167	-	Y	N/A
2	126m N	454064 432668	B.P.B. SHERBURN 195	-	Y	N/A
3	143m W	453306 431740	BRITISH PLASTER BOARD IND. LTD. NO.133	46.33	N	118366 ↗

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
4	182m W	453392 432039	BRITISH PLASTER BOARD IND. LTD. NO.136	-	Y	N/A
5	193m NW	453689 432589	BRITISH PLASTER BOARD IND. LTD. NO.79	-	Y	N/A
A	199m N	453933 432745	BRITISH PLASTER BOARD IND. LTD. NO.125	-	Y	N/A
6	200m NW	453423 432182	MILFORD HAGG ENGINEERING C	186.5	N	118387 ↗
A	207m N	453941 432755	BRITISH PLASTER BOARD IND. LTD. P	-	Y	N/A
7	207m NW	453595 432484	BRITISH PLASTER BOARD IND. LTD. Q	-	Y	N/A
8	209m NW	453508 432313	BRITISH PLASTER BOARD IND. LTD. NO.127	-	Y	N/A
9	221m SW	453536 431409	OWLET HALL,NR. HAMBLETON	3.66	N	118275 ↗
10	231m W	453218 431718	BRITISH PLASTER BOARD IND. LTD. T	-	Y	N/A
11	243m NW	453431 432278	MILFORD HAGG DRIFT SO/CO/5	192.97	N	118461 ↗

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

4 Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.1 Shrink swell clays

Records within 50m	5

The potential hazard presented by soils that absorb water when wet (making them swell), and lose water as they dry (making them shrink). This shrink-swell behaviour is controlled by the type and amount of clay in the soil, and by seasonal changes in the soil moisture content (related to rainfall and local drainage).

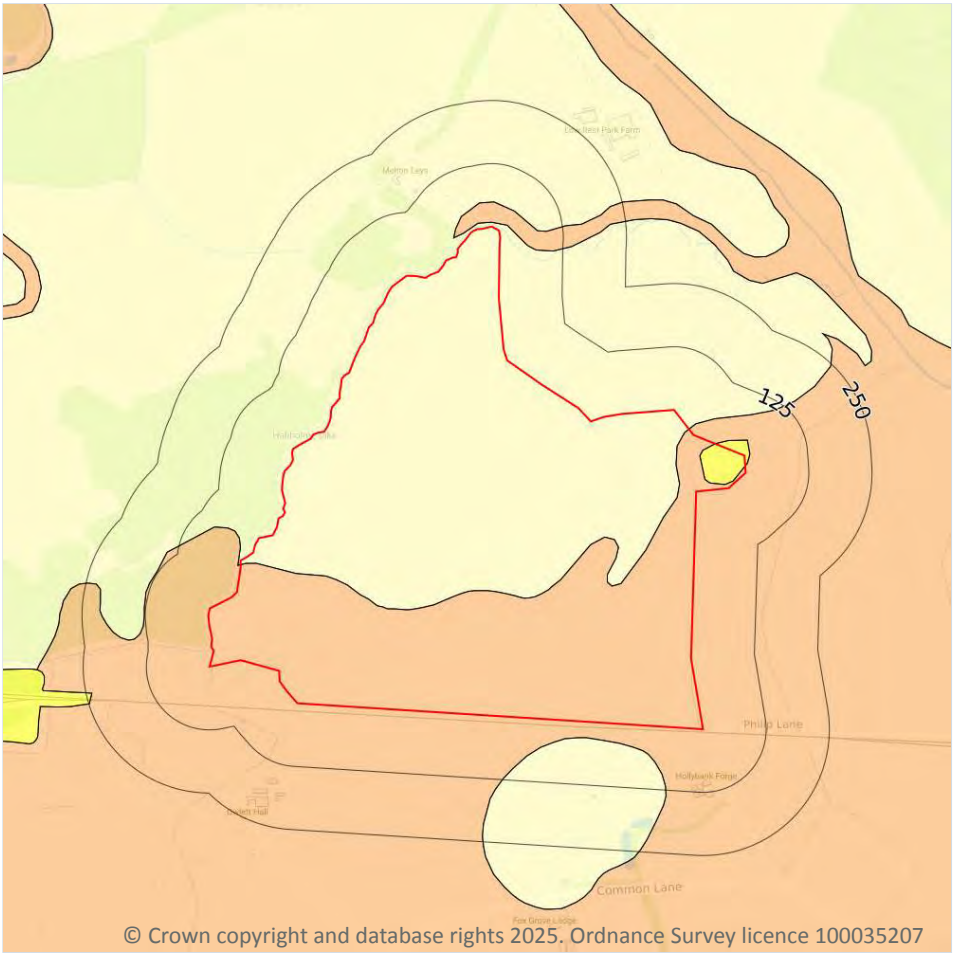
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays map on **page 28 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic.**
On site	**Very low**	**Ground conditions predominantly low plasticity.**
On site	**Low**	**Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
8m N	Very low	Ground conditions predominantly low plasticity.
32m SE	Low	Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Running sands



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.2 Running sands

Records within 50m	4

The potential hazard presented by rocks that can contain loosely-packed sandy layers that can become fluidised by water flowing through them. Such sands can 'run', removing support from overlying buildings and causing potential damage.

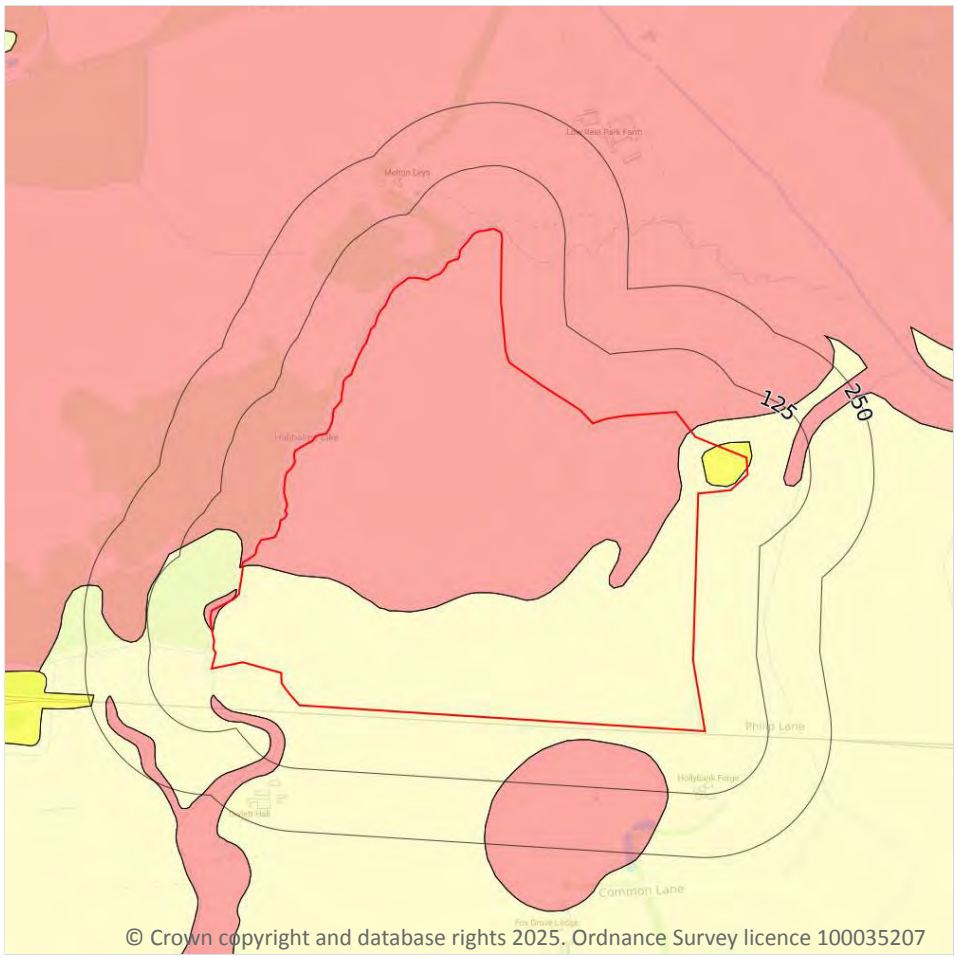
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Running sands map on **page 30 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Running sand conditions are unlikely. No identified constraints on land use due to running conditions unless water table rises rapidly.**
On site	**Low**	**Running sand conditions may be present. Constraints may apply to land uses involving excavation or the addition or removal of water.**
32m SE	Negligible	Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.3 Compressible deposits

Records within 50m	4

The potential hazard presented by types of ground that may contain layers of very soft materials like clay or peat and may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

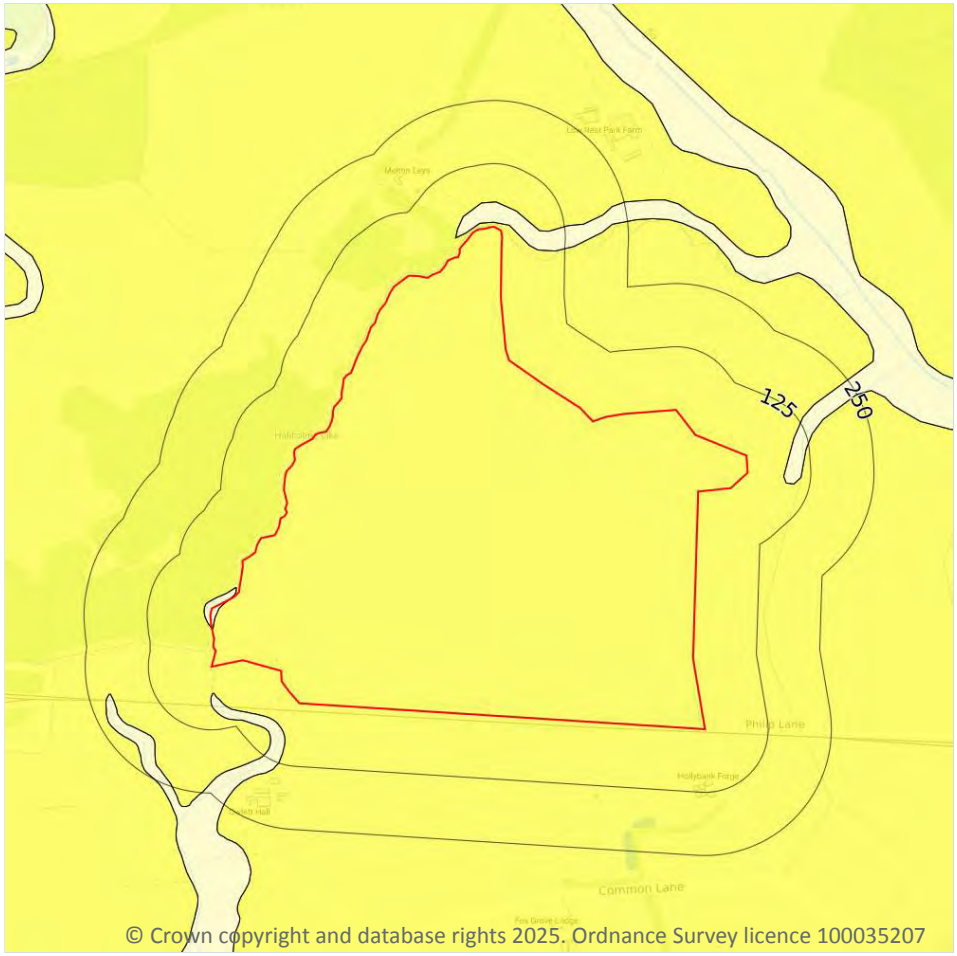
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits map on **page 32 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Compressible strata are not thought to occur.**
On site	**Very low**	**Compressibility and uneven settlement problems are not likely to be significant on the site for most land uses.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Moderate**	**Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.**
32m SE	Moderate	Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.4 Collapsible deposits

Records within 50m	3

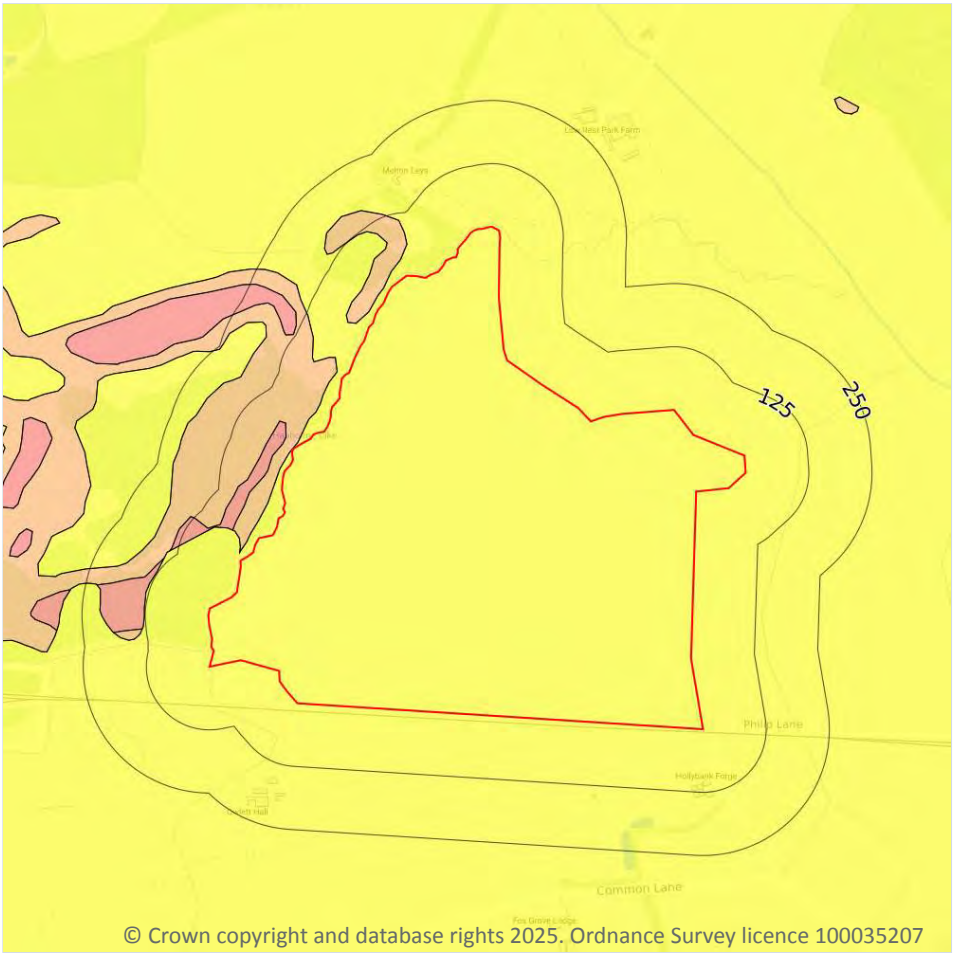
The potential hazard presented by natural deposits that could collapse when a load (such as a building) is placed on them or they become saturated with water.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits map on **page 34 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are believed not to be present.**
On site	**Very low**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present.**
8m N	Negligible	Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are believed not to be present.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Landslides



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.5 Landslides

Records within 50m	4

The potential for landsliding (slope instability) to be a hazard assessed using 1:50,000 scale digital maps of superficial and bedrock deposits, combined with information from the BGS National Landslide Database and scientific and engineering reports.

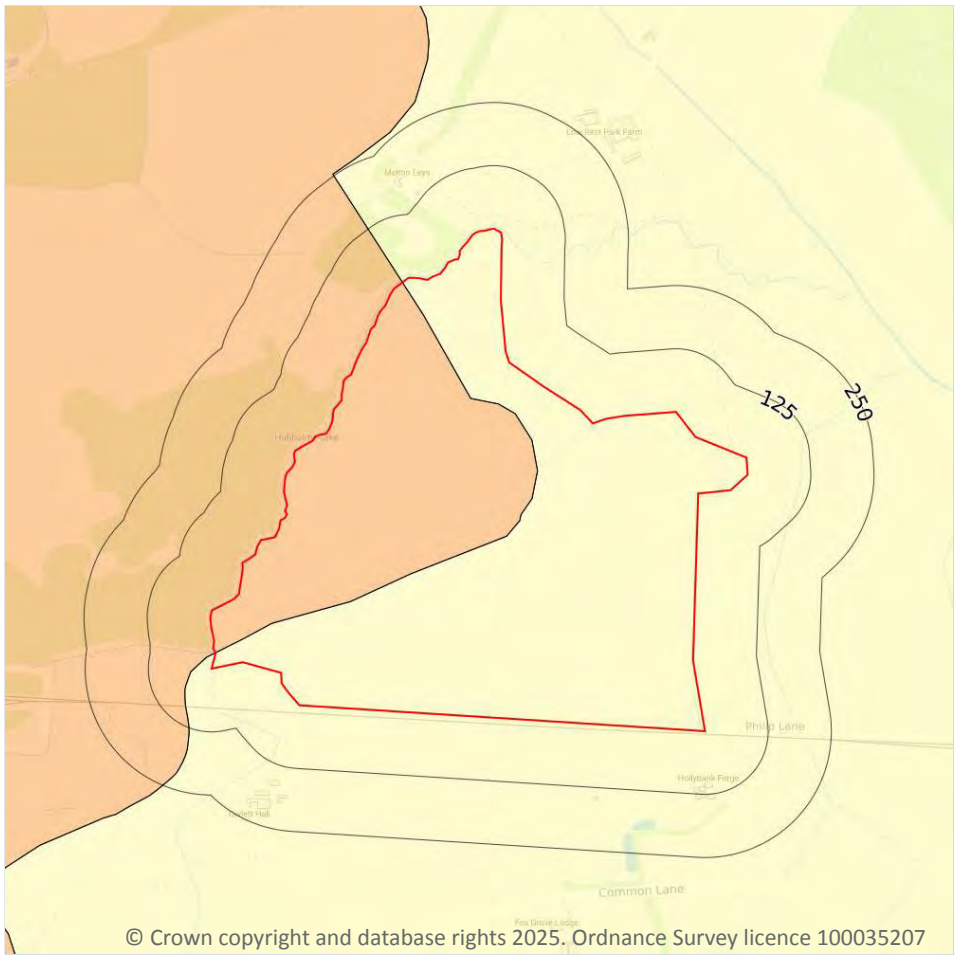
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Landslides map on **page 36 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
1m NW	Low	Slope instability problems may be present or anticipated. Site investigation should consider specifically the slope stability of the site.
13m N	Low	Slope instability problems may be present or anticipated. Site investigation should consider specifically the slope stability of the site.
23m NW	Moderate	Slope instability problems are probably present or have occurred in the past. Land use should consider specifically the stability of the site.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.6 Ground dissolution of soluble rocks

Records within 50m	2

The potential hazard presented by ground dissolution, which occurs when water passing through soluble rocks produces underground cavities and cave systems. These cavities reduce support to the ground above and can cause localised collapse of the overlying rocks and deposits.

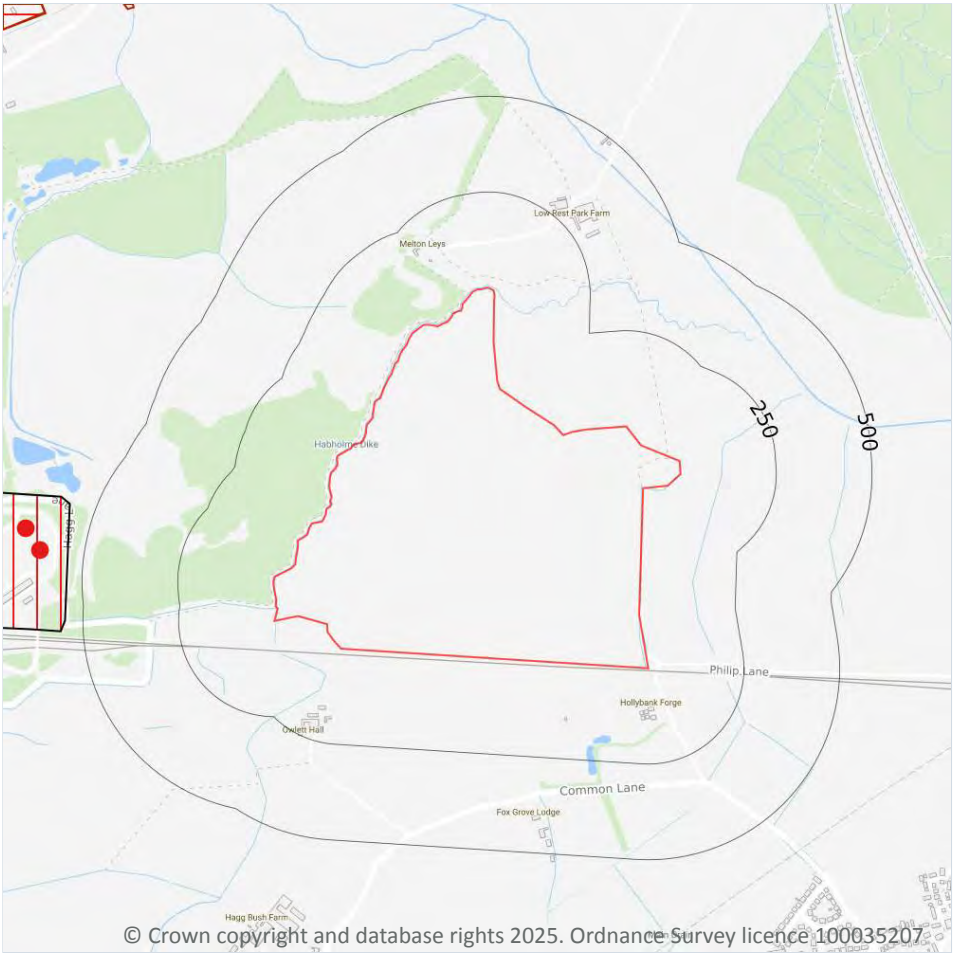
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks map on **page 38 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Soluble rocks are either not thought to be present within the ground, or not prone to dissolution. Dissolution features are unlikely to be present.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Soluble rocks are present within the ground. Some dissolution features may be present. Potential for difficult ground conditions are at a level where they may be considered, localised subsidence need not be considered except in exceptional circumstances.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5 Mining and ground workings



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

BritPits

Surface ground workings

Underground workings

Underground mining extents

Historical mineral planning areas

TCA non-coal mining

Non Coal Mining

Sporadic underground mining of restricted extent possible

Localised small scale underground mining possible

Small scale mining possible

Underground mining known or likely within or in close proximity

Underground mining known within or in very close proximity

5.1 BritPits

Records within 500m	0

BritPits (an abbreviation of British Pits) is a database maintained by the British Geological Survey of currently active and closed surface and underground mineral workings. Details of major mineral handling sites, such as wharfs and rail depots are also held in the database.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Surface ground workings

Records within 250m	0

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that involved ground excavation at the surface. These features may or may not have been subsequently backfilled.

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.3 Underground workings

Records within 1000m	1

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that indicate the presence of underground workings e.g. mine shafts.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 40 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
1	540m W	Unspecified Mine	1994	1:10000

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.4 Underground mining extents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies underground mine workings that could present a potential risk, including adits and seam workings. These features have been identified from BGS Geological mapping and mine plans sourced from the BGS and various collections and sources.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.5 Historical Mineral Planning Areas

Records within 500m	0

Boundaries of mineral planning permissions for England and Wales. This data was collated between the 1940s (and retrospectively to the 1930s) and the mid 1980s. The data includes permitted, withdrawn and refused permissions.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.6 Non-coal mining

Records within 1000m	0

The potential for historical non-coal mining to have affected an area. The assessment is drawn from expert knowledge and literature in addition to the digital geological map of Britain. Mineral commodities may be divided into seven general categories - vein minerals, chalk, oil shale, building stone, bedded ores, evaporites and 'other' commodities (including ball clay, jet, black marble, graphite and chert).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.7 JPB mining areas

Records on site	0

Areas which could be affected by former coal and other mining. This data includes some mine plans unavailable to the Coal Authority.

This data is sourced from Johnson Poole and Bloomer.

5.8 The Coal Authority non-coal mining

Records within 500m	0

This data provides an indication of the potential zone of influence of recorded underground non-coal mining workings. Any and all analysis and interpretation of Coal Authority Data in this report is made by Groundsure, and is in no way supported, endorsed or authorised by the Coal Authority. The use of the data is restricted to the terms and provisions contained in this report. Data reproduced in this report may be the copyright of the Coal Authority and permission should be sought from Groundsure prior to any re-use.

This data is sourced from The Coal Authority.

5.9 Researched mining

Records within 500m	0

This data indicates areas of potential mining identified from alternative or archival sources, including; BGS Geological paper maps, Lidar data, aerial photographs (from World War II onwards), archaeological data services, websites, Tithe maps, and various text/plans from collected books and reports. Some of this data is approximate and Groundsure have interpreted the resultant risk area and, where possible, specific areas of risk have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.10 Mining record office plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of Mining Record Office and/or plan extents held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.11 BGS mine plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of BGS mine plans held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.12 Coal mining

Records on site	1

Areas which could be affected by past, current or future coal mining.

Location	Details
On site	**The site is located within a coal mining area as defined by the Coal Authority. A Consultants Coal Mining Report is recommended to further assess coal mining issues at the site. This can be ordered directly through Groundsure or your preferred search provider.**

This data is sourced from the Coal Authority.

5.13 Brine areas

Records on site	0

The Cheshire Brine Compensation District indicates areas that may be affected by salt and brine extraction in Cheshire and where compensation would be available where damage from this mining has occurred. Damage from salt and brine mining can still occur outside this district, but no compensation will be available.

This data is sourced from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.

5.14 Gypsum areas

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by gypsum extraction.

This data is sourced from British Gypsum.

5.15 Tin mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by historical tin mining.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.16 Clay mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by kaolin and ball clay extraction.

This data is sourced from the Kaolin and Ball Clay Association (UK).

6 Ground cavities and sinkholes

6.1 Natural cavities

Records within 500m	0

Industry recognised national database of natural cavities. Sinkholes and caves are formed by the dissolution of soluble rock, such as chalk and limestone, gulls and fissures by cambering. Ground instability can result from movement of loose material contained within these cavities, often triggered by water.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.2 Mining cavities

Records within 1000m	0

Industry recognised national database of mining cavities. Degraded mines may result in hazardous subsidence (crown holes). Climatic conditions and water escape can also trigger subsidence over mine entrances and workings.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.3 Reported recent incidents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies sinkhole information gathered from media reports and Groundsure's own records. This data goes back to 2014 and includes relative accuracy ratings for each event and links to the original data sources. The data is updated on a regular basis and should not be considered a comprehensive catalogue of all sinkhole events. The absence of data in this database does not mean a sinkhole definitely has not occurred during this time.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

6.4 Historical incidents

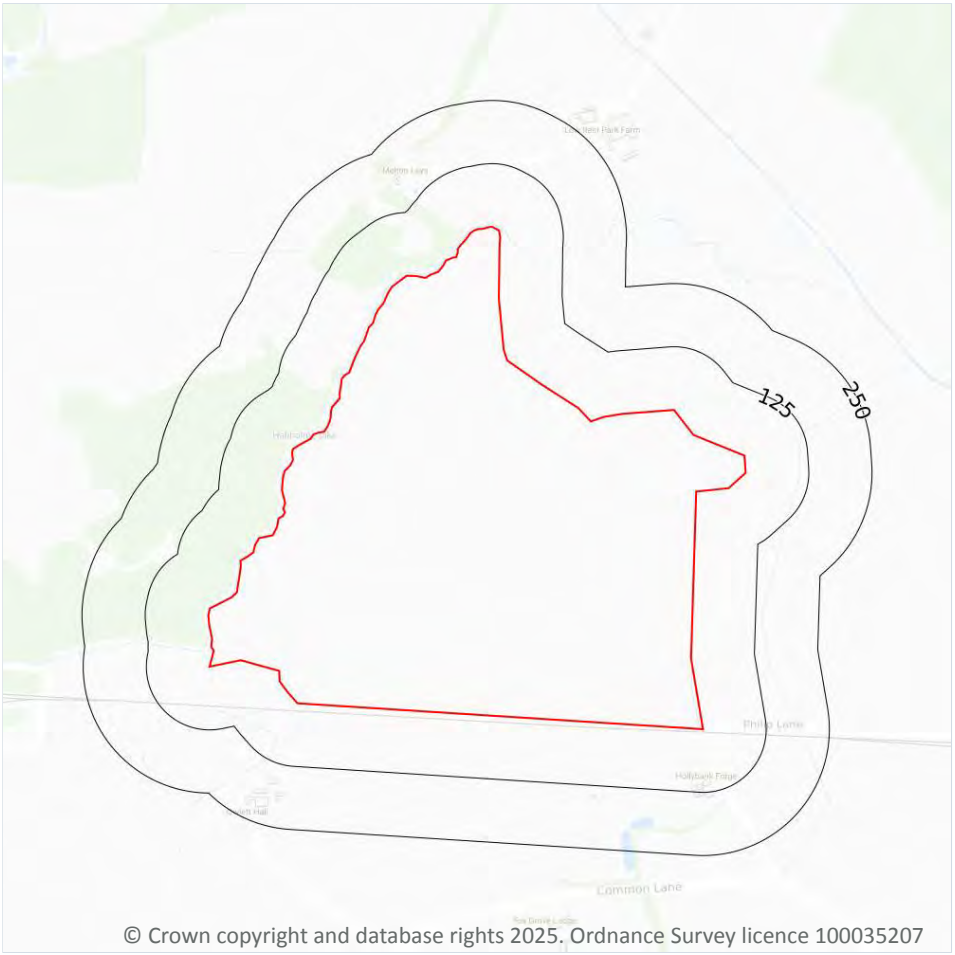
Records within 500m	0

This dataset comprises an extract of 1:10,560, 1:10,000, 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scale historical Ordnance Survey maps held by Groundsure, dating back to the 1840s. It shows shakeholes, deneholes and other 'holes' as noted on these maps. Dene holes are medieval chalk extraction pits, usually comprising a narrow shaft with a number of chambers at the base of the shaft. Shakeholes are an alternative name for suffusion sinkholes, most commonly found in the limestone landscapes of North Yorkshire but also extensively noted around the Brecon Beacons National Park.

Not all 'holes' noted on Ordnance Survey mapping will necessarily be present within this dataset.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

7 Radon



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Greater than 30%

Between 10% and 30%

Between 5% and 10%

Between 3% and 5%

Between 1% and 3%

Less than 1%

7.1 Radon

Records on site	1

The Radon Potential data classifies areas based on their likelihood of a property having a radon level at or above the Action Level in Great Britain. The dataset is intended for use at 1:50,000 scale and was derived from both geological assessments and indoor radon measurements (more than 560,000 records). A minimum 50m buffer should be considered when searching the maps, as the smallest detectable feature at this scale is 50m. The findings of this section should supersede any estimations derived from the Indicative Atlas of Radon in Great Britain (1:100,000 scale).

Features are displayed on the Radon map on **page 47 >**

Location	Estimated properties affected	Radon Protection Measures required
On site	**Less than 1%**	**None**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and UK Health Security Agency.

8 Soil chemistry

8.1 BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m **41**

The estimated values provide the likely background concentration of the potentially harmful elements Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead and Nickel in topsoil. The values are estimated primarily from rural topsoil data collected at a sample density of approximately 1 per 2 km^2. In areas where rural soil samples are not available, estimation is based on stream sediment data collected from small streams at a sampling density of 1 per 2.5 km^2; this is the case for most of Scotland, Wales and southern England. The stream sediment data are converted to soil-equivalent concentrations prior to the estimation.

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
3m W	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
4m W	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
8m N	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
8m W	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
9m N	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
32m SE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
43m W	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
46m N	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
47m E	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
47m E	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

8.2 BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

Estimated topsoil chemistry of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc and bioaccessible Arsenic and Lead in 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These estimates are derived from interpolation of the measured urban topsoil data referred to above and provide information across each city between the measured sample locations (4 per km^2).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

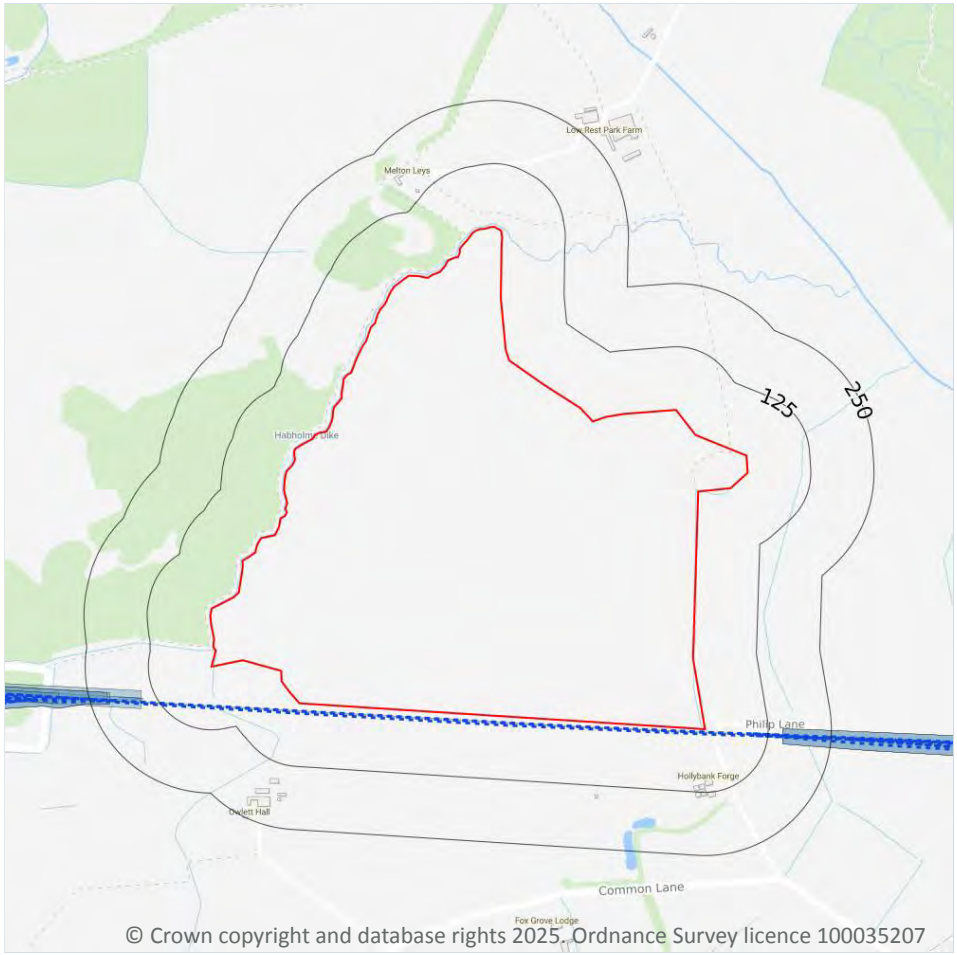
8.3 BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

The locations and measured total concentrations (mg/kg) of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc in urban topsoil samples from 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These are collected at a sample density of 4 per km^2.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

9 Railway infrastructure and projects



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Crossrail 2 Stations
- Crossrail 2 Route
- Crossrail 2 Worksites
- Crossrail 2 Safeguarding
- Crossrail 2 Headhouses
- Railway stations
- Active railways
- Active tunnels
- Abandoned railways
- Historic railways
- Historic tunnels
- Underground stations
- Underground Lines
- Royal Mail tunnels
- HS2 optimised route
- HS2 Stations
- HS2 Depots
- HS2 Surface Safeguarding
- HS2 Subsurface Safeguarding

9.1 Underground railways (London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of all active London Underground lines, including approximate tunnel roof depth and operational hours.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.2 Underground railways (Non-London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of the Merseyrail system, the Tyne and Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway. Not all parts of all systems are located underground. The data contains location information only and does not include a depth assessment.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.3 Railway tunnels

Records within 250m	0

Railway tunnels taken from contemporary Ordnance Survey mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

9.4 Historical railway and tunnel features

Records within 250m	7

Railways and tunnels digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping as scales of 1:1,250, 1:2,500, 1:10,000 and 1:10,560.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 52 >**

Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
147m SW	Railway Sidings	1957	10560
150m SW	Railway Sidings	1961	2500
154m SW	Railway Sidings	1950	10560
154m SE	Railway Sidings	1986	10000
154m SE	Railway Sidings	1994	10000
208m SW	Railway Sidings	1994	10000
213m SW	Railway Sidings	1986	10000

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

9.5 Royal Mail tunnels

Records within 250m	0

The Post Office Railway, otherwise known as the Mail Rail, is an underground railway running through Central London from Paddington Head District Sorting Office to Whitechapel Eastern Head Sorting Office. The line is 10.5km long. The data includes details of the full extent of the tunnels, the depth of the tunnel, and the depth to track level.

This data is sourced from Groundsure/the Postal Museum.

9.6 Historical railways

Records within 250m	0

Former railway lines, including dismantled lines, abandoned lines, disused lines, historic railways and razed lines.

This data is sourced from OpenStreetMap.

9.7 Railways

Records within 250m	12

Currently existing railway lines, including standard railways, narrow gauge, funicular, trams and light railways.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 52 >**

Location	Name	Type
6m SE	Hull Line	rail
6m SE	Not given	Multi Track
10m SE	Hull Line	rail
95m SE	Hull Line	rail
95m SE	Hambleton South Curve	rail
205m SW	Not given	Single Track
205m SW	Not given	Multi Track
240m SW		rail
240m SW	Hull Line	rail
243m SW	Hull Line	rail
243m SE	Not given	Multi Track
243m SE	Not given	Multi Track

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey and OpenStreetMap.

9.8 Crossrail 2

Records within 500m	0

Crossrail 2 is a proposed railway linking the national rail networks in Surrey and Hertfordshire via an underground tunnel through London.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.9 HS2

Records within 500m	0

HS2 is a proposed high speed rail network running from London to Manchester and Leeds via Birmingham. Main civils construction on Phase 1 (London to Birmingham) of the project began in 2019, and it is currently anticipated that this phase will be fully operational by 2026. Construction on Phase 2a (Birmingham to Crewe) is anticipated to commence in 2021, with the service fully operational by 2027. Construction on Phase 2b (Crewe to Manchester and Birmingham to Leeds) is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be operational by 2033.

This data is sourced from HS2 ltd.

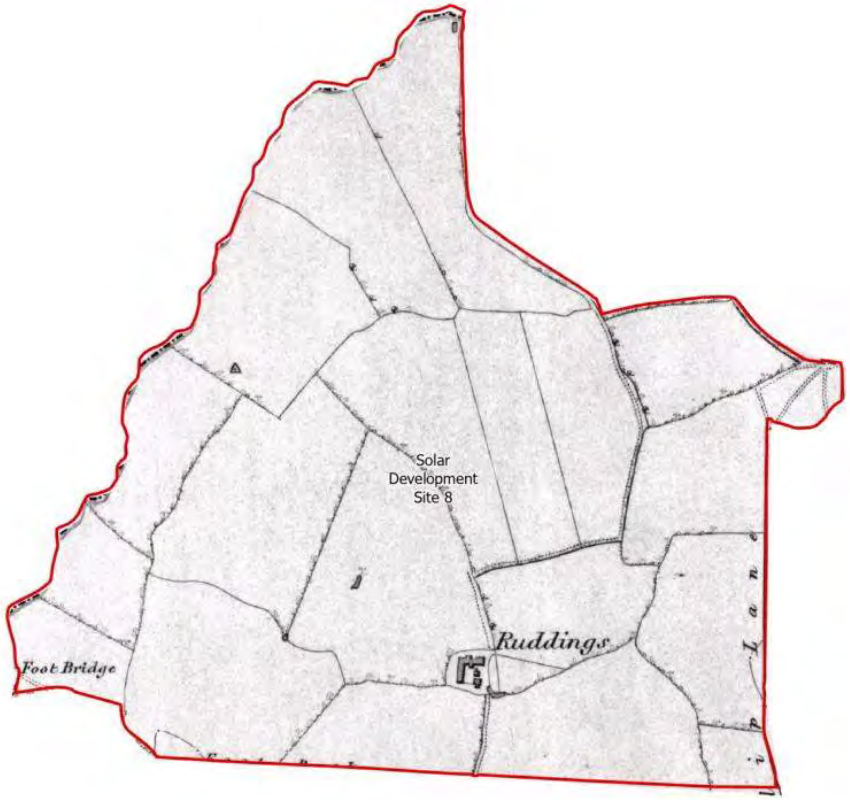
Data providers

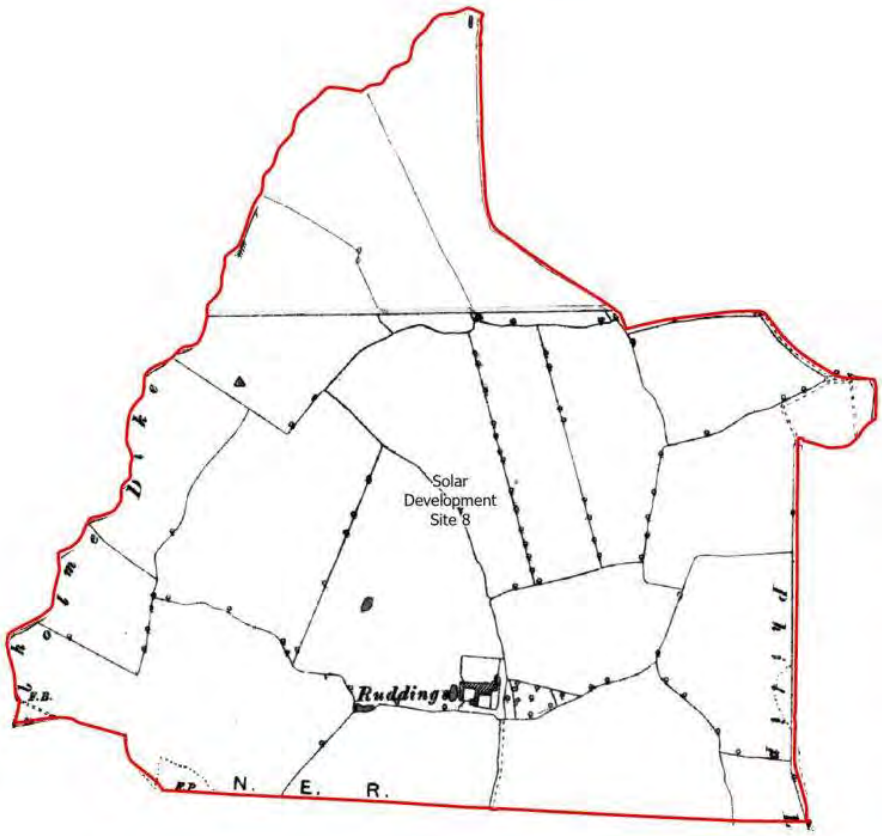
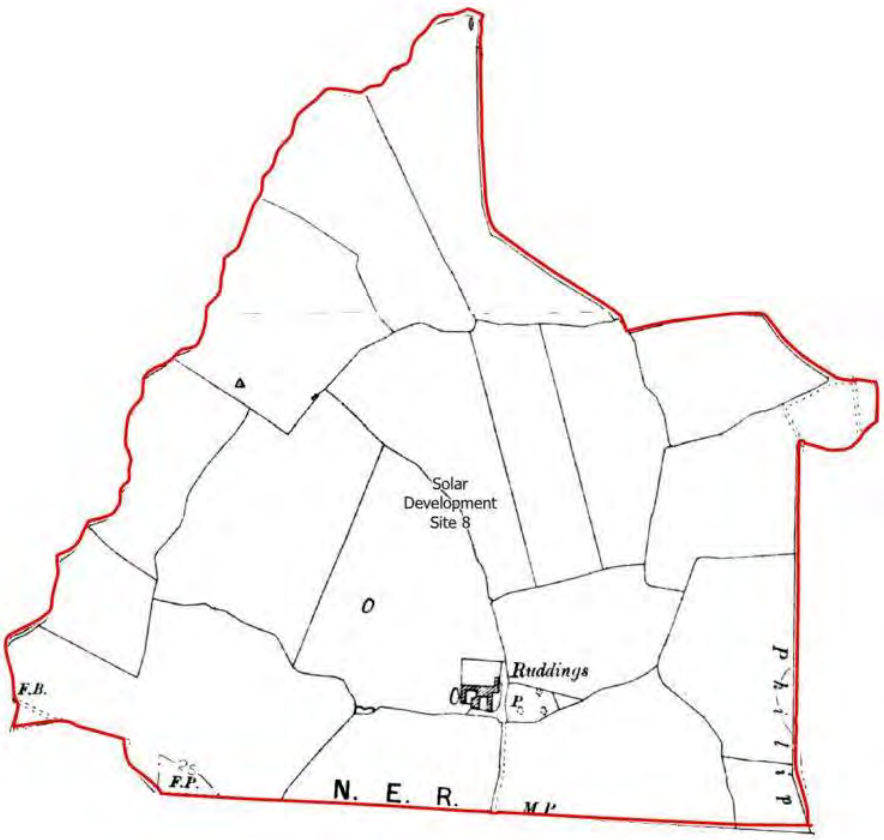
Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

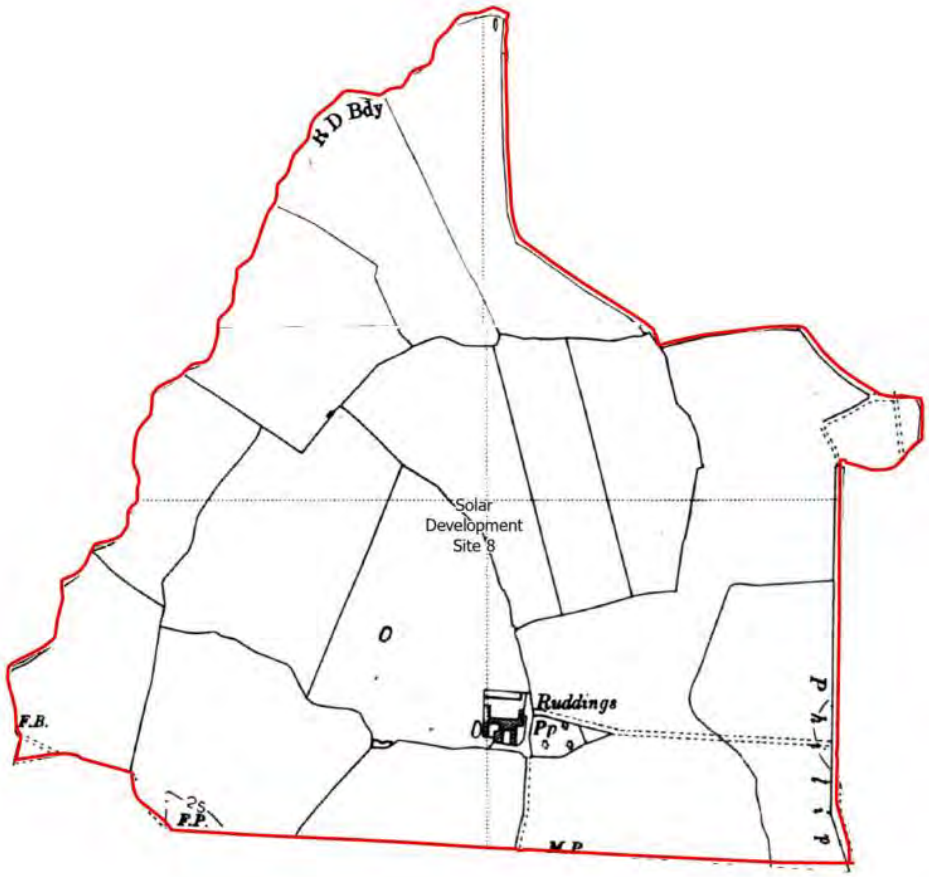
Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

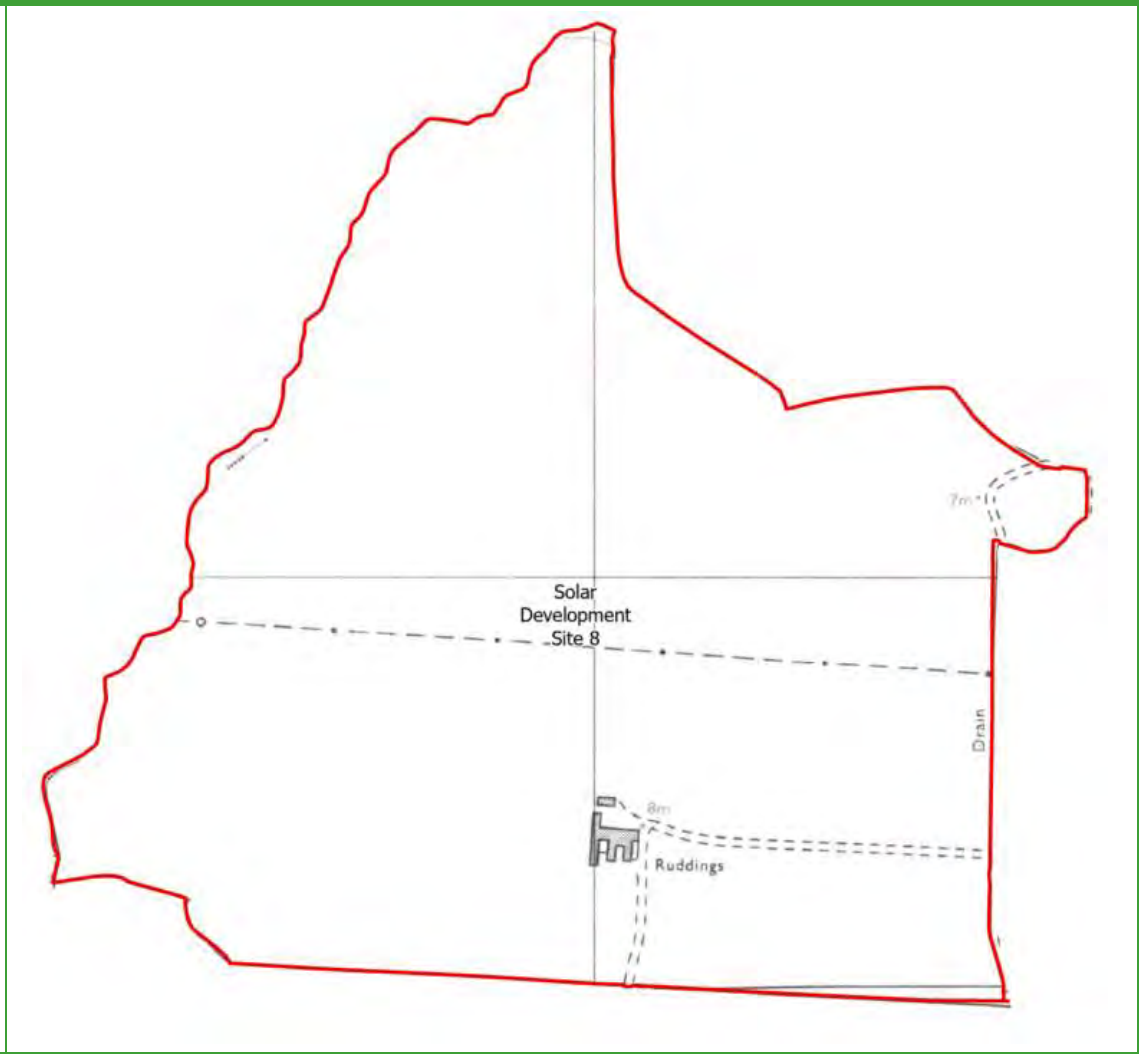
F.2. Historical Maps

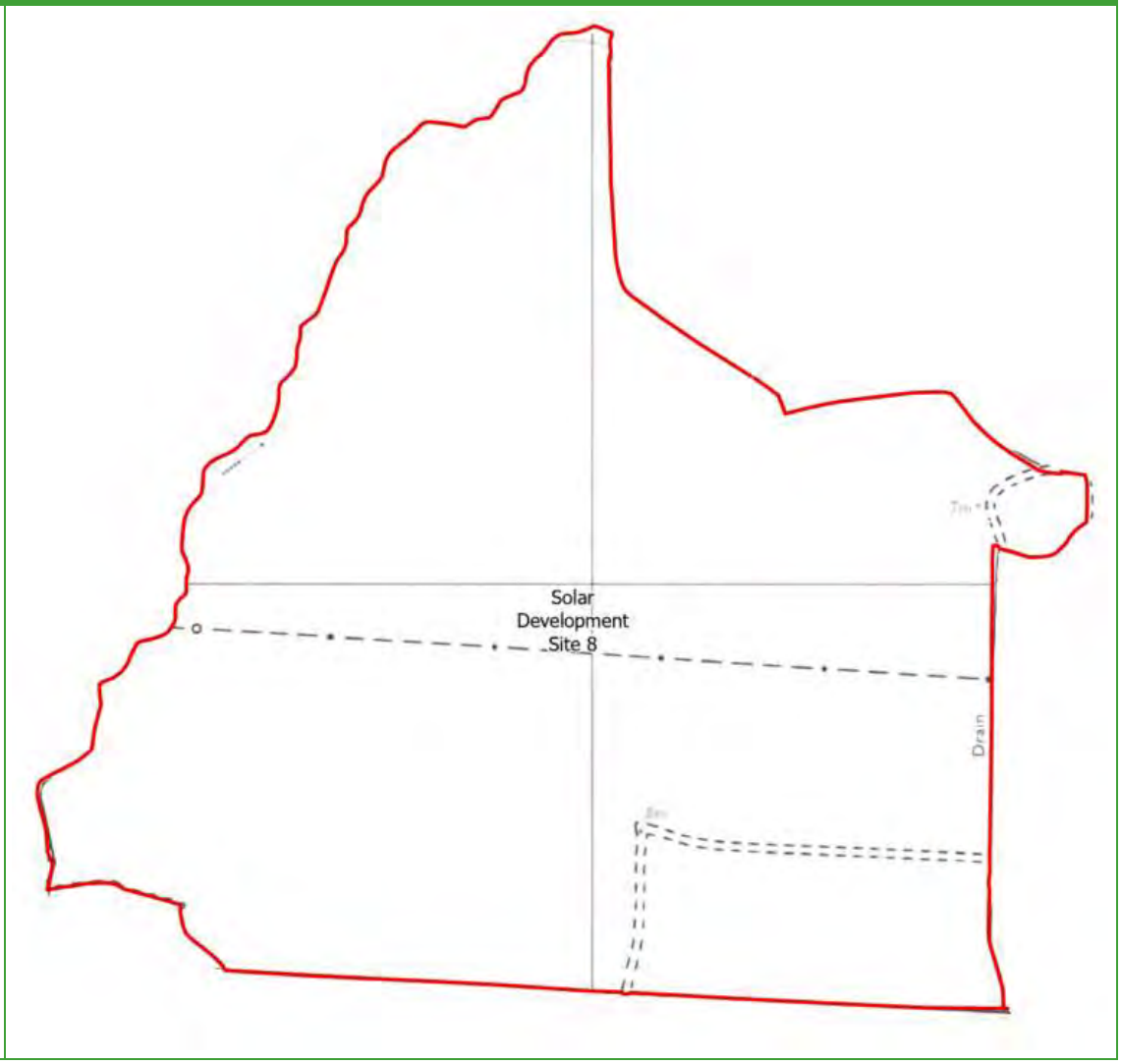
Map date Scale	Map extract
1850 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

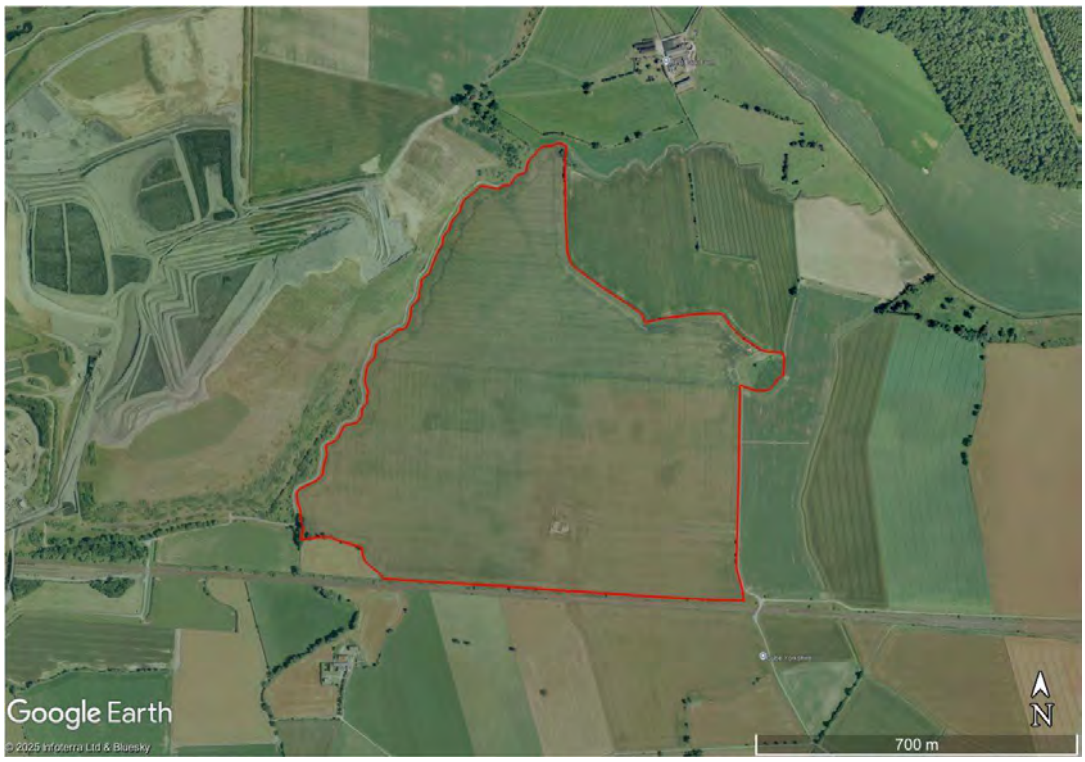
Map date Scale	Map extract
1892 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	
1908 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1950 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1967 Provisional © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1986 1:10,000 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1994 1:10,000 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2002 © Google Earth	
2007 © Google Earth	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2013 © Google Earth	
2023 © Google Earth	

F.3. Consultants Coal Mining Report

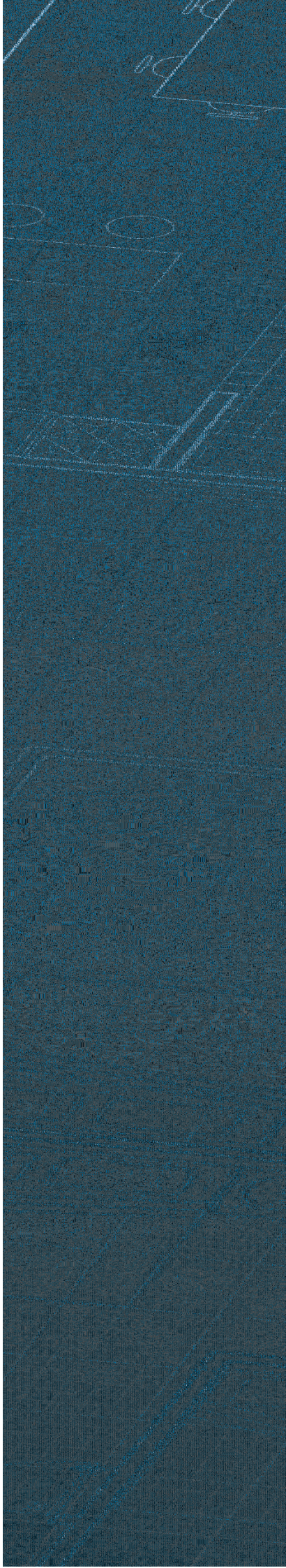
The Coal Authority

Consultants

Coal Mining Report

323939-00 Lvs - Site 8
West Yorkshire

Date of enquiry:	**8 January 2025**
Date enquiry received:	**8 January 2025**
Issue date:	**8 January 2025**
Our reference:	**51003471885001**
Your reference:	**GS-FG8-UQZ-LOB-CQ3**



Consultants

Coal Mining Report

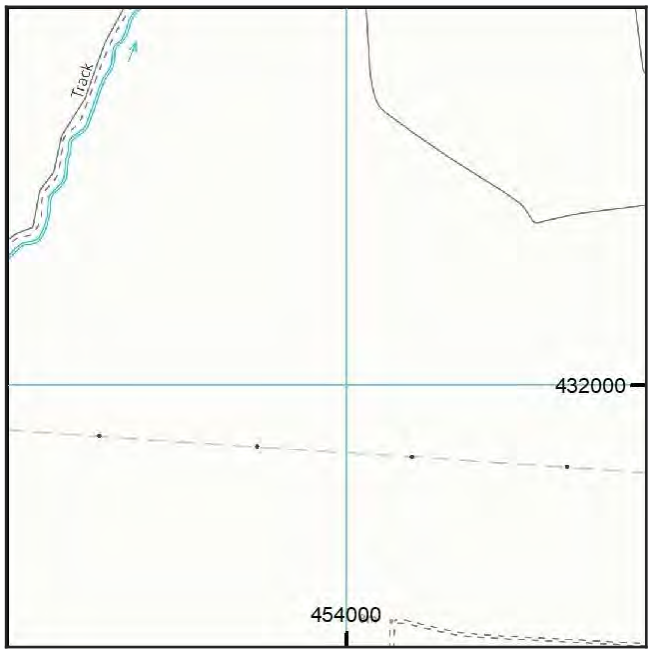
This report is based on and limited to the records held by the Coal Authority at the time the report was produced.

Client name

GROUNDSURE LIMITED

Enquiry address

323939-00 Lvs - Site 8
West Yorkshire



Approximate position of property

Map data

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO. © Crown copyright and database right 2018. All rights reserved.

Ordnance Survey Licence number: AC0000820577

How to contact us

0345 762 6848 (UK)
+44 (0)1623 637 000 (International)

200 Lichfield Lane
Mansfield
Nottinghamshire
NG18 4RG

www.groundstability.com

@coalauthority
/company/the-coal-authority
/thecoalauthority
/thecoalauthority

Section 1 – Mining activity and geology

Past underground mining
No past mining recorded.

Probable unrecorded shallow workings
None.

Spine roadways at shallow depth
No spine roadway recorded at shallow depth.

Mine entries
None recorded within 100 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Abandoned mine plan catalogue numbers
The following abandoned mine plan catalogue numbers intersect with some, or all, of the enquiry boundary:

17900	17940	

Please contact us on 0345 762 6848 to determine the exact abandoned mine plans you require based on your needs.

Outcrops
No outcrops recorded.

Geological faults, fissures and breaklines
No faults, fissures or breaklines recorded.

Opencast mines
None recorded within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Coal Authority managed tips
None recorded within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Section 2 – Investigative or remedial activity

Please refer to the 'Summary of findings' map (on separate sheet) for details of any activity within the area of the site boundary.

Site investigations
None recorded within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Remediated sites
None recorded within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Coal mining subsidence
The Coal Authority has not received a damage notice or claim for the subject property, or any property within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary, since 31 October 1994.

There is no current Stop Notice delaying the start of remedial works or repairs to the property.

The Coal Authority is not aware of any request having been made to carry out preventive works before coal is worked under section 33 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991.

Mine gas
None recorded within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Mine water treatment schemes
None recorded within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Section 3 – Licensing and future mining activity

Future underground mining
None recorded.

Coal mining licensing
None recorded within 200 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Court orders
None recorded.

Section 46 notices
No notices have been given, under section 46 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991, stating that the land is at risk of subsidence.

Withdrawal of support notices
The property is in an area where notices to withdraw support were given in 1971 and 1977.

The property is not in an area where a notice has been given under section 41 of the Coal Industry Act 1994, cancelling the entitlement to withdraw support.

Payments to owners of former copyhold land
The property is not in an area where a relevant notice has been published under the Coal Industry Act 1975/Coal Industry Act 1994.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Section 4 – Further information

Based on the responses in this report, no further information has been highlighted.

Future development

If development proposals are being considered, technical advice relating to both the investigation of coal and former coal mines and their treatment should be obtained before beginning work on site. All proposals should apply specialist engineering practice required for former mining areas. No development should be undertaken that intersects, disturbs or interferes with any coal or coal mines without first obtaining the permission of the Coal Authority.

MINE GAS: Please note, if there are no recorded instances of mine gas within 500m of the enquiry boundary, this does not mean that mine gas is not present within the vicinity. The Coal Authority Mine Gas data is limited to only those sites where a Mine Gas incident has been recorded. Developers should be aware that the investigation of coal seams, mine workings or mine entries may have the potential to generate and/or displace underground gases. Associated risks both to the development site and any neighbouring land or properties should be fully considered when undertaking any ground works. The need for effective measures to prevent gases migrating onto any land or into any properties, either during investigation or remediation work, or after development must also be assessed and properly addressed. In these instances, the Coal Authority recommends that a more detailed Gas Risk Assessment is undertaken by a competent assessor.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Section 5 – Data definitions

The datasets used in this report have limitations and assumptions within their results. For more guidance on the data and the results specific to the enquiry boundary, please **call us on 0345 762 6848** or **email us at groundstability@coal.gov.uk.**

Past underground coal mining

Details of all recorded underground mining relative to the enquiry boundary. Only past underground workings where the enquiry boundary is within 0.7 times the depth of the workings (zone of likely physical influence) allowing for seam inclination, will be included.

Probable unrecorded shallow workings

Areas where the Coal Authority believes there to be unrecorded coal workings that exist at or close to the surface (less than 30 metres deep).

Spine roadways at shallow depth

Connecting roadways either, working to working, or, surface to working, both in-seam and cross measures that exist at or close to the surface (less than 30 metres deep), either within or within 10 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Mine entries

Details of any shaft or adit either within, or within 100 metres of the enquiry boundary including approximate location, brief treatment details where known, the mineral worked from the mine entry and conveyance details where the mine entry has previously been sold by the Authority or its predecessors British Coal or the National Coal Board.

Abandoned mine plan catalogue numbers

Plan numbers extracted from the abandoned mines catalogue containing details of coal and other mineral abandonment plans deposited via the Mines Inspectorate in accordance with the Coal Mines Regulation Act and Metalliferous Mines Regulation Act 1872. A maximum of 9 plan extents that intersect with the enquiry boundary will be included. This does not infer that the workings and/or mine entries shown on the abandonment plan will be relevant to the site/property boundary.

Outcrops

Details of seam outcrops will be included where the enquiry boundary intersects with a conjectured or actual seam outcrop location (derived by either the British Geological Survey or the Coal Authority) or intersects with a defined 50 metres buffer on the coal (dip) side of the outcrop. An indication of whether the Coal Authority believes the seam to be of sufficient thickness and/or quality to have been worked will also be included.

Geological faults, fissures and breaklines

Geological disturbances or fractures in the bedrock. Surface fault lines (British Geological Survey derived data) and fissures and breaklines (Coal Authority derived data) intersecting with the enquiry boundary will be included. In some circumstances faults, fissures or breaklines have been known to contribute to surface subsidence damage as a consequence of underground coal mining.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Opencast mines
Opencast coal sites from which coal has been removed in the past by opencast (surface) methods and where the enquiry boundary is within 500 metres of either the licence area, site boundary, excavation area (high wall) or coaling area.

Coal Authority managed tips
Locations of disused colliery tip sites owned and managed by the Coal Authority, located within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary.

Site investigations
Details of site investigations within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary where the Coal Authority has received information relating to coal mining risk investigation and/or remediation by third parties.

Remediated sites
Sites where the Coal Authority has undertaken remedial works either within or within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary following report of a hazard relating to coal mining under the Coal Authority's Emergency Surface Hazard Call Out procedures.

Coal mining subsidence
Details of alleged coal mining subsidence claims made since 31 October 1994 either within or within 50 metres of the enquiry boundary. Where the claim relates to the enquiry boundary confirmation of whether the claim was accepted, rejected or whether liability is still being determined will be given. Where the claim has been discharged, whether this was by repair, payment of compensation or a combination of both, the value of the claim, where known, will also be given.

Details of any current 'Stop Notice' deferring remedial works or repairs affecting the property/site, and if so the date of the notice.

Details of any request made to execute preventative works before coal is worked under section 33 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991. If yes, whether any person withheld consent or failed to comply with any request to execute preventative works.

Mine gas
Reports of alleged mine gas emissions received by the Coal Authority, either within or within 500 metres of the enquiry boundary that subsequently required investigation and action by the Coal Authority to mitigate the effects of the mine gas emission. Please note, if there are no recorded instances of mine gas reported, this does not mean that mine gas is not present within the vicinity. The Coal Authority Mine Gas data is limited to only those sites where a Mine Gas incident has been recorded.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

Mine water treatment schemes
Locations where the Coal Authority has constructed or operates assets that remove pollutants from mine water prior to the treated mine water being discharged into the receiving water body.

These schemes are part of the UK's strategy to meet the requirements of the Water Framework Directive. Schemes fall into 2 basic categories: Remedial – mitigating the impact of existing pollution or Preventative – preventing a future pollution incident.

Mine water treatment schemes generally consist of one or more primary settlement lagoons and one or more reed beds for secondary treatment. A small number are more specialised process treatment plants.

Future underground mining
Details of all planned underground mining relative to the enquiry boundary. Only those future workings where the enquiry boundary is within 0.7 times the depth of the workings (zone of likely physical influence) allowing for seam inclination will be included.

Coal mining licensing
Details of all licenses issued by the Coal Authority either within or within 200 metres of the enquiry boundary in relation to the under taking of surface coal mining, underground coal mining or underground coal gasification.

Court orders
Orders in respect of the working of coal under the Mines (Working Facilities and Support) Acts of 1923 and 1966 or any statutory modification or amendment thereof.

Section 46 notices
Notice of proposals relating to underground coal mining operations that have been given under section 46 of the Coal Mining Subsidence Act 1991.

Withdrawal of support notices
Published notices of entitlement to withdraw support and the date of the notice. Details of any revocation notice withdrawing the entitlement to withdraw support given under Section 41 of the Coal Industry Act 1994.

Payment to owners of former copyhold land
Relevant notices which may affect the property and any subsequent notice of retained interests in coal and coal mines, acceptance or rejection notices and whether any compensation has been paid to a claimant.

Copyright © 2025 The Coal Authority

The Coal Authority

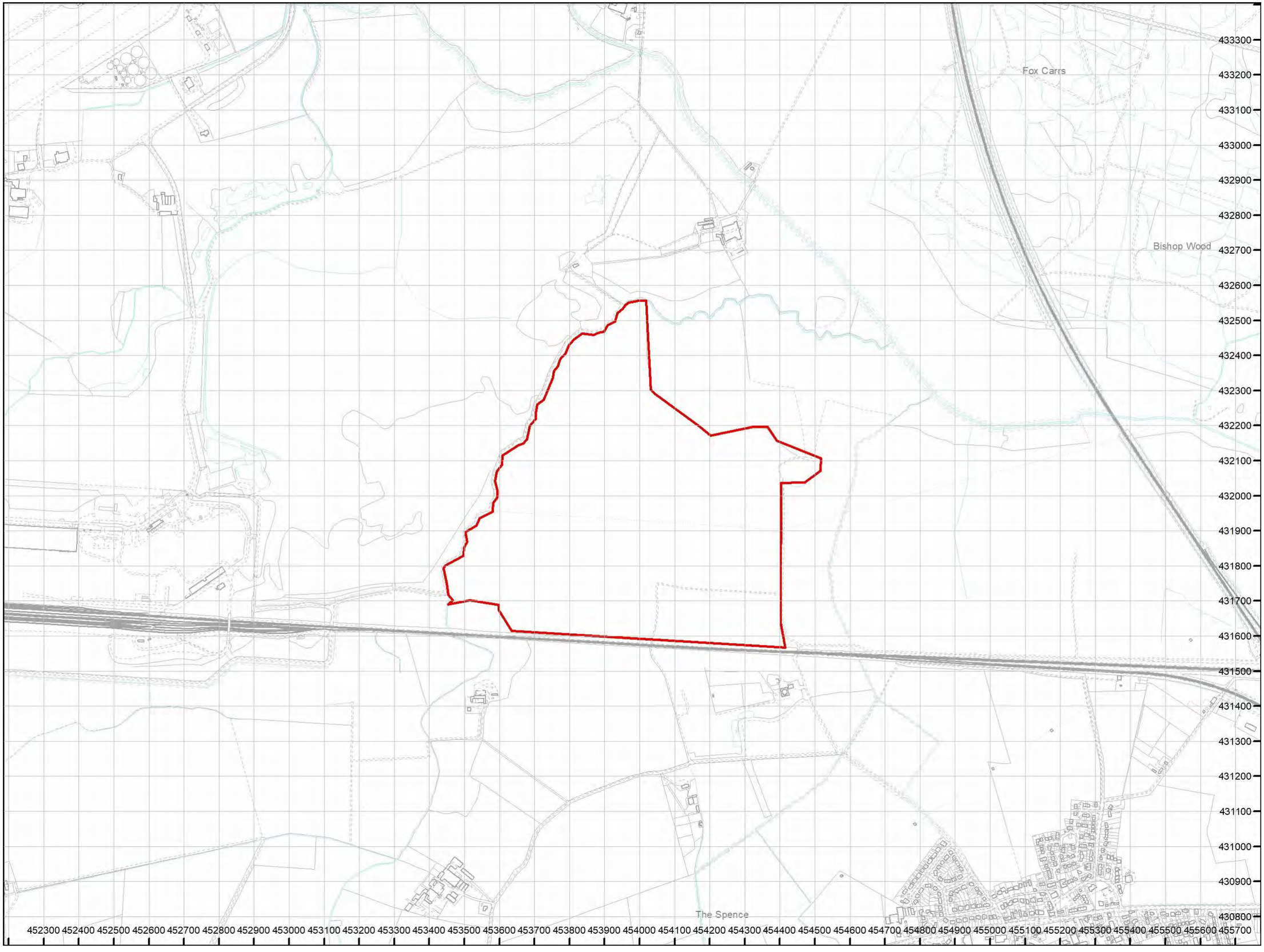
Summary of findings

Reproduced by permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of HMSO.
© Crown copyright and database right 2018. All rights reserved.
Ordnance Survey Licence number: AC0000820577

The map highlights any specific surface or subsurface features within or near to the boundary of the site.

Key

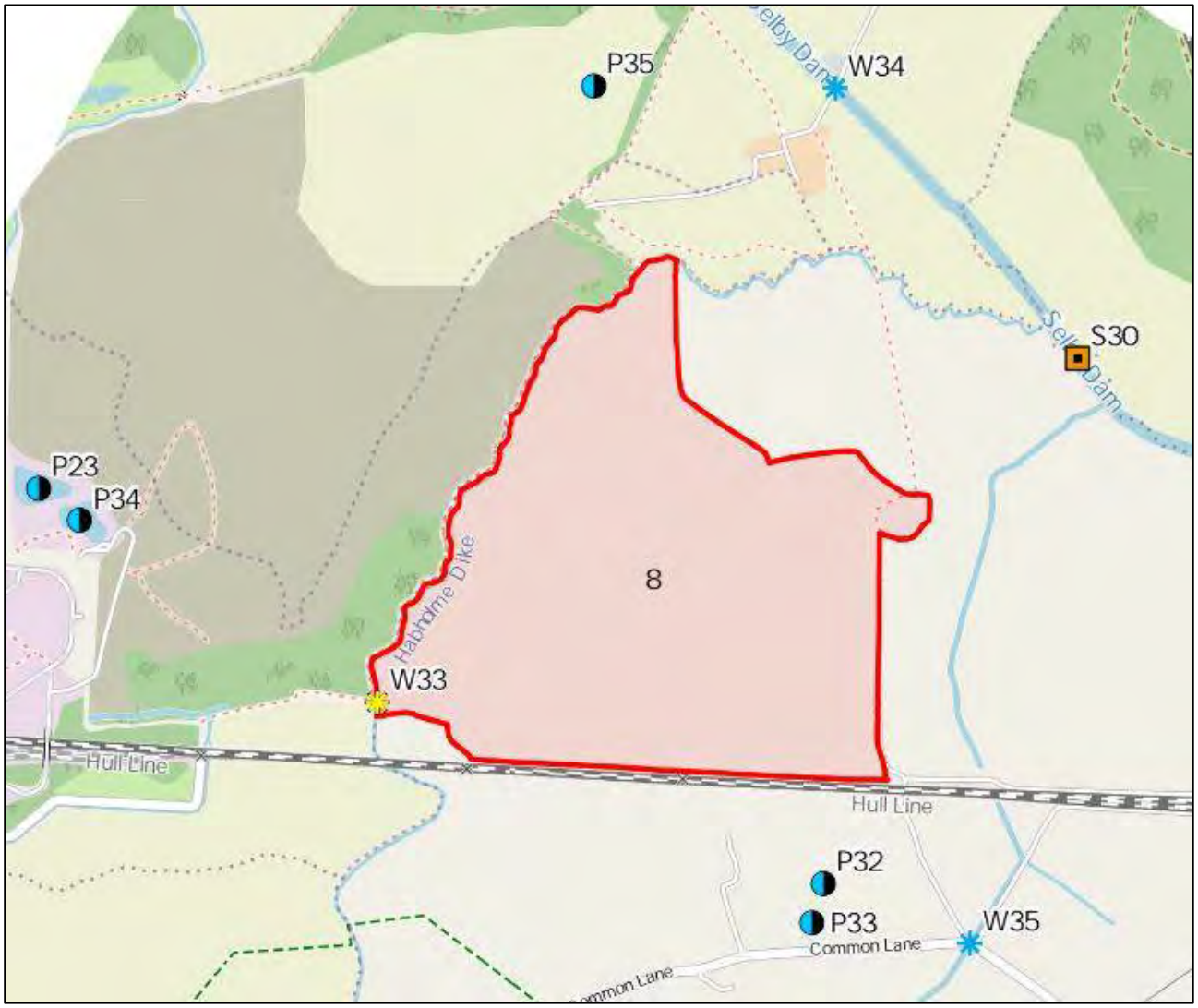
Approximate position of the enquiry boundary shown



How to contact us
0345 762 6848 (UK)
+44 (0)1623 637 000 (International)
www.groundstability.com

F.4. Site Walkover Photos

Photo location IDs



Location ID	Photo
W33	
W33	

Location ID	Photo
W34	
W35	

Annex G Cable Route Corridor CRC 1-4 Site Information

G.1. Groundsure Enviro and Geo Insight Reports

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Enviro Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 1F (Site 1 to 4)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Corridor 1F

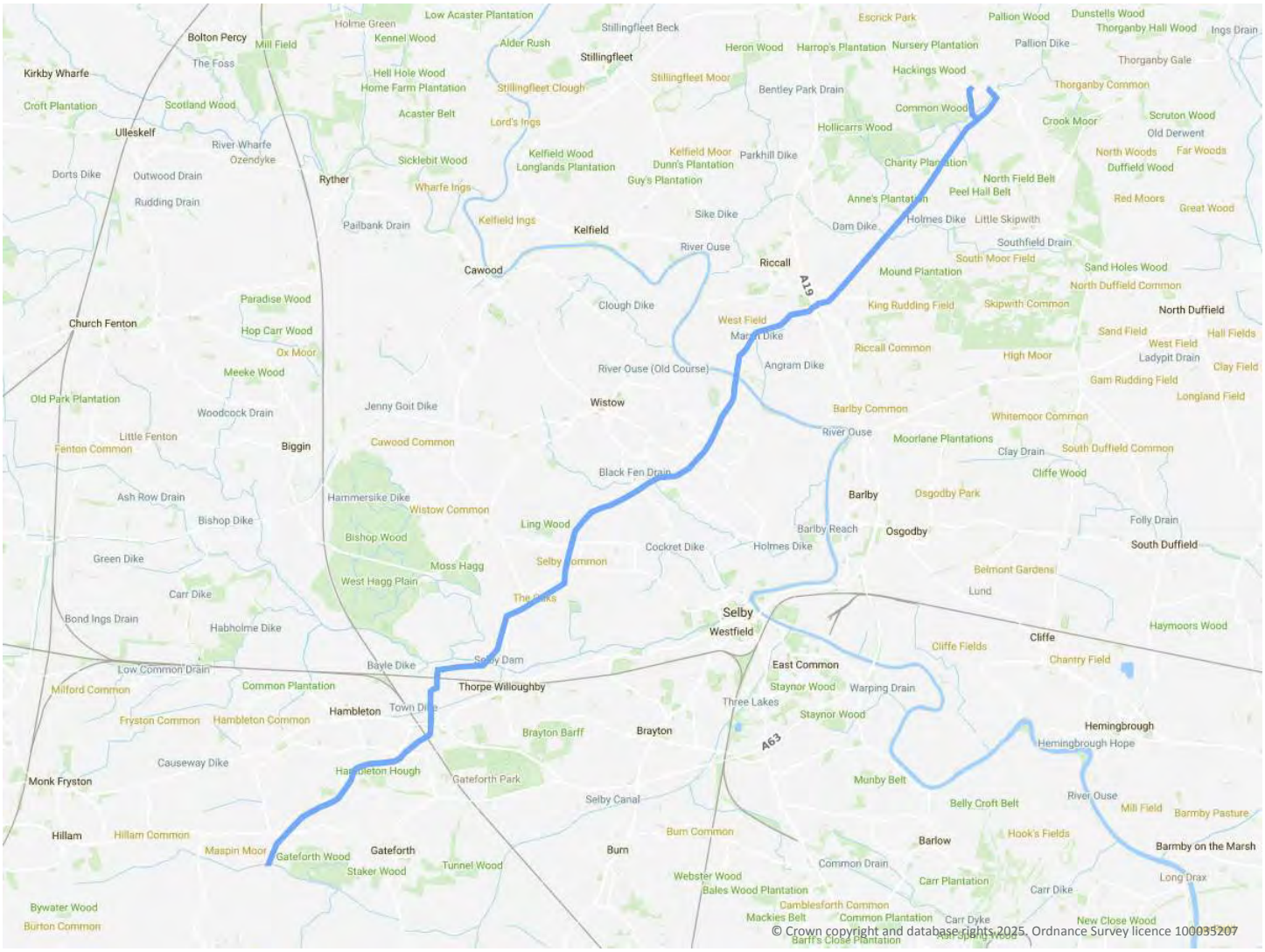
Our Ref: GS-Z71-WGF-PP9-XT4

Site Details

Location: 459117 433715

Area: 15.8 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗


Bolton Percy
Kirkby Wharfe
Ulleskelf
Stillingfleet
Kelfield
Cawood
Riccall
Church Fenton
Biggin
Wistow
Selby
Barlby
Brayton
Hambleton
Thorpe Willoughby
Gateforth
Hillam
Monk Fryston
Burn
Barlow
Hemingbrough
South Duffield
North Duffield
A19
A63
River Ouse
Selby Canal
Selby Dam
Gateforth Park
Hambleton Hough
Brayton Barff
Osgodby
Barlby Reach
Cockret Dike
Holmes Dike
Angram Dike
Black Fen Drain
Clough Dike
Sike Dike
Dam Dike
Pailbank Drain
Wharfe Ings
Kelfield Ings
Lord's Ings
Acaster Belt
Stillingfleet Beck
Stillingfleet Clough
Stillingfleet Moor
Bentley Park Drain
Hollicarrs Wood
Common Wood
Hackings Wood
Nursery Plantation
Harrop's Plantation
Heron Wood
Escrick Park
Pallion Wood
Pallion Dike
Thorganby Hall Wood
Thorganby Gale
Thorganby Common
Crook Moor
Scruton Wood
Old Derwent
North Woods
Far Woods
Duffield Wood
Red Moors
Great Wood
Holmes Dike
Little Skipwith
Southfield Drain
South Moor Field
Sand Holes Wood
North Duffield Common
Skipwith Common
King Rudding Field
Mound Plantation
Anne's Plantation
Peel Hall Belt
North Field Belt
Charity Plantation
Kelfield Moor
Dunn's Plantation
Guy's Plantation
Parkhill Dike
Kelfield Wood
Longlands Plantation
Sicklebit Wood
Ryther
Outwood Drain
Rudding Drain
Dorts Dike
River Wharfe
Ozendyke
Scotland Wood
Croft Plantation
The Foss
Mill Field
Kennel Wood
Holme Green
Low Acaster Plantation
Alder Rush
Hell Hole Wood
Home Farm Plantation
Paradise Wood
Hop Carr Wood
Ox Moor
Meeke Wood
Old Park Plantation
Woodcock Drain
Jenny Goit Dike
Little Fenton
Fenton Common
Cawood Common
Ash Row Drain
Bishop Dike
Bishop Wood
Hammersike Dike
Wistow Common
Ling Wood
Green Dike
Moss Hagg
West Hagg Plain
Carr Dike
Bond Ings Drain
Habholme Dike
Low Common Drain
Milford Common
Common Plantation
Bayle Dike
Fryston Common
Hambleton Common
Causeway Dike
Hillam Common
Maspin Moor
Gateforth Wood
Staker Wood
Tunnel Wood
Bywater Wood
Burton Common
Webster Wood
Bales Wood Plantation
Camblesforth Common
Mackies Belt
Common Plantation
Carr Dyke
Common Drain
Carr Plantation
Carr Dike
Bum Common
Munby Belt
Belly Croft Belt
Three Lakes
Staynor Wood
Warping Drain
East Common
Westfield
Cliffe
Cliffe Fields
Chantry Field
Haymoors Wood
Lund
Belmont Gardens
Cliffe Wood
Clay Drain
South Duffield Common
Moorlane Plantations
Whitemoor Common
Barlby Common
River Ouse (Old Course)
Riccall Common
High Moor
West Field
Marsh Dike
Sand Field
Hall Fields
West Field
Ladypit Drain
Clay Field
Gam Rudding Field
Longland Field
Folly Drain
Hemingbrough Hope
Mill Field
Barmby Pasture
Barmby on the Marsh
Hook's Fields
Long Drax
New Close Wood
Barff's Close Plantation
Ash Spring Wood
Stillingfleet Beck
Ings Drain
Thorganby Gale
Sand Holes Wood
Haymoors Wood
Long Drax
Barmby Pasture
Mill Field
Hall Fields
Clay Field
Longland Field
Folly Drain
Belmont Gardens
Cliffe Wood
Osgodby Park
Whitemoor Common
Gam Rudding Field
Ladypit Drain
Hemingbrough
Munby Belt
Belly Croft Belt
Hook's Fields
Barlow
Bum Common
Webster Wood
Bales Wood Plantation
Camblesforth Common
Mackies Belt
Common Plantation
Carr Dyke
Carr Plantation
Common Drain
Staynor Wood
Warping Drain
Three Lakes

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Past land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
11 >	1.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	2	0	16	23	-
13 >	1.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	1	1	14	-
14 >	1.3 >	Historical energy features >	0	0	0	9	-
15	1.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
15 >	1.5 >	Historical garages >	0	0	0	3	-
15	1.6	Historical military land	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Past land use - un-grouped >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
16 >	2.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	2	0	21	34	-
19 >	2.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	1	1	16	-
20 >	2.3 >	Historical energy features >	0	0	0	17	-
21	2.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
21 >	2.5 >	Historical garages >	0	0	0	4	-
Page	Section	Waste and landfill >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
22	3.1	Active or recent landfill	0	0	0	0	-
22	3.2	Historical landfill (BGS records)	0	0	0	0	-
23	3.3	Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)	0	0	0	0	-
23	3.4	Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)	0	0	0	0	-
23 >	3.5 >	Historical waste sites >	0	0	1	0	-
23 >	3.6 >	Licensed waste sites >	0	0	0	3	-
24 >	3.7 >	Waste exemptions >	0	1	58	291	-
Page	Section	Current industrial land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
51 >	4.1 >	Recent industrial land uses >	0	0	9	-	-
52 >	4.2 >	Current or recent petrol stations >	0	0	1	1	-
53	4.3	Electricity cables	0	0	0	0	-
53 >	4.4 >	Gas pipelines >	2	0	0	0	-
53	4.5	Sites determined as Contaminated Land	0	0	0	0	-

53	4.6	Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)	0	0	0	0	-
54	4.7	Regulated explosive sites	0	0	0	0	-
54	4.8	Hazardous substance storage/usage	0	0	0	0	-
54	4.9	Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)	0	0	0	0	-
54 >	4.10 >	Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1)) >	0	0	0	2	-
55	4.11	Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)	0	0	0	0	-
55	4.12	Radioactive Substance Authorisations	0	0	0	0	-
55 >	4.13 >	Licensed Discharges to controlled waters >	0	5	12	14	-
60	4.14	Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)	0	0	0	0	-
60	4.15	Pollutant release to public sewer	0	0	0	0	-
61	4.16	List 1 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
61	4.17	List 2 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
61 >	4.18 >	Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW) >	0	0	1	4	-
62	4.19	Pollution inventory substances	0	0	0	0	-
62 >	4.20 >	Pollution inventory waste transfers >	0	0	0	1	-
63	4.21	Pollution inventory radioactive waste	0	0	0	0	-

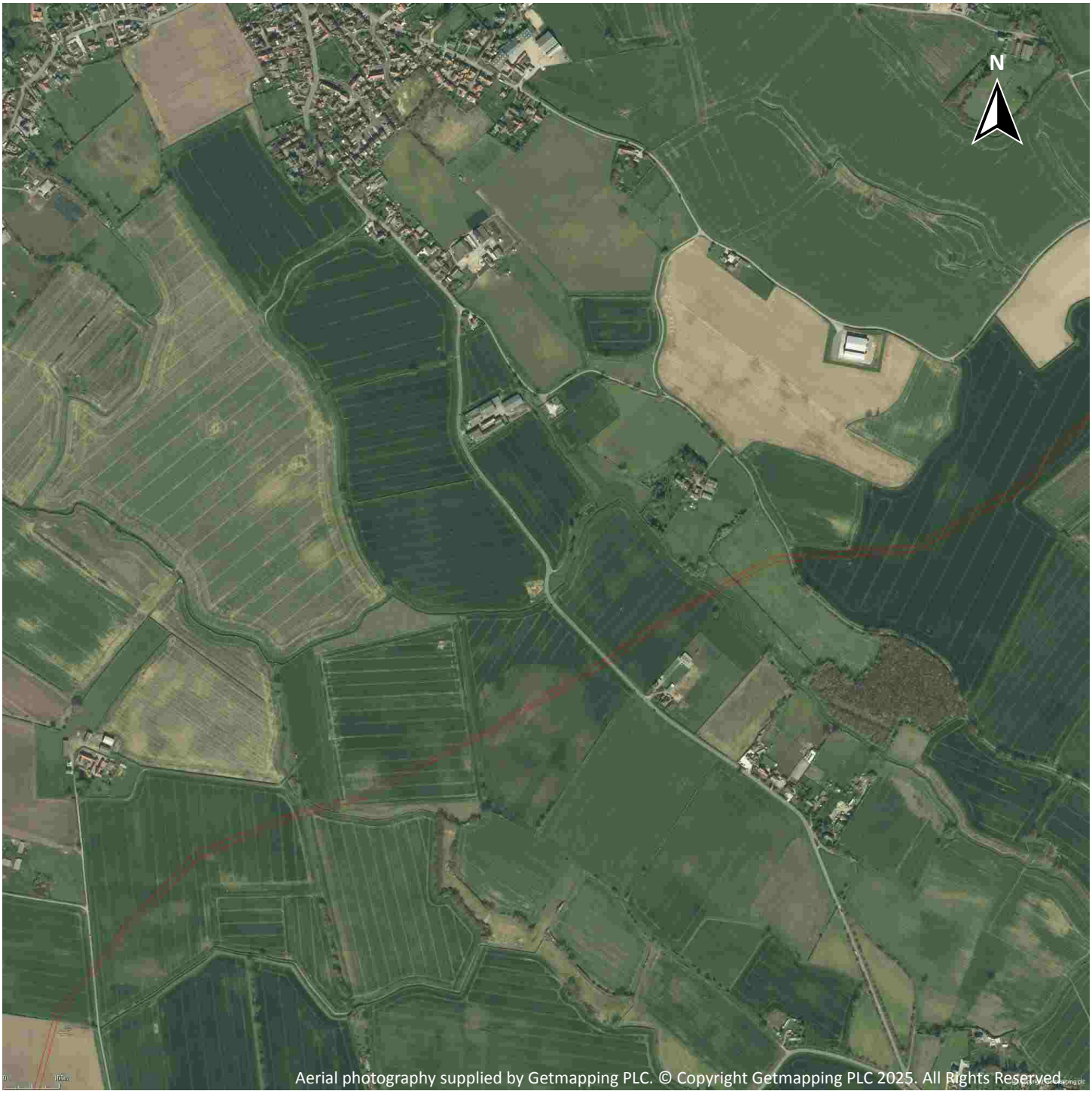
Page	Section	Geology (basic) >	
64 >	5.1 >	Superficial geology (625k) >	Identified (within 500m)
64 >	5.2 >	Bedrock geology (625k) >	Identified (within 500m)

Page	Section	Hydrogeology >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
65 >	6.1 >	Superficial aquifer >	Identified (within 500m)				
70 >	6.2 >	Bedrock aquifer >	Identified (within 500m)				
72 >	6.3 >	Groundwater vulnerability >	Identified (within 50m)				
82 >	6.4 >	Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk >	Identified (within 0m)				
83	6.5	Groundwater vulnerability- local information	None (within 0m)				
84 >	6.6 >	Groundwater abstractions >	0	6	1	21	111
116 >	6.7 >	Surface water abstractions >	8	0	4	1	25
124 >	6.8 >	Potable abstractions >	0	0	0	0	7
126 >	6.9 >	Source Protection Zones >	1	0	1	0	-

127	6.10	Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	**Hydrology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
128 >	7.1 >	Water Network (OS MasterMap) >	33	13	232	-	-
150 >	7.2 >	Surface water features >	1	8	124	-	-
150 >	7.3 >	WFD Surface water body catchments >	5	-	-	-	-
151 >	7.4 >	WFD Surface water bodies >	5	0	0	-	-
152 >	7.5 >	WFD Groundwater bodies >	2	-	-	-	-
Page	Section	**River and coastal flooding >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
153 >	8.1 >	Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea >	High (within 50m)				
154 >	8.2 >	Historical Flood Events >	30	9	41	-	-
159 >	8.3 >	Flood Defences >	3	0	0	-	-
159 >	8.4 >	Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences >	2	1	2	-	-
159 >	8.5 >	Flood Storage Areas >	1	0	0	-	-
161 >	8.6 >	Flood Zone 2 >	Identified (within 50m)				
162 >	8.7 >	Flood Zone 3 >	Identified (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Surface water flooding >**					
163 >	9.1 >	Surface water flooding >	1 in 30 year, Greater than 1.0m (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Groundwater flooding >**					
165 >	10.1 >	Groundwater flooding >	High (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Environmental designations >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
166 >	11.1 >	Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) >	0	0	1	0	3
167	11.2	Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)	0	0	0	0	0
167 >	11.3 >	Special Areas of Conservation (SAC) >	0	0	0	0	1
168	11.4	Special Protection Areas (SPA)	0	0	0	0	0
168 >	11.5 >	National Nature Reserves (NNR) >	0	0	0	0	2
168	11.6	Local Nature Reserves (LNR)	0	0	0	0	0
168 >	11.7 >	Designated Ancient Woodland >	0	0	2	2	21
170	11.8	Biosphere Reserves	0	0	0	0	0
170	11.9	Forest Parks	0	0	0	0	0

170	11.10	Marine Conservation Zones	0	0	0	0	0
170 >	11.11 >	Green Belt >	0	0	0	0	1
171	11.12	Proposed Ramsar sites	0	0	0	0	0
171	11.13	Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)	0	0	0	0	0
171	11.14	Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)	0	0	0	0	0
171	11.15	Nitrate Sensitive Areas	0	0	0	0	0
172 >	11.16 >	Nitrate Vulnerable Zones >	6	0	0	0	11
173 >	11.17 >	SSSI Impact Risk Zones >	22	-	-	-	-
182 >	11.18 >	SSSI Units >	0	0	1	0	4
Page	Section	**Visual and cultural designations >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
186	12.1	World Heritage Sites	0	0	0	-	-
187	12.2	Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty	0	0	0	-	-
187	12.3	National Parks	0	0	0	-	-
187 >	12.4 >	Listed Buildings >	0	0	2	-	-
188	12.5	Conservation Areas	0	0	0	-	-
188 >	12.6 >	Scheduled Ancient Monuments >	0	0	1	-	-
188	12.7	Registered Parks and Gardens	0	0	0	-	-
Page	Section	**Agricultural designations >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
189 >	13.1 >	Agricultural Land Classification >	Grade 3a (within 250m)				
191 >	13.2 >	Open Access Land >	0	0	1	-	-
191 >	13.3 >	Tree Felling Licences >	0	0	3	-	-
191 >	13.4 >	Environmental Stewardship Schemes >	20	2	16	-	-
193 >	13.5 >	Countryside Stewardship Schemes >	22	4	24	-	-
Page	Section	**Habitat designations >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
196 >	14.1 >	Priority Habitat Inventory >	3	1	21	-	-
197 >	14.2 >	Habitat Networks >	3	3	12	-	-
198	14.3	Open Mosaic Habitat	0	0	0	-	-
199	14.4	Limestone Pavement Orders	0	0	0	-	-

Recent aerial photograph



Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 15.8ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 15.8ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 15.8ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

Site Area: 15.8ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 15.8ha

1 Past land use

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

1.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	41

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 1:10,560 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
1	**On site**	**Airfield**	**1950**	**1480918**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
A	**On site**	**Cuttings**	**1965**	**1433360**
B	90m NE	Cuttings	1965	1570211
C	99m SW	Unspecified Old Quarry	1950	1524242
B	101m NE	Cuttings	1950	1521971
C	103m SW	Unspecified Old Quarry	1957	1574053
C	105m SW	Unspecified Old Quarry	1908	1574191
D	129m SW	Sand Pit	1957	1570530
C	134m SW	Unspecified Pit	1957 - 1973	1540656
D	146m SW	Sand Pit	1908 - 1950	1549605
E	177m SW	Unspecified Works	1973	1460833
2	179m NE	Nurseries	1978	1479059
F	179m NE	Nursery	1988	1453405
C	182m SW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1508577
E	183m SW	Unspecified Tank	1973	1472289
C	186m SW	Unspecified Pit	1957	1548824
G	209m SW	Hospital	1957 - 1973	1512772
E	225m SW	Filter Bed	1908 - 1950	1486393
I	270m SW	Unspecified Pit	1973	1537007
J	272m SW	Sewage Works	1983 - 1992	1564117
K	274m SW	Cemetery	1950	1567826
K	277m SW	Cemetery	1957 - 1966	1501794
K	277m SW	Cemetery	1983 - 1992	1520829
I	286m SW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1525513
I	288m SW	Unspecified Pit	1950	1511969
I	292m SW	Unspecified Pit	1957	1507061
3	315m NE	Disused Airfield	1965	1448284
G	323m SW	Hospital	1950	1482482
L	327m SW	Sanatorium	1908	1460923

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
M	355m E	Railway Sidings	1957	1577538
J	359m SW	Unspecified Tanks	1983 - 1992	1494456
5	379m NE	Pumping Station	1978 - 1988	1552036
M	384m E	Railway Sidings	1905 - 1950	1551874
P	421m NE	Railway Station	1965	1541487
P	425m NE	Railway Station	1906 - 1950	1493442
Q	430m NE	Windmill	1906	1433001
7	439m NE	Pump House	1978 - 1988	1573427
R	442m NE	Railway Sidings	1965	1573972
S	444m SW	Railway Building	1950	1530530
S	444m SW	Railway Building	1938	1538667
R	450m NE	Railway Sidings	1906 - 1950	1552241

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	**16**

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
A	49m NE	Unspecified Tank	1891	241523
E	183m SW	Unspecified Tank	1992	241373
F	332m NE	Unspecified Tank	1986	246706
F	333m NE	Unspecified Tank	1995	246674
F	334m NE	Unspecified Tank	1975	248906
4	341m NE	Unspecified Tank	1891	241521

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
J	359m SW	Tanks	1984 - 1985	259142
J	359m SW	Tanks	1994	253230
6	433m SW	Tanks	1964	235209
T	450m SW	Tanks	1984 - 1985	252701
T	451m SW	Tanks	1985	258666
T	452m SW	Tanks	1994	250964
T	455m SW	Tanks	-	233517
T	456m SW	Tanks	1968	258139
T	457m SW	Tanks	1987	257467
Q	485m NE	Unspecified Tank	1999	241688

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	**9**

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
L	387m SW	Electricity Substation	1992	142772
N	411m SW	Electricity Substation	1968 - 1994	158473
N	412m SW	Electricity Substation	-	141623
O	419m NE	Electricity Substation	1987	144296
O	427m NE	Electricity Substation	1995	142154
8	452m NE	Electricity Substation	1975 - 1995	153489
U	483m SW	Electricity Substation	-	141624
U	485m SW	Electricity Substation	1968	146460

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
U	485m SW	Electricity Substation	1987	160380

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	3

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
H	257m NE	Garage	1995	49628
H	257m NE	Garage	1975	47973
H	258m NE	Garage	1985 - 1988	48321

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.6 Historical military land

Records within 500m	0

Areas of military land digitised from multiple sources including the National Archives, local records, MOD records and verified other sources, intelligently grouped into contiguous features.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure / other sources.

2 Past land use - un-grouped

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical industrial land uses

Historical tanks

Historical energy features

Historical garages

2.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	57

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 10,560 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
1	**On site**	**Airfield**	**1950**	**1480918**
A	**On site**	**Cuttings**	**1965**	**1433360**
B	90m NE	Cuttings	1965	1570211

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
C	99m SW	Unspecified Old Quarry	1950	1524242
B	101m NE	Cuttings	1950	1521971
C	103m SW	Unspecified Old Quarry	1957	1574053
C	105m SW	Unspecified Old Quarry	1908	1574191
D	129m SW	Sand Pit	1957	1570530
C	134m SW	Unspecified Pit	1973	1540656
C	142m SW	Unspecified Pit	1957	1540656
D	146m SW	Sand Pit	1950	1549605
D	146m SW	Sand Pit	1908	1549605
E	177m SW	Unspecified Works	1973	1460833
2	179m NE	Nurseries	1978	1479059
F	179m NE	Nursery	1988	1453405
C	182m SW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1508577
C	182m SW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1508577
E	183m SW	Unspecified Tank	1973	1472289
C	186m SW	Unspecified Pit	1957	1548824
G	209m SW	Hospital	1957	1512772
E	225m SW	Filter Bed	1950	1486393
E	227m SW	Filter Bed	1908	1486393
E	227m SW	Filter Bed	1908	1486393
I	270m SW	Unspecified Pit	1973	1537007
J	272m SW	Sewage Works	1992	1564117
J	272m SW	Sewage Works	1983	1564117
K	274m SW	Cemetery	1950	1567826
K	277m SW	Cemetery	1992	1520829
K	277m SW	Cemetery	1957	1501794
K	277m SW	Cemetery	1966	1501794
K	277m SW	Cemetery	1983	1520829

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
I	286m SW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1525513
I	286m SW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1525513
I	288m SW	Unspecified Pit	1950	1511969
I	292m SW	Unspecified Pit	1957	1507061
G	300m SW	Hospital	1973	1512772
3	315m NE	Disused Airfield	1965	1448284
G	323m SW	Hospital	1950	1482482
G	327m SW	Sanatorium	1908	1460923
L	355m E	Railway Sidings	1957	1577538
J	359m SW	Unspecified Tanks	1992	1494456
J	359m SW	Unspecified Tanks	1983	1494456
M	379m NE	Pumping Station	1978	1552036
M	379m NE	Pumping Station	1988	1552036
L	384m E	Railway Sidings	1950	1551874
L	384m E	Railway Sidings	1905	1551874
P	421m NE	Railway Station	1965	1541487
P	425m NE	Railway Station	1950	1493442
P	425m NE	Railway Station	1906	1493442
Q	430m NE	Windmill	1906	1433001
R	439m NE	Pump House	1978	1573427
R	439m NE	Pump House	1988	1573427
S	442m NE	Railway Sidings	1965	1573972
T	444m SW	Railway Building	1938	1538667
T	444m SW	Railway Building	1950	1530530
S	450m NE	Railway Sidings	1950	1552241
S	450m NE	Railway Sidings	1906	1552241

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	18

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
A	49m NE	Unspecified Tank	1891	241523
E	183m SW	Unspecified Tank	1992	241373
F	332m NE	Unspecified Tank	1986	246706
F	333m NE	Unspecified Tank	1995	246674
F	334m NE	Unspecified Tank	1975	248906
4	341m NE	Unspecified Tank	1891	241521
J	359m SW	Tanks	1985	259142
J	359m SW	Tanks	1994	253230
J	361m SW	Tanks	1984	259142
5	433m SW	Tanks	1964	235209
U	450m SW	Tanks	1984	252701
U	450m SW	Tanks	1985	252701
U	451m SW	Tanks	1985	258666
U	452m SW	Tanks	1994	250964
U	455m SW	Tanks	-	233517
U	456m SW	Tanks	1968	258139
U	457m SW	Tanks	1987	257467
Q	485m NE	Unspecified Tank	1999	241688

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	17

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
G	387m SW	Electricity Substation	1992	142772
N	411m SW	Electricity Substation	1968	158473
N	411m SW	Electricity Substation	1985	158473
N	411m SW	Electricity Substation	1994	158473
N	412m SW	Electricity Substation	-	141623
N	412m SW	Electricity Substation	1987	158473
N	412m SW	Electricity Substation	1984	158473
N	412m SW	Electricity Substation	1985	158473
O	419m NE	Electricity Substation	1987	144296
O	427m NE	Electricity Substation	1995	142154
V	452m NE	Electricity Substation	1995	153489
V	452m NE	Electricity Substation	1988	153489
V	452m NE	Electricity Substation	1985	153489
V	453m NE	Electricity Substation	1975	153489
W	483m SW	Electricity Substation	-	141624
W	485m SW	Electricity Substation	1968	146460
W	485m SW	Electricity Substation	1987	160380

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	4

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
H	257m NE	Garage	1995	49628
H	257m NE	Garage	1975	47973
H	258m NE	Garage	1988	48321
H	258m NE	Garage	1985	48321

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

3 Waste and landfill

3.1 Active or recent landfill

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed landfill sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.2 Historical landfill (BGS records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified on a survey carried out on behalf of the DoE in 1973. These sites may have been closed or operational at this time.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3.3 Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified from Local Authority records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.4 Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)

Records within 500m	0

Known historical (closed) landfill sites (e.g. sites where there is no PPC permit or waste management licence currently in force). This includes sites that existed before the waste licensing regime and sites that have been licensed in the past but where a licence has been revoked, ceased to exist or surrendered and a certificate of completion has been issued.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.5 Historical waste sites

Records within 500m	1

Waste site records derived from Local Authority planning records and high detail historical mapping.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 22 >**

ID	Location	Address	Further Details	Date
3	106m SW	Site Address: N/A	Type of Site: Ground Workings and Refuse Heap Planning application reference: N/A Description: N/A Data source: Historic Mapping Data Type: Polygon	1961

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.6 Licensed waste sites

Records within 500m	3

Active or recently closed waste sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 22 >**

ID	Location	Details		
M	309m SW	Site Name: Smith's Metals Site Address: Lochard, Thorpe Wood, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, North Yorkshire, YO8 3RG Correspondence Address: -	Type of Site: ELV Facility Size: 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: SMI005 EPR reference: EA/EPR/EP3196ZT/A001 Operator: Smith's Metals Waste Management licence No: 66159 Annual Tonnage: 2499	Issue Date: 11/01/2005 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued
M	309m SW	Site Name: Smith's Metals Site Address: Lochard, Thorpe Wood, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, North Yorkshire, YO8 3RG Correspondence Address: -	Type of Site: Metal Recycling Site (Vehicle Dismantler) Size: 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: 637383 EPR reference: EA/EPR/EP3196ZT Operator: Tom Smith And Teresa Smith Waste Management licence No: 66159 Annual Tonnage: 2499	Issue Date: 11/01/2005 Effective Date: 11/01/2005 Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued
20	320m NE	Site Name: Asphalt Waste Recycling Facility Site Address: Asphalt Waste Recycling Facility, Holme Wood Lane, Armthorpe, Doncaster, DN3 3EH Correspondence Address: -	Type of Site: Physical Treatment Facility Size: >= 75000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: 647838 EPR reference: EA/EPR/UP3231QS Operator: Tarmac Trading Limited Waste Management licence No: 406165 Annual Tonnage: 250000	Issue Date: 08/05/2022 Effective Date: 08/05/2022 Modified: 12/06/2023 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.7 Waste exemptions

Records within 500m	**350**

Activities involving the storage, treatment, use or disposal of waste that are exempt from needing a permit. Exemptions have specific limits and conditions that must be adhered to.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 22 >**

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
1	6m SW	-	WEX243268	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
A	71m SW	Portland Lodge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rh	EPR/KH0474FP/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
B	88m SW	Portland Lodge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rh	EPR/MF0939EZ/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
2	90m NE	-	WEX292565	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
A	104m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX109506	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
4	113m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX135779	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
C	116m NE	Manor Farm, Main Street, Kelfield, York, Yo19 6rg	WEX148714	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
B	121m SW	Catfoss Airfield, Brandesburton, Driffield, Yo25 8ej	WEX096269	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
5	132m NE	-	WEX292038	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
6	132m NE	Name: Charles Clark Field: Bomb	WEX262835	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
C	140m NE	-	WEX225718	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
7	140m NE	Parks Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rr	EPR/JH0676KC/A001	Using waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Use of waste in construction
B	144m SW	Catfoss Airfield, Brandesburton, Driffield, Yo25 8ej	WEX096383	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
8	154m NE	-	WEX286964	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
D	165m SW	-	WEX368450	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
E	178m NW	-	WEX286707	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
D	182m SW	-	WEX388479	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
E	184m NW	Elm Tree Farm, Garmancarr Lane, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3uw	WEX155941	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
E	185m NW	Elm Tree Farm, Garmancarr Lane, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3uw	WEX121397	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
E	185m NW	-	WEX196138	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
F	188m SW	Smiths Metals Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rg	EPR/EE5642KR/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of waste in a secure place
F	188m SW	Smiths Metals Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rg	EPR/EE5642KR/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of waste in secure containers
F	188m SW	Smiths Metals Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rg	EPR/EE5642KR/A001	Treating waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste at a water treatment works
F	188m SW	Smiths Metals Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rg	EPR/EE5642KR/A001	Treating waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Mechanical treatment of end-of-life tyres
F	188m SW	Smiths Metals Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rg	EPR/EE5642KR/A001	Treating waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Manual treatment of waste
F	188m SW	Smiths Metals Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rg	EPR/EE5642KR/A001	Treating waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Crushing and emptying waste vehicle oil filters
F	188m SW	Smiths Metals Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rg	EPR/EE5642KR/A001	Treating waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Recovery of scrap metal
F	188m SW	Smiths Metals Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rg	EPR/EE5642KR/A001	Using waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Use of depolluted end-of-life vehicles for vehicle parts
G	195m NE	-	WEX298674	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
E	201m NW	-	WEX417472	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
G	205m NE	Turnhead Farm, York Road, Barlby, Selby, Yo8 5jz	WEX166807	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
9	210m NE	-	WEX358673	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
10	214m SW	Portland Lodge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rh	EPR/QF0134D N/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
H	220m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX254288	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
H	220m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX254288	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Mechanical treatment of end-of-life tyres
H	220m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX254288	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Treatment of waste at a water treatment works
H	220m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX254288	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
H	220m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX254288	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of depolluted end-of-life vehicles for vehicle parts
H	220m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX254288	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Recovery of scrap metal
H	220m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX254288	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Manual treatment of waste
H	220m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX254288	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Crushing and emptying waste vehicle oil filters
I	230m NE	Hawthorn Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rr	EPR/JH0677PR /A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
I	230m NE	Hawthorn Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rr	EPR/JH0677PR /A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
I	230m NE	Hawthorn Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rr	EPR/JH0677PR /A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc)
I	230m NE	Hawthorn Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rr	EPR/JH0677PR /A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
I	230m NE	Hawthorn Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rr	EPR/JH0677PR /A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste in construction
I	230m NE	Hawthorn Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rr	EPR/JH0677PR /A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
I	230m NE	Hawthorn Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rr	EPR/JH0677PR/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
I	230m NE	Hawthorn Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rr	EPR/JH0677PR/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
11	231m NE	-	WEX286690	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
J	232m NE	-	WEX388323	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
12	237m SW	Portland Lodge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rh	EPR/GH0774FS/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
13	239m NE	Manor Farm, Main Street, Kelfield, York, Yo19 6rg	WEX115749	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
K	243m NE	Hall Farm Landing Lane York Yo19 6tj	EPR/NH0771QN/A002	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
K	243m NE	Hall Farm Landing Lane York Yo19 6tj	EPR/NH0771QN/A002	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
K	243m NE	Hall Farm Landing Lane York Yo19 6tj	EPR/NH0771QN/A002	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
K	243m NE	Hall Farm Landing Lane York Yo19 6tj	EPR/NH0771QN/A002	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
K	243m NE	Hall Farm Landing Lane York Yo19 6tj	EPR/NH0771QN/A002	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Recovery of scrap metal
14	244m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX167956	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
J	255m NE	-	WEX365729	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
15	271m NW	New House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/KE5954RR/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Burning waste in the open
16	284m NE	Manor Farm, Main Street, Kelfield, York, Yo19 6rg	WEX177293	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
17	288m SW	Holly Croft, Thorpe Wood Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rg	EPR/AE5740GT/A001	Treating waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Recovery of scrap metal
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sn	EPR/RE5881UP/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Disposal by incineration
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sn	EPR/RE5881UP/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sn	EPR/RE5881UP/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sn	EPR/RE5881UP/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sn	EPR/RE5881UP/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from a portable sanitary convenience
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sn	EPR/RE5881UP/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sn	EPR/RE5881UP/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX329584	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX329584	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX329584	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX329584	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX329584	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX329584	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Disposal by incineration
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX329584	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX203620	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX050248	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX050248	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Disposal by incineration
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX050248	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX050248	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX203620	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX203620	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Disposal by incineration
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX203620	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX203620	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX050248	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX050248	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX050248	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX203620	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
L	289m NE	Bridge Farm, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sn	WEX203620	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
18	293m NE	-	WEX226249	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
19	306m NE	Elm Tree Farm, Garmancarr Lane, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3uw	WEX121379	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
N	310m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX112839	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Manual treatment of waste
N	310m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX112839	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of depolluted end-of-life vehicles for vehicle parts
N	310m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX112839	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Mechanical treatment of end-of-life tyres
N	310m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX112839	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
N	310m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX112839	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
N	310m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX112839	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Treatment of waste at a water treatment works
N	310m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX112839	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Crushing and emptying waste vehicle oil filters
N	310m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX112839	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Recovery of scrap metal
N	311m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX384211	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
N	311m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX384211	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
N	311m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX384211	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Treatment of waste at a water treatment works
N	311m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX384211	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Crushing and emptying waste vehicle oil filters
N	311m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX384211	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Manual treatment of waste

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
N	311m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX384211	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Recovery of scrap metal
N	311m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX384211	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Mechanical treatment of end-of-life tyres
N	311m SW	Lockard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX384211	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of depolluted end-of-life vehicles for vehicle parts
O	316m NW	Spark Hagg Farm Selby Common Selby North Yorkshire Y083rn	EPR/AF0333MT/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
O	316m NW	Spark Hagg Farm Selby Common Selby North Yorkshire Y083rn	EPR/AF0333MT/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
O	316m NW	Spark Hagg Farm Selby Common Selby North Yorkshire Y083rn	EPR/AF0333MT/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
O	327m NW	Selby Common, Selby, Yo8 3rn	WEX340095	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
O	327m NW	Selby Common, Selby, Yo8 3rn	WEX340095	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
O	327m NW	Selby Common, Selby, Yo8 3rn	WEX340095	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
O	327m NW	Selby Common, Selby, Yo8 3rn	WEX057697	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
O	327m NW	Selby Common, Selby, Yo8 3rn	WEX057697	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
O	327m NW	Selby Common, Selby, Yo8 3rn	WEX057697	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
O	327m NW	Selby Common, Selby, Yo8 3rn	WEX208771	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
O	327m NW	Selby Common, Selby, Yo8 3rn	WEX208771	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
O	327m NW	Selby Common, Selby, Yo8 3rn	WEX208771	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
21	329m SW	Loch-Ard, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rg	WEX387790	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
P	342m SW	Portland Lodge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rh	EPR/QF0104KA/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Disposal by incineration
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Sorting mixed waste
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste food
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Screening and blending of waste
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Recovery of scrap metal
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste in construction
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Incorporation of ash into soil

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Pig and poultry ash
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste derived biodiesel as fuel
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of mulch
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Cleaning, washing, spraying or coating relevant waste
Q	346m SW	Sunnyside Farm Fir Tree Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9pg	EPR/EH0975PV/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Aerobic composting and associated prior treatment
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Disposal by incineration
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Burning waste in the open
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Treatment of waste food

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL /A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Anaerobic digestion at premises used for agriculture and burning of resultant biogas
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL /A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Treatment of non-hazardous pesticide washings by carbon filtration for disposal
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL /A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Treatment of waste in a biobed or biofilter
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL /A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Screening and blending of waste
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL /A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL /A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Use of waste to manufacture finished goods
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL /A001	Treating waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Physical treatment of waste edible oil and fat to produce biodiesel
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL /A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Use of mulch
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL /A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Pig and poultry ash

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Deposit of waste from a portable sanitary convenience
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Storing waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Storage of waste in secure containers
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Storing waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Storage of waste in a secure place
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Cleaning, washing, spraying or coating relevant waste
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Aerobic composting and associated prior treatment
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Anaerobic digestion at premises not used for agriculture and burning of resultant biogas
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc)
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Treating waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Mechanical treatment of end-of-life tyres
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Use of waste in construction
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Spreading waste on non-agricultural land to confer benefit
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Incorporation of ash into soil
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Use of baled end-of-life tyres in construction
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Use of waste derived biodiesel as fuel
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Use of waste for a specified purpose

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
R	346m W	Outwood House Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/QE5856RL /A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
P	353m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX168714	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
22	353m NW	Elm Tree Farm, Garmancarr Lane, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3uw	WEX152456	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX311527	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX311527	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX311527	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX311527	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX311527	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of mulch
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX311527	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX311527	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of mulch
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Disposal by incineration
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Anaerobic digestion at premises used for agriculture and burning of resultant biogas

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of non-hazardous pesticide washings by carbon filtration for disposal
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Screening and blending of waste
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Recovery of scrap metal
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Sorting mixed waste
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Crushing and emptying waste vehicle oil filters
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste aerosol cans
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX175774	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX175774	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX175774	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX175774	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of mulch
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Crushing waste fluorescent tubes
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from a portable sanitary convenience

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Cleaning, washing, spraying or coating relevant waste
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Aerobic composting and associated prior treatment
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc)
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on non-agricultural land to confer benefit
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Incorporation of ash into soil
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX016561	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Pig and poultry ash
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX175774	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX175774	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
S	382m S	Flaxley Lodge, Flaxley Road, Selby, Yo8 3rj	WEX175774	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
23	382m NE	Name: Charles Clark Field: Hollies	WEX262857	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
T	445m NE	Peel Hall Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sl	EPR/CH0478PH/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
T	445m NE	Peel Hall Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sl	EPR/CH0478PH/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
T	445m NE	Peel Hall Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sl	EPR/CH0478PH/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
T	445m NE	Peel Hall Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sl	EPR/CH0478PH/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
T	445m NE	Peel Hall Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 5sl	EPR/CH0478PH/A001	Storing waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Storage of waste in secure containers
24	446m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX076781	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
25	446m SW	16, Cherwell Croft, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9qq	WEX077761	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of waste in construction
26	446m NE	-	WEX388328	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX335503	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX335503	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX335503	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX207692	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX207692	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX061908	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX061908	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX061908	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm, Thorpe Wood, Selby, Yo8 3rh	WEX207692	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rh	EPR/QE5887FD/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rh	EPR/QE5887FD/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
U	448m SW	Portland Lodge Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rh	EPR/QE5887FD/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
V	452m W	Lingwood Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/BE5989SP/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
V	452m W	Lingwood Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/BE5989SP/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
V	452m W	Lingwood Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/BE5989SP/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
V	452m W	Lingwood Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/BE5989SP/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
V	452m W	Lingwood Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3rn	EPR/BE5989SP/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
W	457m NE	-	WEX226244	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
X	458m NE	-	WEX233246	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
W	459m NE	Turnhead Farm, York Road, Barlby, Selby, Yo8 5jz	WEX166816	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
X	459m NE	-	WEX354603	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
X	461m NE	Kelfield Lodge Farm, Kelfield, York, Yo19 6rw	WEX159089	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX310381	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX310381	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX310381	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX310381	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX310381	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX017713	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX017713	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX017713	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX017713	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX017713	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX176259	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX176259	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX176259	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX176259	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
Y	461m NE	Parks Farm, Wistow Lordship, Selby, Yo8 3rr	WEX176259	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
27	466m SW	-	WEX341322	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX171068	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX171068	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX171068	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX171068	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX171068	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX009316	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX009316	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX009316	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX009316	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX009316	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX304187	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX304187	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX304187	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX304187	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
Z	467m NE	Peel Hall, Skipwith, Selby, Yo8 5sl	WEX304187	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX014977	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Disposal by incineration
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX014977	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX014977	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX173721	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX173721	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX173721	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX014977	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX014977	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX014977	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX173721	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX173721	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Disposal by incineration

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
AA	470m NE	Holme Farm, Wistow, Selby, Yo8 3qt	WEX173721	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
AB	477m NE	Prospect House Back Lane York North Yorkshire Yo19 6pt	EPR/YH0076DK/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of waste in secure containers
AB	477m NE	Prospect House Back Lane York North Yorkshire Yo19 6pt	EPR/YH0076DK/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of waste in a secure place
AA	485m N	Holme Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3qt	EPR/GH0572PM/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
AA	485m N	Holme Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3qt	EPR/GH0572PM/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
AA	485m N	Holme Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3qt	EPR/GH0572PM/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
AA	485m N	Holme Farm Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 3qt	EPR/GH0572PM/A001	Storing waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Storage of waste in a secure place
AB	485m NE	Prospect House, Back Lane, Riccall, York, Yo19 6pt	WEX317340	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
AB	485m NE	Prospect House, Back Lane, Riccall, York, Yo19 6pt	WEX317340	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
AB	485m NE	Prospect House, Back Lane, Riccall, York, Yo19 6pt	WEX189801	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
AB	485m NE	Prospect House, Back Lane, Riccall, York, Yo19 6pt	WEX189801	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
AB	485m NE	Prospect House, Back Lane, Riccall, York, Yo19 6pt	WEX035006	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
AB	485m NE	Prospect House, Back Lane, Riccall, York, Yo19 6pt	WEX035006	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
AB	485m NE	Prospect House, Back Lane, Riccall, York, Yo19 6pt	WEX013357	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Crushing waste fluorescent tubes

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
AC	488m NE	-	WEX349113	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
AC	488m NE	-	WEX349113	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Cleaning, washing, spraying or coating relevant waste
AC	488m NE	-	WEX349113	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
AC	488m NE	-	WEX349113	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
AC	488m NE	-	WEX221094	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
AC	488m NE	-	WEX221094	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
AC	488m NE	-	WEX221094	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Cleaning, washing, spraying or coating relevant waste
AC	488m NE	-	WEX221094	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
AC	488m NE	-	WEX221094	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
AC	488m NE	-	WEX221094	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
W	493m NE	-	WEX300560	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
AD	494m SW	Harry Moor Lane Thorpe Willoughby Yo8 9pb	EPR/FF0633EC/A001	Using waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Use of waste in construction
AA	496m N	-	WEX304915	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
AA	496m N	-	WEX304915	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Disposal by incineration
AA	496m N	-	WEX304903	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
AA	496m N	-	WEX304903	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit

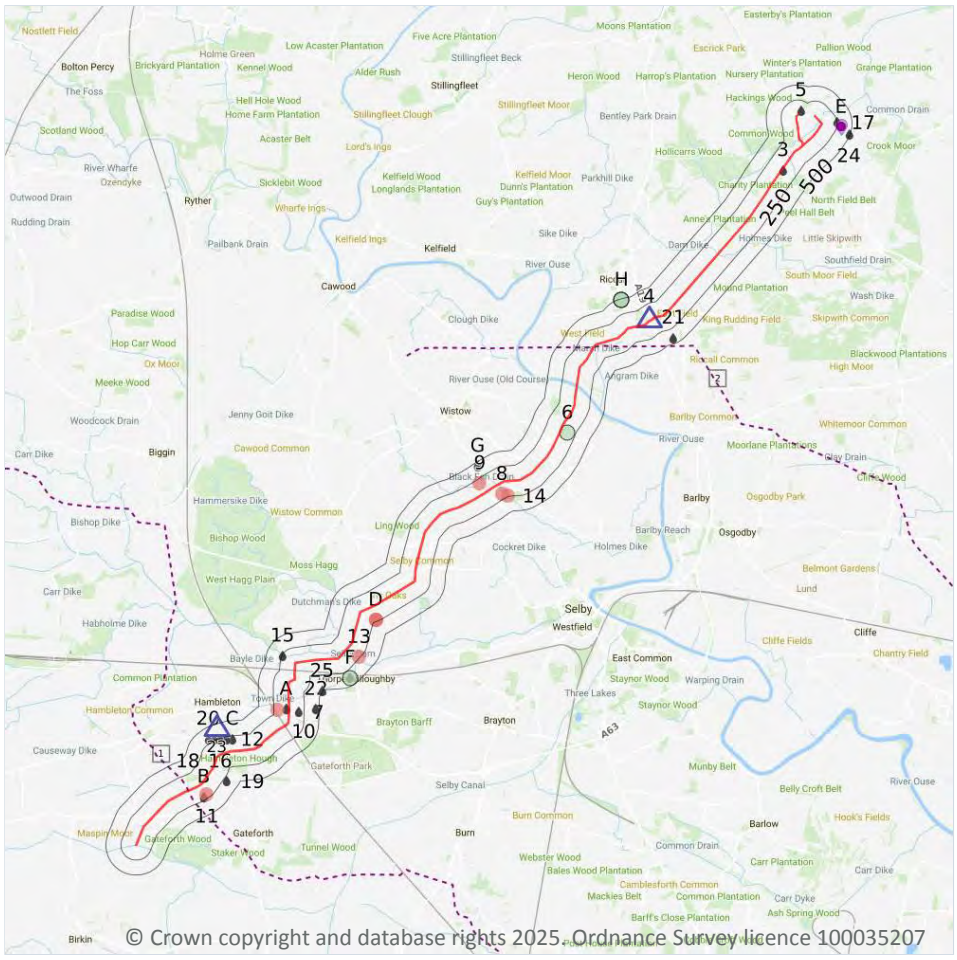
ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
AA	496m N	-	WEX304903	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Disposal by incineration
AA	496m N	-	WEX304915	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
AA	496m N	-	WEX304903	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
AA	496m N	-	WEX304903	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
AA	496m N	-	WEX304903	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
AA	496m N	-	WEX304903	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
AA	496m N	-	WEX304915	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
AA	496m N	-	WEX304915	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
AA	496m N	-	WEX304915	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
AA	496m N	-	WEX304915	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Cleaning, washing, spraying or coating relevant waste
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Aerobic composting and associated prior treatment
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Pig and poultry ash
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste derived biodiesel as fuel
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Disposal by incineration
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Sorting mixed waste
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste food
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Screening and blending of waste
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Recovery of scrap metal
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
AD	499m SW	Oaklands Farm, Leeds Road, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, Yo8 9pb	WEX007652	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of mulch

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4 Current industrial land use



4.1 Recent industrial land uses

Records within 250m	9

Current potentially contaminative industrial sites.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 51 >**

ID	Location	Company	Address	Activity	Category
8	165m NE	Electricity Poles	North Yorkshire, YO8	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
9	177m NE	Electricity Poles	North Yorkshire, YO8	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities

ID	Location	Company	Address	Activity	Category
10	190m SW	Mast (Telecommunication)	North Yorkshire, YO8	Telecommunications Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
11	193m SW	Works	North Yorkshire, YO8	Unspecified Works Or Factories	Industrial Features
D	220m SW	Central Cylinders Testing	Central Lodge, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, North Yorkshire, YO8 3RG	Industrial Engineers	Engineering Services
D	220m SW	Yorkshire Doors Systems Ltd	Central Lodge, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, North Yorkshire, YO8 3RG	General Construction Supplies	Industrial Products
D	220m SW	Central Fire	Central Lodge, Thorpe Willoughby, Selby, North Yorkshire, YO8 3RG	Special Purpose Machinery and Equipment	Industrial Products
13	235m SW	S V S	Ploughmans Barn Thorpe Hall Farm, Dam Lane, Thorpe Willoughby, North Yorkshire, YO8 9LU	Vehicle Repair, Testing and Servicing	Repair and Servicing
14	237m NE	Electricity Poles	North Yorkshire, YO8	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey.

4.2 Current or recent petrol stations

Records within 500m **2**

Open, closed, under development and obsolete petrol stations.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 51 >**

ID	Location	Company	Address	LPG	Status
4	60m NE	OBSOLETE	16, Main Street, Riccall, York, North Yorkshire, YO19 6PX	Not Applicable	Obsolete
23	471m SW	OBSOLETE	131, Main Road, Hambleton, Selby, North Yorkshire, YO8 9JH	Not Applicable	Obsolete

This data is sourced from Experian.

4.3 Electricity cables

Records within 500m	0

High voltage underground electricity transmission cables.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.4 Gas pipelines

Records within 500m	2

High pressure underground gas transmission pipelines.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 51 >**

ID	Location	Pipe Name	Details	
1	**On site**	**ASSELBY TO PANNAL**	**Pipe Number: -** **Pipeline Safety Regulations Number: -** **Ownership: National Grid** **Maximum Operating Pressure (Bar): -**	**Pipeline Diameter (mm): 1200** **Wall Thickness (mm): -** **Year of commission: Not specified** **Abandonment Status: Not abandoned**
2	**On site**	**CAWOOD TO SUSWORTH TRENT WEST**	**Pipe Number: -** **Pipeline Safety Regulations Number: -** **Ownership: National Grid** **Maximum Operating Pressure (Bar): -**	**Pipeline Diameter (mm): 900** **Wall Thickness (mm): -** **Year of commission: Not specified** **Abandonment Status: Not abandoned**

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.5 Sites determined as Contaminated Land

Records within 500m	0

Contaminated Land Register of sites designated under Part 2a of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.6 Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)

Records within 500m	0

Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) sites. This data includes upper and lower tier sites, and includes a historical archive of COMAH sites and Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) records.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.7 Regulated explosive sites

Records within 500m	0

Sites registered and licensed by the Health and Safety Executive under the Manufacture and Storage of Explosives Regulations 2005 (MSER). The last update to this data was in April 2011.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.8 Hazardous substance storage/usage

Records within 500m	0

Consents granted for a site to hold certain quantities of hazardous substances at or above defined limits in accordance with the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.9 Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)

Records within 500m	0

Integrated Pollution Control (IPC) records of substance releases to air, land and water. This data represents a historical archive as the IPC regime has been superseded.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.10 Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))

Records within 500m	2

Records of Part A(1) installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 51 >**

ID	Location	Details	
E	320m NE	Operator: Tarmac Trading Limited Installation Name: Asphalt Waste Recycling Facility Process: DISPOSAL OR RECOVERY OF HAZARDOUS WASTE WITH A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 10 TONNES PER DAY INVOLVING PHYSICO-CHEMICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: UP3231QS Original Permit Number: UP3231QS	EPR Reference: EPR/UP3231QS Issue Date: 08/05/2022 Effective Date: 08/05/2022 Last date noted as effective: 29/10/2024 Status: Effective

ID	Location	Details	
E	320m NE	Operator: Tarmac Trading Limited Installation Name: Asphalt Waste Recycling Facility Process: DISPOSAL OR RECOVERY OF HAZARDOUS WASTE WITH A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 10 TONNES PER DAY INVOLVING PHYSICO-CHEMICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: ZP3308MV Original Permit Number: UP3231QS	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 08/05/2022 Effective Date: 08/05/2022 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Effective

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.11 Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(2) and Part B installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.12 Radioactive Substance Authorisations

Records within 500m	0

Records of the storage, use, accumulation and disposal of radioactive substances regulated under the Radioactive Substances Act 1993.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.13 Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Records within 500m	31

Discharges of treated or untreated effluent to controlled waters under the Water Resources Act 1991.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 51 >**

ID	Location	Address	Details	
3	16m NE	CHARITYFARM,SKIPWITH,NEARSELBY	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: S/P/1901 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: RICCALL DAM	Status: TRANSFERRED FROM R(PP)A 1951-1961 Issue date: 28/05/1963 Effective Date: 28/05/1963 Revocation Date: -

ID	Location	Address	Details	
A	46m SW	HAMBLETONSTW,HAMBLETON,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 2345 Permit Version: 2 Receiving Water: SELBY DAM TRIB	Status: POST NRA LEGISLATION WHERE ISSUE DATE > 31-AUG-89 (HISTORIC ONLY) Issue date: 31/07/1985 Effective Date: 31/07/1985 Revocation Date: 29/06/2001
A	46m SW	HAMBLETONSTW,HAMBLETON,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0167 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: SELBY DAM	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 28/06/2001 Effective Date: 30/06/2001 Revocation Date: 31/03/2009
A	46m SW	HAMBLETONSTW,HAMBLETON,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 2345 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: SELBY DAM TRIB	Status: POST NRA LEGISLATION WHERE ISSUE DATE > 31-AUG-89 (HISTORIC ONLY) Issue date: 01/01/1982 Effective Date: 01/01/1982 Revocation Date: 30/07/1985
A	46m SW	HAMBLETONSTW,HAMBLETON,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1956 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: SELBY DAM/RIVER OUSE	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 17/09/1965 Effective Date: 17/09/1965 Revocation Date: 26/11/1993
5	91m NE	WHINCHATFARM,SKIPWITHROAD,ESCRICK,YORK	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: S/P/1892 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: DITCH	Status: TRANSFERRED FROM R(PP)A 1951-1961 Issue date: 28/05/1963 Effective Date: 28/05/1963 Revocation Date: -
7	147m SW	GATEFORTHPARKLIMITED,GATEFORTHPARK,MILLLANE,BRAYTON,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO89LE	Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - PROCESS EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0340 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: UNNAMED TRIB OF MORTON DIKE	Status: SURRENDERED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 13/07/2005 Effective Date: 13/07/2005 Revocation Date: 25/07/2011
B	195m SW	PARKMEADOWS,LANDSOUTHWESTOFPARKMEADOWS,GATEFORTHHALL,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO89LJ	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: EPRCB3595WX Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIBUTARY OF THE SELBY CANAL	Status: NEW ISSUED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 05/08/2015 Effective Date: 05/08/2015 Revocation Date: -

ID	Location	Address	Details	
B	195m SW	PARKMEADOWS,LANDSOUTHWESTOFPARKMEADOWS,GATEFORTHHALL,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO89LJ	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: EPRCB3595WX Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIBUTARY OF THE SELBY CANAL	Status: NEW ISSUED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 05/08/2015 Effective Date: 05/08/2015 Revocation Date: -
B	195m SW	PARKMEADOWS,LANDSOUTHWESTOFPARKMEADOWS,GATEFORTHHALL,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO89LJ	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: EPRCB3595WX Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIBUTARY OF THE SELBY CANAL	Status: NEW ISSUED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 05/08/2015 Effective Date: 05/08/2015 Revocation Date: -
B	195m SW	PARKMEADOWS,LANDSOUTHWESTOFPARKMEADOWS,GATEFORTHHALL,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO89LJ	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: EPRCB3595WX Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIBUTARY OF THE SELBY CANAL	Status: NEW ISSUED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 05/08/2015 Effective Date: 05/08/2015 Revocation Date: -
C	198m SW	HOUSINGDEVELOPMENT,COMMONLANE,HAMBLETON,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1864 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TOWN DITCH/SELBY DAM/OUSE	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 21/01/1965 Effective Date: 21/01/1965 Revocation Date: 06/01/1995
C	198m SW	HOUSINGDEVELOPMENT,COMMONLANE,HAMBLETON,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 2131 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TOWN DIKE/SELBY DAM/OUSE	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 19/09/1966 Effective Date: 19/09/1966 Revocation Date: 09/12/1993
12	215m SW	WHITEHAVEN,SELBYROAD,HAMBETON,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 286 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TOWN DYKE	Status: REVOKED - UNSPECIFIED Issue date: 28/07/1954 Effective Date: 28/07/1954 Revocation Date: 08/01/1997

ID	Location	Address	Details	
15	243m SW	HAMBLETONSTW,HAMBLETON,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0167 Permit Version: 2 Receiving Water: SELBY DAM	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 14/10/2008 Effective Date: 01/04/2009 Revocation Date: -
16	245m SW	PROPOSEDHOUSE,BARFARM,LEEDSROAD,HAMBLETON,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1608 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TOWN DYKE/SELBY DAM/OUSE	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 27/07/1963 Effective Date: 27/07/1963 Revocation Date: 01/10/1996
17	247m NE	BRIDGEFARM,SKIPWITH,SELBY,YO8 7SN	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: S/P/1893 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: DITCH TO PALLION DIEK	Status: TRANSFERRED FROM R(PP)A 1951-1961 Issue date: 28/05/1963 Effective Date: 28/05/1963 Revocation Date: -
18	275m SW	5MAINROAD,HAMBLETON,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 302 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: HAMBLETON TOWN DIKE	Status: TRANSFERRED FROM R(PP)A 1951-1961 Issue date: 22/09/1954 Effective Date: 22/09/1954 Revocation Date: -
19	299m SW	PAIROFSEMIDETACHEDHOUSES,MAINROAD,HAMBLETON,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 178 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TOWN DIKE	Status: LAPSED UNDER SCHEDULE 23 ENVIRONMENT ACT 1995 Issue date: 22/07/1953 Effective Date: 22/07/1953 Revocation Date: 01/10/1996
20	326m SW	26&28LEEDSROAD,HAMBILTON,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1747 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIB SELBY DAM/RIVER OUSE	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 24/03/1964 Effective Date: 24/03/1964 Revocation Date: -
F	372m SW	THORPEWILLOUGHBYSPS,LEEDSROAD,THORPEWILLOUGHBY,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO89LX	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - PUMPING STATION - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0252 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TOWN DIKE	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 24/03/2003 Effective Date: 24/03/2003 Revocation Date: -

ID	Location	Address	Details	
21	402m NE	CLIVEVILLASSPS,SELBYROAD,RICCALL,SELBY,YO196QW	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - PUMPING STATION - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0190 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: MARSH DIKE	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 19/03/2002 Effective Date: 21/03/2002 Revocation Date: -
G	438m NE	WISTOWSEWAGETREATMENTWORKS,CARRLANENRHOLMEFARM,WISTOW,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO83QT	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - PUMPING STATION - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0228 Permit Version: 2 Receiving Water: RIVER OUSE (TIDAL)	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 24/09/2009 Effective Date: 01/01/2010 Revocation Date: 26/07/2021
G	438m NE	WISTOWSEWAGETREATMENTWORKS,CARRLANENRHOLMEFARM,WISTOW,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO83QT	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - STW STORM OVERFLOW/STORM TANK - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0228 Permit Version: 2 Receiving Water: RIVER OUSE (TIDAL)	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 24/09/2009 Effective Date: 01/01/2010 Revocation Date: 26/07/2021
G	438m NE	WISTOWSEWAGETREATMENTWORKS,CARRLANENRHOLMEFARM,WISTOW,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO83QT	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - STW STORM OVERFLOW/STORM TANK - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0228 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: RIVER OUSE (TIDAL)	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 15/11/2002 Effective Date: 16/03/2003 Revocation Date: 31/12/2009
G	438m NE	WISTOWSEWAGETREATMENTWORKS,CARRLANENRHOLMEFARM,WISTOW,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO83QT	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0228 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: RIVER OUSE (TIDAL)	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 15/11/2002 Effective Date: 16/03/2003 Revocation Date: 31/12/2009
G	443m NE	WISTOWSEWAGETREATMENTWORKS,CARRLANENRHOLMEFARM,WISTOW,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO83QT	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - STW STORM OVERFLOW/STORM TANK - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0228 Permit Version: 3 Receiving Water: RIVER OUSE (TIDAL)	Status: VARIED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 27/07/2021 Effective Date: 27/07/2021 Revocation Date: -

ID	Location	Address	Details	
G	443m NE	WISTOWSEWAGETREATMENTWORKS,CARRLANENRHOLMEFARM,WISTOW,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE,YO83QT	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - PUMPING STATION - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 27/24/0228 Permit Version: 3 Receiving Water: RIVER OUSE (TIDAL)	Status: VARIED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 27/07/2021 Effective Date: 27/07/2021 Revocation Date: -
22	445m SW	SELBYPIGPROGENYTESTINGSTATION,THORPEWILLOUGHBY,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: 601 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TOWN DYKE-SELBY DAM	Status: POST NRA LEGISLATION WHERE ISSUE DATE > 31-AUG-89 (HISTORIC ONLY) Issue date: 01/01/1982 Effective Date: 01/01/1982 Revocation Date: 06/10/1997
24	479m NE	WAKEHOUSE,SKIPWITH,SELBY,YO87SN	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: S/P/1896 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: DITCH	Status: TRANSFERRED FROM R(PP)A 1951-1961 Issue date: 28/05/1963 Effective Date: 28/05/1963 Revocation Date: -
25	488m SW	PROPOSEDBUNGALOW,FIRTREELANE,THORPEWILLOUGHBY,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 551 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TOWN DYKE	Status: LAPSED UNDER SCHEDULE 23 ENVIRONMENT ACT 1995 Issue date: 27/06/1956 Effective Date: 27/06/1956 Revocation Date: 01/10/1996

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.14 Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)

Records within 500m	**0**

Discharges of specified substances under the Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.15 Pollutant release to public sewer

Records within 500m	**0**

Discharges of Special Category Effluents to the public sewer.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.16 List 1 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List I of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.17 List 2 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List II of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.18 Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

Records within 500m	5

Records of substantiated pollution incidents. Since 2006 this data has only included category 1 (major) and 2 (significant) pollution incidents.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 51 >**

ID	Location	Details	
6	116m NE	Incident Date: 21/12/2001 Incident Identification: 49308 Pollutant: Agricultural Materials and Wastes Pollutant Description: Slurry and Dilute Slurry	Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)
F	377m SW	Incident Date: 02/08/2022 Incident Identification: 2084833 Pollutant: Sewage Materials Pollutant Description: Crude Sewage	Water Impact: Category 2 (Significant) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)
H	483m NE	Incident Date: 08/11/2002 Incident Identification: 119529 Pollutant: Specific Waste Materials:Oils and Fuel Pollutant Description: Inorganic Chemical Wastes:Mixed/Waste Oils	Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)
H	483m NE	Incident Date: 08/11/2002 Incident Identification: 119529 Pollutant: Specific Waste Materials Pollutant Description: Inorganic Chemical Wastes	Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)

ID	Location	Details	
H	483m NE	Incident Date: 08/11/2002 Incident Identification: 119529 Pollutant: Oils and Fuel Pollutant Description: Mixed/Waste Oils	Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.19 Pollution inventory substances

Records within 500m	**0**

The pollution inventory (substances) includes reporting on annual emissions of certain regulated substances to air, controlled waters and land. A reporting threshold for each substance is also included. Where emissions fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.20 Pollution inventory waste transfers

Records within 500m	**1**

The pollution inventory (waste transfers) includes reporting on annual transfers and recovery/disposal of controlled wastes from a site. A reporting threshold for each waste type is also included. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 51 >**

ID: E, Location: 320m NE, Permit: UP3231QS
Operator: Tarmac Trading Limited
Activity: DISPOSAL OR RECOVERY OF HAZARDOUS WASTE WITH A CAPACITY EXCEEDING 10 TONNES PER DAY INVOLVING PHYSICO-CHEMICAL TREATMENT
Address: Asphalt Waste Recycling Facility Holme Wood Lane DN3 3EH
Sector: Waste Treatment, Sub-sector: Hazardous Waste
Releases:

Route	Route description	Quantity (tonnes)	Release level	EWC code	EWC description	Hazardous waste
D1	Deposit into or onto land (eg landfill, etc.)	Below Reporting Threshold	Below Reporting Threshold	20 03 01	mixed municipal waste	No

Route	Route description	Quantity (tonnes)	Release level	EWC code	EWC description	Hazardous waste
D9	Physio-chemical treatment not specified elsewhere in this Table which results in final compounds or mixtures which are discarded by means of any of the operations numberes D1 to D12 (eg evaporation, drying, calcination, etc.)	Below Reporting Threshold	Below Reporting Threshold	20 03 04	septic tank sludge	No

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.21 Pollution inventory radioactive waste

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (radioactive wastes) includes reporting on annual releases of radioactive substances from a site, including the means of release. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

5 Geology (basic)

5.1 Superficial geology (625k)

Records within 500m	3

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Superficial related themes digitised from 1977 first edition Quaternary map (North and South).

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**LDE-CLAY**	**LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**CLAY**
On site	**ALV-CLSS**	**ALLUVIUM**	**CLAY, SILT AND SAND**
On site	**LDE-CLAY**	**LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**CLAY**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Bedrock geology (625k)

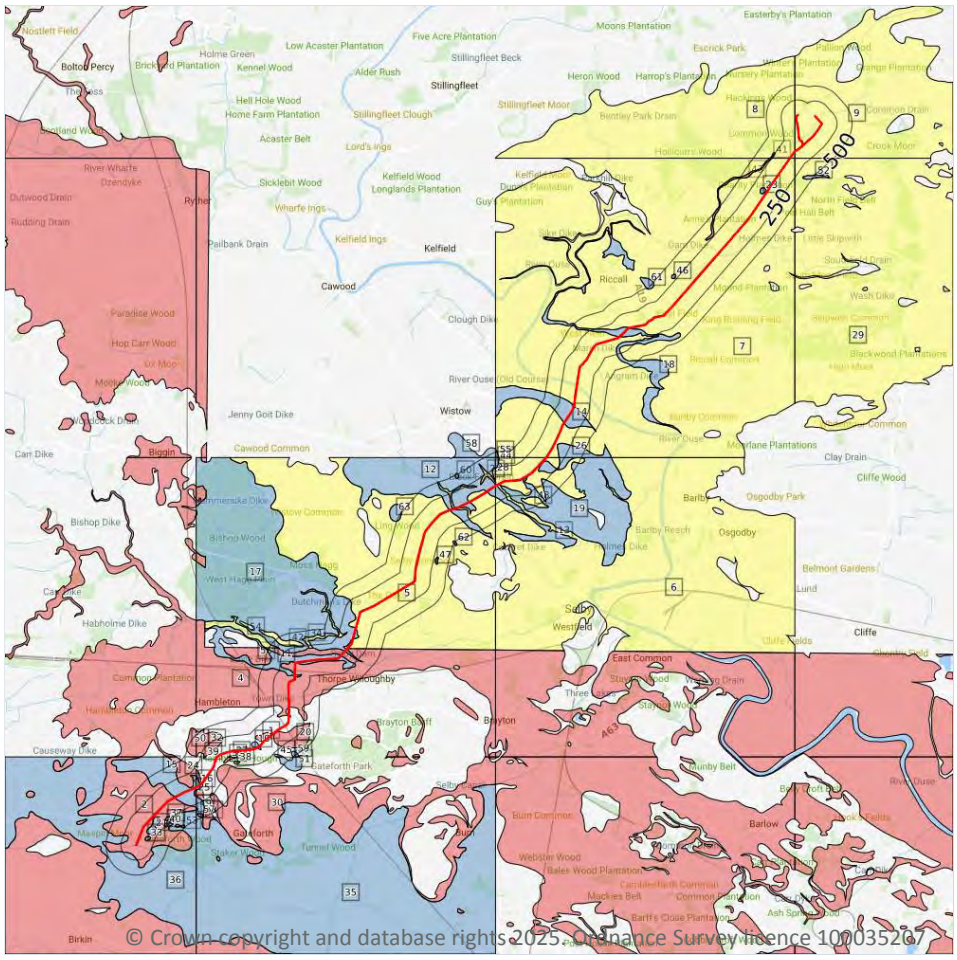
Records within 500m	2

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Bedrock related themes created through generalisation of 1:50,000 data.

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**PUND-MDSS**	**PERMIAN ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE**
On site	**TRIA-SCON**	**TRIASSIC ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**SANDSTONE AND CONGLOMERATE, INTERBEDDED**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

6 Hydrogeology - Superficial aquifer



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive
- Unknown

6.1 Superficial aquifer

Records within 500m	63

Aquifer status of groundwater held within superficial geology.

Features are displayed on the Hydrogeology map on **page 65 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	On site	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
2	On site	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	On site	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
4	On site	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
5	On site	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
6	On site	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
7	On site	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
8	On site	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
9	On site	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
10	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
11	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
12	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
13	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
14	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
15	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
16	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
17	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
18	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow

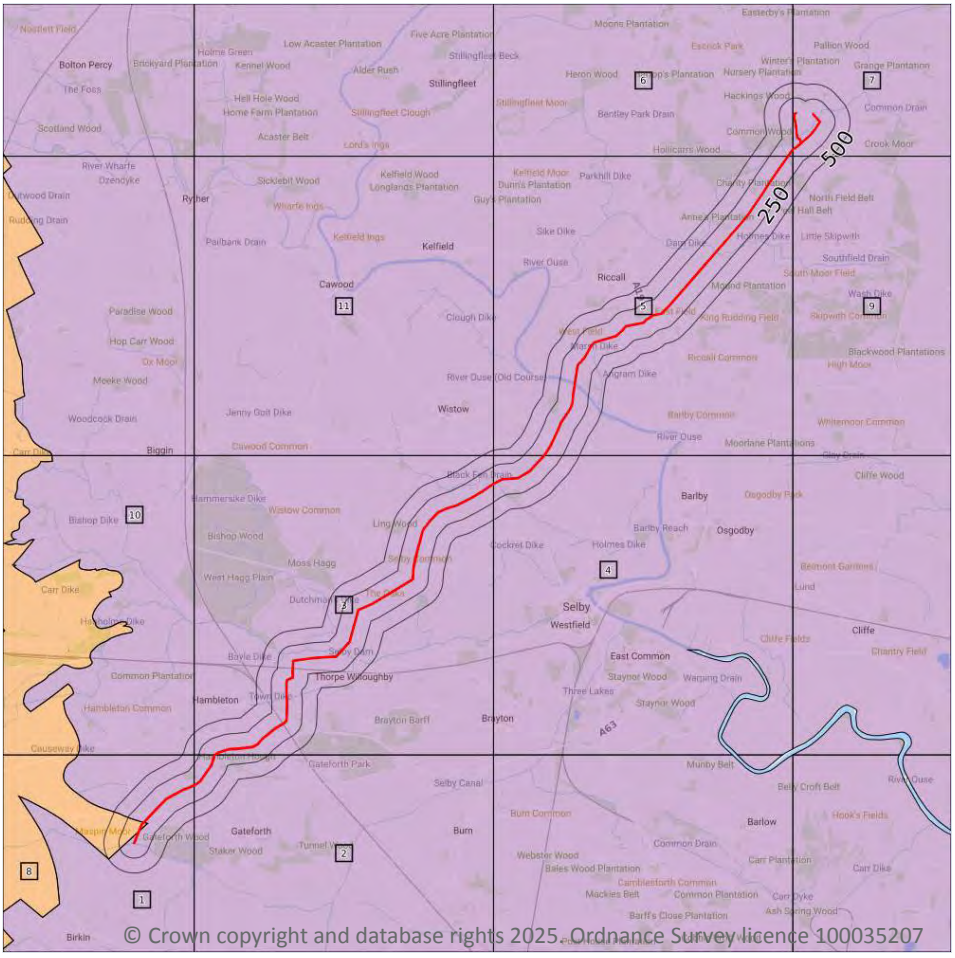
ID	Location	Designation	Description
19	4m NE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
20	9m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
21	19m SW	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
22	19m NE	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
23	24m NE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
24	25m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
25	35m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
26	50m NE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
27	59m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
28	60m NE	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
29	65m NE	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
30	73m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
31	74m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
32	87m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
33	95m SW	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow

ID	Location	Designation	Description
34	116m SW	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
35	133m SW	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
36	161m SW	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
37	167m SW	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
38	171m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
39	173m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
40	221m SW	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
41	242m NE	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
42	246m SW	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
43	246m NE	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
44	264m NE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
45	268m SW	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
46	278m NE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
47	280m S	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
48	299m NE	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type

ID	Location	Designation	Description
49	301m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
50	323m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
51	330m SW	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
52	355m NE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
53	365m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
54	372m SW	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
55	402m NE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
56	404m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
57	409m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
58	417m NE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
59	428m SW	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
60	438m N	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type
61	452m NE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
62	464m SE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
63	469m W	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Bedrock aquifer



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive

6.2 Bedrock aquifer

Records within 500m	11

Aquifer status of groundwater held within bedrock geology.

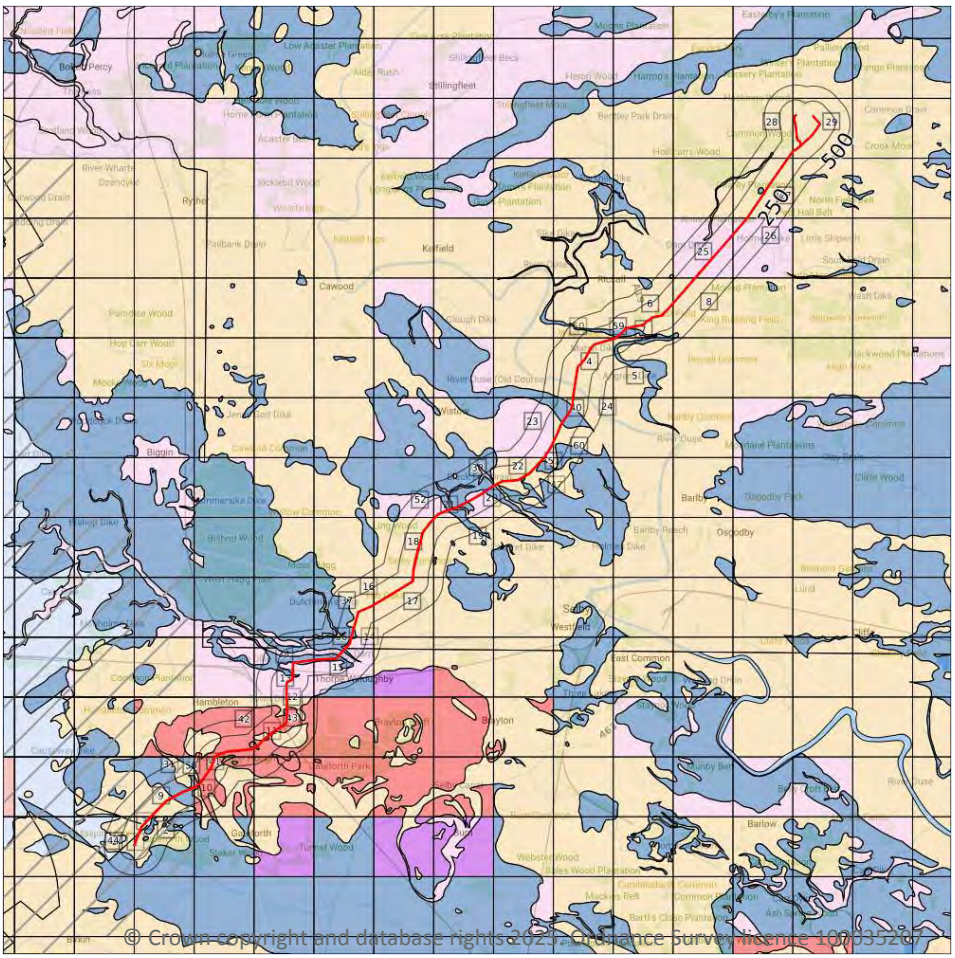
Features are displayed on the Bedrock aquifer map on **page 70 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	On site	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers
2	On site	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	**On site**	**Principal**	**Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers**
4	**On site**	**Principal**	**Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers**
5	**On site**	**Principal**	**Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers**
6	**On site**	**Principal**	**Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers**
7	**On site**	**Principal**	**Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers**
8	**On site**	**Secondary B**	**Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers**
9	65m NE	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers
10	322m SW	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers
11	417m NE	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Groundwater vulnerability



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Superficial vulnerability

- Principal superficial aquifer, high vulnerability
- Secondary superficial aquifer, high vulnerability
- Principal superficial aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Secondary superficial aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Principal superficial aquifer, low vulnerability
- Secondary superficial aquifer, low vulnerability

Bedrock vulnerability

- Principal bedrock aquifer, high vulnerability
- Secondary bedrock aquifer, high vulnerability
- Principal bedrock aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Secondary bedrock aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Principal bedrock aquifer, low vulnerability
- Secondary bedrock aquifer, low vulnerability

Other information

- Unproductive aquifer
- Soluble rock risk
- Local information

6.3 Groundwater vulnerability

Records within 50m	57

An assessment of the vulnerability of groundwater to a pollutant discharged at ground level based on the hydrological, geological, hydrogeological and soil properties within a one kilometre square grid. Groundwater vulnerability is described as High, Medium or Low as follows:

- High - Areas able to easily transmit pollution to groundwater. They are likely to be characterised by high leaching soils and the absence of low permeability superficial deposits.
- Medium - Intermediate between high and low vulnerability.
- Low - Areas that provide the greatest protection from pollution. They are likely to be characterised by low leaching soils and/or the presence of superficial deposits characterised by a low permeability.

Features are displayed on the Groundwater vulnerability map on **page 72 >**

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
1	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
2	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
3	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
4	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Intermediate Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: High	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
5	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
6	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
7	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
8	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
9	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
10	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
11	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
12	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
13	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
14	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
15	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
16	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
17	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
18	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
19	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
20	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
21	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
22	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
23	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
24	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: High	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
25	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
26	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
27	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
28	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
29	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
30	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
31	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
32	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
33	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
34	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
35	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
36	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
37	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed**
38	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed**
39	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed**
40	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: High**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed**
41	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, No Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: - Aquifer type: - Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed**
42	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, No Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: - Aquifer type: - Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data**	**Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed**
43	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, No Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: - Aquifer type: - Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data**	**Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed**

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
47	4m NE	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
48	5m SW	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
49	9m SW	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
50	12m NE	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
51	13m NE	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
52	13m N	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
53	19m SW	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
54	19m NE	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - Medium Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Medium Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
55	24m NE	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
56	25m SW	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
57	35m SW	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
58	41m SW	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
59	43m NE	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed
60	50m NE	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: High	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.4 Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk

Records on site	**3**

This dataset identifies areas where solution features that enable rapid movement of a pollutant may be present within a 1km grid square.

ID	Maximum soluble risk category	Percentage of grid square covered by maximum risk
44	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**93.0%**
45	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**23.0%**
46	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**4.0%**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

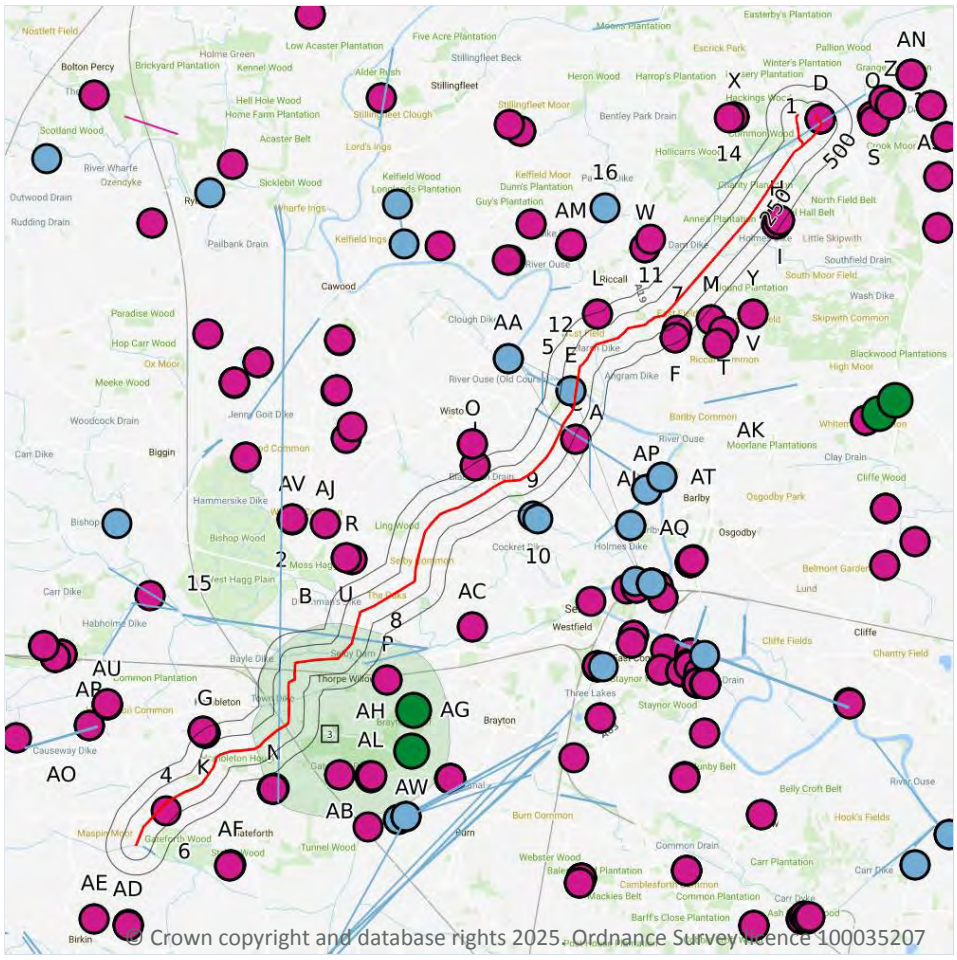
6.5 Groundwater vulnerability- local information

Records on site	0

This dataset identifies areas where additional local information affecting vulnerability is held by the Environment Agency. Further information can be obtained by contacting the Environment Agency local Area groundwater team through the Environment Agency National Customer Call Centre on 03798 506 506 or by email on enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk ↗.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

Abstractions and Source Protection Zones



6.6 Groundwater abstractions

Records within 2000m	139

Licensed groundwater abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, between two points (line data) or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 84 >**

ID	Location	Details	
D	39m NE	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/056 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: Escrick Park Home Farm Easting: 465430 Northing: 440660	Annual Volume (m^3): 322000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 5616 Original Application No: NPS/WR/025440 Original Start Date: 06/06/2014 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 12/06/2017 Version End Date: -
D	39m NE	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/056 Details: Transfer Between Sources (Post Water Act 2003) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: Escrick Park Home Farm Easting: 465430 Northing: 440660	Annual Volume (m^3): 322000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 5616 Original Application No: NPS/WR/025440 Original Start Date: 06/06/2014 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 12/06/2017 Version End Date: -
D	39m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/412 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: HOBSON FARMING LTD Easting: 465430 Northing: 440660	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 26/07/2001 Expiry Date: 31-Oct-03 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 26/07/2001 Version End Date: -
D	39m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/432 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: ROLAWN LTD Easting: 465430 Northing: 440660	Annual Volume (m^3): 50000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1400 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2004 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 23/12/2010 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
D	39m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: NE/026/0034/008 Details: Transfer Between Sources (Post Water Act 2003) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: ROLAWN LTD Easting: 465430 Northing: 440660	Annual Volume (m^3): 717000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 19422 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/10/2012 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 20/08/2013 Version End Date: -
D	39m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: NE/026/0034/008 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: ROLAWN LTD Easting: 465430 Northing: 440660	Annual Volume (m^3): 717000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 19422 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/10/2012 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 20/08/2013 Version End Date: -
4	84m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/103 Details: Raw Water Supply Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE- SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAGGS HOUSE FARM Data Type: Point Name: BAILEY-HAGUE Easting: 454500 Northing: 429100	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/03/1998 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 09/05/2000 Version End Date: -
C	284m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/383 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: BRADSHAWS Easting: 461340 Northing: 435310	Annual Volume (m^3): 8500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 30 Original Application No: 7445 Original Start Date: 16/12/1998 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
C	284m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/383 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: BRADSHAWS Easting: 461340 Northing: 435310	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 16/12/1998 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 16/12/1998 Version End Date: -
7	331m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/011 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: PARISH Easting: 463040 Northing: 437130	Annual Volume (m^3): 13639 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 136.39 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 07/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 03/07/2004 Version End Date: -
F	415m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/011 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: PARISH Easting: 463000 Northing: 437000	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 07/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 20/03/1972 Version End Date: -
F	415m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/011 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: PARISH Easting: 463000 Northing: 437000	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 07/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 20/03/1972 Version End Date: -
F	415m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/011 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: PARISH Easting: 463000 Northing: 437000	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 07/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 20/03/1972 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
G	428m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/354 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: SHERWOOD SANDSTONE Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
G	428m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/354 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON SELBY Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 10/11/2005 Version End Date: -
G	428m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/354 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 10/11/2005 Version End Date: -
G	428m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/486 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 105 Version Start Date: 29/07/2011 Version End Date: -
H	437m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/217 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: K R & M C DIXON & SONS Easting: 464700 Northing: 438900	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/02/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/02/1986 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
H	437m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/217 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: K R & M C DIXON & SONS Easting: 464700 Northing: 438900	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/02/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/02/1986 Version End Date: -
I	443m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/217 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: K R & M C DIXON & SONS Easting: 464749 Northing: 438961	Annual Volume (m^3): 130000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2700 Original Application No: NPS/WR/030612 Original Start Date: 27/02/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 105 Version Start Date: 28/06/2019 Version End Date: -
I	445m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/217 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: K R & M C DIXON & SONS Easting: 464750 Northing: 438960	Annual Volume (m^3): 61430 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2700 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/02/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 22/10/2012 Version End Date: -
J	468m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/343 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: H STOCKDALE & SON Easting: 459660 Northing: 434870	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 06/06/1997 Expiry Date: 31/10/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 06/06/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
J	468m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/343 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - WISTOW SELBY Data Type: Point Name: H STOCKDALE & SON Easting: 459660 Northing: 434870	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 06/06/1997 Expiry Date: 31/10/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 06/06/1997 Version End Date: -
K	479m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/486/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 455122 Northing: 430433	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037792 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -
K	479m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/486/R01 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 455122 Northing: 430433	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037792 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -
K	479m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/486 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 455122 Northing: 430433	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 107 Version Start Date: 04/11/2013 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
L	481m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/059 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: BAARDA Easting: 461700 Northing: 437400	Annual Volume (m^3): 9090 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 163.64 Original Application No: 4719 Original Start Date: 20/01/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/06/1997 Version End Date: -
L	481m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/059 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: BAARDA Easting: 461700 Northing: 437400	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 20/01/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/06/1997 Version End Date: -
M	629m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/148 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: H BARKER & SON LTD Easting: 463600 Northing: 437300	Annual Volume (m^3): 8297 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 22.73 Original Application No: 4962 Original Start Date: 04/09/1968 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
M	629m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/148 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: SULLIVAN (AGRICULTURE) LTD Easting: 463600 Northing: 437300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 04/09/1968 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 10/07/1991 Version End Date: -
N	722m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/153 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 456300 Northing: 429480	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/03/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 29/07/2011 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
N	732m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/099 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 456280 Northing: 429460	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 22/10/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 22/10/1997 Version End Date: -
N	732m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/099 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON SELBY Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 456280 Northing: 429460	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 22/10/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 09/06/2006 Version End Date: -
N	732m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/099 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 456280 Northing: 429460	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 22/10/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 09/06/2006 Version End Date: -
N	734m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/153/R01 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 456289 Northing: 429462	Annual Volume (m^3): 100000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2000 Original Application No: NPS/WR/032927 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 6 Version Start Date: 16/05/2023 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
N	734m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/153/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 456289 Northing: 429462	Annual Volume (m^3): 100000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2000 Original Application No: NPS/WR/032927 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 6 Version Start Date: 16/05/2023 Version End Date: -
N	734m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/153/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 456289 Northing: 429462	Annual Volume (m^3): 40000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1250 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037794 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -
N	734m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/153/R01 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 456289 Northing: 429462	Annual Volume (m^3): 40000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1250 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037794 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -
N	734m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/153 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 456289 Northing: 429462	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/03/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 7 Version Start Date: 04/11/2013 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
N	734m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/153/R01 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 456289 Northing: 429462	Annual Volume (m^3): 40000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1250 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 4 Version Start Date: 29/03/2021 Version End Date: -
O	797m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/360 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: RICHARDSONS Easting: 459620 Northing: 435230	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 19/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 19/11/1997 Version End Date: -
O	797m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/360 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - WISTOW SELBY Data Type: Point Name: RICHARDSONS Easting: 459620 Northing: 435230	Annual Volume (m^3): 3200 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 267 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 19/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 19/11/1997 Version End Date: -
O	797m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/360 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - WISTOW Data Type: Point Name: RICHARDSONS Easting: 459620 Northing: 435230	Annual Volume (m^3): 3200 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 267 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 19/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 19/11/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
P	840m S	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/043 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - THORPE GATES Data Type: Point Name: Sandhill Farms Easting: 458193 Northing: 431290	Annual Volume (m^3): 55000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1600 Original Application No: NPS/WR/035266 Original Start Date: 05/10/2012 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 09/06/2023 Version End Date: -
P	840m S	Status: Historical Licence No: NE/027/0024/043 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - THORPE GATES Data Type: Point Name: Sandhill Farms Easting: 458193 Northing: 431290	Annual Volume (m^3): 55000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 600 Original Application No: NPS/WR/031459 Original Start Date: 05/10/2012 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 16/10/2019 Version End Date: -
Q	855m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/242 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: HEADLEY Easting: 466300 Northing: 440700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 15/12/1987 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 12/03/1997 Version End Date: -
Q	855m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/242 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH SELBY Data Type: Point Name: G HEADLEY Easting: 466300 Northing: 440700	Annual Volume (m^3): 78216 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1580 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 15/12/1987 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 12/03/1997 Version End Date: -
R	855m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/304 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: LAMB Easting: 457600 Northing: 433300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/03/1995 Expiry Date: 30/09/2004 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 09/03/1995 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
R	855m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/304 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY COMMON Data Type: Point Name: LAMB Easting: 457600 Northing: 433300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/03/1995 Expiry Date: 30/09/2004 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 09/03/1995 Version End Date: -
S	869m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/461 Details: Transfer Between Sources (Post Water Act 2003) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: G HEADLEY Easting: 466322 Northing: 440629	Annual Volume (m^3): 84000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1580 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 20/08/2013 Version End Date: -
S	869m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/461 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: G HEADLEY Easting: 466322 Northing: 440629	Annual Volume (m^3): 84000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1580 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 20/08/2013 Version End Date: -
S	872m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/461/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: G HEADLEY Easting: 466325 Northing: 440629	Annual Volume (m^3): 84000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1580 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017387 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
S	872m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/461/R01 Details: Transfer Between Sources (Post Water Act 2003) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: G HEADLEY Easting: 466325 Northing: 440629	Annual Volume (m^3): 84000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1580 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017387 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
S	872m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/461 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: G HEADLEY Easting: 466325 Northing: 440629	Annual Volume (m^3): 84000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1580 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 20/08/2013 Version End Date: -
S	872m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/461 Details: Transfer Between Sources (Post Water Act 2003) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: G HEADLEY Easting: 466325 Northing: 440629	Annual Volume (m^3): 84000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1580 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 20/08/2013 Version End Date: -
S	877m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/461 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SKIPWITH Data Type: Point Name: G HEADLEY Easting: 466330 Northing: 440630	Annual Volume (m^3): 78000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1580 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
T	912m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/398 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (High Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 1) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 463810 Northing: 437110	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/2000 Expiry Date: 30/04/2007 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 31/05/2000 Version End Date: -
T	912m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/398 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (High Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 2) - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - CAWOOD COMMON Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 463810 Northing: 437110	Annual Volume (m^3): 227000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 909 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/2000 Expiry Date: 30/04/2007 Issue No: 4 Version Start Date: 26/08/2003 Version End Date: -
U	925m W	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/439/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY COMMON Data Type: Point Name: LAMB Easting: 457500 Northing: 433330	Annual Volume (m^3): 12740 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: NPS/WR/016932 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
U	925m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/439 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY COMMON Data Type: Point Name: LAMB Easting: 457500 Northing: 433330	Annual Volume (m^3): 12740 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/05/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 25/03/2008 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
V	969m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/398 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (High Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 2) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 463710 Northing: 436910	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/2000 Expiry Date: 30/04/2007 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 31/05/2000 Version End Date: -
V	969m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/398 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (High Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 2) - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 463710 Northing: 436910	Annual Volume (m^3): 227000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 909 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/2000 Expiry Date: 30/04/2007 Issue No: 4 Version Start Date: 26/08/2003 Version End Date: -
W	979m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/051 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: BAARDA Easting: 462500 Northing: 438500	Annual Volume (m^3): 9090 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 159.09 Original Application No: 2553 Original Start Date: 20/01/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 11/06/1997 Version End Date: -
W	979m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/051 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: BAARDA Easting: 462500 Northing: 438500	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 20/01/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 11/06/1997 Version End Date: -
W	979m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/051 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: BAARDA Easting: 462500 Northing: 438500	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 20/01/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 11/06/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
11	1006m NE	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/087 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 'B' AT MANOR FARM, KELFIELD Data Type: Point Name: RICHARD BRAMLEY Easting: 462595 Northing: 438652	Annual Volume (m^3): 15773 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 770 Original Application No: NPS/NA/001280 Original Start Date: 20/12/2021 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 20/12/2021 Version End Date: -
X	1032m NE	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/056 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - ESCRICK Data Type: Point Name: Escrick Park Home Farm Easting: 463991 Northing: 440697	Annual Volume (m^3): 322000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 5616 Original Application No: NPS/WR/025440 Original Start Date: 06/06/2014 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 12/06/2017 Version End Date: -
X	1032m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: NE/027/0024/026 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - ESCRICK Data Type: Point Name: ROLAWN LTD Easting: 463991 Northing: 440697	Annual Volume (m^3): 136000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2286 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/12/2010 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 28/01/2011 Version End Date: -
X	1032m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: NE/026/0034/008 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - ESCRICK Data Type: Point Name: ROLAWN LTD Easting: 463991 Northing: 440697	Annual Volume (m^3): 717000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 19422 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/10/2012 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 20/08/2013 Version End Date: -
Y	1091m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/139 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: SULLIVAN (AGRICULTURE) LTD Easting: 464300 Northing: 437400	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/09/1967 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 10/07/1991 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
Y	1091m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/139 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCAL Data Type: Point Name: SULLIVAN (AGRICULTURE) LTD Easting: 464300 Northing: 437400	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/09/1967 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 10/07/1991 Version End Date: -
13	1112m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/28/086A Details: Vegetable Washing Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - ROTHILL - THORGANBY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 466490 Northing: 440980	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1640 Original Application No: 5269(2) Original Start Date: 11/03/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 01/04/2024 Version End Date: -
14	1123m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/403 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - ESCRICK Data Type: Point Name: ESCRICK PARK ESTATE Easting: 463900 Northing: 440680	Annual Volume (m^3): 136000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2286 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 04/10/2000 Expiry Date: 30/09/2010 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/03/2005 Version End Date: -
Z	1191m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/28/086A Details: Vegetable washing Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - ROTHILL THORGANBY - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 466600 Northing: 440900	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 11/03/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 15/07/1988 Version End Date: -
Z	1191m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/28/086A Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE -THICKET THORGANBY - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 466600 Northing: 440900	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 11/03/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 15/07/1988 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
Z	1191m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/28/086A Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - THICKET THORGANBY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 466600 Northing: 440900	Annual Volume (m^3): 125000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1636 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 11/03/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 15/07/1988 Version End Date: -
Z	1191m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/28/086A Details: Vegetable washing Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - ROTHILL THORGANBY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 466600 Northing: 440900	Annual Volume (m^3): 125000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1636 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 11/03/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 15/07/1988 Version End Date: -
Z	1191m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/28/086A Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - THICKET - THORGANBY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 466600 Northing: 440900	Annual Volume (m^3): 125000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1636 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 11/03/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 15/07/1988 Version End Date: -
Z	1191m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/28/086A Details: Vegetable washing Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - ROTHILL - THORGANBY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 466600 Northing: 440900	Annual Volume (m^3): 125000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1636 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 11/03/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 15/07/1988 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AB	1215m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/215 Details: Process water Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: GATEFORTH PARK LIMITED Easting: 457400 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 29/11/1984 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 29/06/1995 Version End Date: -
AB	1215m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/215 Details: Process Water Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON SELBY Data Type: Point Name: MONAGHAN MUSHROOMS LTD Easting: 457400 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): 145000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 580 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 29/11/1984 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 22/11/2007 Version End Date: -
AC	1221m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/308 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: HESELWOOD BROTHERS Easting: 459610 Northing: 432170	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 29/06/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 29/06/1995 Version End Date: -
AC	1221m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/308 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - CROSSHILL SELBY Data Type: Point Name: HESELWOOD BROTHERS Easting: 459610 Northing: 432170	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 29/06/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 29/06/1995 Version End Date: -
AD	1334m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD C/O WILLIAM THOMAS HARTLEY Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AD	1334m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -
AD	1334m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -
AD	1334m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/151 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/01/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
AD	1345m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/151/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453864 Northing: 427189	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029545 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AD	1345m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/151 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453864 Northing: 427189	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/01/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
AE	1410m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/030 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD C/O WILLIAM THOMAS HARTLEY Easting: 453300 Northing: 427300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/03/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/03/1966 Version End Date: -
AE	1410m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/030 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BIRKIN KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453300 Northing: 427300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/03/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/03/1966 Version End Date: -
AF	1411m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/126 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-SHERWOOD SANDSTONE-GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455580 Northing: 428200	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/06/2006 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 09/06/2006 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AF	1411m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/126 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455580 Northing: 428200	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/06/2006 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 09/06/2006 Version End Date: -
AF	1411m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/152 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 455580 Northing: 428200	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/03/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 4 Version Start Date: 26/07/2010 Version End Date: -
AF	1420m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/152/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 455560 Northing: 428180	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037795 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -
AF	1420m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/152/R01 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 455560 Northing: 428180	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037795 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AF	1420m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/152 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 455560 Northing: 428180	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/03/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 6 Version Start Date: 04/11/2013 Version End Date: -
AG	1471m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE SOUTH - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON Data Type: Point Name: YORKSHIRE WATER SERVICES LTD Easting: 458600 Northing: 430800	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/04/1995 Version End Date: -
AH	1520m S	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON(NORTH) Data Type: Point Name: Yorkshire Water Services Ltd Easting: 458640 Northing: 430770	Annual Volume (m^3): 2250000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 9000 Original Application No: NPS/WR/024697 Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 104 Version Start Date: 12/10/2016 Version End Date: -
AH	1520m S	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON(NORTH) Data Type: Point Name: Yorkshire Water Services Ltd Easting: 458640 Northing: 430770	Annual Volume (m^3): 2250000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 9000 Original Application No: NPS/WR/024697 Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 104 Version Start Date: 12/10/2016 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AH	1520m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-SHERWOOD SANDSTONE-BRAYTON(NORTH) Data Type: Point Name: YORKSHIRE WATER SERVICES LTD Easting: 458640 Northing: 430770	Annual Volume (m^3): 2250000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 9000 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 25/08/2006 Version End Date: -
AJ	1575m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/282 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: REDPATH Easting: 457160 Northing: 433890	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 31/12/1992 Expiry Date: 30/09/2002 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 24/11/2000 Version End Date: -
AJ	1575m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/424 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - WISTOW COMMON Data Type: Point Name: R HARRISON & SONS Easting: 457160 Northing: 433890	Annual Volume (m^3): 10000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 272 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/10/2002 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 25/03/2008 Version End Date: -
AL	1621m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/299 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: SELBY GOLF CLUB LTD Easting: 457910 Northing: 429690	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/01/1995 Expiry Date: 31/10/2004 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/01/1995 Version End Date: -
AL	1621m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/299 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON Data Type: Point Name: SELBY GOLF CLUB LTD Easting: 457910 Northing: 429690	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/01/1995 Expiry Date: 31/10/2004 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/01/1995 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AL	1639m S	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/436/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: SELBY GOLF CLUB LTD Easting: 457912 Northing: 429661	Annual Volume (m^3): 50000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 456 Original Application No: NPS/WR/030798 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 30/07/2019 Version End Date: -
AL	1639m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/436 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: SELBY GOLF CLUB LTD Easting: 457912 Northing: 429661	Annual Volume (m^3): 50000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 137 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 6 Version Start Date: 04/11/2013 Version End Date: -
AL	1652m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/436 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: SELBY GOLF CLUB LTD Easting: 457940 Northing: 429680	Annual Volume (m^3): 13636 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 136.36 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2005 Version End Date: -
AM	1665m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/374 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: G B DANIEL & SONS Easting: 461260 Northing: 438530	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 05/06/1998 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 05/06/1998 Version End Date: -
AM	1665m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/374 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: G B DANIEL & SONS Easting: 461260 Northing: 438530	Annual Volume (m^3): 53430 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1180 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 05/06/1998 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AM	1665m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/481 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: G B DANIEL & SONS Easting: 461260 Northing: 438530	Annual Volume (m^3): 53430 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1180 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
AM	1694m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/481/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: G B DANIEL & SONS Easting: 461258 Northing: 438563	Annual Volume (m^3): 53430 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1180 Original Application No: NPS/WR/031964 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 14/08/2019 Version End Date: -
AM	1694m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/481 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - RICCALL Data Type: Point Name: G B DANIEL & SONS Easting: 461258 Northing: 438563	Annual Volume (m^3): 53430 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1180 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
AN	1702m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/417/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - THORNGANBY Data Type: Point Name: H R FELL & SONS LTD Easting: 466950 Northing: 441387	Annual Volume (m^3): 141764 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1541 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017350 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
AN	1702m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/417 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - THORNGANBY Data Type: Point Name: H R FELL & SONS LTD Easting: 466950 Northing: 441387	Annual Volume (m^3): 141764 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1541 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 19/12/2001 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 21/12/2010 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AN	1708m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/276 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - WEST GRANGE FARM - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE Data Type: Point Name: H R FELL & SONS LTD Easting: 466950 Northing: 441400	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 20/01/1992 Expiry Date: 31/10/2001 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 20/01/1992 Version End Date: -
AN	1708m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/417 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - WEST GRANGE FARM - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE Data Type: Point Name: H R FELL & SONS LTD Easting: 466950 Northing: 441400	Annual Volume (m^3): 141764 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1541 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 19/12/2001 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 19/12/2001 Version End Date: -
AN	1708m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/417 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - THORNGANBY Data Type: Point Name: H R FELL & SONS LTD Easting: 466950 Northing: 441400	Annual Volume (m^3): 141764 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1541 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 19/12/2001 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 21/12/2010 Version End Date: -
AR	1818m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/446/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029544 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AR	1818m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/446/R01 Details: Transfer Between Sources (Post Water Act 2003) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029544 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
AR	1818m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/446 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/06/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
AS	1841m NE	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/027 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: H R FELL & SONS LTD Easting: 467270 Northing: 440880	Annual Volume (m^3): 114000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1440 Original Application No: NPS/WR/004477 Original Start Date: 07/12/2010 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 21/12/2010 Version End Date: -
AS	1841m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/409 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY DISTRICT Data Type: Point Name: H R FELL & SONS LTD Easting: 467270 Northing: 440880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 19/12/2000 Expiry Date: 31/10/2010 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 19/12/2000 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AS	1841m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/409 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: H R FELL & SONS LTD Easting: 467270 Northing: 440880	Annual Volume (m^3): 114000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1440 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 19/12/2000 Expiry Date: 31/10/2010 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 19/12/2001 Version End Date: -
AU	1908m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
AU	1908m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
AU	1908m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AU	1908m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 11120 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
AU	1908m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 11120 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
AU	1908m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/459 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
AU	1910m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/459/R01 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453511 Northing: 430883	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: NPS/WR/016901 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AU	1910m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/459 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453511 Northing: 430883	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
AV	1918m W	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/438/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: LAMB Easting: 456600 Northing: 433967	Annual Volume (m^3): 20500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: NPS/WR/016933 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
AV	1918m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/438 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: LAMB Easting: 456600 Northing: 433967	Annual Volume (m^3): 30500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/05/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 01/05/2008 Version End Date: -
AV	1920m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/387 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: LAMB Easting: 456600 Northing: 433970	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 19/05/1999 Expiry Date: 30/09/2004 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 14/08/2001 Version End Date: -
AV	1920m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/438 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: LAMB Easting: 456600 Northing: 433970	Annual Volume (m^3): 30500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/05/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 01/05/2008 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AW	1966m S	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON(SOUTH) Data Type: Point Name: Yorkshire Water Services Ltd Easting: 458600 Northing: 430100	Annual Volume (m^3): 2250000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 9000 Original Application No: NPS/WR/024697 Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 104 Version Start Date: 12/10/2016 Version End Date: -
AW	1966m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE NORTH - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON Data Type: Point Name: YORKSHIRE WATER SERVICES LTD Easting: 458600 Northing: 430100	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/04/1995 Version End Date: -
AW	1966m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-SHERWOOD SANDSTONE-BRAYTON(SOUTH) Data Type: Point Name: YORKSHIRE WATER SERVICES LTD Easting: 458600 Northing: 430100	Annual Volume (m^3): 2250000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 9000 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 25/08/2006 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.7 Surface water abstractions

Records within 2000m	**38**

Licensed surface water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 84 >**

ID	Location	Details	
1	On site	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/049 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: PALLION DIKE THORGANBY TO DAM DIKE SKIPWITH Data Type: Line Name: Escrick Park Home Farm Easting: 466180 Northing: 441070	Annual Volume (m^3): 54900 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1260 Original Application No: NPS/WR/013071 Original Start Date: 20/08/2013 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 20/08/2013 Version End Date: -
2	On site	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/20/312 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER WHARFE - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: J SYKES & SONS Easting: 456370 Northing: 429230	Annual Volume (m^3): 34000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1091 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
A	On site	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/095 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: THE INGS - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: C E & J E CLARK Easting: 460663 Northing: 435820	Annual Volume (m^3): 38500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 216 Original Application No: NPS/WR/033868 Original Start Date: 15/04/2021 Expiry Date: 31/03/2025 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 15/04/2021 Version End Date: -
A	On site	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/095 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: THE INGS - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: C E & J E CLARK Easting: 460663 Northing: 435820	Annual Volume (m^3): 38500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 216 Original Application No: NPS/WR/033868 Original Start Date: 15/04/2021 Expiry Date: 31/03/2025 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 15/04/2021 Version End Date: -
B	On site	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/472/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454780 Northing: 432370	Annual Volume (m^3): 26000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: NPS/WR/024049 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2018 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
B	**On site**	**Status: Historical** **Licence No: 2/27/24/401** **Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct** **Direct Source: SURFACE WATER** **Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY** **Data Type: Line** **Name: H HEY & SONS** **Easting: 454780** **Northing: 432370**	**Annual Volume (m^3): 34500** **Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900** **Original Application No: -** **Original Start Date: 31/05/2000** **Expiry Date: 30/09/2006** **Issue No: 3** **Version Start Date: 19/02/2004** **Version End Date: -**
B	**On site**	**Status: Historical** **Licence No: 2/27/24/472** **Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct** **Direct Source: SURFACE WATER** **Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY** **Data Type: Line** **Name: H HEY & SONS** **Easting: 454780** **Northing: 432370**	**Annual Volume (m^3): 26000** **Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900** **Original Application No: -** **Original Start Date: 01/04/2007** **Expiry Date: 31/03/2018** **Issue No: 1** **Version Start Date: 01/04/2007** **Version End Date: -**
C	**On site**	**Status: Historical** **Licence No: 2/27/24/449** **Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct** **Direct Source: SURFACE WATER** **Point: RIVER OUSE - WISTOW** **Data Type: Poly3** **Name: C E & J E CLARK** **Easting: 460360** **Northing: 436640**	**Annual Volume (m^3): 40600** **Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900** **Original Application No: -** **Original Start Date: 19/05/2005** **Expiry Date: 30/09/2006** **Issue No: 1** **Version Start Date: 19/05/2005** **Version End Date: -**
E	81m NE	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/095 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: THE POND - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: C E & J E CLARK Easting: 461259 Northing: 436116	Annual Volume (m^3): 38500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 216 Original Application No: NPS/WR/033868 Original Start Date: 15/04/2021 Expiry Date: 31/03/2025 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 15/04/2021 Version End Date: -
E	81m NE	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/095 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: THE POND - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: C E & J E CLARK Easting: 461259 Northing: 436116	Annual Volume (m^3): 38500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 216 Original Application No: NPS/WR/033868 Original Start Date: 15/04/2021 Expiry Date: 31/03/2025 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 15/04/2021 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
5	108m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/474 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER OUSE - WISTOW Data Type: Line Name: C E & J E CLARK Easting: 460520 Northing: 436410	Annual Volume (m^3): 40600 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
6	111m SW	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0018/008 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454114 Northing: 428504	Annual Volume (m^3): 15000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: NPS/WR/005993 Original Start Date: 05/04/2011 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 05/04/2011 Version End Date: -
8	375m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/401 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 457810 Northing: 431560	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 31/05/2000 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 15/04/2002 Version End Date: -
9	625m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/425 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: BLACK FEN DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: L N FALKINGHAM Easting: 460620 Northing: 434030	Annual Volume (m^3): 28500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2003 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2003 Version End Date: -
10	714m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/473 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: BLACK FEN DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: L N FALKINGHAM Easting: 460710 Northing: 433970	Annual Volume (m^3): 28500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
12	1046m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/226 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: DAM DIKE - KELFIELD Data Type: Line Name: J & C HOWIE & PARTNERS Easting: 460920 Northing: 437800	Annual Volume (m^3): 119680 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 04/06/1986 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 04/06/1986 Version End Date: -
AA	1201m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/449 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: CLOUGH DIKE - WISTOW Data Type: Point Name: C E & J E CLARK Easting: 460210 Northing: 436660	Annual Volume (m^3): 40600 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 19/05/2005 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 19/05/2005 Version End Date: -
AA	1201m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/474 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: CLOUGH DIKE - WISTOW Data Type: Point Name: C E & J E CLARK Easting: 460210 Northing: 436660	Annual Volume (m^3): 40600 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
15	1490m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/401 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454780 Northing: 432370	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 31/05/2000 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 15/04/2002 Version End Date: -
AI	1566m E	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/095 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: HOLMES DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: C E & J E CLARK Easting: 461685 Northing: 433596	Annual Volume (m^3): 38500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 216 Original Application No: NPS/WR/033868 Original Start Date: 15/04/2021 Expiry Date: 31/03/2025 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 15/04/2021 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AI	1566m E	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/095 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: HOLMES DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: C E & J E CLARK Easting: 461685 Northing: 433596	Annual Volume (m^3): 38500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 216 Original Application No: NPS/WR/033868 Original Start Date: 15/04/2021 Expiry Date: 31/03/2025 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 15/04/2021 Version End Date: -
AK	1605m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/434 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: HOBSON FARMING LTD Easting: 463480 Northing: 435910	Annual Volume (m^3): 40000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 18/05/2004 Expiry Date: 31/03/2013 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2006 Version End Date: -
AK	1605m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/434 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: HOBSON FARMING LTD Easting: 463480 Northing: 435910	Annual Volume (m^3): 40000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 18/05/2004 Expiry Date: 31/03/2013 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2006 Version End Date: -
AK	1610m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: NE/027/0024/048 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: HOBSON FARMING LTD Easting: 463505 Northing: 435916	Annual Volume (m^3): 40000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: NPS/WR/008923 Original Start Date: 01/04/2013 Expiry Date: 31/03/2025 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2013 Version End Date: -
AO	1705m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/335 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 636.4 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AO	1705m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
AO	1705m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - SHERBURN IN ELMET Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
AP	1708m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/425 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: L N FALKINGHAM Easting: 462520 Northing: 434470	Annual Volume (m^3): 28500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2003 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2003 Version End Date: -
AP	1708m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/473 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: L N FALKINGHAM Easting: 462520 Northing: 434470	Annual Volume (m^3): 28500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
AP	1708m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/473 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: L N FALKINGHAM Easting: 462520 Northing: 434470	Annual Volume (m^3): 28500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AO	1713m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/469/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029547 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
AO	1713m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
AQ	1810m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/425 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: L N FALKINGHAM Easting: 462260 Northing: 433860	Annual Volume (m^3): 28500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2003 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2003 Version End Date: -
AQ	1810m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/473 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: L N FALKINGHAM Easting: 462260 Northing: 433860	Annual Volume (m^3): 28500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
AQ	1810m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/473 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: DRAIN - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: L N FALKINGHAM Easting: 462260 Northing: 433860	Annual Volume (m^3): 28500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AT	1852m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/425 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER OUSE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: L N FALKINGHAM Easting: 462780 Northing: 434680	Annual Volume (m^3): 28500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2003 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2003 Version End Date: -
AT	1852m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/473 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER OUSE - SELBY Data Type: Point Name: L N FALKINGHAM Easting: 462780 Northing: 434680	Annual Volume (m^3): 28500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
16	1924m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/260 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: PARKHILL DYKE Data Type: Point Name: C D Forbes Adam & R C Forbes Adam Easting: 461830 Northing: 439170	Annual Volume (m^3): 22730 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 910 Original Application No: NPS/WR/003991 Original Start Date: 26/01/1990 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 29/07/2010 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.8 Potable abstractions

Records within 2000m	**7**

Licensed potable water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 84 >**

ID	Location	Details	
AG	1471m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE SOUTH - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON Data Type: Point Name: YORKSHIRE WATER SERVICES LTD Easting: 458600 Northing: 430800	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/04/1995 Version End Date: -
AH	1520m S	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON(NORTH) Data Type: Point Name: Yorkshire Water Services Ltd Easting: 458640 Northing: 430770	Annual Volume (m^3): 2250000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 9000 Original Application No: NPS/WR/024697 Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 104 Version Start Date: 12/10/2016 Version End Date: -
AH	1520m S	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON(NORTH) Data Type: Point Name: Yorkshire Water Services Ltd Easting: 458640 Northing: 430770	Annual Volume (m^3): 2250000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 9000 Original Application No: NPS/WR/024697 Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 104 Version Start Date: 12/10/2016 Version End Date: -
AH	1520m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-SHERWOOD SANDSTONE-BRAYTON(NORTH) Data Type: Point Name: YORKSHIRE WATER SERVICES LTD Easting: 458640 Northing: 430770	Annual Volume (m^3): 2250000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 9000 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 25/08/2006 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
AW	1966m S	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON(SOUTH) Data Type: Point Name: Yorkshire Water Services Ltd Easting: 458600 Northing: 430100	Annual Volume (m^3): 2250000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 9000 Original Application No: NPS/WR/024697 Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 104 Version Start Date: 12/10/2016 Version End Date: -
AW	1966m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE NORTH - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BRAYTON Data Type: Point Name: YORKSHIRE WATER SERVICES LTD Easting: 458600 Northing: 430100	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/04/1995 Version End Date: -
AW	1966m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/305 Details: Potable Water Supply - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-SHERWOOD SANDSTONE-BRAYTON(SOUTH) Data Type: Point Name: YORKSHIRE WATER SERVICES LTD Easting: 458600 Northing: 430100	Annual Volume (m^3): 2250000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 9000 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/04/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 25/08/2006 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.9 Source Protection Zones

Records within 500m **2**

Source Protection Zones define the sensitivity of an area around a potable abstraction site to contamination.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 84 >**

ID	Location	Type	Description
3	**On site**	**3**	**Total catchment**
C	234m NE	1	Inner catchment

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

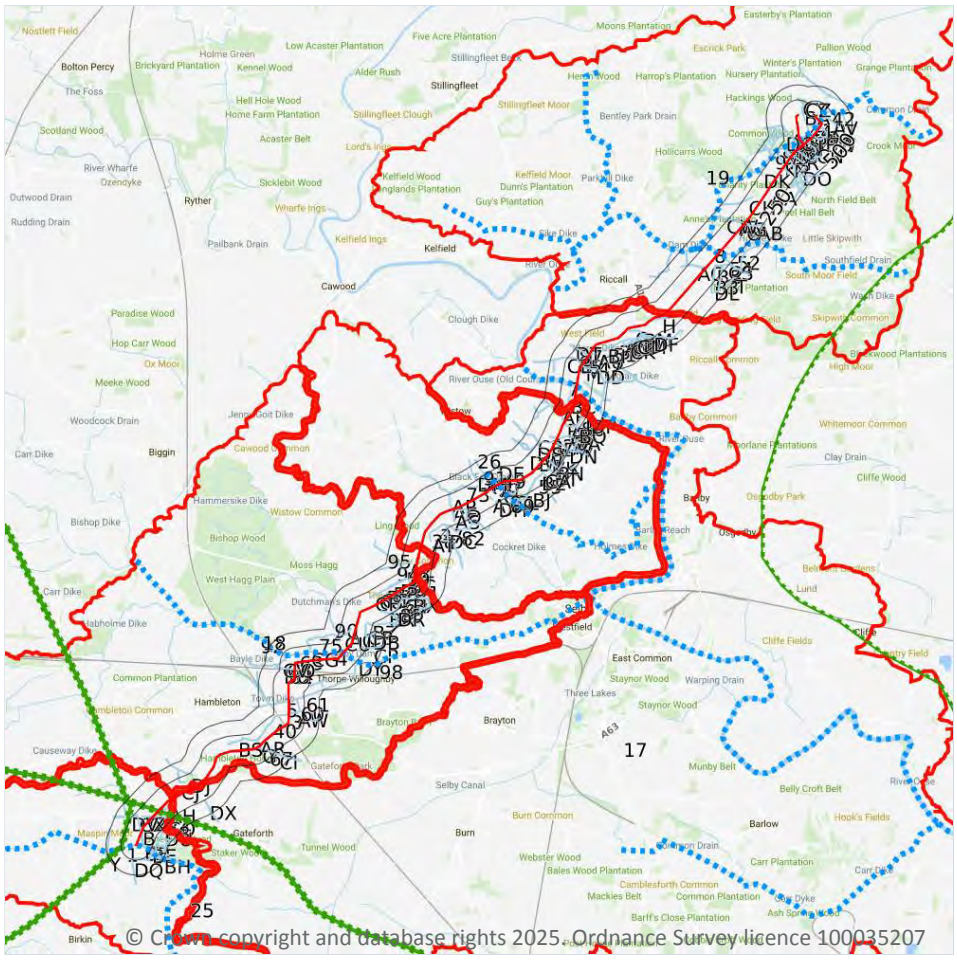
6.10 Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)

Records within 500m	0

Source Protection Zones in the confined aquifer define the sensitivity around a deep groundwater abstraction to contamination. A confined aquifer would normally be protected from contamination by overlying geology and is only considered a sensitive resource if deep excavation/drilling is taking place.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7 Hydrology



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Surface water features (wider than 5m)

Surface water features (narrower than 5m)

WFD River, canal and surface water transfer water bodies

WFD Lake water bodies

WFD Transitional and coastal water bodies

WFD Surface water body catchments boundaries

WFD Groundwater body boundaries

7.1 Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Records within 250m	278

Detailed water network of Great Britain showing the flow and precise central course of every river, stream, lake and canal.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 128 >**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
1	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Maspin Moor Drain

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
2	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
3	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
4	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Selby Dam
5	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Town Dike
6	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Black Fen Drain
7	On site	Tidal river or stream.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	River Ouse
8	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Holmes Dike
9	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dam Dike
10	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dam Dike
A	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
B	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
B	On site	Lake, loch or reservoir.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
D	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
E	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
F	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
G	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
H	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
I	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
K	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
L	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
M	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Old Ings Dike
N	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
O	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
P	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
Q	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
R	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
S	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
T	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
U	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
V	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
Z	2m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AA	4m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Q	20m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AB	27m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AC	28m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
27	28m NE	Lake, loch or reservoir.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AD	28m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Black Fen Drain

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
AE	29m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
28	29m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AF	30m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
30	33m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dam Dike
Q	33m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AG	40m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
31	54m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dam Dike
AH	55m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AI	59m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AJ	61m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AK	63m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
32	63m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dam Dike
AL	63m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
AE	64m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
34	66m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
35	66m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dam Dike
AN	66m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AO	67m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AP	69m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AQ	70m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	70m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AS	70m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
37	71m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
38	71m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AT	71m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	74m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
40	75m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AU	75m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
42	75m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Pallion Dike
AV	75m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AS	75m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AW	79m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
43	80m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
AM	80m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
44	81m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
45	82m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AU	84m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
AY	84m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AM	85m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
AZ	85m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
47	88m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
BA	88m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	89m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	89m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	91m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
48	91m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dam Dike
49	91m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BB	92m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BC	95m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	95m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BD	96m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BE	97m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
BF	97m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BG	99m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BG	99m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BH	99m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Maspin Moor Drain
51	100m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
BI	100m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
BG	103m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BG	103m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
52	104m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Holmes Dike
53	104m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BJ	105m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BG	106m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BG	106m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
BK	107m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
54	110m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AK	110m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
55	111m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BL	111m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BM	112m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BD	112m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BN	113m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BG	114m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BG	114m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BO	115m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BM	115m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BP	115m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
BG	116m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
57	116m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
59	116m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BR	119m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BG	121m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BG	121m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
60	122m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
61	122m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Town Dike
AU	122m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
62	122m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
63	122m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Selby Dam
BG	122m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BO	122m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
BT	124m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BS	124m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BU	127m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
64	127m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BV	127m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
65	128m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Old Ings Dike
AR	128m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BW	129m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	130m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BX	130m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BY	132m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BY	132m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BZ	133m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
BP	134m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BY	134m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BP	134m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CA	134m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CB	135m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CC	135m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BM	136m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
BM	136m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
CA	136m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CD	137m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
67	138m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BM	138m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
CE	139m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Old Ings Dike

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
68	142m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CF	142m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CG	142m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dutchman's Dike
AM	144m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
CH	144m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CI	145m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
70	146m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CJ	147m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
71	148m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CD	148m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
CK	149m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
AW	149m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BD	152m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
CG	152m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dutchman's Dike
73	152m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Black Fen Drain
CL	152m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CM	154m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
CN	156m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	157m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	158m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CO	158m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
X	159m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Black Fen Drain
X	159m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AS	159m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
75	160m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dutchman's Dike
AS	164m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
CP	165m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CQ	166m SW	Lake, loch or reservoir.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Bayle Dike
CQ	167m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Bayle Dike
CN	168m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BD	168m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CS	169m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CT	169m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CU	173m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
77	173m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CD	173m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BM	173m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
CV	174m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Bayle Dike
CU	175m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
CW	178m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	178m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
78	178m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BM	179m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
BM	179m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
AR	179m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BM	180m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
CM	180m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
BM	181m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
80	182m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CU	183m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CX	185m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CY	187m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
CZ	187m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DA	188m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DB	189m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
81	189m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dam Dike
CX	189m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AR	190m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
82	192m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DC	192m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CQ	195m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Selby Dam
DD	196m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Old Ings Dike
BQ	197m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BM	198m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
BQ	200m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
DE	200m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BM	201m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
CD	202m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DF	203m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Marsh Dike
DD	204m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Old Ings Dike
CD	205m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CX	205m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DG	206m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DH	206m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DI	208m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
83	209m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DJ	209m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Main Drain
84	210m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
CN	211m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DK	212m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CX	213m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DA	213m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DL	214m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DM	215m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CN	216m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DN	216m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DO	217m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
85	219m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DP	220m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DQ	221m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
BD	223m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
CR	223m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DR	223m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DS	223m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
87	226m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
88	226m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
89	227m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Black Fen Drain
DT	229m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DU	229m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
90	230m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dutchman's Dike
91	233m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DN	233m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
CQ	234m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
92	235m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Selby Dam

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
CX	236m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
94	239m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
95	239m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DV	242m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
97	243m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Dam Dike
DA	245m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DN	246m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DN	246m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DN	246m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DW	246m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DN	248m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DN	248m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
DN	248m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
DX	248m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
98	249m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Selby Dam
DY	249m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Town Dike
DA	249m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.2 Surface water features

Records within 250m	**133**

Covering rivers, streams and lakes (some overlap with OS MasterMap Water Network data in previous section) but additionally covers smaller features such as ponds. Rivers and streams narrower than 5m are represented as a single line. Lakes, ponds and rivers or streams wider than 5m are represented as polygons.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 128 >**

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.3 WFD Surface water body catchments

Records on site	**5**

The Water Framework Directive is an EU-led framework for the protection of inland surface waters, estuaries, coastal waters and groundwater through river basin-level management planning. In terms of surface water, these basins are broken down into smaller units known as management, operational and water body catchments.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 128 >**

ID	Location	Type	Water body catchment	Water body ID	Operational catchment	Management catchment
17	**On site**	**River**	**Ouse from R Wharfe to Upper Humber**	**GB104027064270**	**Ouse Lower Yorkshire**	**Wharfe and Ouse Lower**
18	**On site**	**River**	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike and Carr Dike to Ouse**	**GB104027063620**	**Ouse Lower Yorkshire**	**Wharfe and Ouse Lower**

ID	Location	Type	Water body catchment	Water body ID	Operational catchment	Management catchment
19	**On site**	**River**	**Riccall Dam Catchment (trib of Ouse)**	**GB104027063690**	**Ouse Lower Yorkshire**	**Wharfe and Ouse Lower**
X	**On site**	**River**	**Holmes Dike catchment (trib of Ouse)**	**GB104027063650**	**Ouse Lower Yorkshire**	**Wharfe and Ouse Lower**
Y	**On site**	**River**	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire**	**GB104027062740**	**Aire Lower**	**Aire and Calder**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.4 WFD Surface water bodies

Records identified	**5**

Surface water bodies under the Directive may be rivers, lakes, estuary or coastal. To achieve the purpose of the Directive, environmental objectives have been set and are reported on for each water body. The progress towards delivery of the objectives is then reported on by the relevant competent authorities at the end of each six-year cycle. The river water body directly associated with the catchment listed in the previous section is detailed below, along with any lake, canal, coastal or artificial water body within 250m of the site. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each water body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 128 >**

ID	Location	Type	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Ecological rating	Year
20	**On site**	**River**	**Ouse from R Wharfe to Upper Humber**	**GB104027064270**	**Moderate**	**Fail**	**Moderate**	**2019**
21	**On site**	**River**	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike and Carr Dike to Ouse**	**GB104027063620**	**Moderate**	**Fail**	**Moderate**	**2019**
22	**On site**	**River**	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire**	**GB104027062740**	**Moderate**	**Fail**	**Moderate**	**2019**
23	**On site**	**River**	**Riccall Dam Catchment (trib of Ouse)**	**GB104027063690**	**Moderate**	**Fail**	**Moderate**	**2019**
24	**On site**	**River**	**Holmes Dike catchment (trib of Ouse)**	**GB104027063650**	**Moderate**	**Fail**	**Moderate**	**2019**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.5 WFD Groundwater bodies

Records on site	2

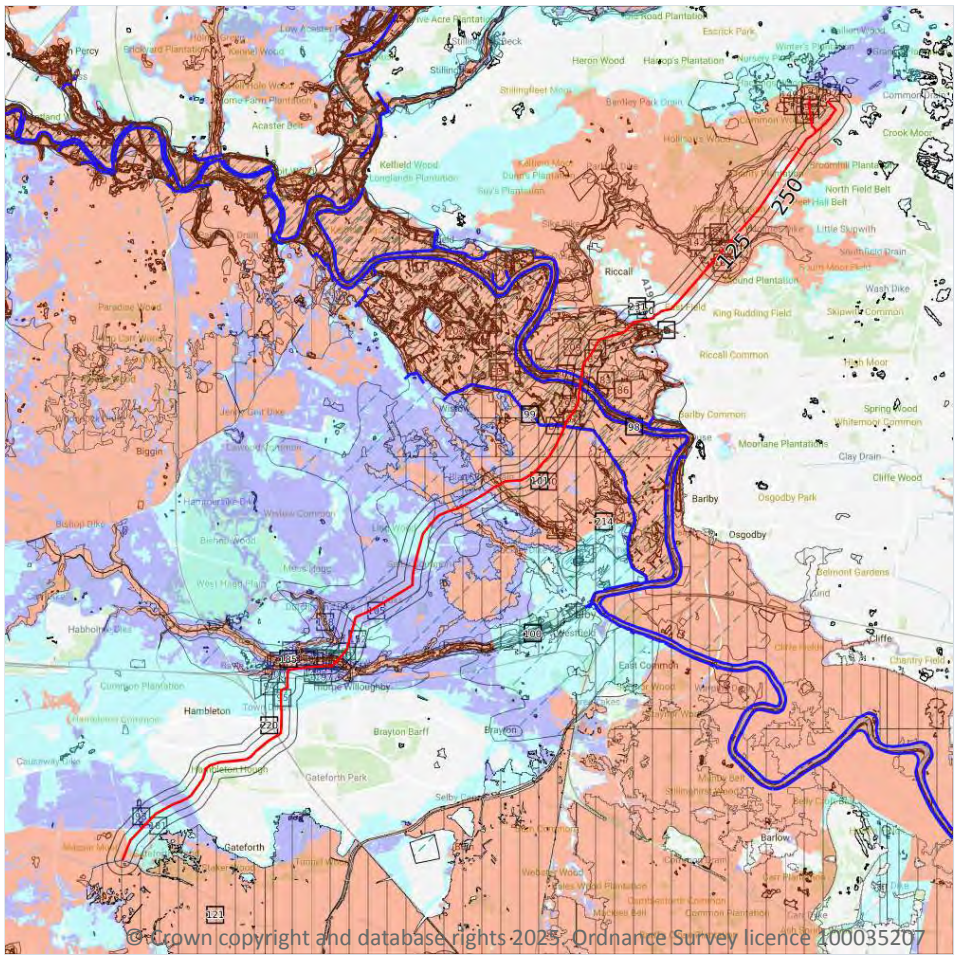
Groundwater bodies are also covered by the Directive and the same regime of objectives and reporting detailed in the previous section is in place. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each groundwater body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 128 >**

ID	Location	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Quantitative	Year
25	**On site**	**Aire & Don Sherwood Sandstone.**	**GB40401G701000** ↗	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Poor**	**2019**
26	**On site**	**Wharfe & Lower Ouse Sherwood Sandstone**	**GB40401G702400** ↗	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Good**	**2019**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8 River and coastal flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

River and coastal flooding:

- High
- Medium
- Low
- Very Low
- Historical Flood Events
- Areas Used for Flood Storage
- Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences
- Flood Defences

8.1 Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea

Records within 50m	97

The chance of flooding from rivers and/or the sea in any given year, based on cells of 50m within the Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)/Flood Risk Assessment Wales (FRAW) models. Each cell is allocated one of four flood risk categories, taking into account flood defences and their condition. The risk categories for RoFRaS for rivers and the sea and FRAW for rivers are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 100 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 100 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance). The risk categories for FRAW for the sea are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 200 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 200 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance).

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 153 >**

Distance	Flood risk category
On site	**High**
0 - 50m	High

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.2 Historical Flood Events

Records within 250m	**80**

Records of historic flooding from rivers, the sea, groundwater and surface water. Records began in 1946 when predecessor bodies started collecting detailed information about flooding incidents, although limited details may be included on flooding incidents prior to this date. Takes into account the presence of defences, structures, and other infrastructure where they existed at the time of flooding, and includes flood extents that may have been affected by overtopping, breaches or blockages.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 153 >**

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
C	**On site**	**1978 Flood Event**	**1978-12-01 1978-12-31**	**Unknown**	**Unknown**	**Fluvial**
D	**On site**	**Yorkshire**	**2015-12-29 2015-12-29**	**Unclassified**	**Unclassified**	**No data**
70	**On site**	**2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis**	**2020-02-15 2020-03-19**	**Drainage**	**Local drainage/surface water**	**No data**
71	**On site**	**2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara**	**2020-02-08 2020-02-14**	**Drainage**	**Local drainage/surface water**	**No data**
72	**On site**	**December 2015 Flood Event**	**2015-12-25 2015-12-29**	**Main river**	**Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)**	**Fluvial**
73	**On site**	**December 2015 Flood Event**	**2015-12-25 2015-12-29**	**Main river**	**Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)**	**Fluvial**
74	**On site**	**1991 Flood Event**	**1991-02-21 1991-02-27**	**Unknown**	**Overtopping of defences**	**Fluvial**
75	**On site**	**1991 Flood Event**	**1991-02-21 1991-02-27**	**Unknown**	**Overtopping of defences**	**Fluvial**
76	**On site**	**2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis**	**2020-02-15 2020-03-19**	**Main river**	**Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)**	**Fluvial**
77	**On site**	**2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis**	**2020-02-15 2020-03-19**	**Main river**	**Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)**	**Fluvial**

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
78	On site	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara	2020-02-08 2020-02-14	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
79	On site	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara	2020-02-08 2020-02-14	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
80	On site	1978 Flood Event	1978-12-01 1978-12-31	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
81	On site	Autumn 2000 Event	2000-10-30 2000-11-15	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
82	On site	Autumn 2000 Event	2000-10-30 2000-11-15	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
83	On site	Autumn 2000 Event	2000-10-30 2000-11-15	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
84	On site	March 1947 Flood Event	1947-03-20 1947-03-24	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	No data
85	On site	1995 Flood Event	1995-01-28 1995-02-04	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
86	On site	January 1982 Event	1982-01-03 1982-01-16	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
87	On site	January 1982 Event	1982-01-03 1982-01-16	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
88	On site	January 1982 Event	1982-01-03 1982-01-16	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
89	On site	Autumn 2000 Event	2000-10-30 2000-11-15	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
90	On site	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Main river	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
91	On site	1978 Flood Event	1978-12-01 1978-12-31	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
92	On site	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
93	On site	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
94	On site	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
95	On site	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
96	**On site**	**Yorkshire**	**2015-12-29 2015-12-29**	**Unclassified**	**Unclassified**	**No data**
97	**On site**	**Yorkshire**	**2015-12-29 2015-12-29**	**Unclassified**	**Unclassified**	**No data**
105	2m SW	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
A	7m SW	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara	2020-02-08 2020-02-14	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
F	9m SW	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara	2020-02-08 2020-02-14	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
114	14m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
116	15m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
123	19m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
E	30m NE	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
127	31m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
132	43m NE	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara	2020-02-08 2020-02-14	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
141	67m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
142	72m NE	1991 Flood Event	1991-02-21 1991-02-27	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
143	75m SW	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
F	77m SW	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
148	80m SW	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
149	80m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
152	84m SW	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Drainage	Local drainage/surface water	No data

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
H	86m SW	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara	2020-02-08 2020-02-14	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
H	88m SW	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
158	96m SW	Autumn 2000 Event	2000-10-30 2000-11-15	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
169	110m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
172	113m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
174	115m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
J	121m SW	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara	2020-02-08 2020-02-14	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
179	122m SW	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
180	122m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
181	122m SW	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
J	132m SW	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
187	132m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
K	135m NE	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
K	135m NE	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara	2020-02-08 2020-02-14	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
191	137m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
194	140m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
195	141m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
197	142m SW	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
200	146m SW	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
204	152m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
205	153m NE	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Ordinary watercourse	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
207	161m NE	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
209	164m NE	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
N	180m SW	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Main river	Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)	Fluvial
220	185m SW	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
231	212m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
N	222m SW	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
234	226m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
236	235m SW	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
P	236m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
237	236m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
R	242m NE	Autumn 2000 Event	2000-10-30 2000-11-15	Unknown	Overtopping of defences	Fluvial
240	242m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
241	244m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.3 Flood Defences

Records within 250m	3

Records of flood defences owned, managed or inspected by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales. Flood defences can be structures, buildings or parts of buildings. Typically these are earth banks, stone and concrete walls, or sheet-piling that is used to prevent or control the extent of flooding.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 153 >**

ID	Location	Update
E	**On site**	**08/11/2022**
98	**On site**	**08/11/2022**
99	**On site**	**08/11/2022**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.4 Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences

Records within 250m	5

Areas that would benefit from the presence of flood defences in a 1 in 100 (1%) chance of flooding each year from rivers or 1 in 200 (0.5%) chance of flooding each year from the sea.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 153 >**

ID	Location	
100	**On site**	**Area benefiting from flood defences**
101	**On site**	**Area benefiting from flood defences**
121	18m SW	Area benefiting from flood defences
185	131m SW	Area benefiting from flood defences
214	170m NE	Area benefiting from flood defences

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.5 Flood Storage Areas

Records within 250m	1

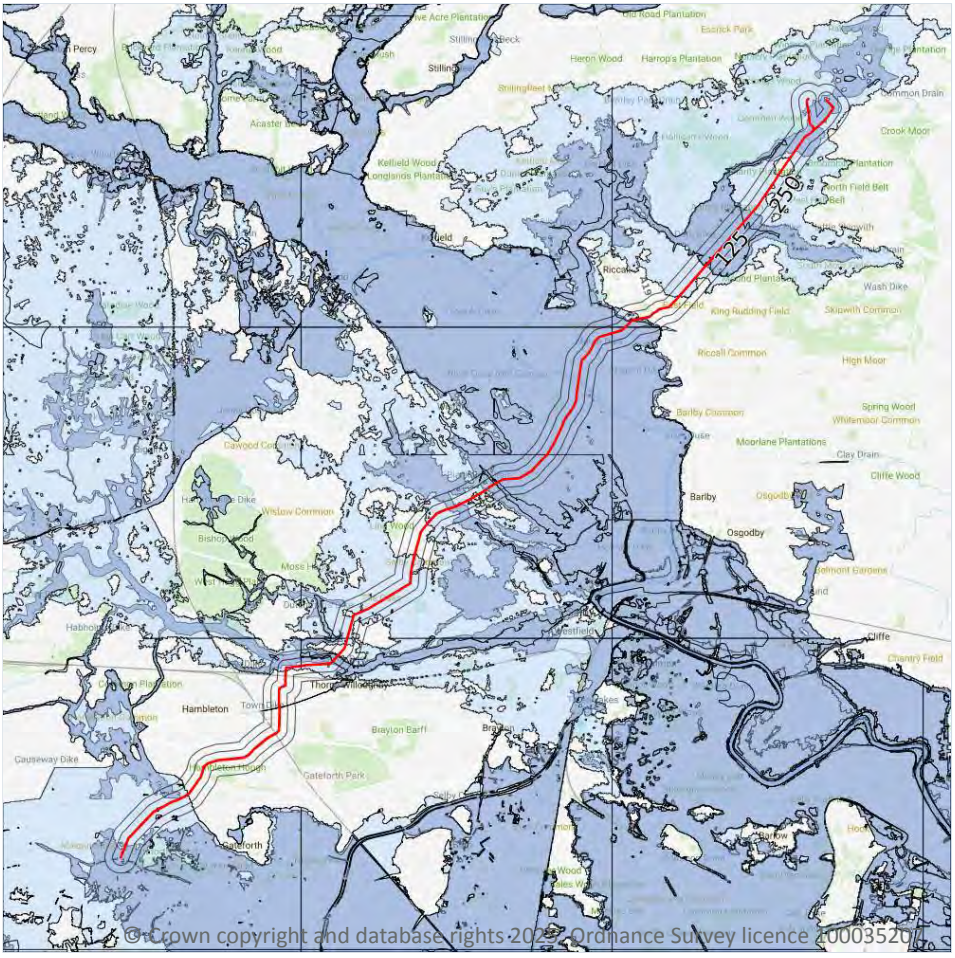
Areas that act as a balancing reservoir, storage basin or balancing pond to attenuate an incoming flood peak to a flow level that can be accepted by the downstream channel or to delay the timing of a flood peak so that its volume is discharged over a longer period.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 153 >**

ID	Location	Update
102	**On site**	**Flood Storage Area**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

River and coastal flooding - Flood Zones



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Flood zone 2

Flood zone 3

8.6 Flood Zone 2

Records within 50m	1

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land between Flood Zone 3 (see next section) and the extent of the flooding from rivers or the sea with a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance of flooding each year.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 153 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 2 - (Fluvial /Tidal Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.7 Flood Zone 3

Records within 50m	1

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of flooding each year from rivers or a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of flooding each year from the sea.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 153 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 3 - (Fluvial Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

9 Surface water flooding

125
250
Selby
Barlow
Osgodby
Banby
Wistow
Cawood
Gateforth
Hambleton
Brayton
Riccall
Bolton Percy
Ryther
Burn
Cliffe
Cliffe Wood
East Common
Common Plantation
Common Drain
Stillingfleet Beck
Sike Dike
Riccall Common
Mound Plantation
Spring Wood
Osgodby Plantation
Brayton Barff
Gateforth Wood
Hambleton Common
Habholme Dike
Pollums Lake
Selby Rowing Club
Selby Abbey
Selby Cricket Club
Selby Rugby Club
Selby Swimming Pool
Selby Town Football Club
Selby Golf Club
Selby Leisure Centre
Selby Park
Selby Rail Station
Selby Sports Village
Selby Town Football Club
Selby Town Hall
Selby Town Park
Selby Town Rugby Club
Selby Town Tennis Club
Selby Town Tennis Courts
Selby Town Tennis Club
Selby Town Tennis Courts
Selby Town Tennis Club
Selby Town Tennis Courts

The table below shows the maximum flood depths for a range of return periods for the site.

Return period	Maximum modelled depth
1 in 1000 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 250 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 100 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 30 year	Between 0.3m and 1.0m

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

10 Groundwater flooding

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- High
- Moderate - High
- Moderate
- Low
- Negligible

10.1 Groundwater flooding

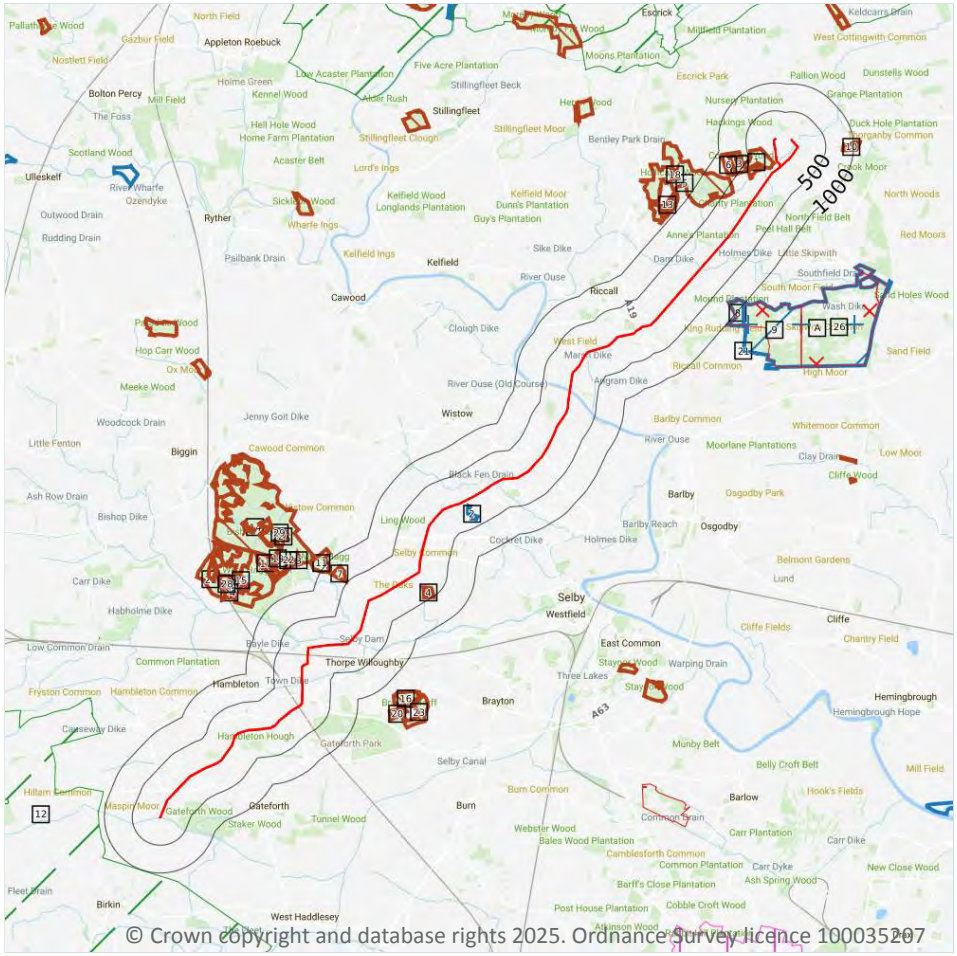
Highest risk on site	**High**
Highest risk within 50m	**High**

Groundwater flooding is caused by unusually high groundwater levels. It occurs when the water table rises above the ground surface or within underground structures such as basements or cellars. Groundwater flooding tends to exhibit a longer duration than surface water flooding, possibly lasting for weeks or months, and as a result it can cause significant damage to property. This risk assessment is based on a 1 in 100 year return period and a 5m Digital Terrain Model (DTM).

Features are displayed on the Groundwater flooding map on **page 165 >**

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

11 Environmental designations



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)
- Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)
- Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)
- Special Protection Areas (SPA)
- National Nature Reserves (NNR)
- Local Nature Reserves (LNR)
- Designated Ancient Woodland
- Green Belt
- Nitrate Sensitive Areas

11.1 Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)

Records within 2000m	4

Sites providing statutory protection for the best examples of UK flora, fauna, or geological or physiographical features. Originally notified under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949, SSSIs were re-notified under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. Improved provisions for the protection and management of SSSIs were introduced by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (in England and Wales) and (in Scotland) by the Nature Conservation (Scotland) Act 2004 and the Wildlife and Natural Environment (Scotland) Act 2010.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 166 >**

ID	Location	Name	Data source
2	94m NE	Burr Closes, Selby	Natural England

ID	Location	Name	Data source
8	774m NE	Skipwith Common	Natural England
A	975m NE	Skipwith Common	Natural England
21	1552m NE	Skipwith Common	Natural England

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.2 Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)

Records within 2000m	**0**

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, agreed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971. They cover all aspects of wetland conservation and wise use, recognizing wetlands as ecosystems that are extremely important for biodiversity conservation in general and for the well-being of human communities. These sites cover a broad definition of wetland; marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, and even some marine areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.3 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

Records within 2000m	**1**

Areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 166 >**

ID	Location	Name	Features of interest	Habitat description	Data source
A	774m NE	Skipwith Common	Wet heathland with cross-leaved heath; Dry heaths.	Mixed woodland; Bogs, Marshes, Water fringed vegetation, Fens; Dry grassland, Steppes; Inland water bodies (Standing water, Running water); Broad-leaved deciduous woodland; Heath, Scrub, Maquis and Garrigue, Phygrana	Natural England

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.4 Special Protection Areas (SPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites classified by the UK Government under the EC Birds Directive, SPAs are areas of the most important habitat for rare (listed on Annex I to the Directive) and migratory birds within the European Union.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.5 National Nature Reserves (NNR)

Records within 2000m	2

Sites containing examples of some of the most important natural and semi-natural terrestrial and coastal ecosystems in Great Britain. They are managed to conserve their habitats, provide special opportunities for scientific study or to provide public recreation compatible with natural heritage interests.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 166 >**

ID	Location	Name	Data source
9	774m NE	Skipwith Common	Natural England
26	1802m NE	Skipwith Common	Natural England

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.6 Local Nature Reserves (LNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites managed for nature conservation, and to provide opportunities for research and education, or simply enjoying and having contact with nature. They are declared by local authorities under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 after consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation agency.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.7 Designated Ancient Woodland

Records within 2000m	25

Ancient woodlands are classified as areas which have been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD. This includes semi-natural woodland and plantations on ancient woodland sites. 'Wooded continuously' does not mean there is or has previously been continuous tree cover across the whole site, and not all trees within the woodland have to be old.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 166 >**

ID	Location	Name	Woodland Type
1	58m NE	Unknown	Ancient Replanted Woodland
3	246m NE	Unknown	Ancient Replanted Woodland
4	265m S	Barber Rein/ash Rein	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
5	378m NE	Holly Carrs/hart Nooking	Ancient Replanted Woodland
6	521m NE	Unknown	Ancient Replanted Woodland
7	536m SW	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
10	805m NE	Manor Wood	Ancient Replanted Woodland
11	843m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
13	1180m NE	Holly Carrs/hart Nooking	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
14	1193m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
15	1231m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
16	1234m S	Brayton Barff	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
17	1305m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
18	1329m NE	Holly Carrs/hart Nooking	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
19	1410m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
20	1411m S	Brayton Barff	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
B	1423m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
B	1483m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
22	1589m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
23	1603m S	Brayton Barff	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
24	1621m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
25	1723m W	Unknown	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
27	1805m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
28	1827m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
29	1987m W	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.8 Biosphere Reserves

Records within 2000m	0

Biosphere Reserves are internationally recognised by UNESCO as sites of excellence to balance conservation and socioeconomic development between nature and people. They are recognised under the Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Programme with the aim of promoting sustainable development founded on the work of the local community.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.9 Forest Parks

Records within 2000m	0

These are areas managed by the Forestry Commission designated on the basis of recreational, conservation or scenic interest.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

11.10 Marine Conservation Zones

Records within 2000m	0

A type of marine nature reserve in UK waters established under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009). They are designated with the aim to protect nationally important, rare or threatened habitats and species.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.11 Green Belt

Records within 2000m	1

Areas designated to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 166 >**

ID	Location	Name	Local Authority name
12	1005m SW	South and West Yorkshire Green Belt	North Yorkshire

This data is sourced from the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government.

11.12 Proposed Ramsar sites

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are areas listed as a Wetland of International Importance under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (the Ramsar Convention) 1971. The sites here supplied have a status of 'Proposed' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.13 Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Areas of Conservation are areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Possible' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

11.14 Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Protection Areas (SPAs) are areas designated (or ‘classified’) under the European Union Wild Birds Directive for the protection of nationally and internationally important populations of wild birds. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Potential' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.15 Nitrate Sensitive Areas

Records within 2000m	0

Areas where nitrate concentrations in drinking water sources exceeded or was at risk of exceeding the limit of 50 mg/l set by the 1980 EC Drinking Water Directive. Voluntary agricultural measures as a means of reducing the levels of nitrate were introduced by DEFRA as MAFF, with payments being made to farmers who complied. The scheme was started as a pilot in 1990 in ten areas, later implemented within 32 areas. The scheme was closed to further new entrants in 1998, although existing agreements continued for their full term. All Nitrate Sensitive Areas fell within the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (NVZs) in 1996 under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC).

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.16 Nitrate Vulnerable Zones

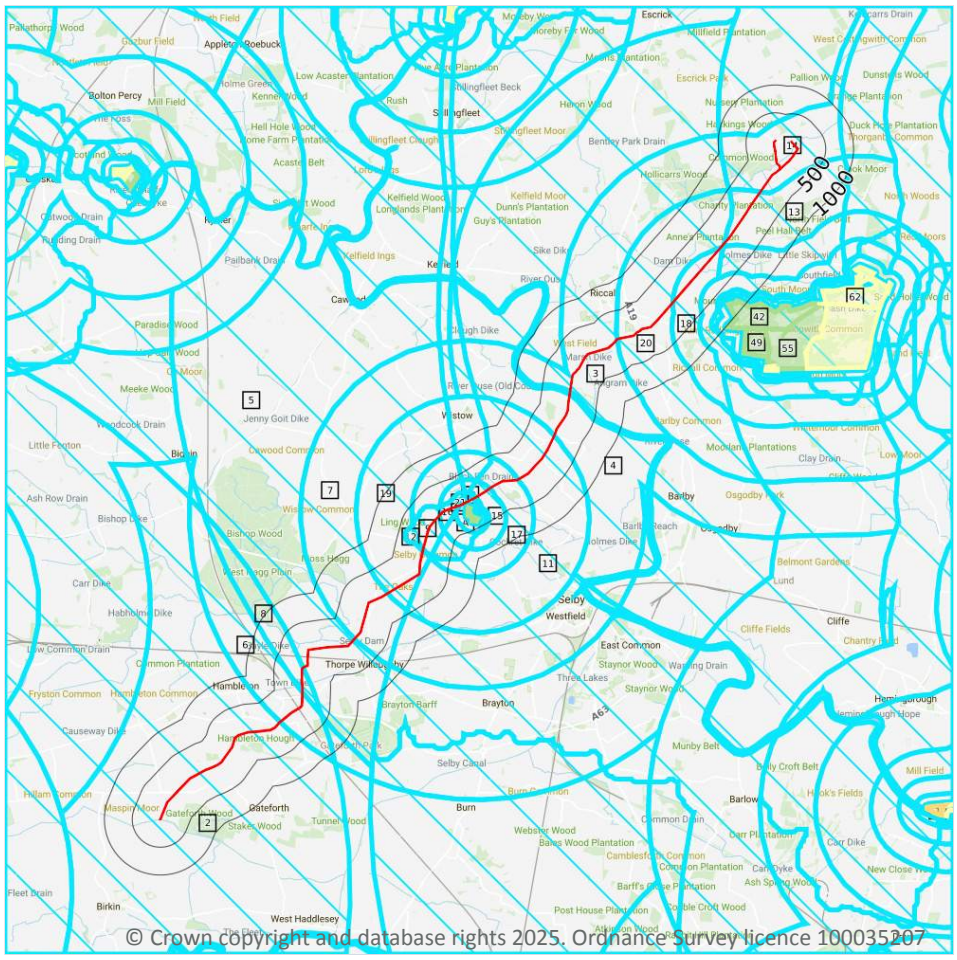
Records within 2000m	17

Areas at risk from agricultural nitrate pollution designated under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC). These are areas of land that drain into waters polluted by nitrates. Farmers operating within these areas have to follow mandatory rules to tackle nitrate loss from agriculture.

Location	Name	Type	NVZ ID	Status
On site	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**287**	**Existing**
On site	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**272**	**Existing**
On site	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**272**	**Existing**
On site	**Riccall Dam Catchment (trib of Ouse) NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**288**	**Existing**
On site	**Riccall Dam Catchment (trib of Ouse) NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**288**	**Existing**
On site	**Brayton**	**Groundwater**	**107**	**Existing**
769m NE	Lowmoor Drain Catch (trib of Derwent) NVZ	Surface Water	282	Existing
1321m SW	Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	287	Existing
1568m SW	Aire from River Calder to River Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	274	Existing
1632m NE	Lowmoor Drain Catch (trib of Derwent) NVZ	Surface Water	282	Existing
1815m NE	Ouse from Naburn to Sillingfleet NVZ	Surface Water	289	Existing
1826m NE	Lowmoor Drain Catch (trib of Derwent) NVZ	Surface Water	282	Existing
1830m SW	Aire from River Calder to River Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	274	Existing
1838m NE	Lowmoor Drain Catch (trib of Derwent) NVZ	Surface Water	282	Existing
1862m NE	Lowmoor Drain Catch (trib of Derwent) NVZ	Surface Water	282	Existing
1888m NE	Lowmoor Drain Catch (trib of Derwent) NVZ	Surface Water	282	Existing
1966m NE	Ouse from Naburn to Sillingfleet NVZ	Surface Water	289	Existing

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

SSSI Impact Zones and Units



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

- Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- SSSI Impact Risk Zones

SSSI Units

- Not recorded
- Favourable
- Unfavourable - Recovering
- Unfavourable - No change
- Unfavourable - Declining
- Partially destroyed
- Destroyed

11.17 SSSI Impact Risk Zones

Records on site	22

Developed to allow rapid initial assessment of the potential risks to SSSIs posed by development proposals. They define zones around each SSSI which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features for which it is notified and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 173 >**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
1	**On site**	**All applications - ALL PLANNING APPLICATIONS.**
2	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
3	On site	Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t). Combustion - General combustion processes >50MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 20m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream.
4	On site	Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t). Combustion - General combustion processes >50MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 20m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream.
5	On site	Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t. Combustion - General combustion processes >50MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion.
6	On site	Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.
7	On site	Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t. Combustion - General combustion processes >50MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion.

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
8	On site	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t. Combustion - General combustion processes >50MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**
9	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or footprint exceeds 0.2ha. Residential - Residential development of 100 units or more. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 200m², manure stores > 250t). Combustion - General combustion processes >20MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Composting - Any composting proposal with more than 500 tonnes maximum annual operational throughput. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 2m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or any development needing its own water supply .**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
10	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or footprint exceeds 0.2ha. Residential - Residential development of 100 units or more. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Any development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial/commercial processes, livestock & poultry units, slurry lagoons & digestate stores, manure stores). Combustion - All general combustion processes. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Mechanical and biological waste treatment, inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill, household civic amenity recycling facilities construction, demolition and excavation waste, other waste management. Composting - Any composting proposal. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste that is discharged to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or any development needing its own water supply .**
11	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 200m², manure stores > 250t). Combustion - General combustion processes >20MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Composting - Any composting proposal with more than 75000 tonnes maximum annual operational throughput. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 20m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where total net additional gross internal floorspace following development is 1,000m² or more.**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
12	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where footprint exceeds 1ha. Rural residential - Any residential development of 100 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 200m², manure stores > 250t). Combustion - General combustion processes >20MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Composting - Any composting proposal with more than 75000 tonnes maximum annual operational throughput. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 5m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where total net additional gross internal floorspace following development is 1,000m² or more.**
13	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where footprint exceeds 1ha. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 200m², manure stores > 250t). Combustion - General combustion processes >20MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Composting - Any composting proposal with more than 75000 tonnes maximum annual operational throughput. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 20m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where total net additional gross internal floorspace following development is 1,000m² or more.**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
14	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where footprint exceeds 1ha. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t). Combustion - General combustion processes >50MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 20m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream.**
15	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Residential - Residential development of 100 units or more. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Any development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial/commercial processes, livestock & poultry units, slurry lagoons & digestate stores, manure stores). Combustion - All general combustion processes. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Mechanical and biological waste treatment, inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill, household civic amenity recycling facilities construction, demolition and excavation waste, other waste management. Composting - Any composting proposal. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 20m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or any development needing its own water supply .**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
16	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or footprint exceeds 0.2ha. Residential - Residential development of 100 units or more. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Any development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial/commercial processes, livestock & poultry units, slurry lagoons & digestate stores, manure stores). Combustion - All general combustion processes. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Mechanical and biological waste treatment, inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill, household civic amenity recycling facilities construction, demolition and excavation waste, other waste management. Composting - Any composting proposal. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste that is discharged to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or any development needing its own water supply .**
17	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Residential - Residential development of 100 units or more. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 200m², manure stores > 250t). Combustion - General combustion processes >20MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Composting - Any composting proposal with more than 500 tonnes maximum annual operational throughput. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 20m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or any development needing its own water supply .**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
18	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Residential - Residential development of 100 units or more. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 200m², manure stores > 250t). Combustion - General combustion processes >20MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Composting - Any composting proposal with more than 500 tonnes maximum annual operational throughput. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 20m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or any development needing its own water supply .**
19	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 200m², manure stores > 250t). Combustion - General combustion processes >20MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Composting - Any composting proposal with more than 75000 tonnes maximum annual operational throughput. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where total net additional gross internal floorspace following development is 1,000m² or more.**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
20	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Air pollution - Any industrial/agricultural development that could cause AIR POLLUTION (incl: industrial processes, livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 200m², manure stores > 250t). Combustion - General combustion processes >20MW energy input. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill. Composting - Any composting proposal with more than 75000 tonnes maximum annual operational throughput. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste of more than 20m³/day to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where total net additional gross internal floorspace following development is 1,000m² or more.**
21	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or footprint exceeds 0.2ha. Residential - Residential development of 50 units or more. Rural residential - Any residential development of 10 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Any development that could cause AIR POLLUTION or DUST either in its construction or operation (incl: industrial/commercial processes, livestock & poultry units, slurry lagoons & digestate stores, manure stores). Combustion - All general combustion processes. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion. Waste - Mechanical and biological waste treatment, inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill, household civic amenity recycling facilities construction, demolition and excavation waste, other waste management. Composting - Any composting proposal. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management. Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste that is discharged to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream. Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or any development needing its own water supply .**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
A	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction.** **Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or footprint exceeds 0.2ha.** **Residential - Residential development of 50 units or more.** **Rural residential - Any residential development of 10 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas.** **Air pollution - Any development that could cause AIR POLLUTION or DUST either in its construction or operation (incl: industrial/commercial processes, livestock & poultry units, slurry lagoons & digestate stores, manure stores).** **Combustion - All general combustion processes. Incl: energy from waste incineration, other incineration, landfill gas generation plant, pyrolysis/gasification, anaerobic digestion, sewage treatment works, other incineration/ combustion.** **Waste - Mechanical and biological waste treatment, inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill, household civic amenity recycling facilities construction, demolition and excavation waste, other waste management.** **Composting - Any composting proposal. Incl: open windrow composting, in-vessel composting, anaerobic digestion, other waste management.** **Discharges - Any discharge of water or liquid waste that is discharged to ground (ie to seep away) or to surface water, such as a beck or stream.** **Water supply - Large infrastructure such as warehousing / industry where net additional gross internal floorspace is > 1,000m² or any development needing its own water supply .**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.18 SSSI Units

Records within 2000m	**5**

Divisions of SSSIs used to record management and condition details. Units are the smallest areas for which Natural England gives a condition assessment, however, the size of units varies greatly depending on the types of management and the conservation interest.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 173 >**

ID:	A
Location:	94m NE
SSSI name:	Burr Closes, Selby
Unit name:	1
Broad habitat:	Neutral Grassland - Lowland
Condition:	Favourable
Reportable features:	

Feature name	Feature condition	Date of assessment
Lowland neutral grassland (MG4)	Favourable	07/06/2012

ID: 42
Location: 774m NE
SSSI name: Skipwith Common
Unit name: Dane's Hills
Broad habitat: Dwarf Shrub Heath - Lowland
Condition: Favourable
Reportable features:

Feature name	Feature condition	Date of assessment
Assemblages of breeding birds - Mixed	Favourable	28/08/2013
Assemblages of breeding birds - variety of species	Favourable	28/08/2013
H4030 European dry heaths	Favourable	28/02/2023
Invert. assemblage F003 scrub-heath & moorland	Favourable	28/02/2023
Invert. assemblage W312 sphagnum bog	Favourable	28/02/2023
Lowland dry heath	Favourable	31/03/2023
Lowland wet heath	Favourable	31/03/2023
Outstanding dragonfly assemblage	Favourable	28/02/2023

ID: 49
Location: 1287m NE
SSSI name: Skipwith Common
Unit name: 1
Broad habitat: Dwarf Shrub Heath - Lowland
Condition: Favourable
Reportable features:

Feature name	Feature condition	Date of assessment
Assemblages of breeding birds - Mixed	Favourable	27/03/2023
Assemblages of breeding birds - variety of species	Favourable	14/01/2014
H4010 Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix	Favourable	28/02/2023
Invert. assemblage F003 scrub-heath & moorland	Favourable	28/02/2023
Invert. assemblage W312 sphagnum bog	Favourable	28/02/2023

Feature name	Feature condition	Date of assessment
Lowland wet heath	Favourable	28/02/2023
Outstanding dragonfly assemblage	Favourable	28/02/2023

ID: 55
Location: 1552m NE
SSSI name: Skipwith Common
Unit name: Hall Moor
Broad habitat: Dwarf Shrub Heath - Lowland
Condition: Favourable
Reportable features:

Feature name	Feature condition	Date of assessment
Assemblages of breeding birds - Mixed	Favourable	17/01/2014
Assemblages of breeding birds - variety of species	Favourable	22/08/2013
H4030 European dry heaths	Favourable	28/02/2023
Invert. assemblage F003 scrub-heath & moorland	Favourable	28/02/2023
Invert. assemblage W312 sphagnum bog	Favourable	28/02/2023
Lowland dry heath	Favourable	28/02/2023
Lowland wet heath	Favourable	28/02/2023
Outstanding dragonfly assemblage	Favourable	28/02/2023
Valley fen (lowland)	Unfavourable - Recovering	28/02/2023

ID: 62
Location: 1922m NE
SSSI name: Skipwith Common
Unit name: Line Ponds
Broad habitat: Dwarf Shrub Heath - Lowland
Condition: Unfavourable - Recovering
Reportable features:

Feature name	Feature condition	Date of assessment
Assemblages of breeding birds - Mixed	Favourable	20/08/2013
Assemblages of breeding birds - variety of species	Favourable	20/08/2013
H4010 Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix	Favourable	28/02/2023

Feature name	Feature condition	Date of assessment
Invert. assemblage F003 scrub-heath & moorland	Favourable	28/02/2023
Invert. assemblage W312 sphagnum bog	Favourable	28/02/2023
Lowland dry heath	Favourable	28/02/2023
Lowland wet heath	Favourable	28/02/2023
Outstanding dragonfly assemblage	Favourable	28/02/2023

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

12 Visual and cultural designations

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

12.1 World Heritage Sites

Records within 250m	0

Sites designated for their globally important cultural or natural interest requiring appropriate management and protection measures. World Heritage Sites are designated to meet the UK's commitments under the World Heritage Convention.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.2 Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Records within 250m	0

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) are conservation areas, chosen because they represent 18% of the finest countryside. Each AONB has been designated for special attention because of the quality of their flora, fauna, historical and cultural associations, and/or scenic views. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act of 1949 created AONBs and the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 added further regulation and protection. There are likely to be restrictions to some developments within these areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

12.3 National Parks

Records within 250m	0

In England and Wales, the purpose of National Parks is to conserve and enhance landscapes within the countryside whilst promoting public enjoyment of them and having regard for the social and economic well-being of those living within them. In Scotland National Parks have the additional purpose of promoting the sustainable use of the natural resources of the area and the sustainable social and economic development of its communities. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 established the National Park designation in England and Wales, and The National Parks (Scotland) Act 2000 in Scotland.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Government.

12.4 Listed Buildings

Records within 250m	2

Buildings listed for their special architectural or historical interest. Building control in the form of 'listed building consent' is required in order to make any changes to that building which might affect its special interest. Listed buildings are graded to indicate their relative importance, however building controls apply to all buildings equally, irrespective of their grade, and apply to the interior and exterior of the building in its entirety, together with any curtilage structures.

Features are displayed on the Visual and cultural designations map on **page 186 >**

ID	Location	Name	Grade	Reference Number	Listed date
1	198m SW	Rectangular Range Opposite Thorpe Hall, Consisting Of Stables, Open Cart Shed, Barn, Wall, Pump And Basin	II	1132561	14/11/1980
3	242m NW	Barn To Elfhole Farm	II	1132531	14/11/1980

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.5 Conservation Areas

Records within 250m	0

Local planning authorities are obliged to designate as conservation areas any parts of their own area that are of special architectural or historic interest, the character and appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. Designation of a conservation area gives broader protection than the listing of individual buildings. All the features within the area, listed or otherwise, are recognised as part of its character. Conservation area designation is the means of recognising the importance of all factors and of ensuring that planning decisions address the quality of the landscape in its broadest sense.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.6 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

Records within 250m	1

A scheduled monument is an historic building or site that is included in the Schedule of Monuments kept by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport. The regime is set out in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979. The Schedule of Monuments has c.20,000 entries and includes sites such as Roman remains, burial mounds, castles, bridges, earthworks, the remains of deserted villages and industrial sites. Monuments are not graded, but all are, by definition, considered to be of national importance.

Features are displayed on the Visual and cultural designations map on **page 186 >**

ID	Location	Ancient monument name	Reference number
2	208m SW	Thorpe Hall moated monastic grange	1017460

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

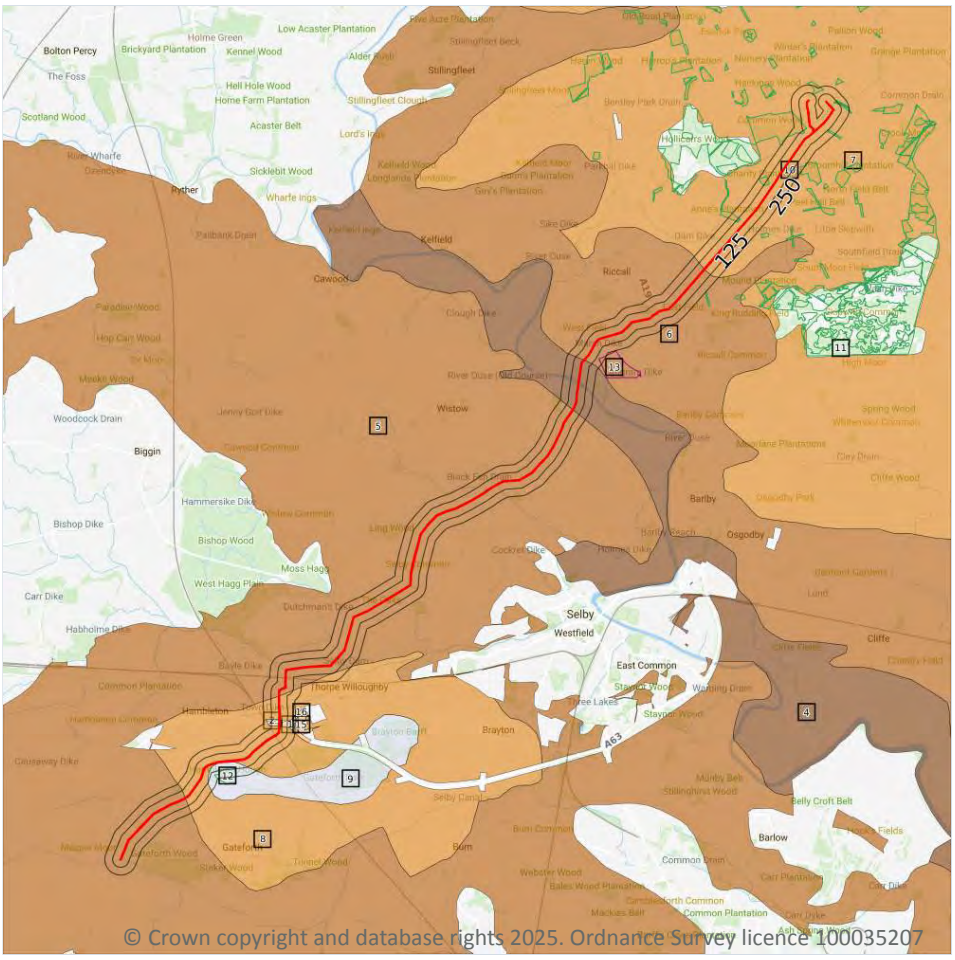
12.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

Records within 250m	0

Parks and gardens assessed to be of particular interest and of special historic interest. The emphasis being on 'designed' landscapes, rather than on planting or botanical importance. Registration is a 'material consideration' in the planning process, meaning that planning authorities must consider the impact of any proposed development on the special character of the landscape.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

13 Agricultural designations



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Grade 1 - excellent quality
- Grade 2 - very good quality
- Grade 3 - good to moderate quality
- Grade 3a - good quality
- Grade 3b - moderate quality
- Grade 4 - poor quality
- Grade 5 - very poor quality
- Non-agricultural land
- Urban land
- Exclusion land
- Tree felling licences
- Open Access land

13.1 Agricultural Land Classification

Records within 250m	10

Classification of the quality of agricultural land taking into consideration multiple factors including climate, physical geography and soil properties. It should be noted that the categories for the grading of agricultural land are not consistent across England, Wales and Scotland.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 189 >**

ID	Location	Classification	Description
1	On site	Grade 3a	**Good quality agricultural land. Land capable of consistently producing moderate to high yields of a narrow range of arable crops, especially cereals, or moderate yields of a wide range of crops including cereals, grass, oilseed rape, potatoes, sugar beet and the less demanding horticultural crops.**

ID	Location	Classification	Description
2	**On site**	**Grade 3a**	**Good quality agricultural land. Land capable of consistently producing moderate to high yields of a narrow range of arable crops, especially cereals, or moderate yields of a wide range of crops including cereals, grass, oilseed rape, potatoes, sugar beet and the less demanding horticultural crops.**
4	**On site**	**Grade 1**	**Excellent quality agricultural land. Land with no or very minor limitations to agricultural use. A very wide range of agricultural and horticultural crops can be grown and commonly includes top fruit, soft fruit, salad crops and winter harvested vegetables. Yields are high and less variable than on land of lower quality.**
5	**On site**	**Grade 2**	**Very good quality agricultural land. Land with minor limitations which affect crop yield, cultivations or harvesting. A wide range of agricultural and horticultural crops can usually be grown but on some land in the grade there may be reduced flexibility due to difficulties with the production of the more demanding crops such as winter harvested vegetables and arable root crops. The level of yield is generally high but may be lower or more variable than Grade 1.**
6	**On site**	**Grade 2**	**Very good quality agricultural land. Land with minor limitations which affect crop yield, cultivations or harvesting. A wide range of agricultural and horticultural crops can usually be grown but on some land in the grade there may be reduced flexibility due to difficulties with the production of the more demanding crops such as winter harvested vegetables and arable root crops. The level of yield is generally high but may be lower or more variable than Grade 1.**
7	**On site**	**Grade 3**	**Good to moderate quality agricultural land. Land with moderate limitations which affect the choice of crops, timing and type of cultivation, harvesting or the level of yield. Where more demanding crops are grown yields are generally lower or more variable than on land in Grades 1 and 2.**
8	**On site**	**Grade 3**	**Good to moderate quality agricultural land. Land with moderate limitations which affect the choice of crops, timing and type of cultivation, harvesting or the level of yield. Where more demanding crops are grown yields are generally lower or more variable than on land in Grades 1 and 2.**
9	**On site**	**Grade 4**	**Poor quality agricultural land. Land with severe limitations which significantly restrict the range of crops and/or level of yields. It is mainly suited to grass with occasional arable crops (e.g. cereals and forage crops) the yields of which are variable. In moist climates, yields of grass may be moderate to high but there may be difficulties in utilisation. The grade also includes very droughty arable land.**
15	230m SW	Grade 3a	Good quality agricultural land. Land capable of consistently producing moderate to high yields of a narrow range of arable crops, especially cereals, or moderate yields of a wide range of crops including cereals, grass, oilseed rape, potatoes, sugar beet and the less demanding horticultural crops.
16	237m SW	Grade 3a	Good quality agricultural land. Land capable of consistently producing moderate to high yields of a narrow range of arable crops, especially cereals, or moderate yields of a wide range of crops including cereals, grass, oilseed rape, potatoes, sugar beet and the less demanding horticultural crops.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.2 Open Access Land

Records within 250m	1

The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW Act) gives a public right of access to land without having to use paths. Access land includes mountains, moors, heaths and downs that are privately owned. It also includes common land registered with the local council and some land around the England Coast Path. Generally permitted activities on access land are walking, running, watching wildlife and climbing.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 189 >**

ID	Location	Name	Classification	Other relevant legislation
13	172m NE	Hining Marsh at Riccall (East Riding)	Section 4 Conclusive Registered Common Land	-

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

13.3 Tree Felling Licences

Records within 250m	3

Felling Licence Application (FLA) areas approved by Forestry Commission England. Anyone wishing to fell trees must ensure that a licence or permission under a grant scheme has been issued by the Forestry Commission before any felling is carried out or that one of the exceptions apply.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 189 >**

ID	Location	Description	Reference	Application date
10	53m NE	Selective Fell/Thin (Unconditional)	012/103/05-06	16/03/2006
11	63m NE	Selective Fell/Thin (Conditional)	012/81/17-18	20/12/2017
12	96m SW	Selective Fell/Thin (Unconditional)	012/58/04-05	06/12/2004

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

13.4 Environmental Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	38

Environmental Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. The schemes identified may be historical schemes that have now expired, or may still be active.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
On site	**AG00336017**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/11/2010**	**31/10/2023**
On site	**AG00353397**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/05/2011**	**30/04/2023**
On site	**AG00396388**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/09/2012**	**31/08/2023**
On site	**AG00396388**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/09/2012**	**31/08/2023**
On site	**AG00443207**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/03/2013**	**28/02/2023**
On site	**AG00353397**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/05/2011**	**30/04/2021**
On site	**AG00761813**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/11/2010**	**31/10/2020**
On site	**AG00528432**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/12/2013**	**30/11/2018**
On site	**AG00528432**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/12/2013**	**30/11/2018**
On site	**AG00528432**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/12/2013**	**30/11/2018**
On site	**AG00454822**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/06/2013**	**31/05/2018**
On site	**AG00454822**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/06/2013**	**31/05/2018**
On site	**AG00516171**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/10/2013**	**30/09/2018**
On site	**AG00516171**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/10/2013**	**30/09/2018**
On site	**AG00516171**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/10/2013**	**30/09/2018**
On site	**AG00516171**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/10/2013**	**30/09/2018**
On site	**AG00310848**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/11/2010**	**31/10/2020**
On site	**AG00310848**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/11/2010**	**31/10/2020**
On site	**AG00310848**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/11/2010**	**31/10/2020**
On site	**AG00440255**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/12/2013**	**30/11/2018**
1m SW	AG00333276	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/04/2011	31/03/2023
30m SW	AG00516171	Entry Level Stewardship	01/10/2013	30/09/2018
53m NE	AG00454822	Entry Level Stewardship	01/06/2013	31/05/2018
57m SW	AG00336017	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/11/2010	31/10/2023
67m SW	AG00516171	Entry Level Stewardship	01/10/2013	30/09/2018
73m NE	AG00378168	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/06/2011	31/05/2021
89m NE	AG00396388	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/09/2012	31/08/2023
91m NE	AG00396388	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/09/2012	31/08/2022

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
102m NE	AG00440255	Entry Level Stewardship	01/12/2013	30/11/2018
105m SW	AG00528432	Entry Level Stewardship	01/12/2013	30/11/2018
125m NE	AG00396388	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/09/2012	31/08/2023
127m NE	AG00310848	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/11/2010	31/10/2020
140m SW	AG00528432	Entry Level Stewardship	01/12/2013	30/11/2018
153m NE	AG00310848	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/11/2010	31/10/2020
153m NE	AG00310848	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/11/2010	31/10/2020
185m NE	AG00671154	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/03/2013	28/02/2023
209m SW	AG00516171	Entry Level Stewardship	01/10/2013	30/09/2018
220m SW	AG00516171	Entry Level Stewardship	01/10/2013	30/09/2018

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.5 Countryside Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	**50**

Countryside Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. Main objectives are to improve the farmed environment for wildlife and to reduce diffuse water pollution.

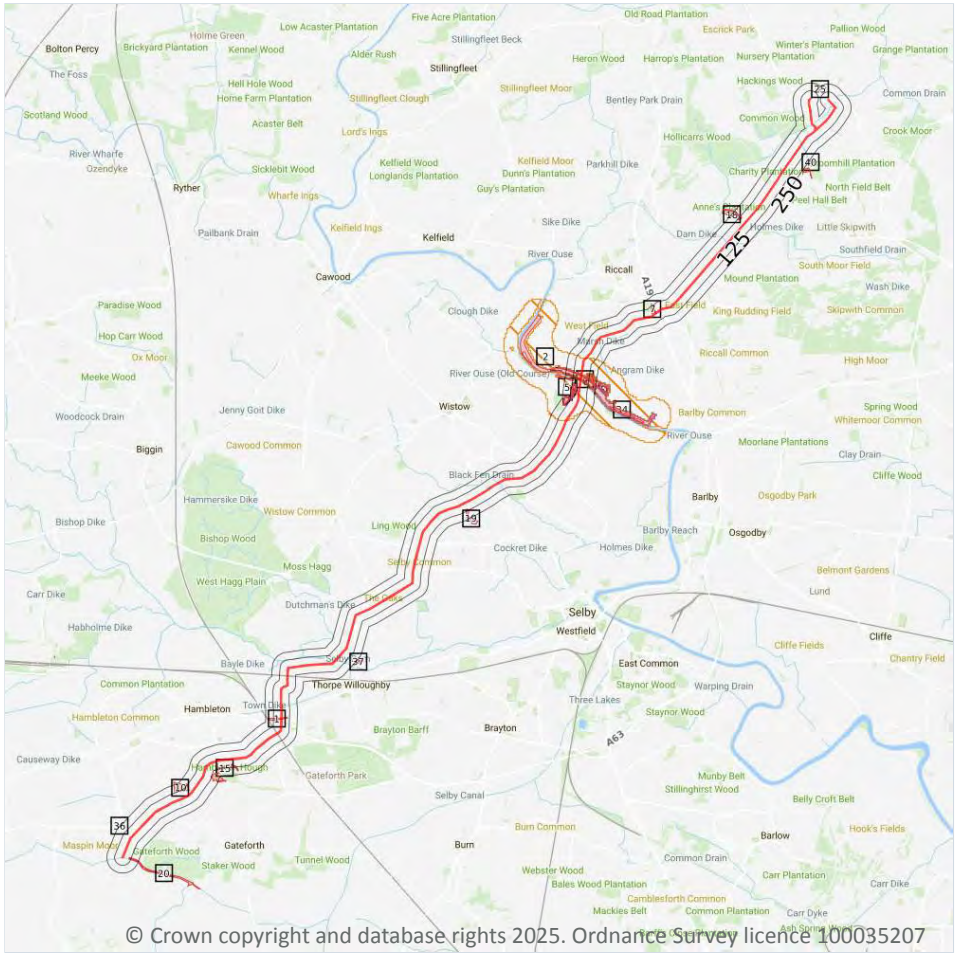
Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
On site	**1011643**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
On site	**1686450**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2024**	**31/12/2028**
On site	**1686450**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2024**	**31/12/2028**
On site	**1272028**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2022**	**31/12/2026**
On site	**1272028**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2022**	**31/12/2026**
On site	**1272028**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2022**	**31/12/2026**
On site	**828062**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**828062**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**828062**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**828062**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**1053087**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
On site	**1053087**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
On site	**1053859**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
On site	**1055670**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
On site	**1459134**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2023**	**31/12/2027**
On site	**1263895**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2022**	**31/12/2026**
On site	**1263895**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2022**	**31/12/2026**
On site	**1263895**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2022**	**31/12/2026**
On site	**1055998**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
On site	**1055998**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
On site	**809782**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**809782**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
30m SW	1272028	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
35m NE	1263895	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
41m SW	828062	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
46m SW	1459758	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2023	31/12/2027
53m NE	1053087	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2021	31/12/2025
58m NE	1686450	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2024	31/12/2028
60m SW	1459758	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2023	31/12/2027
63m NE	807564	Countryside Stewardship (Higher Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
64m NE	807564	Countryside Stewardship (Higher Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
90m NE	807564	Countryside Stewardship (Higher Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
91m NE	807564	Countryside Stewardship (Higher Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
93m NE	1055998	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2021	31/12/2025
105m SW	809782	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
113m NW	1263895	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
118m NE	807564	Countryside Stewardship (Higher Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
123m NE	807564	Countryside Stewardship (Higher Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
127m NE	1459134	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2023	31/12/2027

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
128m NE	807564	Countryside Stewardship (Higher Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
137m SW	1011643	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2021	31/12/2025
141m NE	1263895	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
145m NE	1653345	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2024	31/12/2028
150m SW	1263895	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
162m NW	1055998	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2021	31/12/2025
181m N	1053859	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2021	31/12/2025
190m SW	1053859	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2021	31/12/2025
197m NE	807564	Countryside Stewardship (Higher Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
209m SW	828062	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
220m SW	828062	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14 Habitat designations



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

14.1 Priority Habitat Inventory

Records within 250m	25

Habitats of principal importance as named under Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) Section 41.

Features are displayed on the Habitat designations map on **page 196 >**

ID	Location	Main Habitat	Other habitats
1	**On site**	**Deciduous woodland**	**Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)**
2	**On site**	**Lowland fens**	**Main habitat: CFPGM (INV > 50%); LFENS (INV > 50%)**
3	**On site**	**Lowland fens**	**Main habitat: CFPGM (INV > 50%); LFENS (INV > 50%)**
7	1m NE	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)

ID	Location	Main Habitat	Other habitats
A	53m NE	Lowland fens	Main habitat: CFPGM (INV > 50%); LFENS (INV > 50%)
10	55m SW	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
12	63m NE	Lowland fens	Main habitat: CFPGM (INV > 50%); LFENS (INV > 50%)
13	66m NE	Lowland fens	Main habitat: CFPGM (INV > 50%); LFENS (INV > 50%)
15	72m SW	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
16	77m NE	Lowland fens	Main habitat: CFPGM (INV > 50%); LFENS (INV > 50%)
17	80m NE	Lowland fens	Main habitat: CFPGM (INV > 50%); LFENS (INV > 50%)
18	91m NE	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
19	95m NE	Lowland meadows	Main habitat: LMEAD (FEP + HLS)
20	96m SW	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
22	107m NE	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
24	113m NE	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
25	118m NE	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
26	119m SW	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
30	137m NE	Lowland fens	Main habitat: CFPGM (INV > 50%); LFENS (INV > 50%)
35	220m NE	No main habitat but additional habitats present	Additional: CFPGM (INV 50%); LFENS (INV 50%)
36	229m SW	Traditional orchard	Overruled by Traditional Orchards HAP Inventory dataset
37	231m SW	Traditional orchard	Overruled by Traditional Orchards HAP Inventory dataset
38	235m SW	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
40	244m NE	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
41	249m NE	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.2 Habitat Networks

Records within 250m	**18**

Habitat networks for 18 priority habitat networks (based primarily, but not exclusively, on the priority habitat inventory) and areas suitable for the expansion of networks through restoration and habitat creation.

Features are displayed on the Habitat designations map on **page 196 >**

ID	Location	Type	Habitat
4	**On site**	**Primary Habitat**	**Lowland fens**
5	**On site**	**Network Enhancement Zone 1**	**Not specified**
6	**On site**	**Network Enhancement Zone 1**	**Not specified**
8	4m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 2	Not specified
A	27m NE	Primary Habitat	Lowland fens
9	42m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 2	Not specified
11	57m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 2	Not specified
14	70m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 2	Not specified
21	101m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 1	Not specified
23	110m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 2	Not specified
27	121m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 2	Not specified
28	126m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 2	Not specified
29	129m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 1	Not specified
31	158m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 1	Not specified
32	187m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 1	Not specified
33	188m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 2	Not specified
34	207m NE	Restorable Habitat	Not specified
39	241m NE	Network Enhancement Zone 2	Not specified

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.3 Open Mosaic Habitat

Records within 250m	**0**

Sites verified as Open Mosaic Habitat. Mosaic habitats are brownfield sites that are identified under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan as a priority habitat due to the habitat variation within a single site, supporting an array of invertebrates.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.4 Limestone Pavement Orders

Records within 250m	0

Limestone pavements are outcrops of limestone where the surface has been worn away by natural means over millennia. These rocks have the appearance of paving blocks, hence their name. Not only do they have geological interest, they also provide valuable habitats for wildlife. These habitats are threatened due to their removal for use in gardens and water features. Many limestone pavements have been designated as SSSIs which affords them some protection. In addition, Section 34 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 gave them additional protection via the creation of Limestone Pavement Orders, which made it a criminal offence to remove any part of the outcrop. The associated Limestone Pavement Priority Habitat is part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat in England.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

Data providers

Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Geo Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 1F (Site 1 to 4)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Corridor 1F

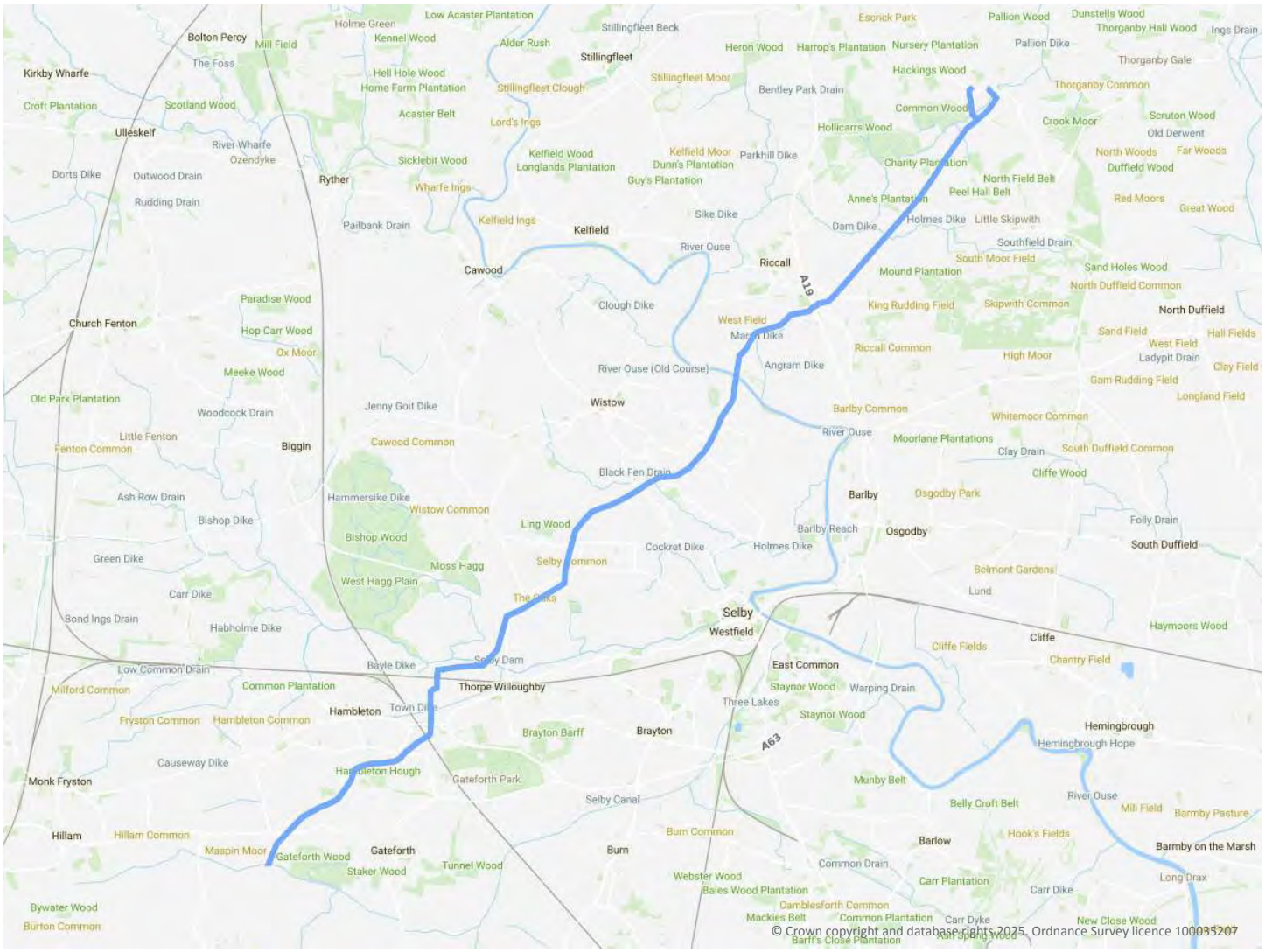
Our Ref: GS-114-U22-B54-PXF

Site Details

Location: 459117 433715

Area: 15.8 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗


Bolton Percy
Kirkby Wharfe
Ulleskelf
Church Fenton
Cawood
Ryther
Riccall
Selby
Barlby
Osgodby
Brayton
Hambleton
Thorpe Willoughby
Monk Fryston
Hillam
Gateforth
Burn
Barlow
Hemingbrough
South Duffield
North Duffield
Cliffe
Westfield
East Common
Stillingfleet
Kelfield
Wistow
Biggin
Little Fenton
Fenton Common
Low Acaster Plantation
Holme Green
Kennel Wood
Alder Rush
Stillingfleet Beck
Escrick Park
Pallion Wood
Dunstells Wood
Thorganby Hall Wood
Ings Drain
Heron Wood
Harrop's Plantation
Nursery Plantation
Pallion Dike
Thorganby Gale
Hackings Wood
Thorganby Common
Stillingfleet Moor
Bentley Park Drain
Common Wood
Crook Moor
Scruton Wood
Old Derwent
Hollicarrs Wood
North Woods
Far Woods
Duffield Wood
Charity Plantation
North Field Belt
Peel Hall Belt
Red Moors
Great Wood
Anne's Plantation
Holmes Dike
Little Skipwith
Dam Dike
Sike Dike
Southfield Drain
South Moor Field
Sand Holes Wood
North Duffield Common
Mound Plantation
King Rudding Field
Skipwith Common
Sand Field
Hall Fields
West Field
Ladypit Drain
Clay Field
Gam Rudding Field
Longland Field
High Moor
Riccall Common
Angram Dike
River Ouse (Old Course)
Barlby Common
Whitemoor Common
Moorlane Plantations
Clay Drain
South Duffield Common
Cliffe Wood
Osgodby Park
Barlby Reach
Folly Drain
Belmont Gardens
Lund
Haymoors Wood
Cliffe Fields
Chantry Field
Staynor Wood
Warping Drain
Three Lakes
Hemingbrough Hope
Munby Belt
Belly Croft Belt
River Ouse
Mill Field
Barmby Pasture
Hook's Fields
Barmby on the Marsh
Long Drax
Carr Plantation
Carr Dike
New Close Wood
Common Drain
Webster Wood
Bales Wood Plantation
Camblesforth Common
Mackies Belt
Common Plantation
Carr Dyke
Burn Common
Tunnel Wood
Staker Wood
Gateforth Wood
Maspin Moor
Hillam Common
Gateforth Park
Selby Canal
Brayton Barff
Causeway Dike
Bywater Wood
Burton Common
Fryston Common
Hambleton Common
Milford Common
Common Plantation
Low Common Drain
Bond Ings Drain
Habholme Dike
Carr Dike
West Hagg Plain
Moss Hagg
Selby Dam
Bayle Dike
Green Dike
Bishop Wood
Bishop Dike
Ash Row Drain
Hammersike Dike
Wistow Common
Ling Wood
Black Fen Drain
Cockret Dike
Holmes Dike
Jenny Goit Dike
Woodcock Drain
Old Park Plantation
Meeke Wood
Ox Moor
Hop Carr Wood
Paradise Wood
Cawood Common
Clough Dike
River Ouse
Marsh Dike
West Field
Riccall Common
Angram Dike
Barlby Common
Moorlane Plantations
Black Fen Drain
Cockret Dike
Holmes Dike
Selby Dam
Bayle Dike
Thorpe Willoughby
Hambleton
Brayton
Gateforth Park
Selby Canal
Monk Fryston
Hillam
Gateforth
Burn
Barlow
Hemingbrough
South Duffield
North Duffield
Cliffe
Westfield
East Common
Staynor Wood
Warping Drain
Three Lakes
Munby Belt
Belly Croft Belt
River Ouse
Barmby on the Marsh
Long Drax
Carr Plantation
Carr Dike
New Close Wood
Common Drain
Webster Wood
Bales Wood Plantation
Camblesforth Common
Mackies Belt
Common Plantation
Carr Dyke
Burn Common
Tunnel Wood
Staker Wood
Gateforth Wood
Maspin Moor
Hillam Common
Bywater Wood
Burton Common
Fryston Common
Hambleton Common
Milford Common
Common Plantation
Low Common Drain
Bond Ings Drain
Habholme Dike
Carr Dike
West Hagg Plain
Moss Hagg
Selby Dam
Bayle Dike
Green Dike
Bishop Wood
Bishop Dike
Ash Row Drain
Hammersike Dike
Wistow Common
Ling Wood
Black Fen Drain
Cockret Dike
Holmes Dike
Jenny Goit Dike
Woodcock Drain
Old Park Plantation
Meeke Wood
Ox Moor
Hop Carr Wood
Paradise Wood
Cawood Common
Clough Dike
River Ouse
Marsh Dike
West Field
Riccall Common
Angram Dike
Barlby Common
Moorlane Plantations
Clay Drain
South Duffield Common
Cliffe Wood
Osgodby Park
Barlby Reach
Folly Drain
Belmont Gardens
Lund
Haymoors Wood
Cliffe Fields
Chantry Field
Staynor Wood
Warping Drain
Three Lakes
Hemingbrough Hope
Munby Belt
Belly Croft Belt
River Ouse
Mill Field
Barmby Pasture
Hook's Fields

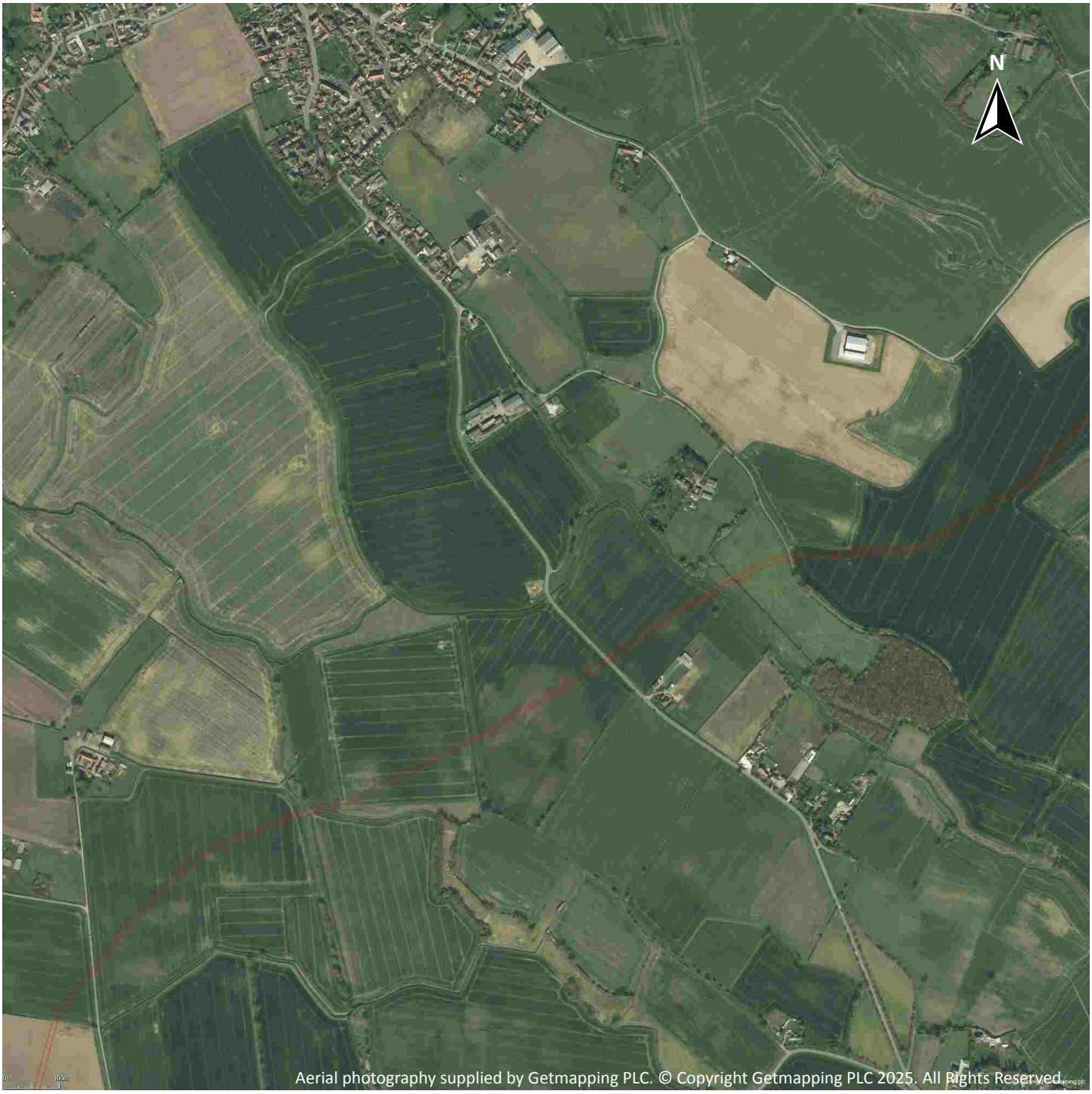
Summary of findings

Page	Section	Geology 1:10,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
10 >	1.1 >	10k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
12 >	1.2 >	Artificial and made ground (10k) >	5	1	9	4	-
14 >	1.3 >	Superficial geology (10k) >	27	9	19	22	-
17	1.4	Landslip (10k)	0	0	0	0	-
18 >	1.5 >	Bedrock geology (10k) >	9	0	1	5	-
19 >	1.6 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k) >	5	1	2	5	-
Page	Section	Geology 1:50,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
21 >	2.1 >	50k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
22 >	2.2 >	Artificial and made ground (50k) >	0	0	0	1	-
23	2.3	Artificial ground permeability (50k)	0	0	-	-	-
24 >	2.4 >	Superficial geology (50k) >	19	4	18	17	-
27 >	2.5 >	Superficial permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
28	2.6	Landslip (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
28	2.7	Landslip permeability (50k)	None (within 50m)				
29 >	2.8 >	Bedrock geology (50k) >	5	0	0	4	-
30 >	2.9 >	Bedrock permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
30 >	2.10 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k) >	4	1	0	4	-
Page	Section	Boreholes >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
32 >	3.1 >	BGS Boreholes >	0	2	25	-	-
Page	Section	Natural ground subsidence >					
34 >	4.1 >	Shrink swell clays >	Low (within 50m)				
36 >	4.2 >	Running sands >	Low (within 50m)				
38 >	4.3 >	Compressible deposits >	High (within 50m)				
40 >	4.4 >	Collapsible deposits >	Very low (within 50m)				
42 >	4.5 >	Landslides >	Very low (within 50m)				
43 >	4.6 >	Ground dissolution of soluble rocks >	Low (within 50m)				

Page	Section	Mining and ground workings >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
45 >	5.1 >	BritPits >	0	2	4	1	-
47 >	5.2 >	Surface ground workings >	2	1	36	-	-
49 >	5.3 >	Underground workings >	0	0	0	0	1
49	5.4	Underground mining extents	0	0	0	0	-
49 >	5.5 >	Historical Mineral Planning Areas >	1	0	1	1	-
50	5.6	Non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	0
50	5.7	JPB mining areas	None (within 0m)				
50	5.8	The Coal Authority non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	-
50	5.9	Researched mining	0	0	0	0	-
51	5.10	Mining record office plans	0	0	0	0	-
51	5.11	BGS mine plans	0	0	0	0	-
51 >	5.12 >	Coal mining >	Identified (within 0m)				
51	5.13	Brine areas	None (within 0m)				
52	5.14	Gypsum areas	None (within 0m)				
52	5.15	Tin mining	None (within 0m)				
52	5.16	Clay mining	None (within 0m)				
Page	Section	Ground cavities and sinkholes	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
53	6.1	Natural cavities	0	0	0	0	-
53	6.2	Mining cavities	0	0	0	0	0
53	6.3	Reported recent incidents	0	0	0	0	-
53	6.4	Historical incidents	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Radon >					
55 >	7.1 >	Radon >	Less than 1% (within 0m)				
Page	Section	Soil chemistry >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
57 >	8.1 >	BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry >	99	51	-	-	-
65	8.2	BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
66	8.3	BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
Page	Section	Railway infrastructure and projects >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m

67	9.1	Underground railways (London)	0	0	0	-	-
67	9.2	Underground railways (Non-London)	0	0	0	-	-
68	9.3	Railway tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
68	9.4	Historical railway and tunnel features	0	0	0	-	-
68	9.5	Royal Mail tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
68 >	**9.6 >**	**Historical railways >**	2	0	1	-	-
69 >	**9.7 >**	**Railways >**	6	0	9	-	-
69	9.8	Crossrail 2	0	0	0	0	-
70	9.9	HS2	0	0	0	0	-

Recent aerial photograph



Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 15.8ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 15.8ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 15.8ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Aerial photography supplied by Getmapping PLC. © Copyright Getmapping PLC 2025. All Rights Reserved.

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

Site Area: 15.8ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 15.8ha

1 Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Full coverage
- Partial coverage
- No coverage

1.1 10k Availability

Records within 500m	10

An indication on the coverage of 1:10,000 scale geology data for the site, the most detailed dataset provided by the British Geological Survey. Either 'Full', 'Partial' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

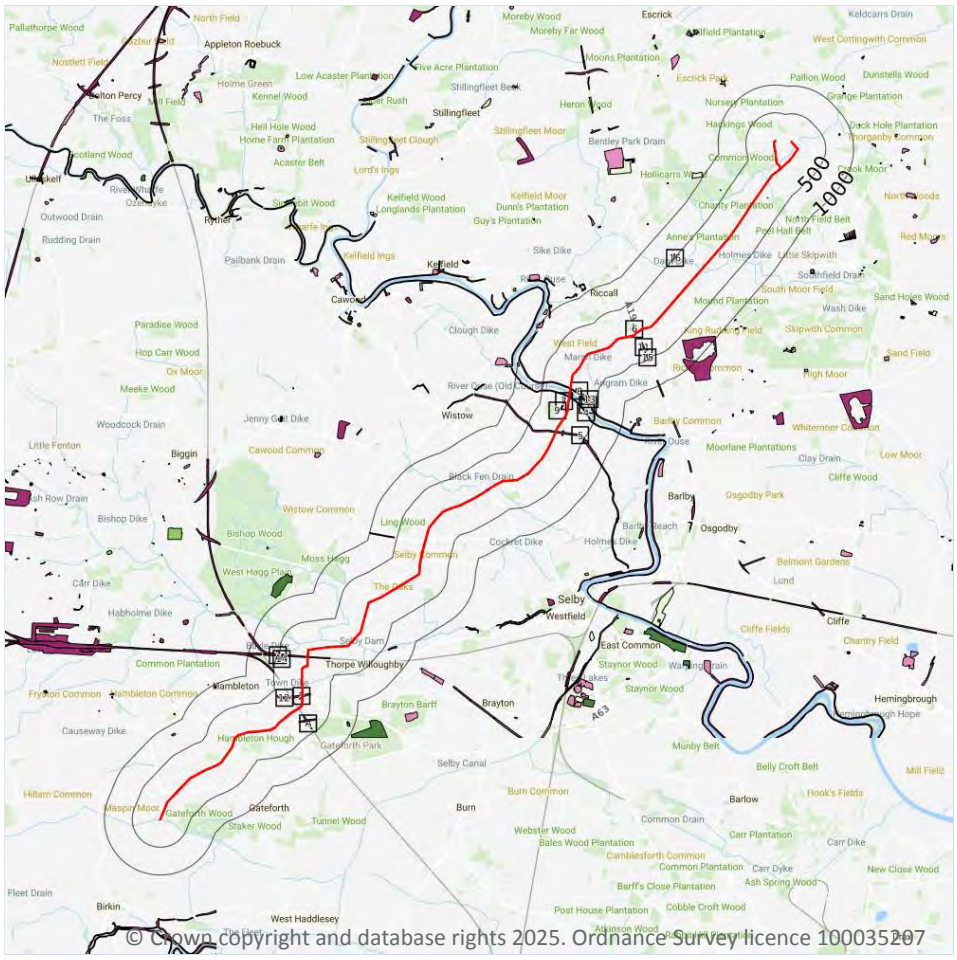
Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability map on **page 10 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	On site	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE63NW
2	On site	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE53SE
3	On site	No coverage	Full	Full	No coverage	SE52NE
4	On site	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE52NW

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
5	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**No coverage**	**SE64SE**
6	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**No coverage**	**SE63SW**
7	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**No coverage**	**SE64SW**
8	65m NE	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE63NE
9	322m SW	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE53SW
10	417m NE	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE53NE

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

1.2 Artificial and made ground (10k)

Records within 500m	19

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:10,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

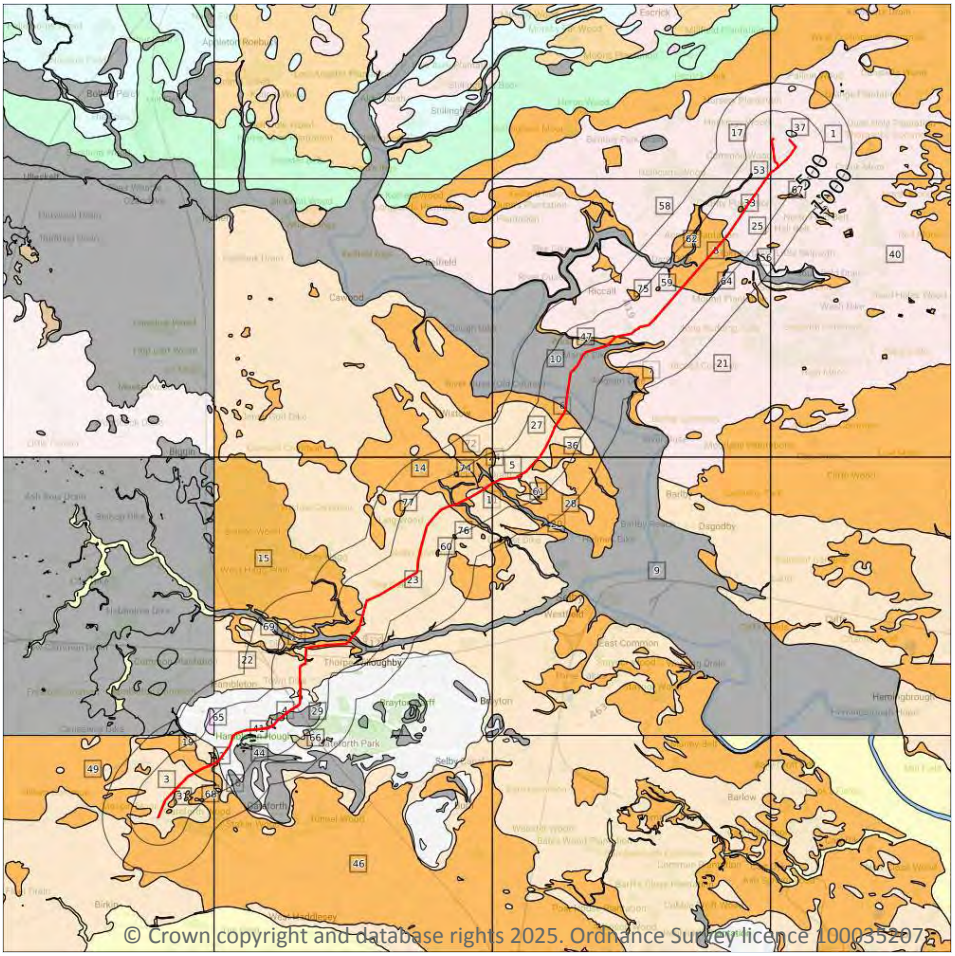
Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 12 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	On site	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
2	On site	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
3	On site	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
4	On site	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	**On site**	**MGR-ARTDP**	**Made Ground (Undivided)**	**Artificial Deposit**
6	36m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
7	63m NE	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
8	98m NE	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
9	138m NE	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
A	156m SW	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
10	163m NE	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
11	180m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
A	201m SW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
12	214m SW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
A	241m SW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
13	278m NE	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
14	356m SW	LSGR-UKNOWN	Landscaped Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
15	397m NE	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
16	442m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (10k)

Superficial geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.3 Superficial geology (10k)

Records within 500m	77

Superficial geological deposits at 1:10,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 14 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	On site	SKIS-SCV	Skipwith Sand Member - Clayey Gravelly Sand	Sand, Clayey, Gravelly
2	On site	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
3	On site	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
4	On site	HEAD-CS	Head - Clay, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)	Clay, Sandy

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**Breighton Sand Formation - Sand**	**Sand**
6	**On site**	**THOR-CZ**	**Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
7	**On site**	**THOR-CZ**	**Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
8	**On site**	**PAF-CZ**	**Park Farm Clay Member - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
9	**On site**	**ALV-CZP**	**Alluvium - Silty Peaty Clay**	**Clay, Silty, Peaty**
10	**On site**	**ALV-CZP**	**Alluvium - Silty Peaty Clay**	**Clay, Silty, Peaty**
11	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**Breighton Sand Formation - Sand**	**Sand**
12	**On site**	**ALV-CZP**	**Alluvium - Silty Peaty Clay**	**Clay, Silty, Peaty**
13	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
14	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
15	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
16	**On site**	**PEAT-P**	**Peat - Peat**	**Peat**
17	**On site**	**SKIS-SCV**	**Skipwith Sand Member - Clayey Gravelly Sand**	**Sand, Clayey, Gravelly**
18	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**Breighton Sand Formation - Sand**	**Sand**
19	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
20	**On site**	**THOR-CZ**	**Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
21	**On site**	**SKIS-SCV**	**Skipwith Sand Member - Clayey Gravelly Sand**	**Sand, Clayey, Gravelly**
22	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**Breighton Sand Formation - Sand**	**Sand**
23	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**Breighton Sand Formation - Sand**	**Sand**
24	**On site**	**THOR-CZ**	**Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
25	**On site**	**SKIS-SCV**	**Skipwith Sand Member - Clayey Gravelly Sand**	**Sand, Clayey, Gravelly**
26	**On site**	**ALV-CZP**	**Alluvium - Silty Peaty Clay**	**Clay, Silty, Peaty**
27	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**Breighton Sand Formation - Sand**	**Sand**
28	3m NE	THOR-CZ	Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
29	9m SW	GFSG-SV	Glaciofluvial Sand And Gravel - Gravelly Sand	Sand, Gravelly
30	19m NE	ALV-CZP	Alluvium - Silty Peaty Clay	Clay, Silty, Peaty
31	22m SW	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
32	22m SW	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
33	25m NE	THOR-CZ	Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
34	39m SW	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
35	39m SW	PEAT-PZ	Peat - Silty Peat	Peat, Silty
36	50m NE	THOR-CZ	Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
37	58m NE	SUTN-S	Sutton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
38	59m SW	PEAT-P	Peat - Peat	Peat
39	60m NE	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
40	65m NE	SKIS-SCV	Skipwith Sand Member - Clayey Gravelly Sand	Sand, Clayey, Gravelly
41	69m SW	GFSG-SV	Glaciofluvial Sand And Gravel - Gravelly Sand	Sand, Gravelly
42	87m SW	PEAT-P	Peat - Peat	Peat
43	88m SW	GFSG-SV	Glaciofluvial Sand And Gravel - Gravelly Sand	Sand, Gravelly
44	94m SW	GFSG-SV	Glaciofluvial Sand And Gravel - Gravelly Sand	Sand, Gravelly
45	98m SW	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
46	135m SW	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
47	138m NE	RTDU-SC	River Terrace Deposits (undifferentiated) - Clayey Sand	Sand, Clayey
48	151m NE	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
49	160m SW	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
50	169m SW	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
51	180m SW	GFSG-SV	Glaciofluvial Sand And Gravel - Gravelly Sand	Sand, Gravelly
52	221m SW	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
53	242m NE	ALV-CZ	Alluvium - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
54	246m SW	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
55	247m NE	ALV-CZ	Alluvium - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
56	254m NE	ALV-CSP	Alluvium - Sandy Peaty Clay	Clay, Sandy, Peaty
57	264m NE	THOR-CZ	Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
58	275m NE	SKIS-SCV	Skipwith Sand Member - Clayey Gravelly Sand	Sand, Clayey, Gravelly
59	279m NE	THOR-CZ	Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
60	280m S	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
61	299m NE	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
62	300m NE	PAF-CZ	Park Farm Clay Member - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
63	301m SW	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
64	315m NE	LHF-SZ	Lawns House Farm Sand Member - Silty Sand	Sand, Silty
65	322m SW	GFDUD-XSV	Glaciofluvial Deposits, Devensian - Sand And Gravel	Sand And Gravel
66	343m SW	PEAT-P	Peat - Peat	Peat
67	354m NE	THOR-CZ	Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
68	365m SW	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
69	395m SW	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
70	402m NE	THOR-CZ	Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
71	414m SW	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
72	417m NE	THOR-CZ	Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
73	429m SW	PEAT-P	Peat - Peat	Peat
74	438m N	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
75	452m NE	THOR-CZ	Thorganby Clay Member - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
76	464m SE	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
77	469m W	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

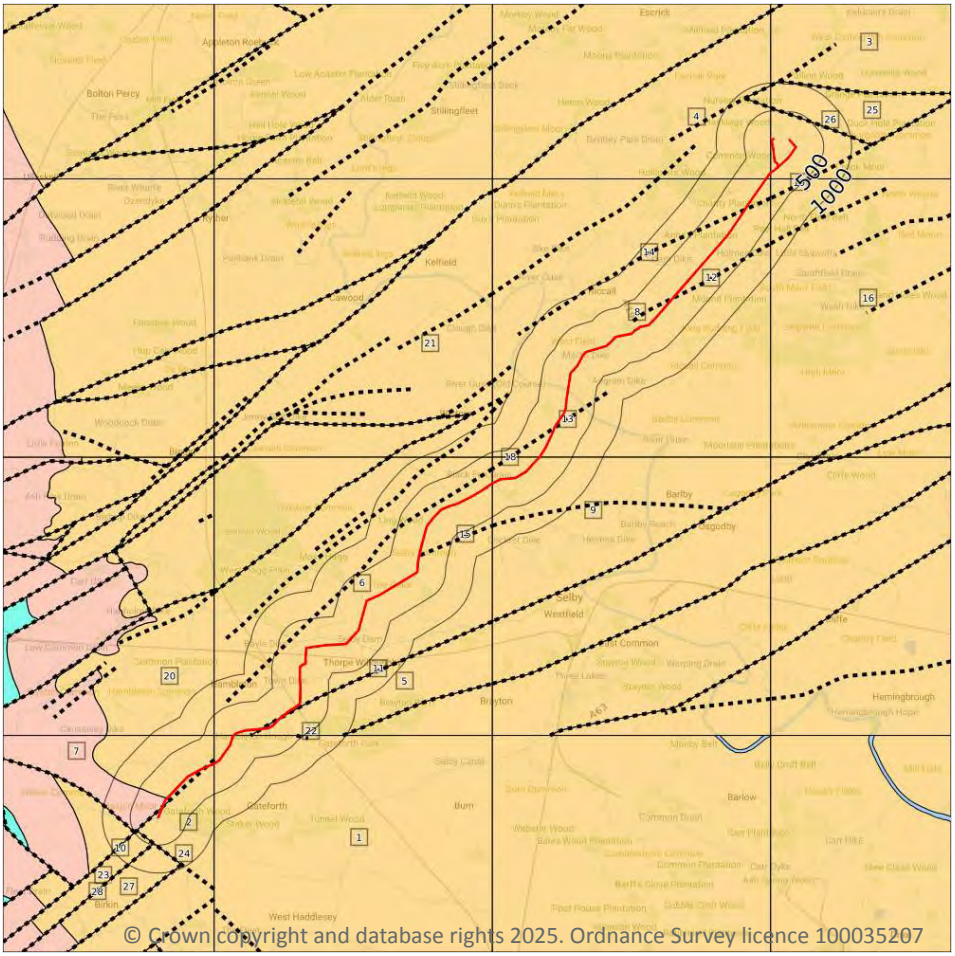
1.4 Landslip (10k)

Records within 500m	0

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:10,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Bedrock geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.5 Bedrock geology (10k)

Records within 500m **15**

Bedrock geology at 1:10,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 18 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
2	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
3	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
4	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
5	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
6	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
7	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone**	**Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
8	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
9	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
16	65m NE	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
20	322m SW	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
21	417m NE	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
23	422m SW	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
25	432m NE	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
27	477m SW	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

1.6 Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Records within 500m	**13**

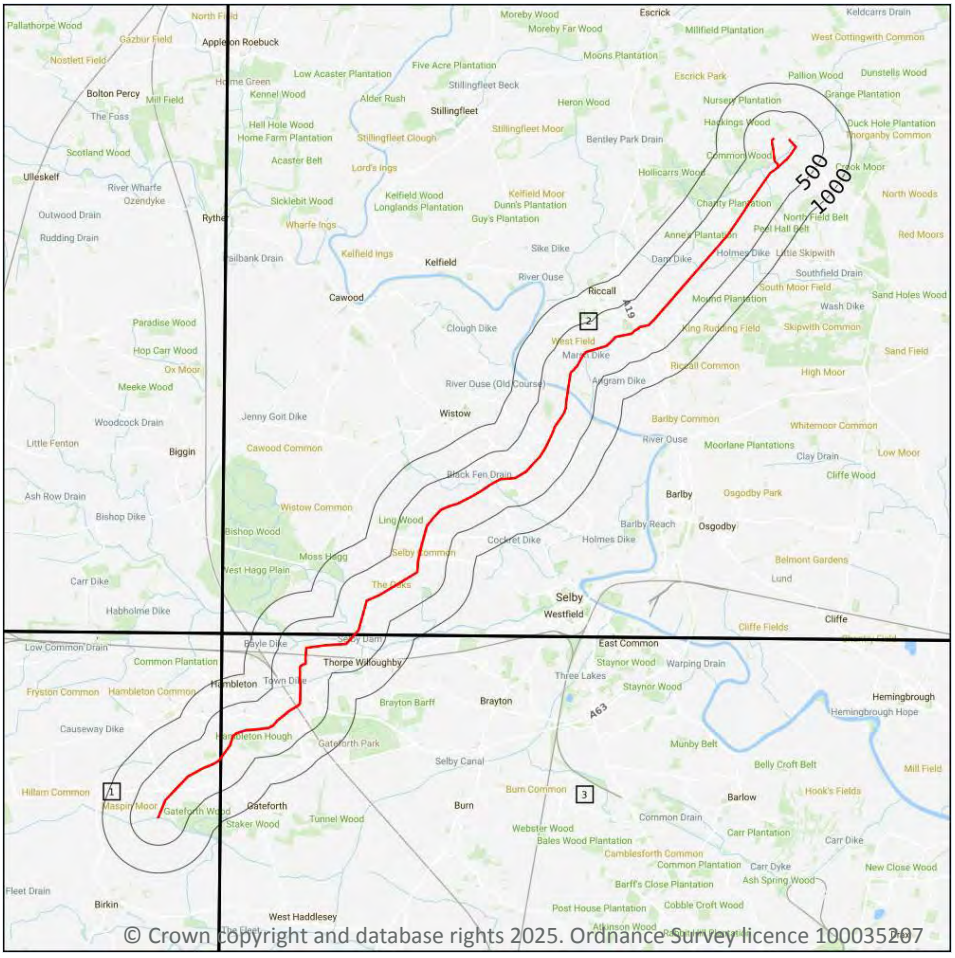
Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:10,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 18 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
10	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side**
11	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred**
12	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred**
13	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred**
14	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred**
15	7m SW	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred
17	130m N	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred
18	227m NE	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred
19	264m NE	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred
22	418m SW	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
24	422m SW	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
26	432m NE	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred
28	477m SW	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2 Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Geological map tile

2.1 50k Availability

Records within 500m	3

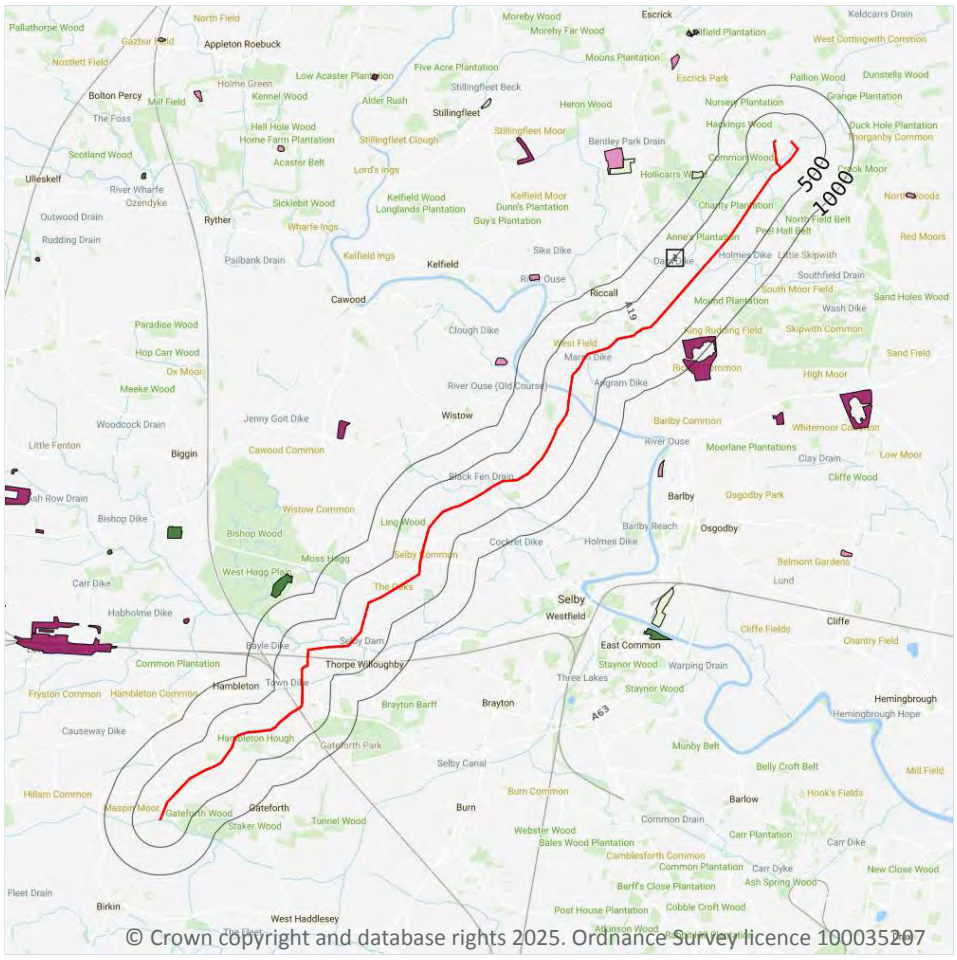
An indication on the coverage of 1:50,000 scale geology data for the site. Either 'Full' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability map on **page 21 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	On site	Full	Full	Full	Full	EW078_wakefield_v4
2	On site	No coverage	Full	Full	No coverage	EW071_selby_v4
3	On site	No coverage	Full	Full	No coverage	EW079_goole_v4

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Made ground
- Worked ground
- Infilled ground
- Disturbed ground
- Landscaped ground

2.2 Artificial and made ground (50k)

Records within 500m	1

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:50,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 22 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	441m NE	MGR-ARTDP	MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED)	ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

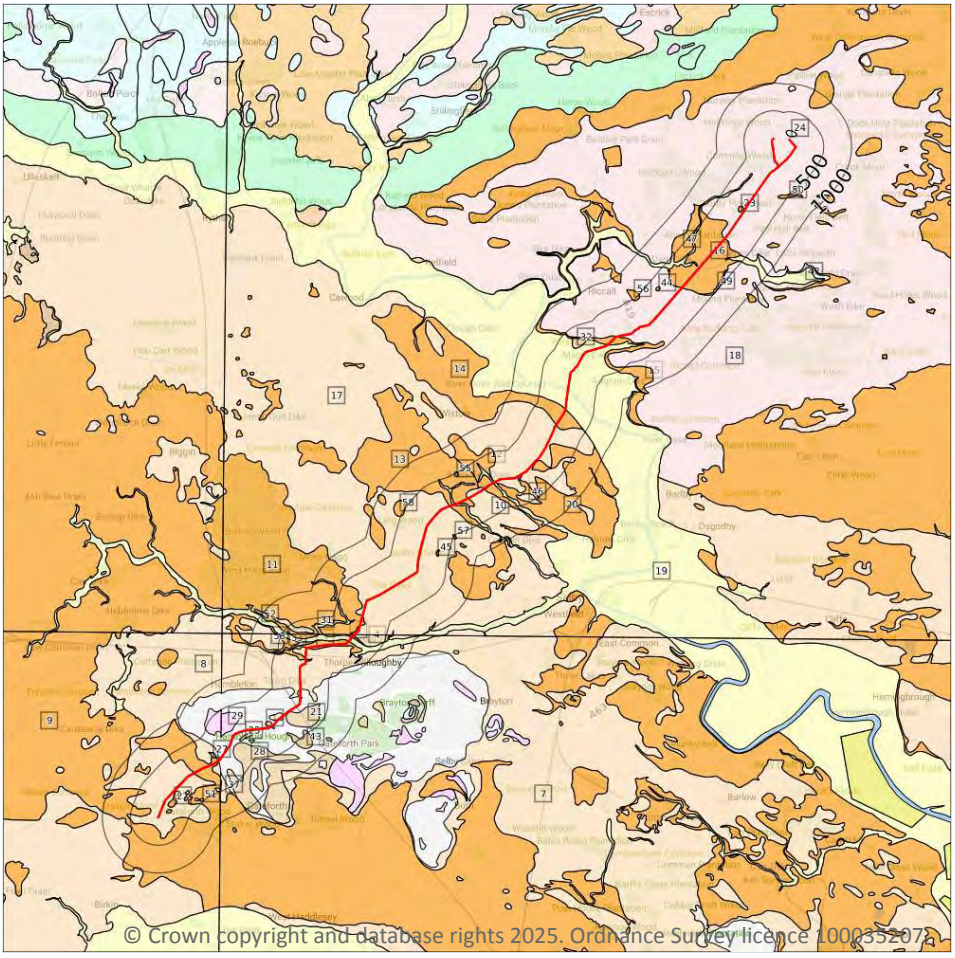
2.3 Artificial ground permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any artificial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (50k)

Superficial geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.4 Superficial geology (50k)

Records within 500m **58**

Superficial geological deposits at 1:50,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 24 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	On site	PEAT-P	PEAT	PEAT
2	On site	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
3	On site	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
4	On site	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
6	**On site**	**ALV-XCZSV**	**ALLUVIUM**	**CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL**
7	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION**	**SAND**
8	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION**	**SAND**
9	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
10	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION**	**SAND**
11	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
12	**On site**	**THOR-CZ**	**THORGANBY CLAY MEMBER**	**CLAY, SILTY**
13	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
14	**On site**	**THOR-CZ**	**THORGANBY CLAY MEMBER**	**CLAY, SILTY**
15	**On site**	**THOR-CZ**	**THORGANBY CLAY MEMBER**	**CLAY, SILTY**
16	**On site**	**PAF-CZ**	**PARK FARM CLAY MEMBER**	**CLAY, SILTY**
17	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION**	**SAND**
18	**On site**	**SKIS-SCV**	**SKIPWITH SAND MEMBER**	**SAND, CLAYEY, GRAVELLY**
19	**On site**	**ALV-XCPZ**	**ALLUVIUM**	**CLAY, PEAT AND SILT**
20	4m NE	THOR-CZ	THORGANBY CLAY MEMBER	CLAY, SILTY
21	9m SW	LABD-XSV	LACUSTRINE BEACH DEPOSITS	SAND AND GRAVEL
22	19m SW	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
23	24m NE	THOR-CZ	THORGANBY CLAY MEMBER	CLAY, SILTY
24	58m NE	SUTN-S	SUTTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
25	59m SW	LABD-XSV	LACUSTRINE BEACH DEPOSITS	SAND AND GRAVEL
26	61m SW	PEAT-P	PEAT	PEAT
27	67m SW	PEAT-P	PEAT	PEAT
28	73m SW	LABD-XSV	LACUSTRINE BEACH DEPOSITS	SAND AND GRAVEL
29	87m SW	GFDUD-XSV	GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, DEVENSIAN	SAND AND GRAVEL
30	95m SW	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
31	116m SW	ALV-XCPZ	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, PEAT AND SILT
32	138m NE	RTDU-SC	RIVER TERRACE DEPOSITS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)	SAND, CLAYEY

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
33	157m SW	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
34	164m SW	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
35	167m SW	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
36	171m SW	LABD-XSV	LACUSTRINE BEACH DEPOSITS	SAND AND GRAVEL
37	190m SW	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
38	216m SW	GFDUD-XSV	GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, DEVENSIAN	SAND AND GRAVEL
39	221m SW	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
40	242m NE	ALV-XCZ	ALLUVIUM	CLAY AND SILT
41	246m SW	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
42	254m NE	ALV-XCZSP	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND PEAT
43	268m SW	PEAT-P	PEAT	PEAT
44	278m NE	THOR-CZ	THORGANBY CLAY MEMBER	CLAY, SILTY
45	280m S	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
46	299m NE	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
47	299m NE	PAF-CZ	PARK FARM CLAY MEMBER	CLAY, SILTY
48	310m SW	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
49	315m NE	LHF-SZ	LAWNS HOUSE FARM SAND MEMBER	SAND, SILTY
50	355m NE	THOR-CZ	THORGANBY CLAY MEMBER	CLAY, SILTY
51	365m SW	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
52	372m SW	ALV-XCPZ	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, PEAT AND SILT
53	404m SW	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
54	409m SW	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
55	438m N	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
56	452m NE	THOR-CZ	THORGANBY CLAY MEMBER	CLAY, SILTY
57	464m SE	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
58	469m W	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.5 Superficial permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	33

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any superficial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	Intergranular	High	Very Low
On site	Mixed	Low	Very Low
On site	Mixed	Low	Very Low
On site	Mixed	Low	Very Low
On site	Mixed	Low	Very Low
On site	Intergranular	High	High
On site	Intergranular	High	High
On site	Intergranular	High	High
On site	Intergranular	High	High
On site	Intergranular	High	High
On site	Intergranular	High	High
On site	Intergranular	High	High
On site	Intergranular	High	High
On site	Mixed	Low	Very Low
On site	Mixed	Low	Very Low
On site	Mixed	Low	Very Low
On site	Mixed	Low	Very Low
On site	Mixed	Low	Very Low
On site	Intergranular	Low	Very Low
On site	Intergranular	Low	Very Low
On site	Intergranular	Low	Very Low
On site	Intergranular	High	Low
On site	Intergranular	High	Low
On site	Intergranular	High	Low

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Intergranular**	**High**	**Low**
4m NE	Mixed	Low	Very Low
9m SW	Intergranular	Very High	High
19m SW	Mixed	Low	Very Low
19m NE	Intergranular	Low	Very Low
24m NE	Mixed	Low	Very Low
25m SW	Intergranular	High	High
35m SW	Intergranular	High	High
50m NE	Mixed	Low	Very Low

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.6 Landslip (50k)

Records within 500m	**0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:50,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

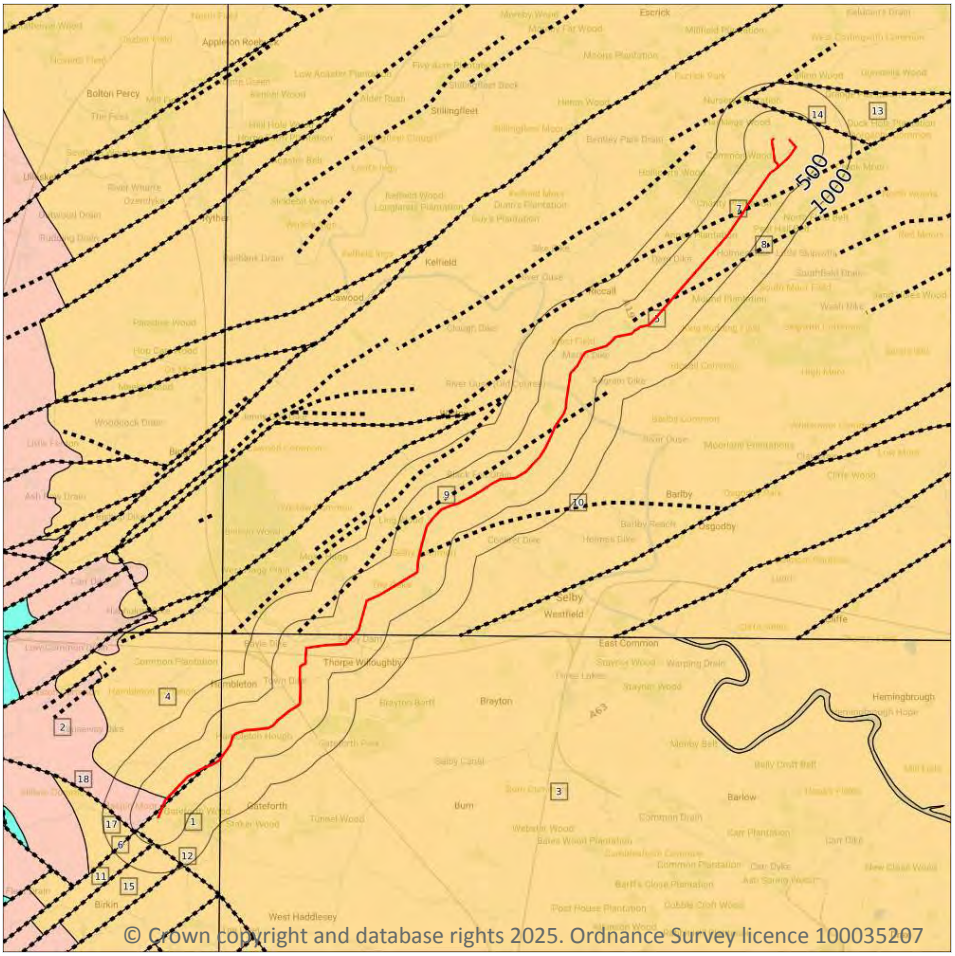
2.7 Landslip permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	**0**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any landslip deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Bedrock geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.8 Bedrock geology (50k)

Records within 500m **9**

Bedrock geology at 1:50,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 29 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	On site	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
2	On site	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
3	On site	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
4	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE**	**-**
5	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE**	**-**
11	422m SW	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
13	432m NE	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
15	476m SW	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
17	499m SW	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.9 Bedrock permeability (50k)

Records within 50m **8**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of bedrock (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**Low**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.10 Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Records within 500m **9**

Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:50,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 29 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
6	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
7	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
8	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
9	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
10	7m SW	FAULT	Fault, inferred
12	422m SW	FAULT	Fault, inferred
14	432m NE	FAULT	Fault, inferred
16	476m SW	FAULT	Fault, inferred
18	499m SW	FAULT	Fault, inferred

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3 Boreholes

3.1 BGS Boreholes

Records within 250m **27**

The Single Onshore Boreholes Index (SOBI); an index of over one million records of boreholes, shafts and wells from all forms of drilling and site investigation work held by the British Geological Survey. Covering onshore and nearshore boreholes dating back to at least 1790 and ranging from one to several thousand metres deep.

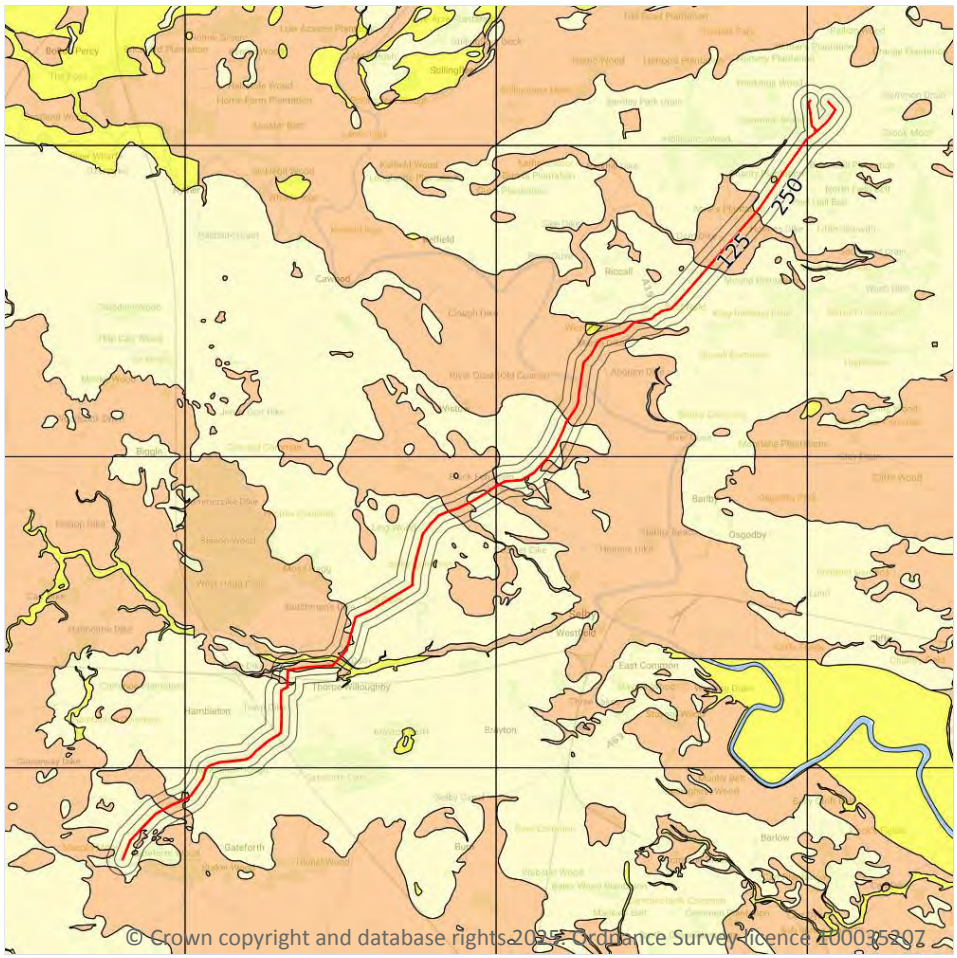
Features are displayed on the Boreholes map on **page 32 >**

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
1	27m SW	456580 430760	A63 SELBY BYPASS	7.0	N	118213 ↗
2	44m NE	465432 440666	SKIPWITH BRIDGE	1036.0	N	122962 ↗
A	58m NE	462610 437230	A19 RICCALL/BARLBY BYPASS 9	4.0	N	122004 ↗

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
3	60m NE	465010 440310	PROPOSED ELVINGTON TO RICCALL PIPELINE 11	-	Y	N/A
A	72m NE	462620 437220	A19 RICCALL BARLBY BYPASS 9	4.0	N	122072 ↗
A	72m NE	462640 437230	A19 RICCALL & BARLBY BYPASS 9	3.9	N	15938651 ↗
A	76m NE	462610 437210	A19 RICCALL BARLBY BYPASS T	8.0	N	122044 ↗
4	84m SW	454500 429100	HAGG FARM HOUSE GATEFORTH	58.0	N	18534119 ↗
5	111m NE	464550 439670	PROPOSED ELVINGTON TO RICCALL PIPELINE 12	-	Y	N/A
6	116m NE	462640 437180	PROPOSED ELVINGTON TO RICCALL PIPELINE 15	-	Y	N/A
7	125m NE	463950 438860	PROPOSED ELVINGTON TO RICCALL PIPELINE 13	-	Y	N/A
8	128m SW	456680 430720	A63 SELBY BYPASS	5.0	N	118215 ↗
9	131m SW	457771 432016	THORPE HALL SURFACE BH	457.81	N	118133 ↗
10	133m NE	462780 437540	PROPOSED ELVINGTON TO RICCALL PIPELINE 14	-	Y	N/A
11	139m SW	456510 431530	SCALM PARK BH3	-	Y	N/A
12	149m SW	455810 430270	HAMBLETON YORKSHIRE	71.0	N	118160 ↗
13	152m SW	456700 430630	A63 SELBY BYPASS TP2	2.7	N	118214 ↗
14	152m SW	454637 429139	HAGG HOUSE FARM YORKS	37.79	N	116931 ↗
15	167m NE	460344 434445	BLACK FEN	616.46	N	122232 ↗
16	168m SW	456720 430720	A63 SELBY BYPASS TP103	3.0	N	118226 ↗
17	177m NE	462480 437440	A19 RICCALL BARLBY BYPASS TP PP	2.0	N	122063 ↗
18	210m SW	454514 428934	GATEFORTH COMMON	611.24	N	116981 ↗
19	213m SW	458948 433383	SELBY COMMON BH	700.43	N	118132 ↗
20	226m NE	462580 437000	PROPOSED ELVINGTON TO RICCALL PIPELINE 16	-	Y	N/A
21	233m SW	457310 431930	DAM LANE FARM SELBY	36.0	N	20754754 ↗
B	247m NE	462330 437440	RICCALL YORKSHIRE 2	9.14	N	13079966 ↗
B	249m NE	462320 437440	RICCALL YORKSHIRE 3	7.77	N	13079968 ↗

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

4 Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.1 Shrink swell clays

Records within 50m	7

The potential hazard presented by soils that absorb water when wet (making them swell), and lose water as they dry (making them shrink). This shrink-swell behaviour is controlled by the type and amount of clay in the soil, and by seasonal changes in the soil moisture content (related to rainfall and local drainage).

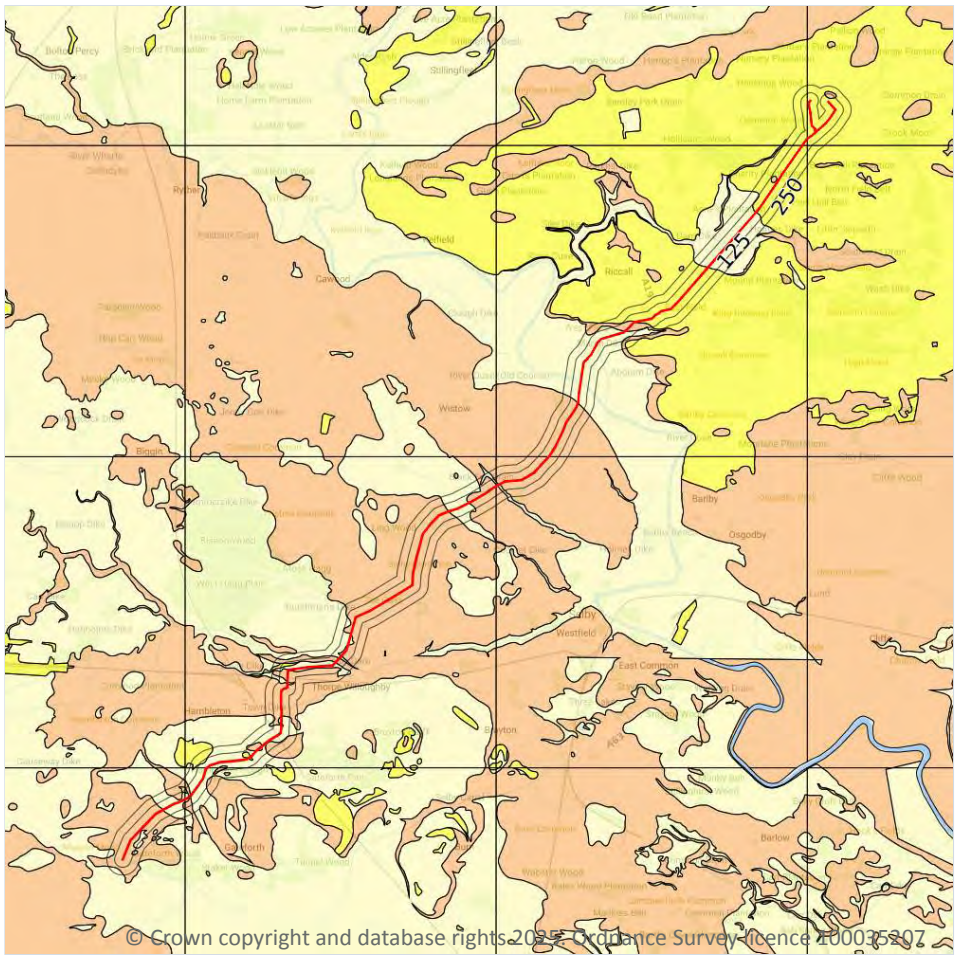
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays map on **page 34 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic.**
On site	**Very low**	**Ground conditions predominantly low plasticity.**
On site	**Low**	**Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
19m SW	Low	Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.
24m NE	Low	Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.
25m SW	Negligible	Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic.
35m SW	Negligible	Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Running sands



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.2 Running sands

Records within 50m	9

The potential hazard presented by rocks that can contain loosely-packed sandy layers that can become fluidised by water flowing through them. Such sands can 'run', removing support from overlying buildings and causing potential damage.

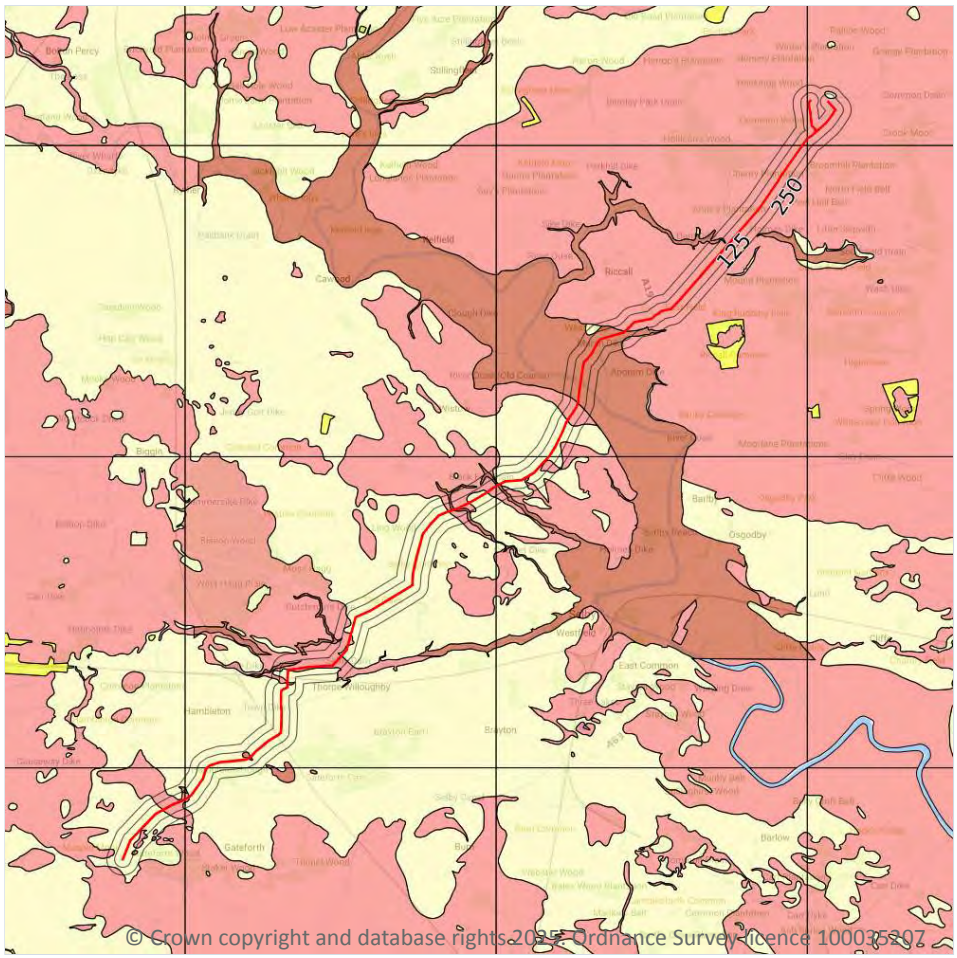
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Running sands map on **page 36 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Running sand conditions are unlikely. No identified constraints on land use due to running conditions unless water table rises rapidly.**
On site	**Low**	**Running sand conditions may be present. Constraints may apply to land uses involving excavation or the addition or removal of water.**
9m SW	Low	Running sand conditions may be present. Constraints may apply to land uses involving excavation or the addition or removal of water.
19m SW	Negligible	Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.
19m NE	Negligible	Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.
24m NE	Low	Running sand conditions may be present. Constraints may apply to land uses involving excavation or the addition or removal of water.
25m SW	Low	Running sand conditions may be present. Constraints may apply to land uses involving excavation or the addition or removal of water.
35m SW	Low	Running sand conditions may be present. Constraints may apply to land uses involving excavation or the addition or removal of water.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.3 Compressible deposits

Records within 50m	9

The potential hazard presented by types of ground that may contain layers of very soft materials like clay or peat and may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

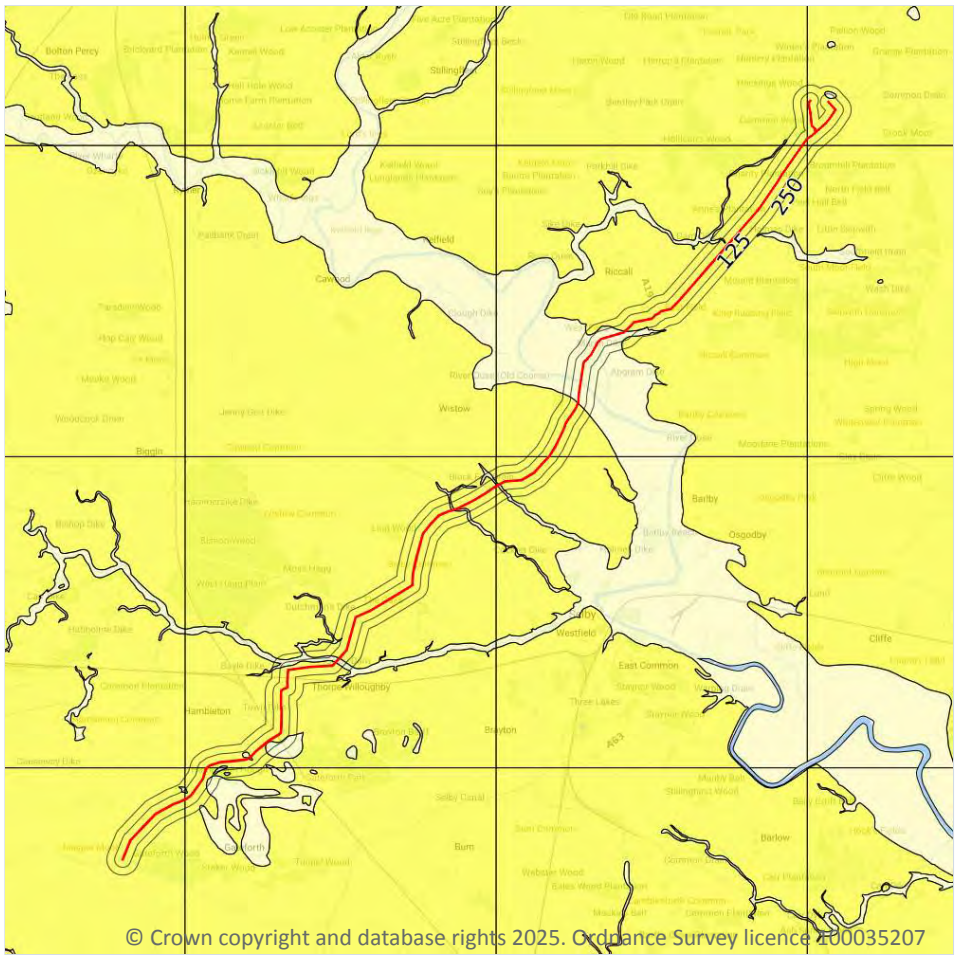
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits map on **page 38 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Compressible strata are not thought to occur.**
On site	**Moderate**	**Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**High**	**Highly compressible strata present. Significant constraint on land use depending on thickness.**
4m NE	Moderate	Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.
19m SW	Moderate	Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.
19m NE	High	Highly compressible strata present. Significant constraint on land use depending on thickness.
25m SW	Negligible	Compressible strata are not thought to occur.
35m SW	Negligible	Compressible strata are not thought to occur.
50m NE	Moderate	Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.4 Collapsible deposits

Records within 50m	4

The potential hazard presented by natural deposits that could collapse when a load (such as a building) is placed on them or they become saturated with water.

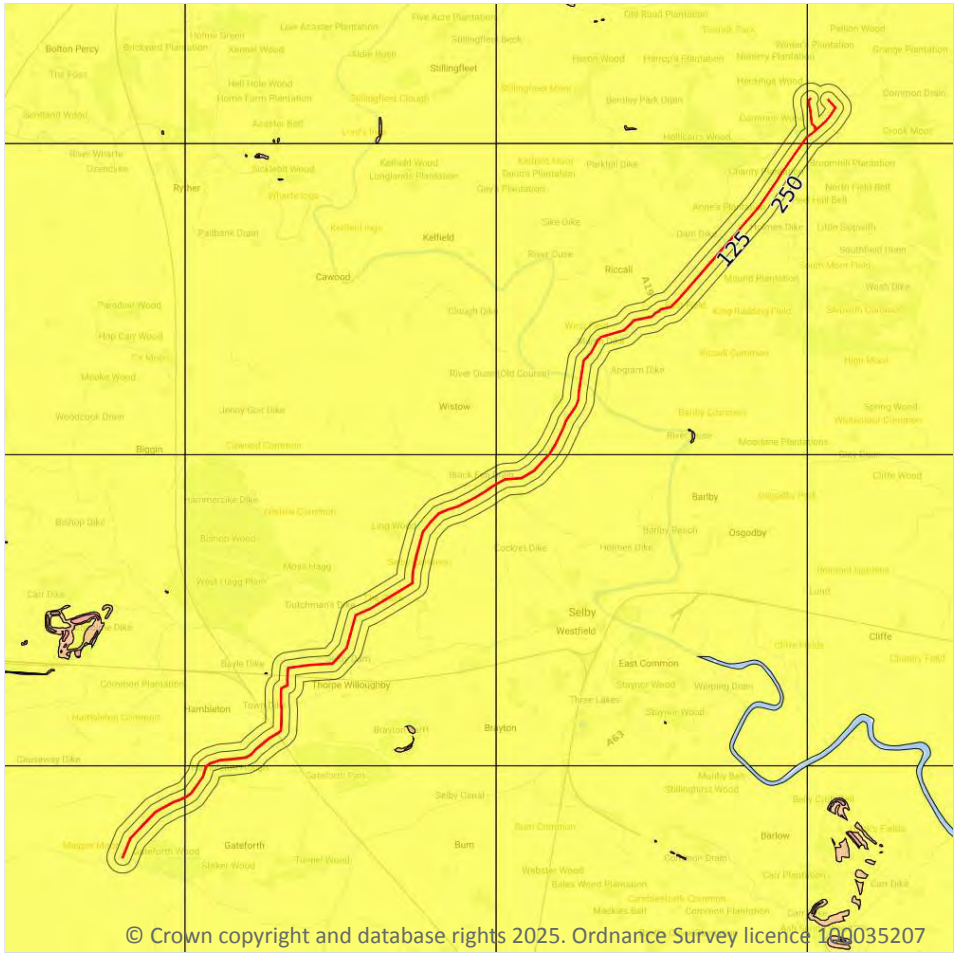
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits map on **page 40 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are believed not to be present.**
On site	**Very low**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present.**
9m SW	Negligible	Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are believed not to be present.

Location	Hazard rating	Details
19m NE	Negligible	Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are believed not to be present.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Landslides



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.5 Landslides

Records within 50m	1

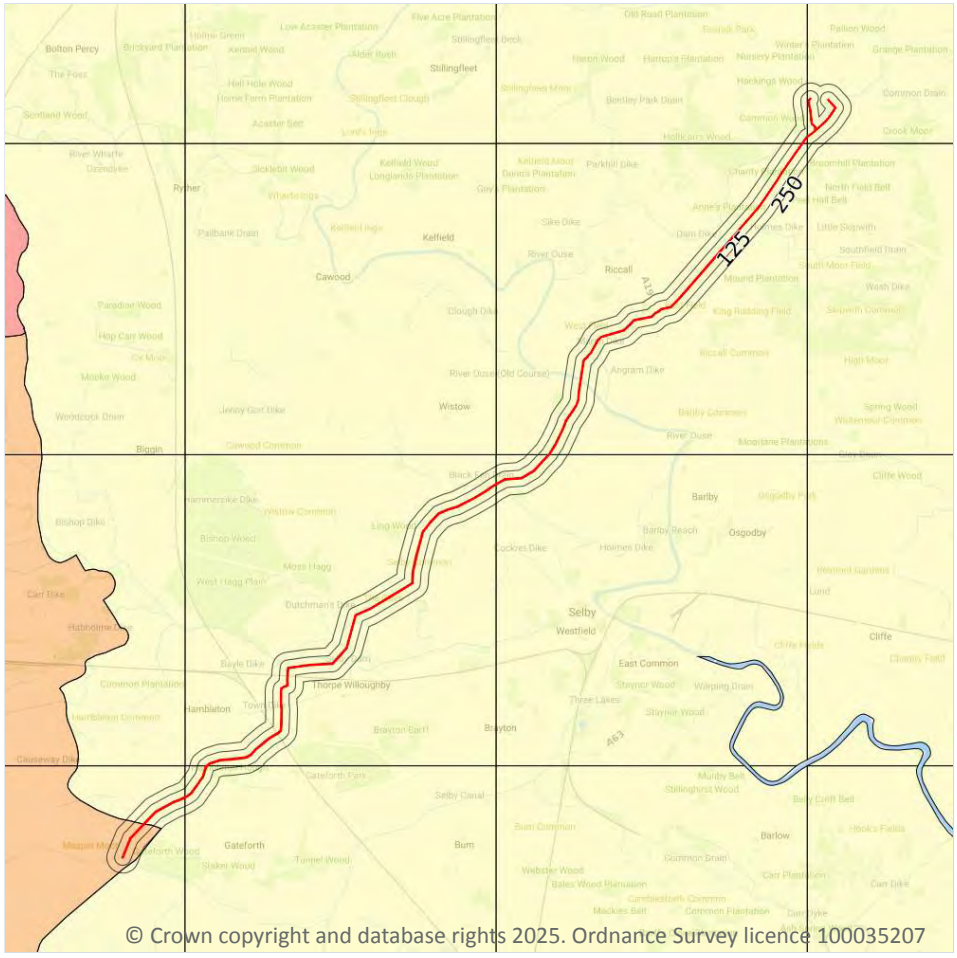
The potential for landsliding (slope instability) to be a hazard assessed using 1:50,000 scale digital maps of superficial and bedrock deposits, combined with information from the BGS National Landslide Database and scientific and engineering reports.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Landslides map on **page 42 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.6 Ground dissolution of soluble rocks

Records within 50m	2

The potential hazard presented by ground dissolution, which occurs when water passing through soluble rocks produces underground cavities and cave systems. These cavities reduce support to the ground above and can cause localised collapse of the overlying rocks and deposits.

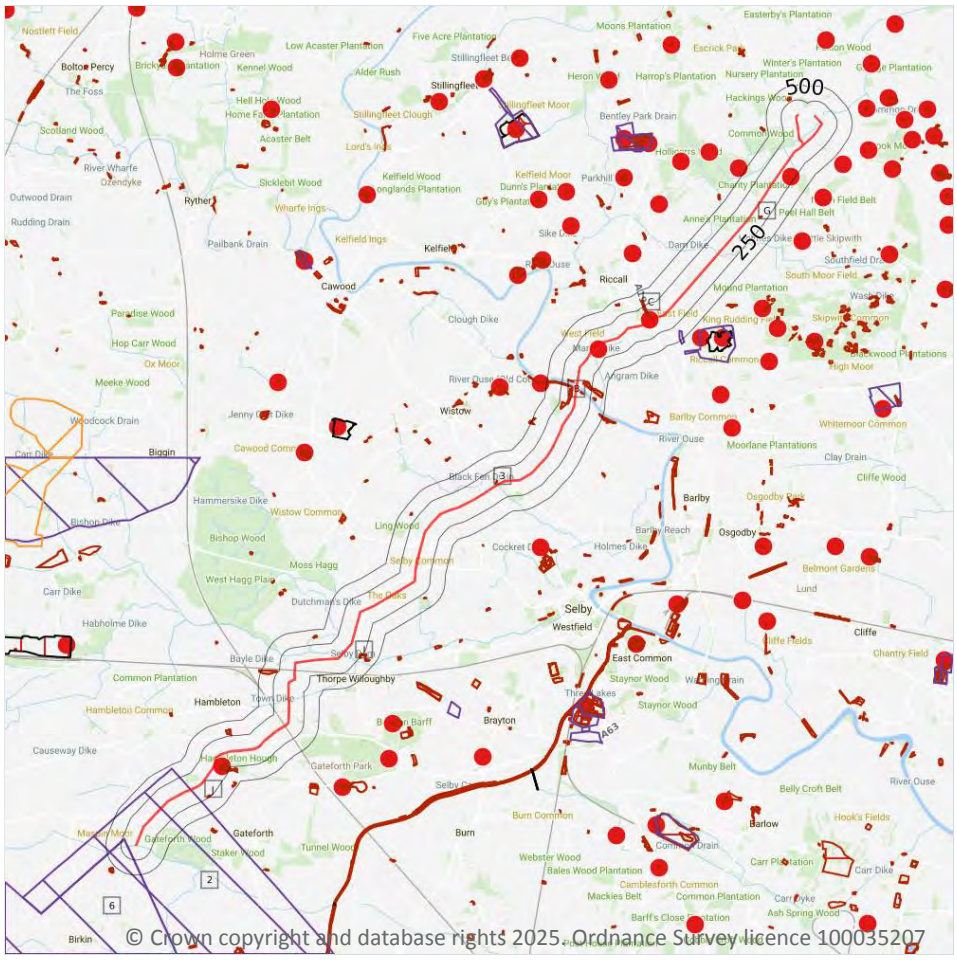
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks map on **page 43 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Soluble rocks are either not thought to be present within the ground, or not prone to dissolution. Dissolution features are unlikely to be present.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Soluble rocks are present within the ground. Some dissolution features may be present. Potential for difficult ground conditions are at a level where they may be considered, localised subsidence need not be considered except in exceptional circumstances.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5 Mining and ground workings



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- BritPits
- Surface ground workings
- Underground workings
- Underground mining extents
- Historical mineral planning areas
- TCA non-coal mining

Non Coal Mining

- Sporadic underground mining of restricted extent possible
- Localised small scale underground mining possible
- Small scale mining possible
- Underground mining known or likely within or in close proximity
- Underground mining known within or in very close proximity

5.1 BritPits

Records within 500m	7

BritPits (an abbreviation of British Pits) is a database maintained by the British Geological Survey of currently active and closed surface and underground mineral workings. Details of major mineral handling sites, such as wharfs and rail depots are also held in the database.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 45 >**

ID	Location	Details	Description
A	12m NE	Name: Cross Pits Address: Riccall, SELBY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Sand Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
A	17m NE	Name: Cross Pits Address: Riccall, SELBY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Sand Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
5	72m NE	Name: Marsh Dyke Brick Ponds Address: Riccall, SELBY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Clay & Shale Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
D	135m SW	Name: Hambleton Hough Address: Hambleton, SELBY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Sandstone Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
7	189m NE	Name: Woodhall Farm Sand Pit Address: Skipwith, SELBY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Sand Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
8	190m NE	Name: Wood Hall Farm Sand Pit Address: Skipwith, SELBY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Sand Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority

ID	Location	Details	Description
10	355m NE	Name: East Wood Sand Pit Address: Skipwith, SELBY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Sand Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Surface ground workings

Records within 250m **39**

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that involved ground excavation at the surface. These features may or may not have been subsequently backfilled.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 45 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
1	**On site**	**Ponds**	**1988**	**1:10000**
A	**On site**	**Cuttings**	**1965**	**1:10560**
3	31m NE	Pond	1989	1:10000
B	59m NE	Pond	1965	1:10560
B	61m NE	Pond	1978	1:10000
B	61m NE	Pond	1988	1:10000
B	63m NE	Water Body	1950	1:10560
4	67m NE	Pond	1965	1:10560
C	90m NE	Cuttings	1965	1:10560
D	99m SW	Unspecified Old Quarry	1950	1:10560
C	101m NE	Cuttings	1950	1:10560
E	102m NE	Pond	1978	1:10000
E	102m NE	Pond	1988	1:10000
D	103m SW	Unspecified Old Quarry	1957	1:10560
D	105m SW	Unspecified Old Quarry	1908	1:10560
E	107m NE	Water Body	1950	1:10560

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
E	112m NE	Pond	1965	1:10560
F	129m SW	Sand Pit	1957	1:10560
G	129m NE	Pond	1965	1:10560
G	130m NE	Pond	1910	1:10560
D	134m SW	Unspecified Pit	1973	1:10000
H	136m NE	Pond	1978	1:10000
H	136m NE	Pond	1988	1:10000
D	142m SW	Unspecified Pit	1957	1:10560
F	146m SW	Sand Pit	1950	1:10560
F	146m SW	Sand Pit	1908	1:10560
D	182m SW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1:10560
D	182m SW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1:10560
D	186m SW	Unspecified Pit	1957	1:10560
I	221m SW	Pond	1950	1:10560
I	221m SW	Pond	1938	1:10560
I	222m SW	Pond	1888	1:10560
I	224m SW	Pond	1992	1:10000
I	224m SW	Pond	1966	1:10560
I	224m SW	Pond	1983	1:10000
J	225m SW	Filter Bed	1950	1:10560
J	227m SW	Filter Bed	1908	1:10560
J	227m SW	Filter Bed	1908	1:10560
J	229m SW	Pond	1957	1:10560

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.3 Underground workings

Records within 1000m	1

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that indicate the presence of underground workings e.g. mine shafts.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 45 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
21	770m NE	Unspecified Mine	1988	1:10000

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.4 Underground mining extents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies underground mine workings that could present a potential risk, including adits and seam workings. These features have been identified from BGS Geological mapping and mine plans sourced from the BGS and various collections and sources.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.5 Historical Mineral Planning Areas

Records within 500m	3

Boundaries of mineral planning permissions for England and Wales. This data was collated between the 1940s (and retrospectively to the 1930s) and the mid 1980s. The data includes permitted, withdrawn and refused permissions.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 45 >**

ID	Location	Site Name	Mineral	Type	Planning Status	Planning Status Date
2	**On site**	**Kellingley colliery**	**Coal (deep)**	**Working is wholly underground**	**Application**	**Not available**
6	135m SW	Kellingley colliery	Coal (deep)	Working is wholly underground	Valid	Not available
11	364m NE	Selby No.1 Shaft	Coal	Surface mineral working	Application	Not available

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.6 Non-coal mining

Records within 1000m	0

The potential for historical non-coal mining to have affected an area. The assessment is drawn from expert knowledge and literature in addition to the digital geological map of Britain. Mineral commodities may be divided into seven general categories - vein minerals, chalk, oil shale, building stone, bedded ores, evaporites and 'other' commodities (including ball clay, jet, black marble, graphite and chert).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.7 JPB mining areas

Records on site	0

Areas which could be affected by former coal and other mining. This data includes some mine plans unavailable to the Coal Authority.

This data is sourced from Johnson Poole and Bloomer.

5.8 The Coal Authority non-coal mining

Records within 500m	0

This data provides an indication of the potential zone of influence of recorded underground non-coal mining workings. Any and all analysis and interpretation of Coal Authority Data in this report is made by Groundsure, and is in no way supported, endorsed or authorised by the Coal Authority. The use of the data is restricted to the terms and provisions contained in this report. Data reproduced in this report may be the copyright of the Coal Authority and permission should be sought from Groundsure prior to any re-use.

This data is sourced from The Coal Authority.

5.9 Researched mining

Records within 500m	0

This data indicates areas of potential mining identified from alternative or archival sources, including; BGS Geological paper maps, Lidar data, aerial photographs (from World War II onwards), archaeological data services, websites, Tithe maps, and various text/plans from collected books and reports. Some of this data is approximate and Groundsure have interpreted the resultant risk area and, where possible, specific areas of risk have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.10 Mining record office plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of Mining Record Office and/or plan extents held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.11 BGS mine plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of BGS mine plans held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.12 Coal mining

Records on site	1

Areas which could be affected by past, current or future coal mining.

Location	Details
On site	**The site is located within a coal mining area as defined by the Coal Authority. A Consultants Coal Mining Report is recommended to further assess coal mining issues at the site. This can be ordered directly through Groundsure or your preferred search provider.**

This data is sourced from the Coal Authority.

5.13 Brine areas

Records on site	0

The Cheshire Brine Compensation District indicates areas that may be affected by salt and brine extraction in Cheshire and where compensation would be available where damage from this mining has occurred. Damage from salt and brine mining can still occur outside this district, but no compensation will be available.

This data is sourced from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.

5.14 Gypsum areas

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by gypsum extraction.

This data is sourced from British Gypsum.

5.15 Tin mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by historical tin mining.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.16 Clay mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by kaolin and ball clay extraction.

This data is sourced from the Kaolin and Ball Clay Association (UK).

6 Ground cavities and sinkholes

6.1 Natural cavities

Records within 500m	0

Industry recognised national database of natural cavities. Sinkholes and caves are formed by the dissolution of soluble rock, such as chalk and limestone, gulls and fissures by cambering. Ground instability can result from movement of loose material contained within these cavities, often triggered by water.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.2 Mining cavities

Records within 1000m	0

Industry recognised national database of mining cavities. Degraded mines may result in hazardous subsidence (crown holes). Climatic conditions and water escape can also trigger subsidence over mine entrances and workings.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.3 Reported recent incidents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies sinkhole information gathered from media reports and Groundsure's own records. This data goes back to 2014 and includes relative accuracy ratings for each event and links to the original data sources. The data is updated on a regular basis and should not be considered a comprehensive catalogue of all sinkhole events. The absence of data in this database does not mean a sinkhole definitely has not occurred during this time.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

6.4 Historical incidents

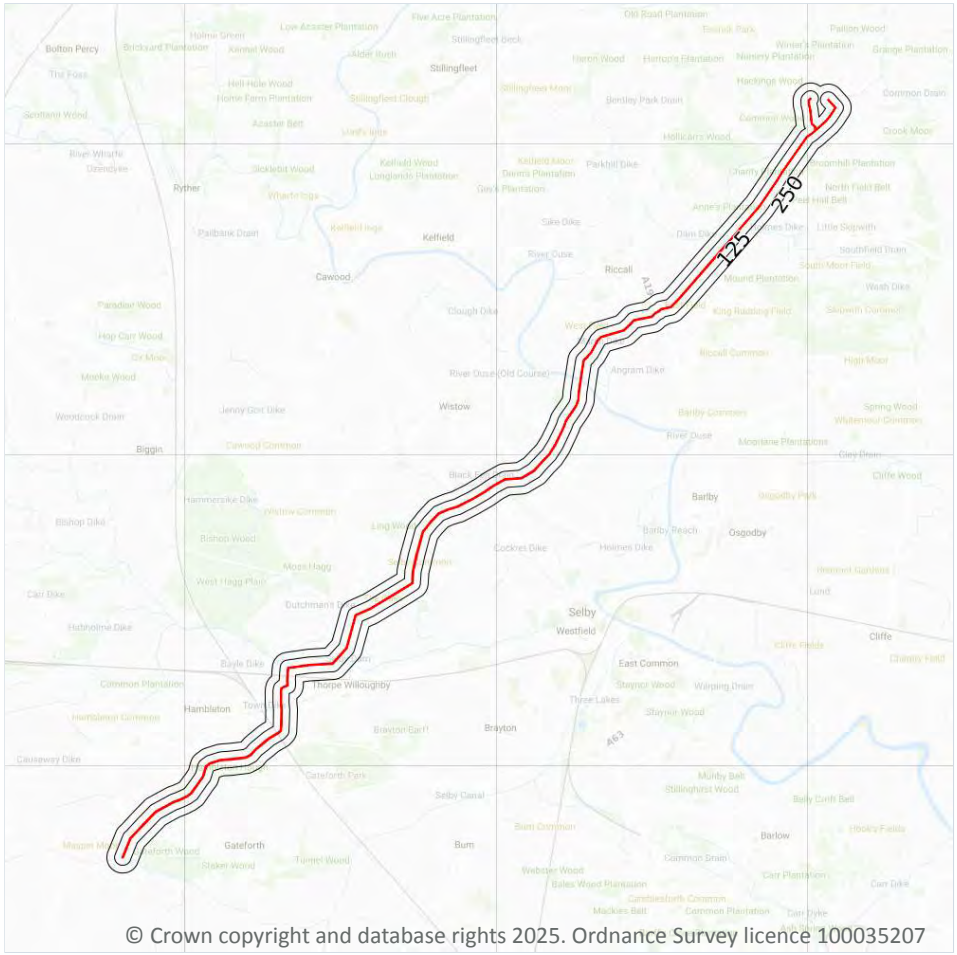
Records within 500m	0

This dataset comprises an extract of 1:10,560, 1:10,000, 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scale historical Ordnance Survey maps held by Groundsure, dating back to the 1840s. It shows shakeholes, deneholes and other 'holes' as noted on these maps. Dene holes are medieval chalk extraction pits, usually comprising a narrow shaft with a number of chambers at the base of the shaft. Shakeholes are an alternative name for suffusion sinkholes, most commonly found in the limestone landscapes of North Yorkshire but also extensively noted around the Brecon Beacons National Park.

Not all 'holes' noted on Ordnance Survey mapping will necessarily be present within this dataset.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

7 Radon



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Greater than 30%
- Between 10% and 30%
- Between 5% and 10%
- Between 3% and 5%
- Between 1% and 3%
- Less than 1%

7.1 Radon

Records on site	1

The Radon Potential data classifies areas based on their likelihood of a property having a radon level at or above the Action Level in Great Britain. The dataset is intended for use at 1:50,000 scale and was derived from both geological assessments and indoor radon measurements (more than 560,000 records). A minimum 50m buffer should be considered when searching the maps, as the smallest detectable feature at this scale is 50m. The findings of this section should supersede any estimations derived from the Indicative Atlas of Radon in Great Britain (1:100,000 scale).

Features are displayed on the Radon map on **page 55 >**

Location	Estimated properties affected	Radon Protection Measures required
On site	**Less than 1%**	**None**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and UK Health Security Agency.

8 Soil chemistry

8.1 BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	150

The estimated values provide the likely background concentration of the potentially harmful elements Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead and Nickel in topsoil. The values are estimated primarily from rural topsoil data collected at a sample density of approximately 1 per 2 km^2. In areas where rural soil samples are not available, estimation is based on stream sediment data collected from small streams at a sampling density of 1 per 2.5 km^2; this is the case for most of Scotland, Wales and southern England. The stream sediment data are converted to soil-equivalent concentrations prior to the estimation.

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 - 200 mg/kg	60 - 120 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 - 200 mg/kg	60 - 120 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 - 200 mg/kg	60 - 120 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 - 200 mg/kg	60 - 120 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 - 200 mg/kg	60 - 120 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 - 200 mg/kg	60 - 120 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
5m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
5m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
9m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
11m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
12m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 - 200 mg/kg	60 - 120 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
12m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 - 200 mg/kg	60 - 120 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
12m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
13m N	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
13m N	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
14m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
15m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
16m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
18m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
18m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
18m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
19m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
19m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
23m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
23m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
23m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
25m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
26m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
27m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
28m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
28m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
29m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
30m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
31m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
33m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
35m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
37m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
38m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
39m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
39m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
39m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
40m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
41m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
41m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
42m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
45m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
45m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
46m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
46m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
47m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
47m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
48m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
49m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
49m NE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

8.2 BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	**0**

Estimated topsoil chemistry of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc and bioaccessible Arsenic and Lead in 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These estimates are derived from interpolation of the measured urban topsoil data referred to above and provide information across each city between the measured sample locations (4 per km^2).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

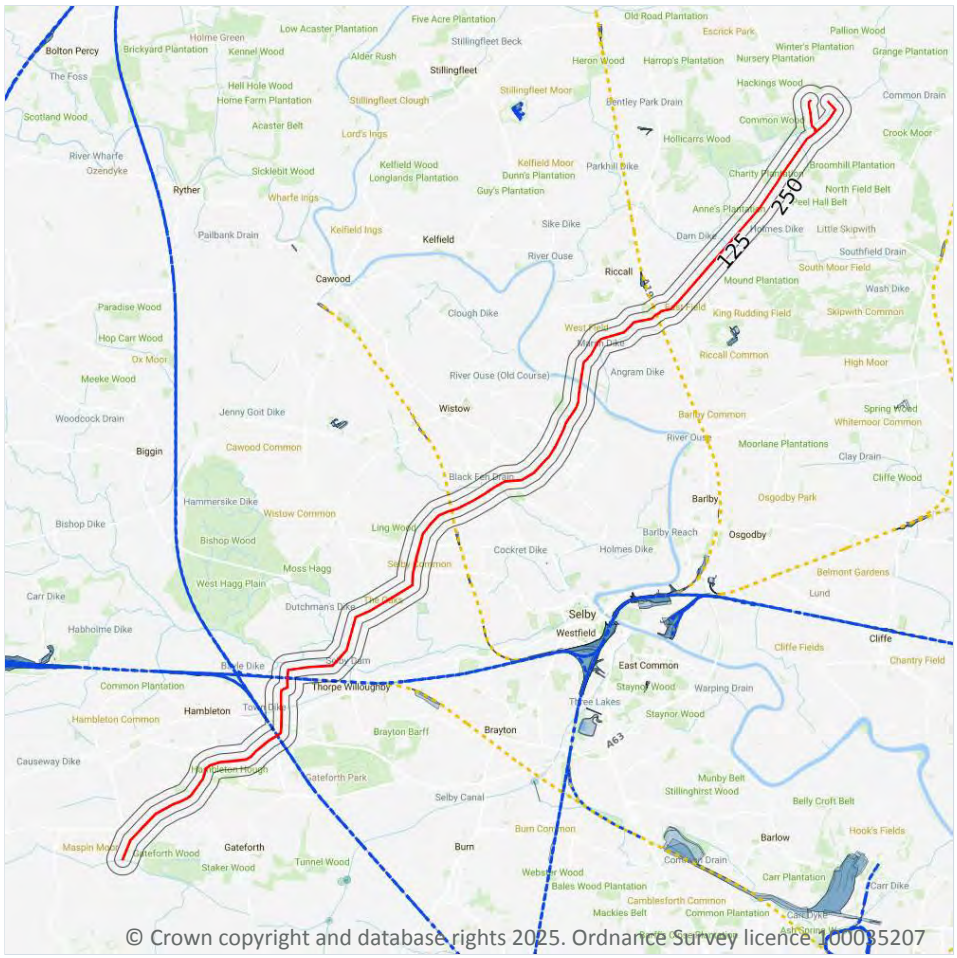
8.3 BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

The locations and measured total concentrations (mg/kg) of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc in urban topsoil samples from 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These are collected at a sample density of 4 per km^2.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

9 Railway infrastructure and projects



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Crossrail 2 Stations
- Crossrail 2 Route
- Crossrail 2 Worksites
- Crossrail 2 Safeguarding
- Crossrail 2 Headhouses
- Railway stations
- Active railways
- Active tunnels
- Abandoned railways
- Historic railways
- Historic tunnels
- Underground stations
- Underground Lines
- Royal Mail tunnels
- HS2 optimised route
- HS2 Stations
- HS2 Depots
- HS2 Surface Safeguarding
- HS2 Subsurface Safeguarding

9.1 Underground railways (London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of all active London Underground lines, including approximate tunnel roof depth and operational hours.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.2 Underground railways (Non-London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of the Merseyrail system, the Tyne and Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway. Not all parts of all systems are located underground. The data contains location information only and does not include a depth assessment.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.3 Railway tunnels

Records within 250m	0

Railway tunnels taken from contemporary Ordnance Survey mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

9.4 Historical railway and tunnel features

Records within 250m	0

Railways and tunnels digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping as scales of 1:1,250, 1:2,500, 1:10,000 and 1:10,560.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

9.5 Royal Mail tunnels

Records within 250m	0

The Post Office Railway, otherwise known as the Mail Rail, is an underground railway running through Central London from Paddington Head District Sorting Office to Whitechapel Eastern Head Sorting Office. The line is 10.5km long. The data includes details of the full extent of the tunnels, the depth of the tunnel, and the depth to track level.

This data is sourced from Groundsure/the Postal Museum.

9.6 Historical railways

Records within 250m	3

Former railway lines, including dismantled lines, abandoned lines, disused lines, historic railways and razed lines.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 67 >**

Location	Description
On site	**Abandoned**
On site	**Abandoned**
167m NE	Abandoned

This data is sourced from OpenStreetMap.

9.7 Railways

Records within 250m	15

Currently existing railway lines, including standard railways, narrow gauge, funicular, trams and light railways.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 67 >**

Location	Name	Type
On site	**East Coast Main Line**	**rail**
On site	**East Coast Main Line**	**rail**
On site	**Hull Line**	**rail**
On site	**Hull Line**	**rail**
On site	**Not given**	**Multi Track**
On site	**Not given**	**Multi Track**
99m SW	Not given	Multi Track
172m SW	Not given	Multi Track
178m SW	Not given	Multi Track
199m SW	Not given	Multi Track
202m SW	Hull Line	rail
206m SW	Not given	Multi Track
218m SW	Not given	Multi Track
236m SW	Not given	Multi Track
243m SW	Hull Line	rail

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey and OpenStreetMap.

9.8 Crossrail 2

Records within 500m	0

Crossrail 2 is a proposed railway linking the national rail networks in Surrey and Hertfordshire via an underground tunnel through London.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.9 HS2

Records within 500m	0

HS2 is a proposed high speed rail network running from London to Manchester and Leeds via Birmingham. Main civils construction on Phase 1 (London to Birmingham) of the project began in 2019, and it is currently anticipated that this phase will be fully operational by 2026. Construction on Phase 2a (Birmingham to Crewe) is anticipated to commence in 2021, with the service fully operational by 2027. Construction on Phase 2b (Crewe to Manchester and Birmingham to Leeds) is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be operational by 2033.

This data is sourced from HS2 ltd.

Data providers

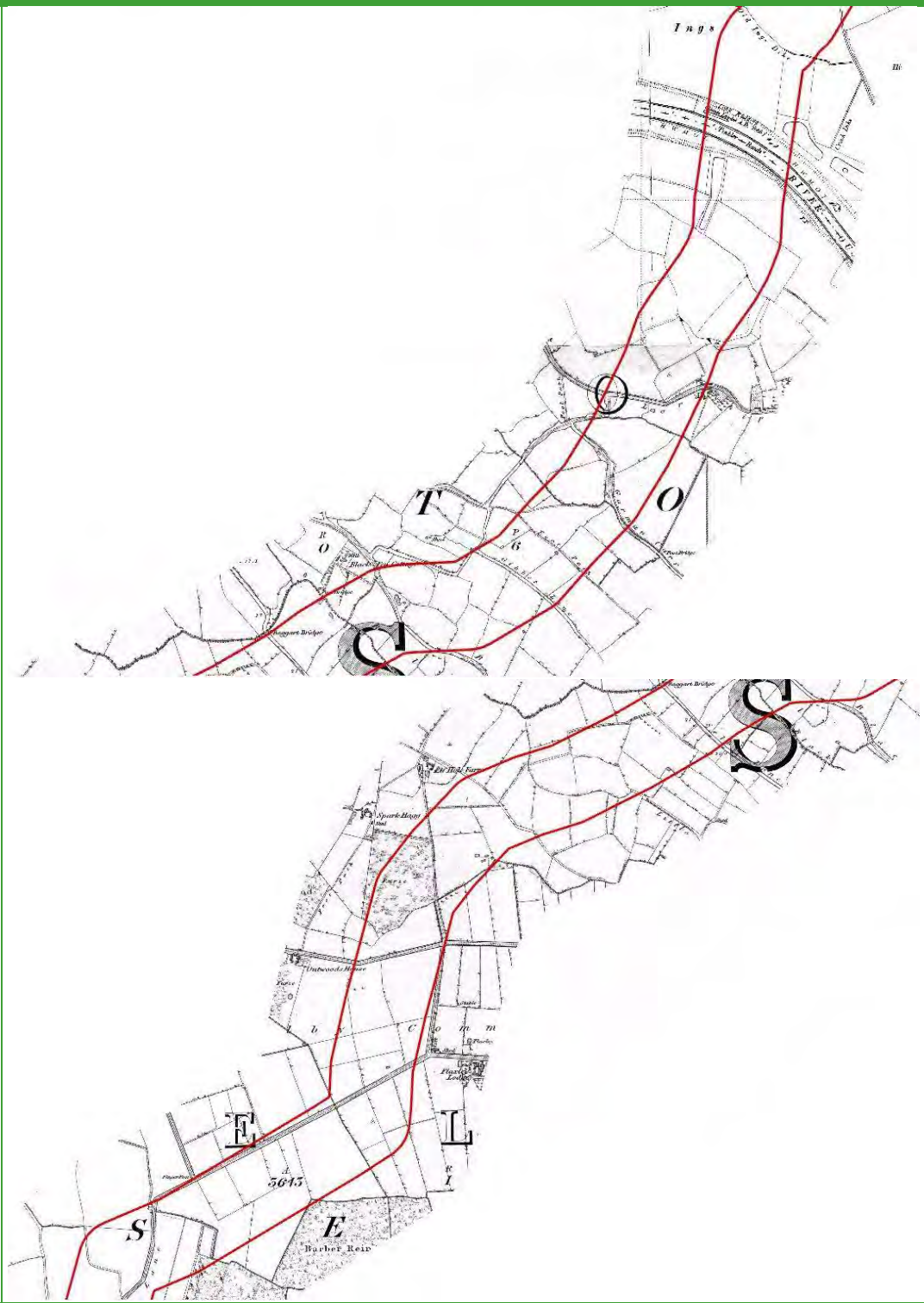
Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

Terms and conditions

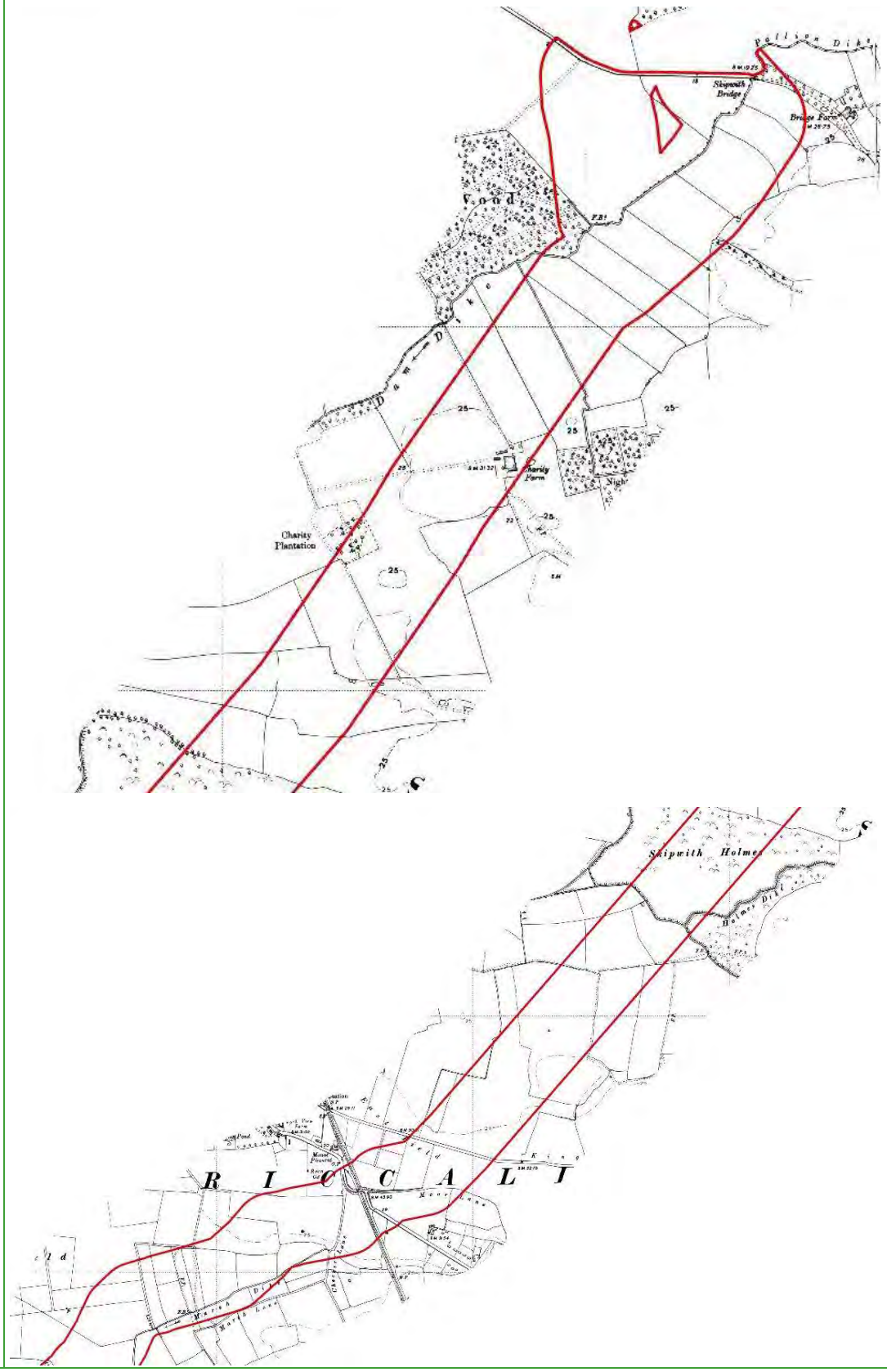
Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

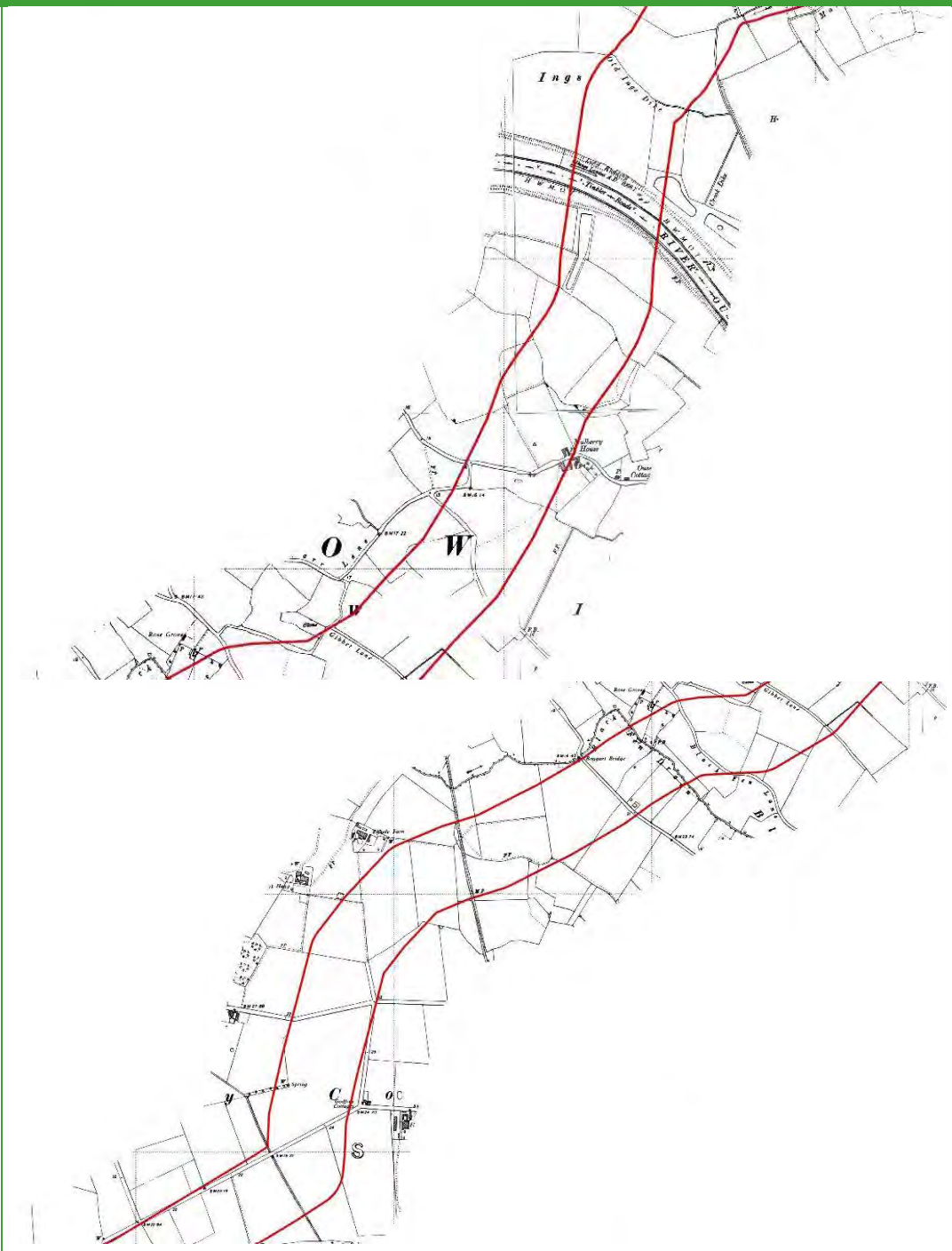
G.2. Historical Maps

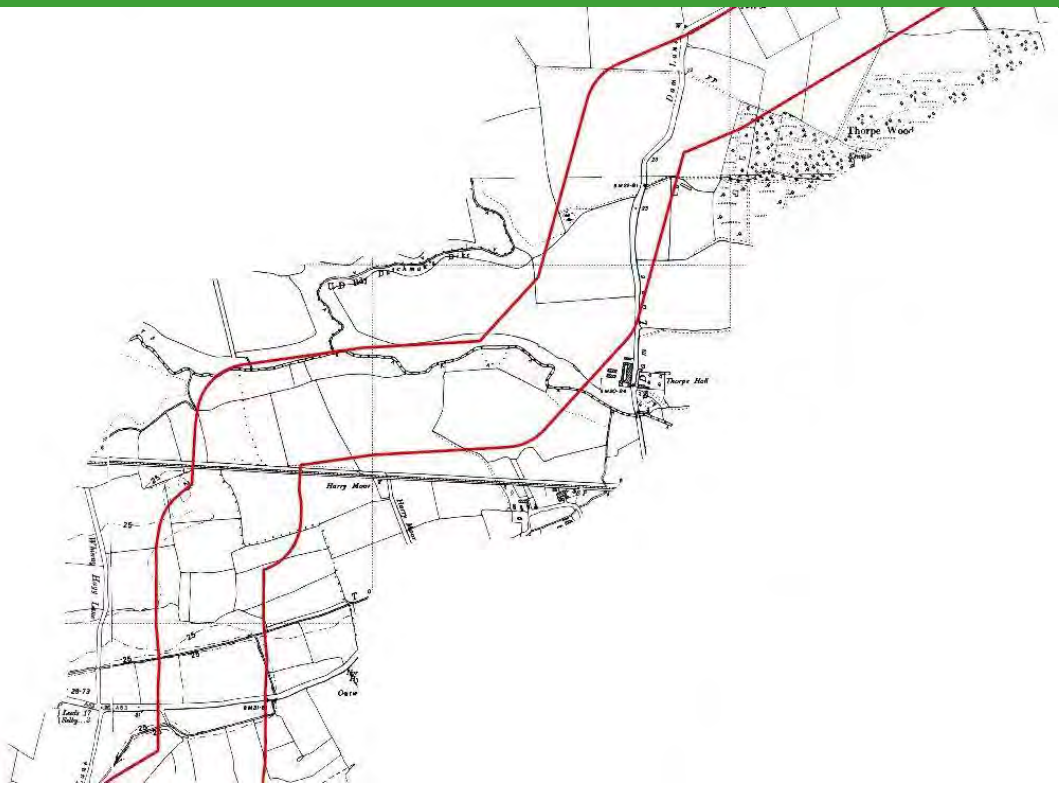
Map date Scale	Map extract
1848 to 1852 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

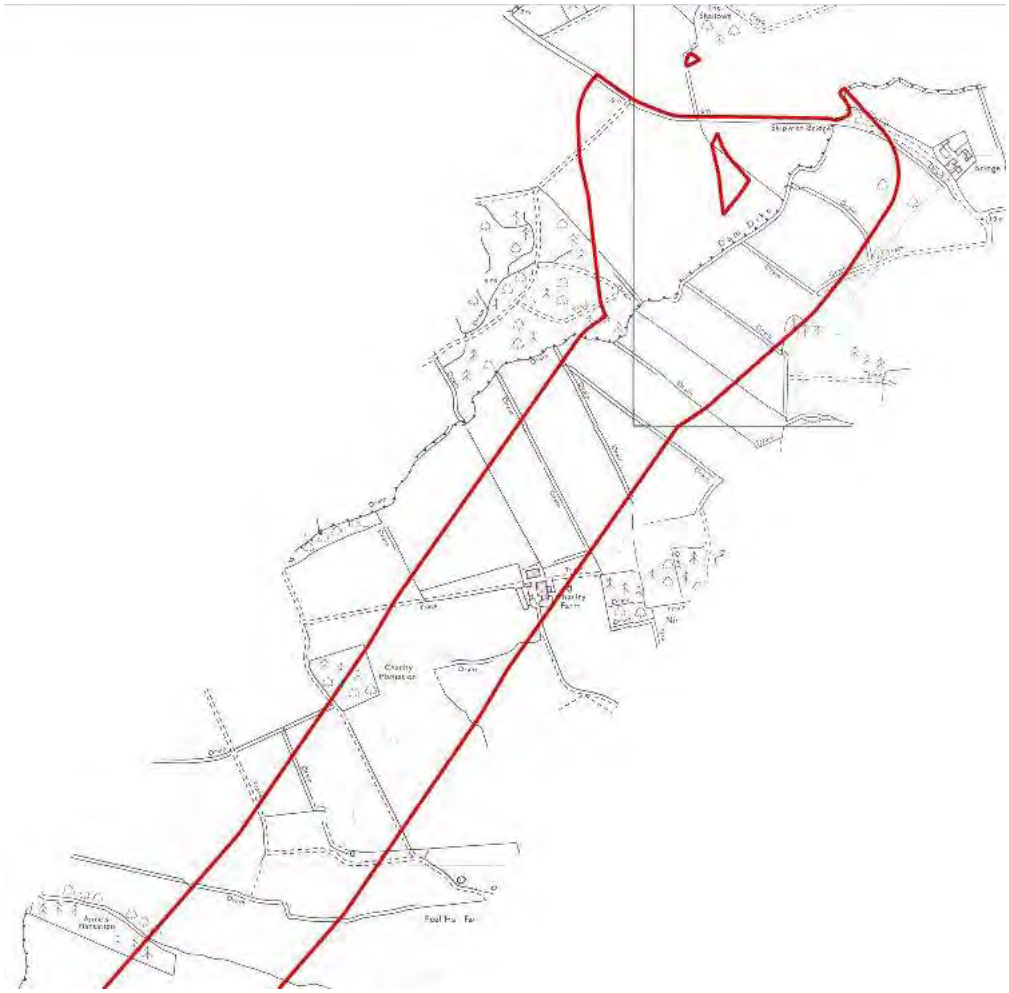
Map date Scale	Map extract
	

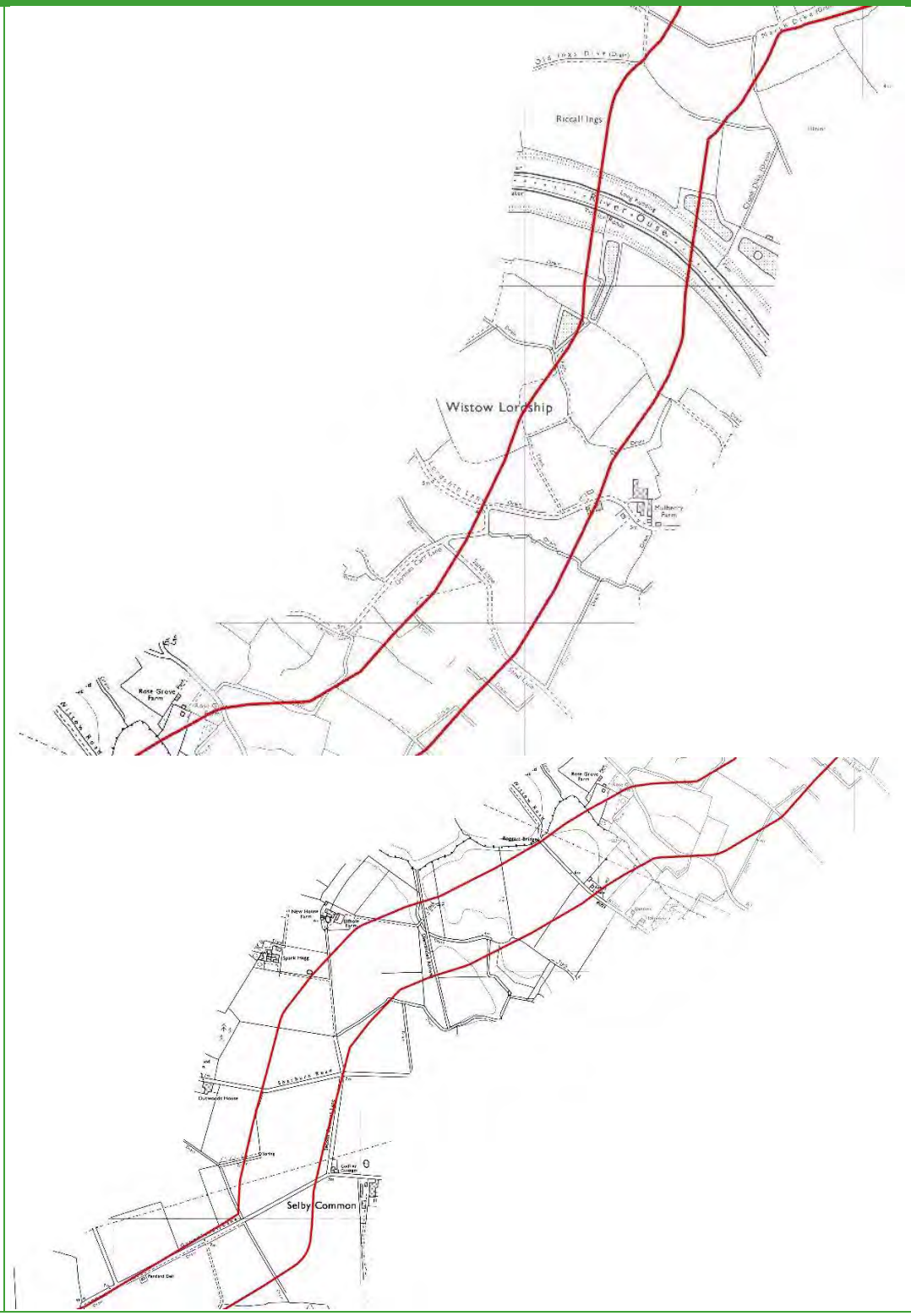
Map date Scale	Map extract

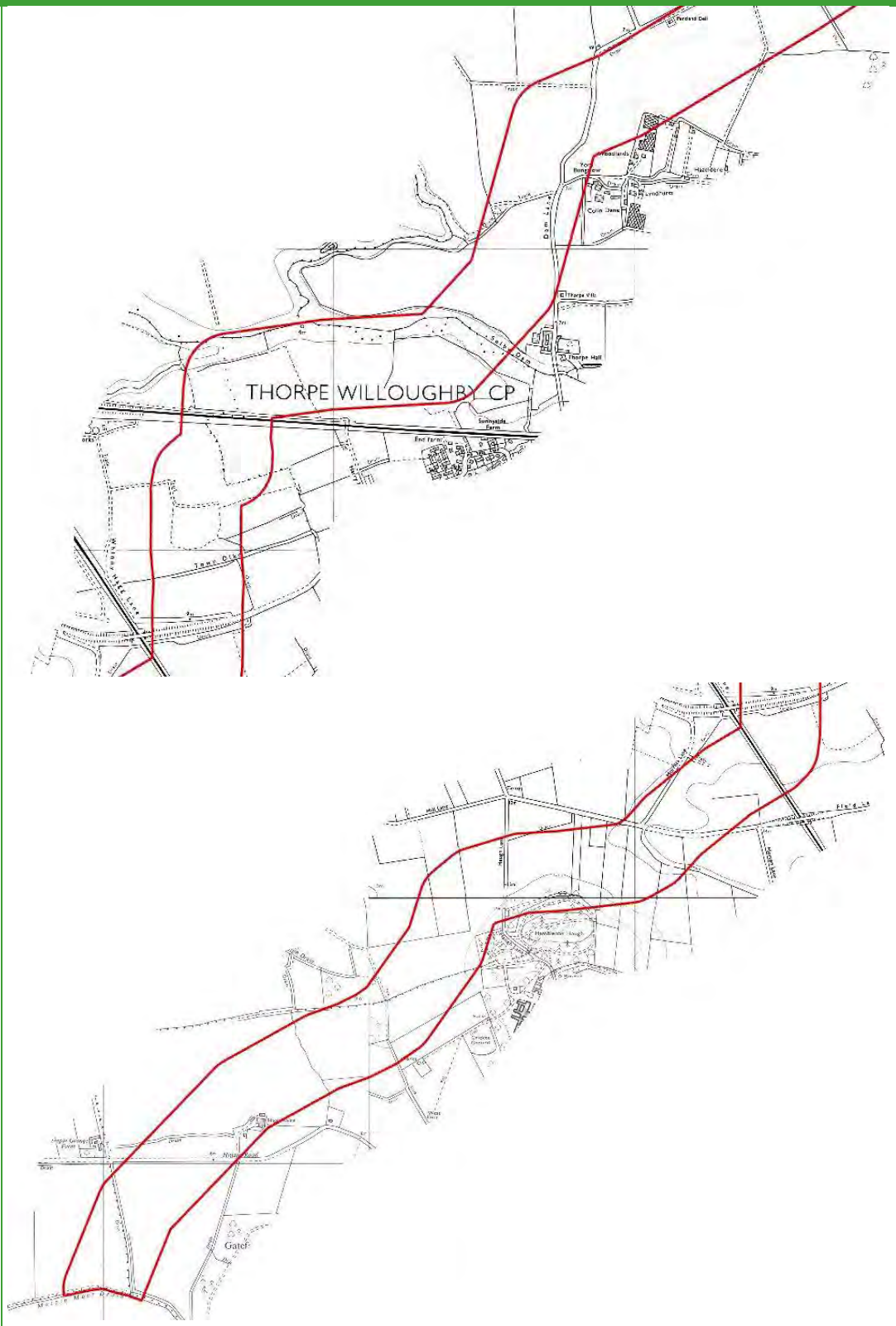
Map date Scale	Map extract
1948 to 1950 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
	

Map date Scale	Map extract
	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1973 to 1987 1:10,000 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
	

Map date Scale	Map extract
	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2024 © Google Earth	

Map date Scale	Map extract

Map date Scale	Map extract

Map date Scale	Map extract

Annex H Cable Route Corridor CRC 2-4 and CRC 4-8 Site Information

H.1. Groundsure Enviro and Geo Insight Reports

Groundsure
LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Enviro
Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 7B and 4C (Site 4 to 2 and 8)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Corridor 7B & 4C

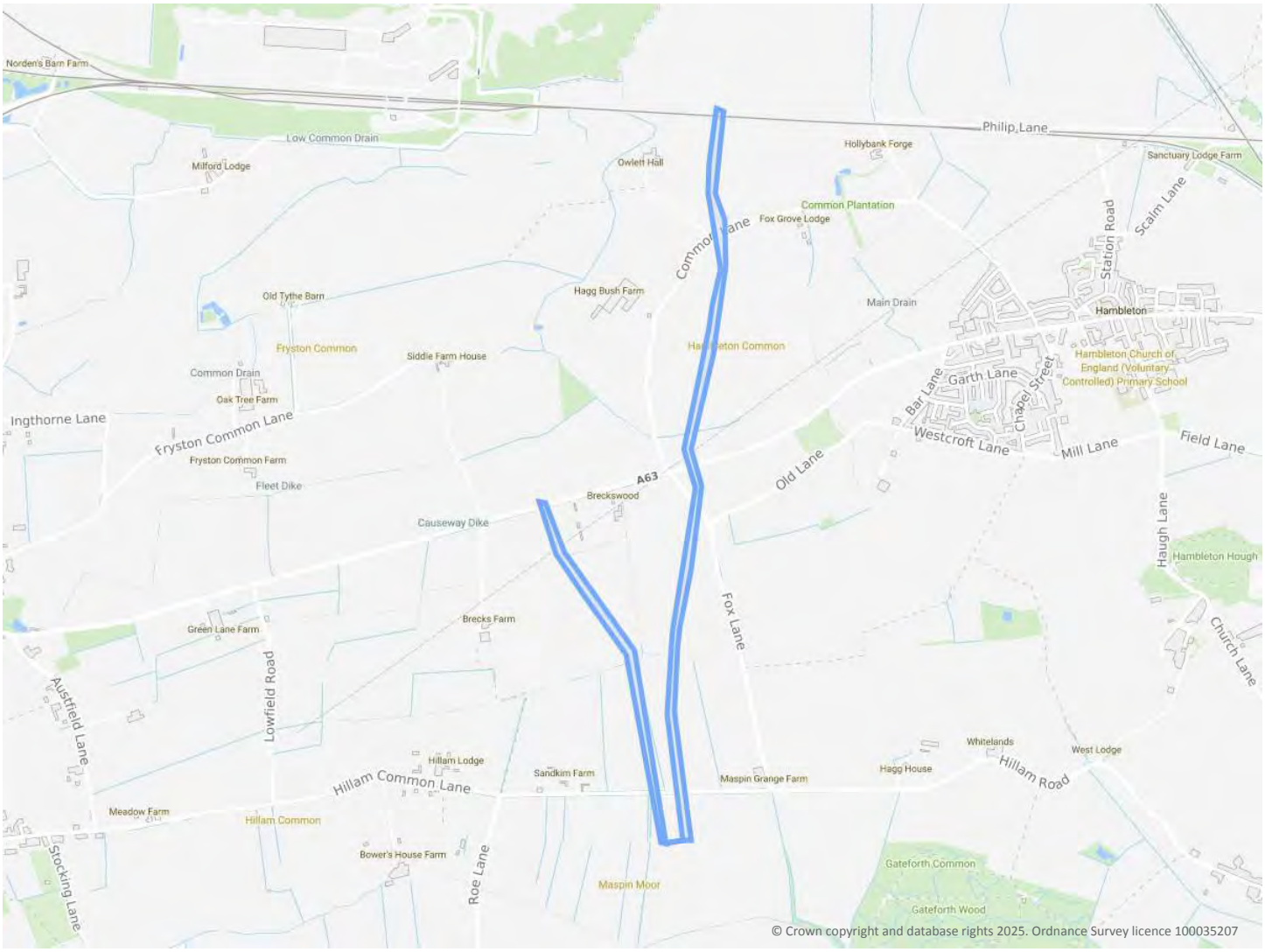
Our Ref: GS-Z4I-OK5-5GJ-OAN

Site Details

Location: 453631 430010

Area: 12.58 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Summary of findings p. 2 >

OS MasterMap site plan N/A: >10ha

Aerial image p. 6 >

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Past land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
11 >	1.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	0	0	0	3	-
12 >	1.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	0	0	1	-
12	1.3	Historical energy features	0	0	0	0	-
12	1.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
13	1.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
13	1.6	Historical military land	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Past land use - un-grouped >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
14 >	2.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	0	0	0	2	-
15 >	2.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	0	0	1	-
15	2.3	Historical energy features	0	0	0	0	-
15	2.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
15	2.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Waste and landfill >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
16	3.1	Active or recent landfill	0	0	0	0	-
16	3.2	Historical landfill (BGS records)	0	0	0	0	-
17	3.3	Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)	0	0	0	0	-
17	3.4	Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)	0	0	0	0	-
17	3.5	Historical waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
17	3.6	Licensed waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
17 >	3.7 >	Waste exemptions >	0	0	14	54	-
Page	Section	Current industrial land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
23 >	4.1 >	Recent industrial land uses >	0	1	4	-	-
24	4.2	Current or recent petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
24	4.3	Electricity cables	0	0	0	0	-
24 >	4.4 >	Gas pipelines >	0	0	1	0	-
25	4.5	Sites determined as Contaminated Land	0	0	0	0	-

25	4.6	Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)	0	0	0	0	-
25	4.7	Regulated explosive sites	0	0	0	0	-
25	4.8	Hazardous substance storage/usage	0	0	0	0	-
25	4.9	Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.10	Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.11	Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.12	Radioactive Substance Authorisations	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.13	Licensed Discharges to controlled waters	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.14	Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.15	Pollutant release to public sewer	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.16	List 1 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.17	List 2 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.18	Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.19	Pollution inventory substances	0	0	0	0	-
28	4.20	Pollution inventory waste transfers	0	0	0	0	-
28	4.21	Pollution inventory radioactive waste	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	**Geology (basic) >**					
29 >	**5.1 >**	**Superficial geology (625k) >**	Identified (within 500m)				
29 >	**5.2 >**	**Bedrock geology (625k) >**	Identified (within 500m)				
Page	Section	**Hydrogeology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
30 >	**6.1 >**	**Superficial aquifer >**	Identified (within 500m)				
33 >	**6.2 >**	**Bedrock aquifer >**	Identified (within 500m)				
35 >	**6.3 >**	**Groundwater vulnerability >**	Identified (within 50m)				
38 >	**6.4 >**	**Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk >**	Identified (within 0m)				
39	6.5	Groundwater vulnerability- local information	None (within 0m)				
40 >	**6.6 >**	**Groundwater abstractions >**	0	0	0	11	46
55 >	**6.7 >**	**Surface water abstractions >**	0	0	0	6	7
57	6.8	Potable abstractions	0	0	0	0	0
58 >	**6.9 >**	**Source Protection Zones >**	0	0	1	0	-

58	6.10	Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	**Hydrology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
59 >	7.1 >	Water Network (OS MasterMap) >	15	13	54	-	-
66 >	7.2 >	Surface water features >	1	3	25	-	-
66 >	7.3 >	WFD Surface water body catchments >	2	-	-	-	-
67 >	7.4 >	WFD Surface water bodies >	0	0	0	-	-
67 >	7.5 >	WFD Groundwater bodies >	3	-	-	-	-
Page	Section	**River and coastal flooding >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
68 >	8.1 >	Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea >	High (within 50m)				
69 >	8.2 >	Historical Flood Events >	2	2	10	-	-
70	8.3	Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
70	8.4	Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
70	8.5	Flood Storage Areas	0	0	0	-	-
71 >	8.6 >	Flood Zone 2 >	Identified (within 50m)				
72 >	8.7 >	Flood Zone 3 >	Identified (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Surface water flooding >**					
73 >	9.1 >	Surface water flooding >	1 in 30 year, 0.3m - 1.0m (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Groundwater flooding >**					
75 >	10.1 >	Groundwater flooding >	High (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Environmental designations >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
76	11.1	Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)	0	0	0	0	0
77	11.2	Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)	0	0	0	0	0
77	11.3	Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)	0	0	0	0	0
77	11.4	Special Protection Areas (SPA)	0	0	0	0	0
77	11.5	National Nature Reserves (NNR)	0	0	0	0	0
78	11.6	Local Nature Reserves (LNR)	0	0	0	0	0
78 >	11.7 >	Designated Ancient Woodland >	0	0	0	0	7
78	11.8	Biosphere Reserves	0	0	0	0	0
79	11.9	Forest Parks	0	0	0	0	0

79	11.10	Marine Conservation Zones	0	0	0	0	0
79 >	11.11 >	Green Belt >	0	0	1	0	0
79	11.12	Proposed Ramsar sites	0	0	0	0	0
80	11.13	Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)	0	0	0	0	0
80	11.14	Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)	0	0	0	0	0
80	11.15	Nitrate Sensitive Areas	0	0	0	0	0
80 >	11.16 >	Nitrate Vulnerable Zones >	2	0	1	1	3
82 >	11.17 >	SSSI Impact Risk Zones >	2	-	-	-	-
83	11.18	SSSI Units	0	0	0	0	0
Page	Section	**Visual and cultural designations** >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
84	12.1	World Heritage Sites	0	0	0	-	-
85	12.2	Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty	0	0	0	-	-
85	12.3	National Parks	0	0	0	-	-
85 >	12.4 >	Listed Buildings >	0	0	1	-	-
86	12.5	Conservation Areas	0	0	0	-	-
86	12.6	Scheduled Ancient Monuments	0	0	0	-	-
86	12.7	Registered Parks and Gardens	0	0	0	-	-
Page	Section	**Agricultural designations** >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
87 >	13.1 >	Agricultural Land Classification >	Grade 2 (within 250m)				
88	13.2	Open Access Land	0	0	0	-	-
88	13.3	Tree Felling Licences	0	0	0	-	-
88 >	13.4 >	Environmental Stewardship Schemes >	5	0	5	-	-
89 >	13.5 >	Countryside Stewardship Schemes >	4	1	5	-	-
Page	Section	**Habitat designations** >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
90 >	14.1 >	Priority Habitat Inventory >	0	0	4	-	-
91	14.2	Habitat Networks	0	0	0	-	-
91	14.3	Open Mosaic Habitat	0	0	0	-	-
91	14.4	Limestone Pavement Orders	0	0	0	-	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 12.58ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Aerial photography supplied by Getmapping PLC. © Copyright Getmapping PLC 2025. All Rights Reserved.

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 12.58ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 12.58ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

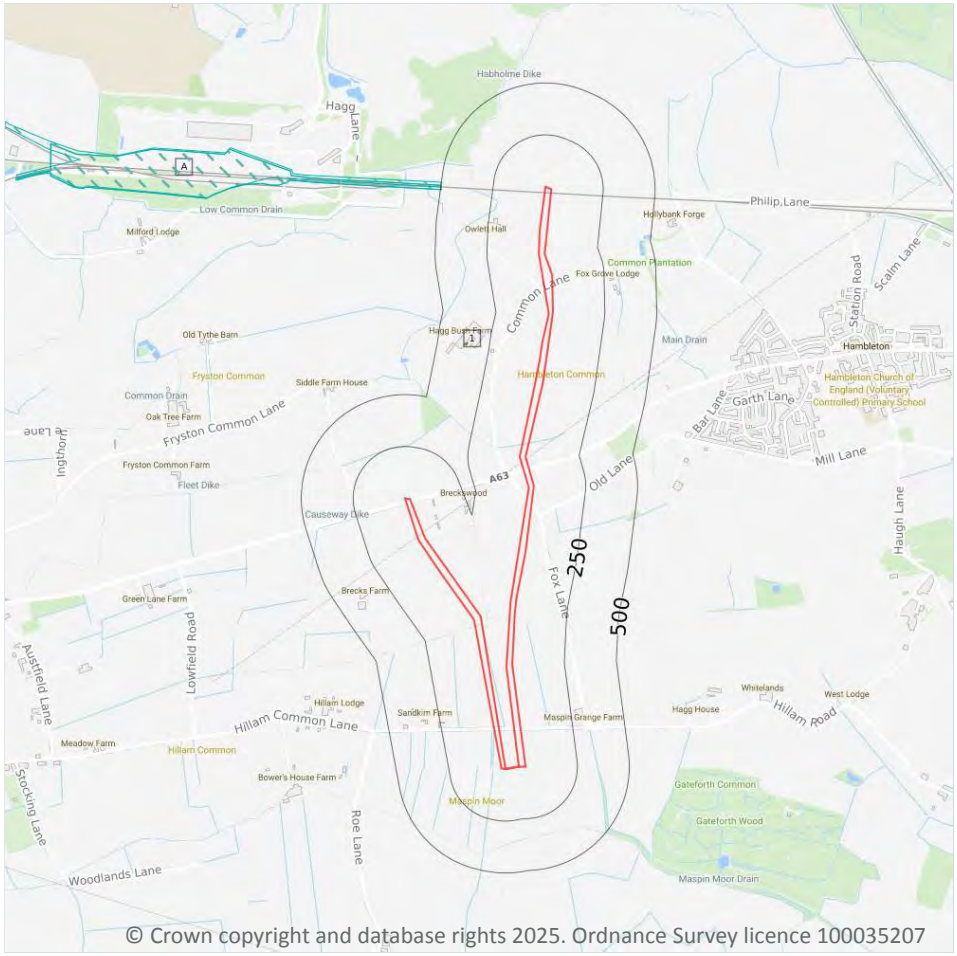
Site Area: 12.58ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 12.58ha

1 Past land use



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical industrial land uses

Historical tanks

1.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	3

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 1:10,560 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
A	496m N	Railway Sidings	1950	1481400

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
A	496m N	Railway Sidings	1950	1481401
A	500m N	Railway Sidings	1957	1528261

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	1

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
1	355m N	Tanks	1995	235374

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	0

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

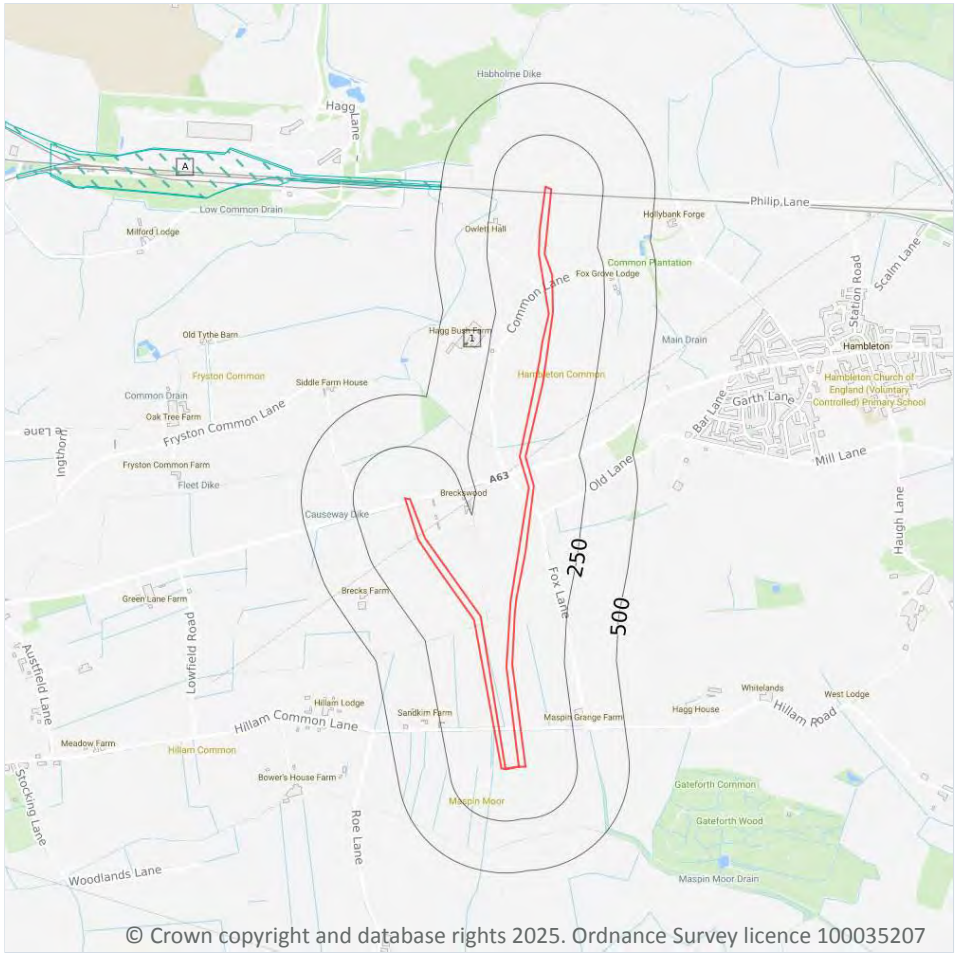
1.6 Historical military land

Records within 500m	0

Areas of military land digitised from multiple sources including the National Archives, local records, MOD records and verified other sources, intelligently grouped into contiguous features.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure / other sources.

2 Past land use - un-grouped



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical industrial land uses

Historical tanks

2.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	2

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 10,560 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 14 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
A	496m N	Railway Sidings	1950	1481400
A	500m N	Railway Sidings	1957	1528261

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	1

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 14 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
1	355m N	Tanks	1995	235374

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	0

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

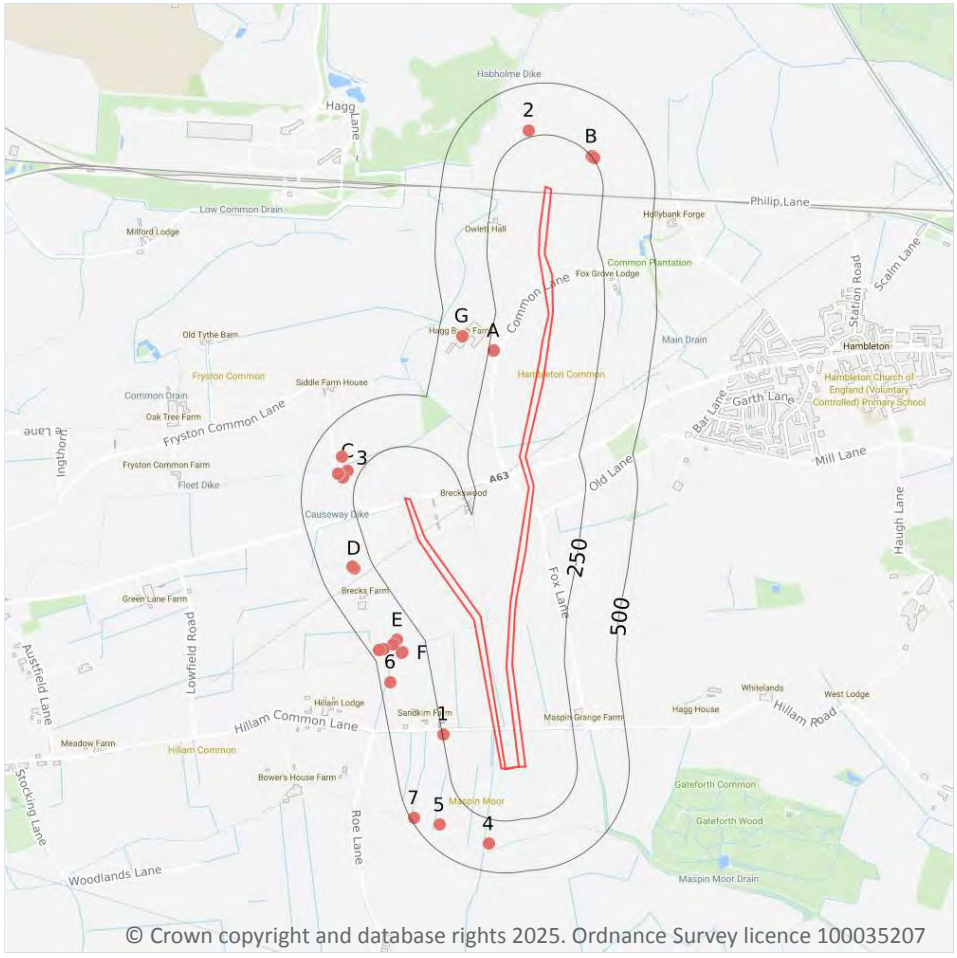
2.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

3 Waste and landfill



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Waste exemptions

3.1 Active or recent landfill

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed landfill sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.2 Historical landfill (BGS records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified on a survey carried out on behalf of the DoE in 1973. These sites may have been closed or operational at this time.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3.3 Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified from Local Authority records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.4 Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)

Records within 500m	0

Known historical (closed) landfill sites (e.g. sites where there is no PPC permit or waste management licence currently in force). This includes sites that existed before the waste licensing regime and sites that have been licensed in the past but where a licence has been revoked, ceased to exist or surrendered and a certificate of completion has been issued.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.5 Historical waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Waste site records derived from Local Authority planning records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.6 Licensed waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed waste sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.7 Waste exemptions

Records within 500m	68

Activities involving the storage, treatment, use or disposal of waste that are exempt from needing a permit. Exemptions have specific limits and conditions that must be adhered to.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
A	229m N	-	WEX361982	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Cleaning, washing, spraying or coating relevant waste
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste in construction
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Incorporation of ash into soil
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
A	230m N	Hagg Bush Farm Common Lane Selby North Yorkshire Yo8 9jw	EPR/JH0671CA/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
B	247m N	-	WEX308851	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
1	249m S	-	WEX240360	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
B	252m N	Burley House Farm South Milford Ls25 5as	EPR/FF0336QP/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
B	253m N	Barley House Farm South Milford Ls25 5as	EPR/KF0439RN/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
2	282m N	Burley House Farm Leeds West Yorkshire Ls25 5as	EPR/VF0139RR/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
C	306m W	-	WEX373830	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
C	319m W	-	WEX289872	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
D	342m W	Manor Farm, Manor Road, Beal, Goole, Dn14 0st	WEX116419	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
C	345m W	-	WEX224351	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
C	345m W	-	WEX245961	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
D	346m W	Manor Farm Manor Road Goole North Humberside Dn14 0st	EPR/MF0438VA/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
E	361m SW	-	WEX320244	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
3	363m W	-	WEX373799	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
F	369m SW	-	WEX355970	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
4	371m S	-	WEX341322	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
F	374m SW	-	WEX389156	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc)

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Recovery of scrap metal
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Crushing and emptying waste vehicle oil filters
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX330058	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Sorting mixed waste
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Crushing and emptying waste vehicle oil filters

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Recovery of scrap metal
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX197266	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc)
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX197266	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX197266	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX197266	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX197266	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX197266	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX197266	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Sorting and de-naturing of controlled drugs for disposal

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX036665	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX197266	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX197266	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Recovery of scrap metal
G	389m N	Hagg Bush Farm, Common Lane, Hambleton, Selby, Yo8 9jw	WEX197266	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
E	390m SW	-	WEX379589	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
5	408m S	-	WEX301163	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
E	438m SW	Manor Farm, Manor Road, Beal, Goole, Dn14 0st	WEX116420	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
6	454m SW	Manor Farm Manor Road Goole North Humberside Dn14 0st	EPR/MF0638VJ/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
E	461m SW	Manor Farm, Manor Road, Beal, Goole, Dn14 0st	WEX080004	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
7	489m S	Park House Farm, Birkin Lane, Birkin, Knottingley, Wf11 9ly	WEX160785	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4 Current industrial land use

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Recent industrial land uses

Gas pipelines

4.1 Recent industrial land uses

Records within 250m	5

Current potentially contaminative industrial sites.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 23 >**

ID	Location	Company	Address	Activity	Category
1	15m N	Pylon	North Yorkshire, YO8	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
2	64m W	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
4	157m NE	Pylon	North Yorkshire, YO8	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities

ID	Location	Company	Address	Activity	Category
5	158m W	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
6	234m NW	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey.

4.2 Current or recent petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Open, closed, under development and obsolete petrol stations.

This data is sourced from Experian.

4.3 Electricity cables

Records within 500m	0

High voltage underground electricity transmission cables.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.4 Gas pipelines

Records within 500m	1

High pressure underground gas transmission pipelines.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 23 >**

ID	Location	Pipe Name	Details	
3	113m N	ASSELBY TO PANNAL	Pipe Number: - Pipeline Safety Regulations Number: - Ownership: National Grid Maximum Operating Pressure (Bar): -	Pipeline Diameter (mm): 1200 Wall Thickness (mm): - Year of commission: Not specified Abandonment Status: Not abandoned

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.5 Sites determined as Contaminated Land

Records within 500m	0

Contaminated Land Register of sites designated under Part 2a of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.6 Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)

Records within 500m	0

Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) sites. This data includes upper and lower tier sites, and includes a historical archive of COMAH sites and Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) records.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.7 Regulated explosive sites

Records within 500m	0

Sites registered and licensed by the Health and Safety Executive under the Manufacture and Storage of Explosives Regulations 2005 (MSER). The last update to this data was in April 2011.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.8 Hazardous substance storage/usage

Records within 500m	0

Consents granted for a site to hold certain quantities of hazardous substances at or above defined limits in accordance with the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.9 Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)

Records within 500m	0

Integrated Pollution Control (IPC) records of substance releases to air, land and water. This data represents a historical archive as the IPC regime has been superseded.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.10 Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(1) installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.11 Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(2) and Part B installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.12 Radioactive Substance Authorisations

Records within 500m	0

Records of the storage, use, accumulation and disposal of radioactive substances regulated under the Radioactive Substances Act 1993.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.13 Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of treated or untreated effluent to controlled waters under the Water Resources Act 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.14 Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of specified substances under the Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.15 Pollutant release to public sewer

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of Special Category Effluents to the public sewer.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.16 List 1 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List I of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.17 List 2 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List II of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.18 Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

Records within 500m	0

Records of substantiated pollution incidents. Since 2006 this data has only included category 1 (major) and 2 (significant) pollution incidents.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.19 Pollution inventory substances

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (substances) includes reporting on annual emissions of certain regulated substances to air, controlled waters and land. A reporting threshold for each substance is also included. Where emissions fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.20 Pollution inventory waste transfers

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (waste transfers) includes reporting on annual transfers and recovery/disposal of controlled wastes from a site. A reporting threshold for each waste type is also included. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.21 Pollution inventory radioactive waste

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (radioactive wastes) includes reporting on annual releases of radioactive substances from a site, including the means of release. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

5 Geology (basic)

5.1 Superficial geology (625k)

Records within 500m	1

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Superficial related themes digitised from 1977 first edition Quaternary map (North and South).

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**LDE-CLAY**	**LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**CLAY**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Bedrock geology (625k)

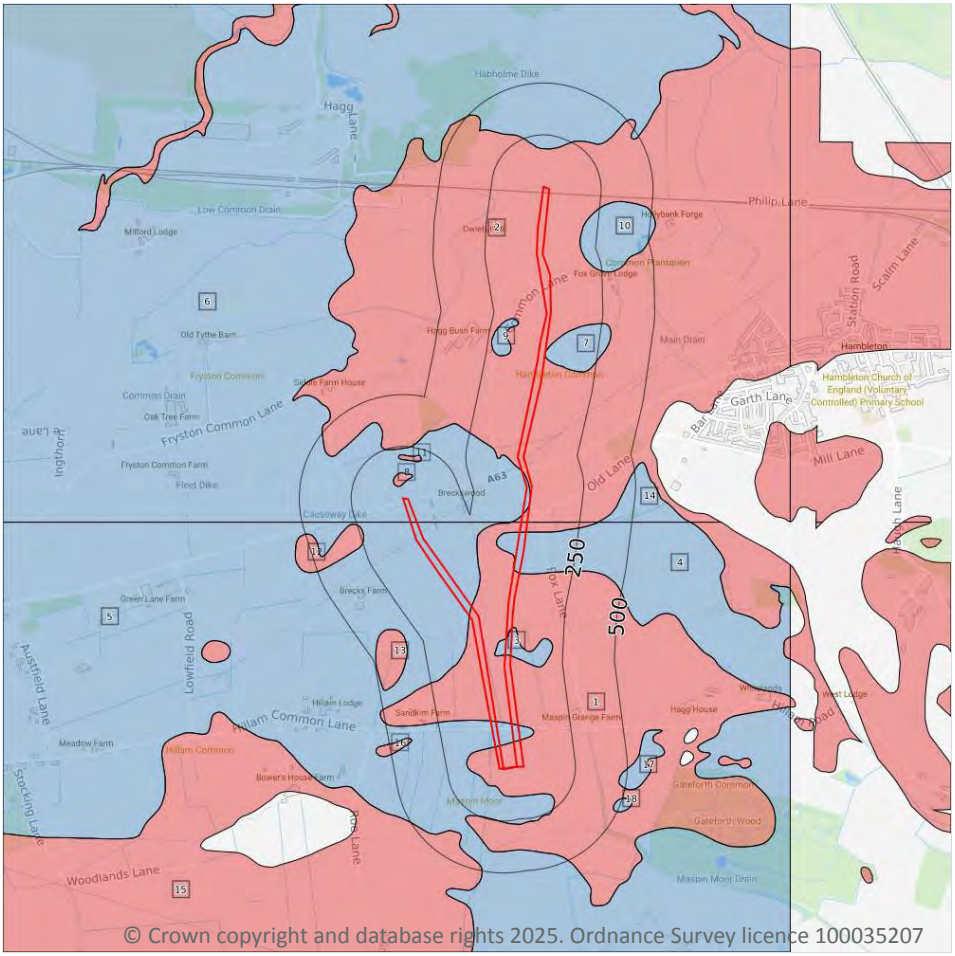
Records within 500m	2

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Bedrock related themes created through generalisation of 1:50,000 data.

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**PUND-MDSS**	**PERMIAN ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE**
On site	**TRIA-SCON**	**TRIASSIC ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**SANDSTONE AND CONGLOMERATE, INTERBEDDED**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

6 Hydrogeology - Superficial aquifer



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive
- Unknown

6.1 Superficial aquifer

Records within 500m	18

Aquifer status of groundwater held within superficial geology.

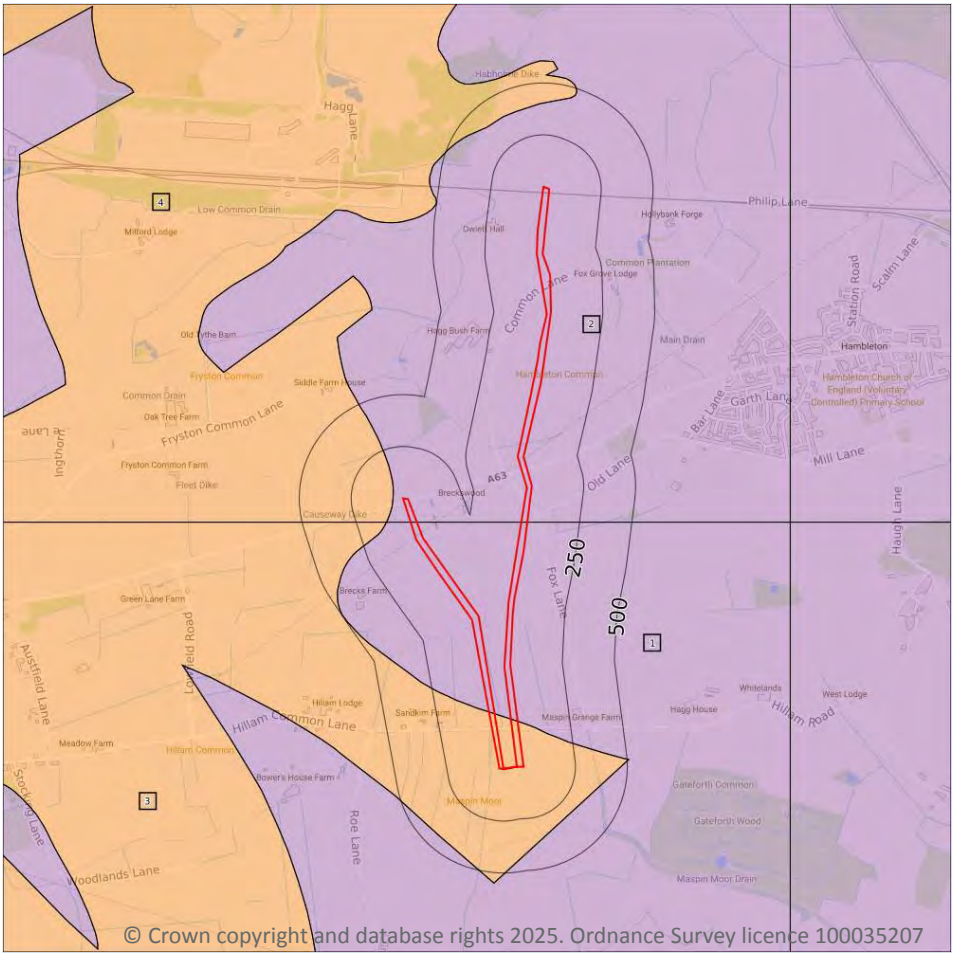
Features are displayed on the Hydrogeology map on **page 30 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	On site	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
2	On site	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	**On site**	**Unproductive**	**These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow**
4	**On site**	**Unproductive**	**These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow**
5	**On site**	**Unproductive**	**These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow**
6	**On site**	**Unproductive**	**These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow**
7	1m N	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
8	61m W	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
9	123m N	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
10	173m N	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
11	185m NW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
12	234m W	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
13	313m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
14	338m E	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
15	367m S	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
16	390m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
17	464m SE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
18	474m S	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Bedrock aquifer



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive

6.2 Bedrock aquifer

Records within 500m	4

Aquifer status of groundwater held within bedrock geology.

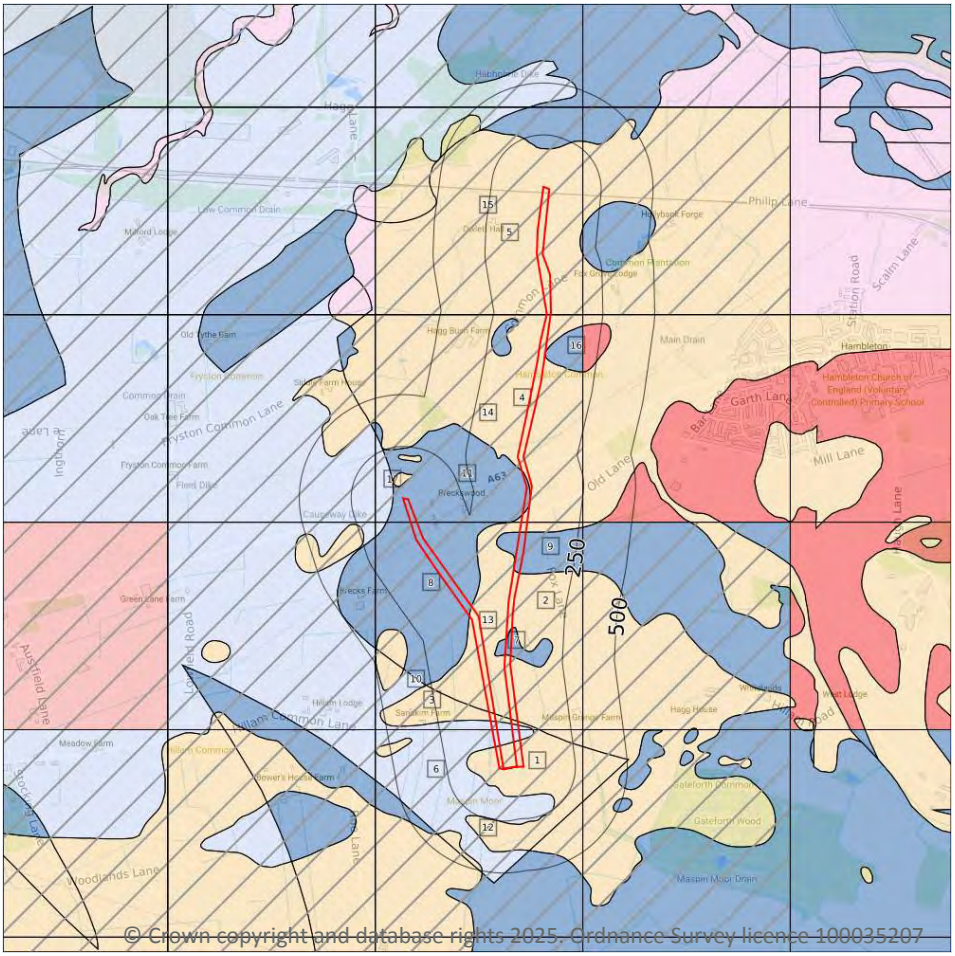
Features are displayed on the Bedrock aquifer map on **page 33 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	On site	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers
2	On site	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	**On site**	**Secondary B**	**Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers**
4	48m W	Secondary B	Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Groundwater vulnerability



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Superficial vulnerability

- Principal superficial aquifer, high vulnerability
- Secondary superficial aquifer, high vulnerability
- Principal superficial aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Secondary superficial aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Principal superficial aquifer, low vulnerability
- Secondary superficial aquifer, low vulnerability

Bedrock vulnerability

- Principal bedrock aquifer, high vulnerability
- Secondary bedrock aquifer, high vulnerability
- Principal bedrock aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Secondary bedrock aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Principal bedrock aquifer, low vulnerability
- Secondary bedrock aquifer, low vulnerability

Other information

- Unproductive aquifer
- Soluble rock risk
- Local information

6.3 Groundwater vulnerability

Records within 50m	13

An assessment of the vulnerability of groundwater to a pollutant discharged at ground level based on the hydrological, geological, hydrogeological and soil properties within a one kilometre square grid. Groundwater vulnerability is described as High, Medium or Low as follows:

- High - Areas able to easily transmit pollution to groundwater. They are likely to be characterised by high leaching soils and the absence of low permeability superficial deposits.
- Medium - Intermediate between high and low vulnerability.
- Low - Areas that provide the greatest protection from pollution. They are likely to be characterised by low leaching soils and/or the presence of superficial deposits characterised by a low permeability.

Features are displayed on the Groundwater vulnerability map on **page 35 >**

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
1	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
2	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
3	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
4	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
5	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
6	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
7	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
8	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
9	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
10	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
11	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
16	1m N	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
17	48m W	Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.4 Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk

Records on site	**4**

This dataset identifies areas where solution features that enable rapid movement of a pollutant may be present within a 1km grid square.

ID	Maximum soluble risk category	Percentage of grid square covered by maximum risk
12	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**93.0%**
13	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**43.0%**
14	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**19.0%**
15	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**37.0%**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

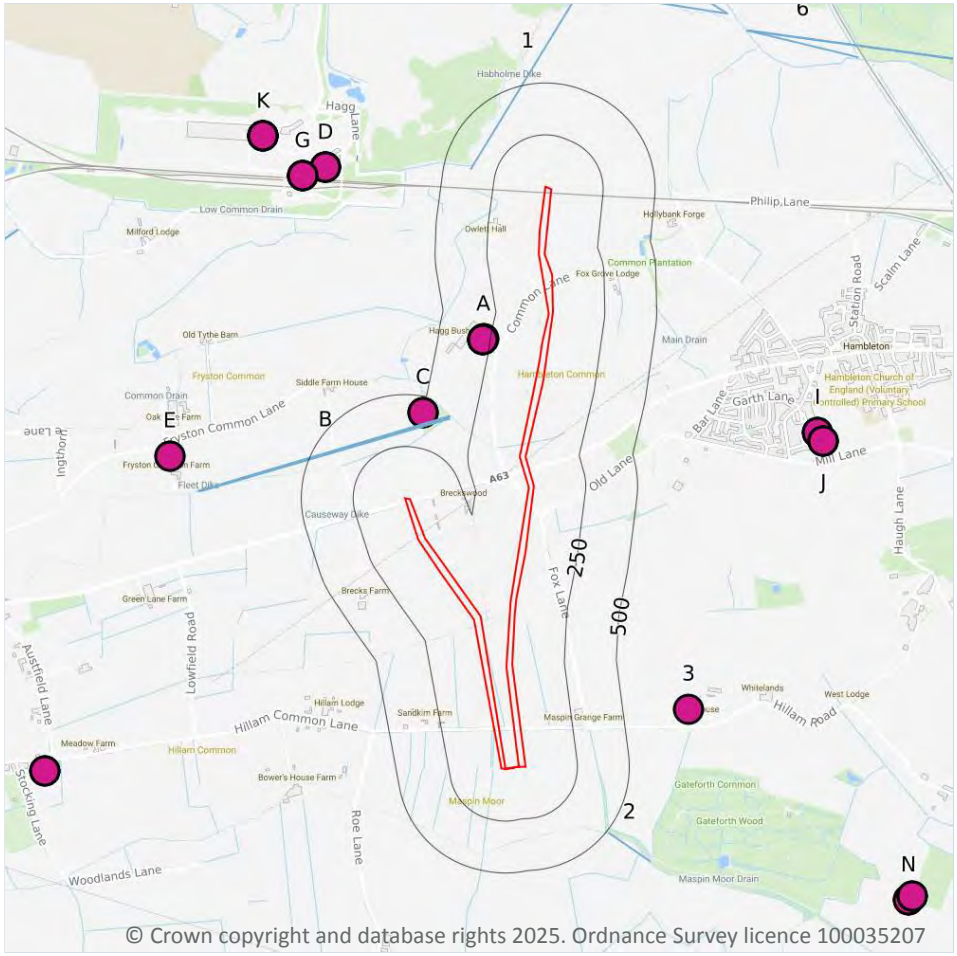
6.5 Groundwater vulnerability- local information

Records on site	0

This dataset identifies areas where additional local information affecting vulnerability is held by the Environment Agency. Further information can be obtained by contacting the Environment Agency local Area groundwater team through the Environment Agency National Customer Call Centre on 03798 506 506 or by email on enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk ↗.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

Abstractions and Source Protection Zones



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Source Protection Zone 1 — Inner catchment
- Source Protection Zone 2 — Outer catchment
- Source Protection Zone 3 — Total catchment
- Source Protection Zone 4 — Zone of Special Interest
- Source Protection Zone 1c — Inner catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 2c — Outer catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 3c — Total catchment - confined aquifer
- Drinking water abstraction licences
- Drinking water abstraction licences — Polygon features
- Drinking water abstraction licences — Linear features
- Groundwater abstraction licence (point)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (area)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (linear)
- Surface Water Abstractions (point)
- Surface Water Abstractions (area)
- Surface Water Abstractions (linear)

6.6 Groundwater abstractions

Records within 2000m	57

Licensed groundwater abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, between two points (line data) or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 40 >**

ID	Location	Details	
A	284m N	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/459/R01 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453511 Northing: 430883	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: NPS/WR/016901 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
A	284m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/459 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453511 Northing: 430883	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
A	284m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
A	284m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
A	284m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
A	284m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 11120 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
A	284m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 11120 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
A	284m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/459 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
C	424m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/446/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029544 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
C	424m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/446/R01 Details: Transfer Between Sources (Post Water Act 2003) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029544 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
C	424m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/446 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/06/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
3	815m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/103 Details: Raw Water Supply Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE- SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAGGS HOUSE FARM Data Type: Point Name: BAILEY-HAGUE Easting: 454500 Northing: 429100	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/03/1998 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 09/05/2000 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
D	1064m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
D	1064m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
D	1064m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
D	1064m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
D	1064m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
D	1064m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
E	1153m W	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/320 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: MONK FRYSTON FARM PARTNERS Easting: 452000 Northing: 430320	Annual Volume (m^3): 9953 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 27.27 Original Application No: 7111 Original Start Date: 03/01/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2024 Version End Date: -
E	1153m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/320 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: MONK FRYSTON FARM PARTNERS Easting: 452000 Northing: 430320	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/01/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/01/1996 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1162m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/303 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: H YEWDALL & SON Easting: 454230 Northing: 432700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/03/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 09/03/1995 Version End Date: -
-	1162m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/303 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SHERBURN IN ELMET Data Type: Point Name: H YEWDALL & SONS Easting: 454230 Northing: 432700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/03/1995 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 09/03/1995 Version End Date: -
G	1168m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
G	1168m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
G	1168m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
G	1168m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
G	1168m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
G	1168m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
I	1345m E	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/486/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 455122 Northing: 430433	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037792 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
I	1345m E	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/486/R01 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 455122 Northing: 430433	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037792 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -
I	1345m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/486 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 455122 Northing: 430433	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 107 Version Start Date: 04/11/2013 Version End Date: -
J	1381m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/354 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: SHERWOOD SANDSTONE Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
J	1381m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/354 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON SELBY Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 10/11/2005 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
J	1381m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/354 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/11/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 10/11/2005 Version End Date: -
J	1381m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/486 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 455150 Northing: 430390	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 105 Version Start Date: 29/07/2011 Version End Date: -
K	1382m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
K	1382m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
K	1382m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 600000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2718 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
K	1382m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 600000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2718 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
K	1382m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
K	1382m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
K	1382m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 3 - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
K	1382m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 3 - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1543m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/030 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD C/O WILLIAM THOMAS HARTLEY Easting: 453300 Northing: 427300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/03/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/03/1966 Version End Date: -
-	1543m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/030 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BIRKIN KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453300 Northing: 427300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/03/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/03/1966 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1627m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD C/O WILLIAM THOMAS HARTLEY Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -
-	1627m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -
-	1627m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -
-	1627m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/151 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/01/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1639m S	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/151/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453864 Northing: 427189	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029545 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
-	1639m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/151 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453864 Northing: 427189	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/01/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
N	1954m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/152/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 455560 Northing: 428180	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037795 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -
N	1954m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/152/R01 Details: Trickle Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: The Hambleton Abstraction Partnership Easting: 455560 Northing: 428180	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037795 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 5 Version Start Date: 15/12/2022 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
N	1954m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/152 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 455560 Northing: 428180	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/03/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 6 Version Start Date: 04/11/2013 Version End Date: -
N	1966m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/126 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-SHERWOOD SANDSTONE-GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455580 Northing: 428200	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/06/2006 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 09/06/2006 Version End Date: -
N	1966m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/126 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 455580 Northing: 428200	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/06/2006 Expiry Date: 30/09/2007 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 09/06/2006 Version End Date: -
N	1966m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/152 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - GATEFORTH Data Type: Point Name: THE HAMBLETON ABSTRACTION PARTNERSHIP Easting: 455580 Northing: 428200	Annual Volume (m^3): 80000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 920 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/03/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 4 Version Start Date: 26/07/2010 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.7 Surface water abstractions

Records within 2000m	13

Licensed surface water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 40 >**

ID	Location	Details	
B	309m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/335 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 636.4 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -
B	309m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
B	309m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - SHERBURN IN ELMET Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
B	318m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/469/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029547 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
B	318m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
1	352m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/335 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453450 Northing: 431700	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 636.4 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -
2	510m S	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0018/008 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454114 Northing: 428504	Annual Volume (m^3): 15000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: NPS/WR/005993 Original Start Date: 05/04/2011 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 05/04/2011 Version End Date: -
4	959m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/334 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: H YEWDALL & SONS Easting: 453920 Northing: 432570	Annual Volume (m^3): 13000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 818.28 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 28/06/2005 Version End Date: -
5	1166m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/334 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM Data Type: Line Name: H YEWDALL & SONS Easting: 453530 Northing: 433160	Annual Volume (m^3): 13000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 818.28 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 28/06/2005 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
6	1213m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/401 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454780 Northing: 432370	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 31/05/2000 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 15/04/2002 Version End Date: -
H	1213m NE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/472/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454780 Northing: 432370	Annual Volume (m^3): 26000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: NPS/WR/024049 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2018 Version End Date: -
H	1213m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/401 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454780 Northing: 432370	Annual Volume (m^3): 34500 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 31/05/2000 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 19/02/2004 Version End Date: -
H	1213m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/472 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: SELBY DAM - THORPE WILLOUGHBY Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454780 Northing: 432370	Annual Volume (m^3): 26000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.8 Potable abstractions

Records within 2000m	0

Licensed potable water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.9 Source Protection Zones

Records within 500m	1

Source Protection Zones define the sensitivity of an area around a potable abstraction site to contamination.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 40 >**

ID	Location	Type	Description
A	233m N	1	Inner catchment

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

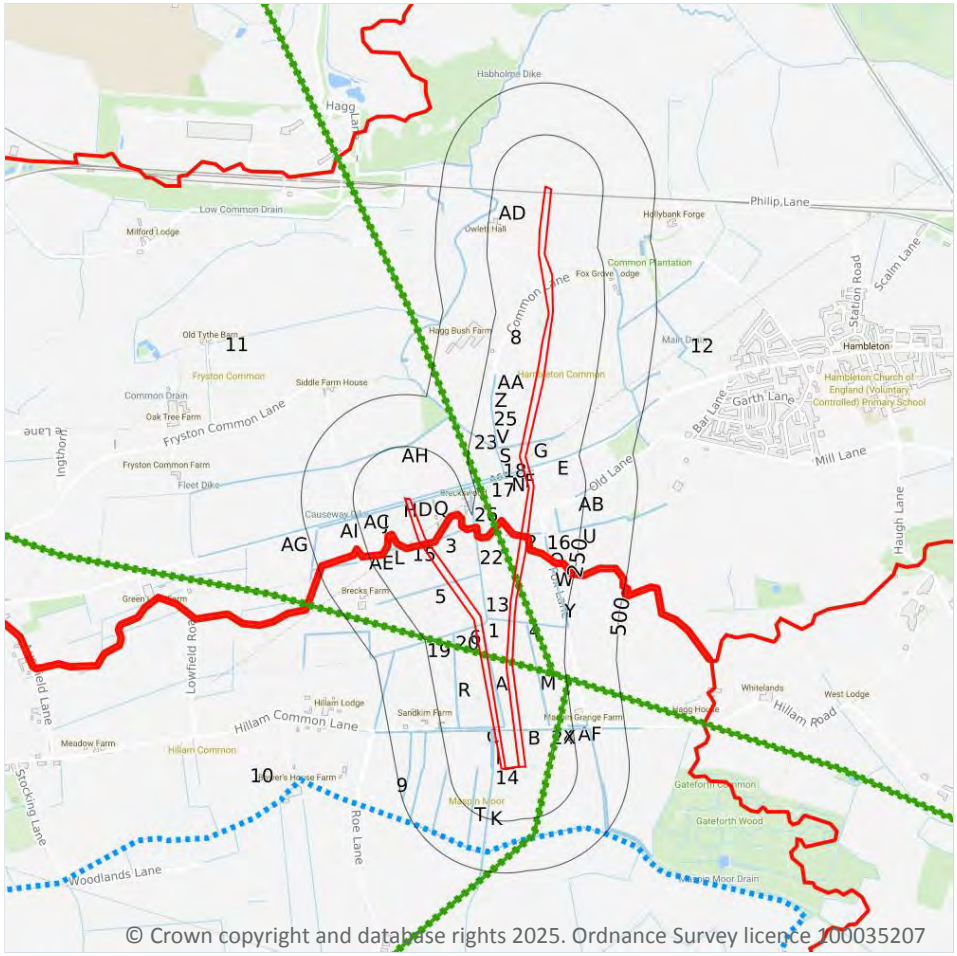
6.10 Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)

Records within 500m	0

Source Protection Zones in the confined aquifer define the sensitivity around a deep groundwater abstraction to contamination. A confined aquifer would normally be protected from contamination by overlying geology and is only considered a sensitive resource if deep excavation/drilling is taking place.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7 Hydrology



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Surface water features (wider than 5m)

Surface water features (narrower than 5m)

WFD River, canal and surface water transfer water bodies

WFD Lake water bodies

WFD Transitional and coastal water bodies

WFD Surface water body catchments boundaries

WFD Groundwater body boundaries

7.1 Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Records within 250m	82

Detailed water network of Great Britain showing the flow and precise central course of every river, stream, lake and canal.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 59 >**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
1	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
2	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
3	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
4	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
5	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
6	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
B	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
D	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
E	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike
F	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
G	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
H	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**Causeway Dike**
C	3m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
I	3m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	11m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	13m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
I	13m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	15m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	19m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
H	25m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
13	28m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	32m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
14	39m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
K	42m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
15	46m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
L	51m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
M	61m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
N	66m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
16	80m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
17	82m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
N	83m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike
O	84m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
18	94m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Q	94m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	97m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Q	100m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike
C	104m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
Q	109m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
19	110m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
20	110m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
R	111m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
S	113m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
S	113m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
T	113m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
U	116m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
V	116m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
22	119m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
23	122m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
24	132m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	133m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
C	136m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
W	140m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
X	141m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Q	147m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike
Y	163m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	164m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
25	178m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Z	180m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	184m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Q	185m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	188m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Q	188m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AA	195m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
AA	195m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AB	204m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AC	215m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike
AB	216m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AD	219m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Habholme Dike
AB	221m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AC	223m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AE	226m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AF	226m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AG	228m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike
26	230m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	243m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AH	245m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Fleet Dike

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
AF	245m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AI	246m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	248m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.2 Surface water features

Records within 250m	**29**

Covering rivers, streams and lakes (some overlap with OS MasterMap Water Network data in previous section) but additionally covers smaller features such as ponds. Rivers and streams narrower than 5m are represented as a single line. Lakes, ponds and rivers or streams wider than 5m are represented as polygons.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 59 >**

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.3 WFD Surface water body catchments

Records on site	**2**

The Water Framework Directive is an EU-led framework for the protection of inland surface waters, estuaries, coastal waters and groundwater through river basin-level management planning. In terms of surface water, these basins are broken down into smaller units known as management, operational and water body catchments.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 59 >**

ID	Location	Type	Water body catchment	Water body ID	Operational catchment	Management catchment
8	**On site**	**River**	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike and Carr Dike to Ouse**	**GB104027063620**	**Ouse Lower Yorkshire**	**Wharfe and Ouse Lower**
9	**On site**	**River**	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire**	**GB104027062740**	**Aire Lower**	**Aire and Calder**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.4 WFD Surface water bodies

Records identified	2

Surface water bodies under the Directive may be rivers, lakes, estuary or coastal. To achieve the purpose of the Directive, environmental objectives have been set and are reported on for each water body. The progress towards delivery of the objectives is then reported on by the relevant competent authorities at the end of each six-year cycle. The river water body directly associated with the catchment listed in the previous section is detailed below, along with any lake, canal, coastal or artificial water body within 250m of the site. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each water body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 59 >**

ID	Location	Type	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Ecological rating	Year
38	344m S	River	The Fleet from Source to River Aire	GB104027062740 ↗	Moderate	Fail	Moderate	2019
-	1210m NE	River	Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike and Carr Dike to Ouse	GB104027063620 ↗	Moderate	Fail	Moderate	2019

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.5 WFD Groundwater bodies

Records on site	3

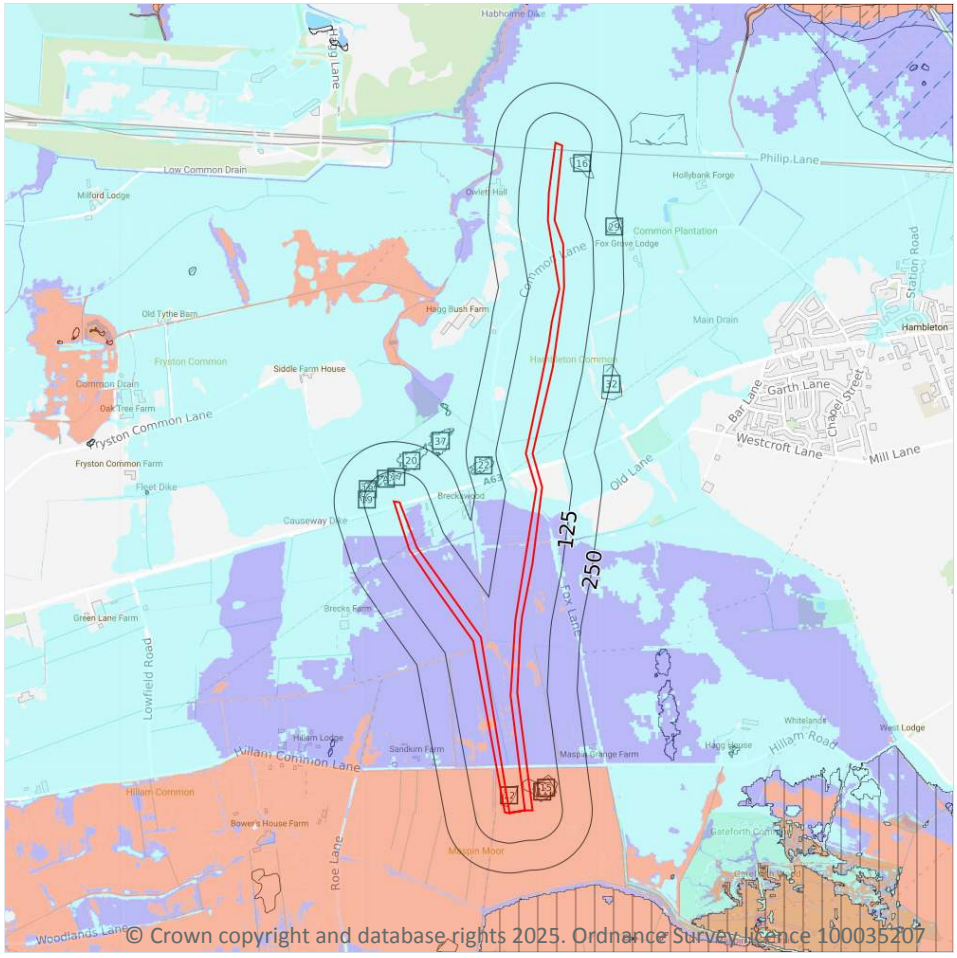
Groundwater bodies are also covered by the Directive and the same regime of objectives and reporting detailed in the previous section is in place. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each groundwater body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 59 >**

ID	Location	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Quantitative	Year
10	**On site**	**Aire & Don Magnesian Limestone.**	**GB40401G700900 ↗**	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Good**	**2019**
11	**On site**	**Wharfe Magnesian Limestone**	**GB40401G701100 ↗**	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Good**	**2019**
12	**On site**	**Wharfe & Lower Ouse Sherwood Sandstone**	**GB40401G702400 ↗**	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Good**	**2019**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8 River and coastal flooding



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey Licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

River and coastal flooding:

- High
- Medium
- Low
- Very Low
- Historical Flood Events
- Areas Used for Flood Storage
- Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences
- Flood Defences

8.1 Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea

Records within 50m	12

The chance of flooding from rivers and/or the sea in any given year, based on cells of 50m within the Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)/Flood Risk Assessment Wales (FRAW) models. Each cell is allocated one of four flood risk categories, taking into account flood defences and their condition. The risk categories for RoFRaS for rivers and the sea and FRAW for rivers are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 100 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 100 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance). The risk categories for FRAW for the sea are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 200 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 200 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance).

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 68 >**

Distance	Flood risk category
On site	**High**
0 - 50m	High

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.2 Historical Flood Events

Records within 250m	**14**

Records of historic flooding from rivers, the sea, groundwater and surface water. Records began in 1946 when predecessor bodies started collecting detailed information about flooding incidents, although limited details may be included on flooding incidents prior to this date. Takes into account the presence of defences, structures, and other infrastructure where they existed at the time of flooding, and includes flood extents that may have been affected by overtopping, breaches or blockages.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 68 >**

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
11	**On site**	**2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis**	**2020-02-15 2020-03-19**	**Drainage**	**Local drainage/surface water**	**No data**
12	**On site**	**2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis**	**2020-02-15 2020-03-19**	**Ordinary watercourse**	**Channel capacity exceeded (no raised defences)**	**Fluvial**
15	23m S	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara	2020-02-08 2020-02-14	Drainage	Local drainage/surface water	No data
16	38m N	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Drainage	Local drainage/surface water	No data
A	76m W	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
17	96m W	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
18	99m W	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
19	108m W	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
A	114m W	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
20	134m NW	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
22	138m N	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
29	191m N	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Dennis	2020-02-15 2020-03-19	Drainage	Local drainage/surface water	No data
32	211m NE	2020 February Flood Incident - Storm Ciara	2020-02-08 2020-02-14	Drainage	Local drainage/surface water	No data
37	250m NW	Yorkshire	2015-12-29 2015-12-29	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.3 Flood Defences

Records within 250m	0

Records of flood defences owned, managed or inspected by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales. Flood defences can be structures, buildings or parts of buildings. Typically these are earth banks, stone and concrete walls, or sheet-piling that is used to prevent or control the extent of flooding.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.4 Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences

Records within 250m	0

Areas that would benefit from the presence of flood defences in a 1 in 100 (1%) chance of flooding each year from rivers or 1 in 200 (0.5%) chance of flooding each year from the sea.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

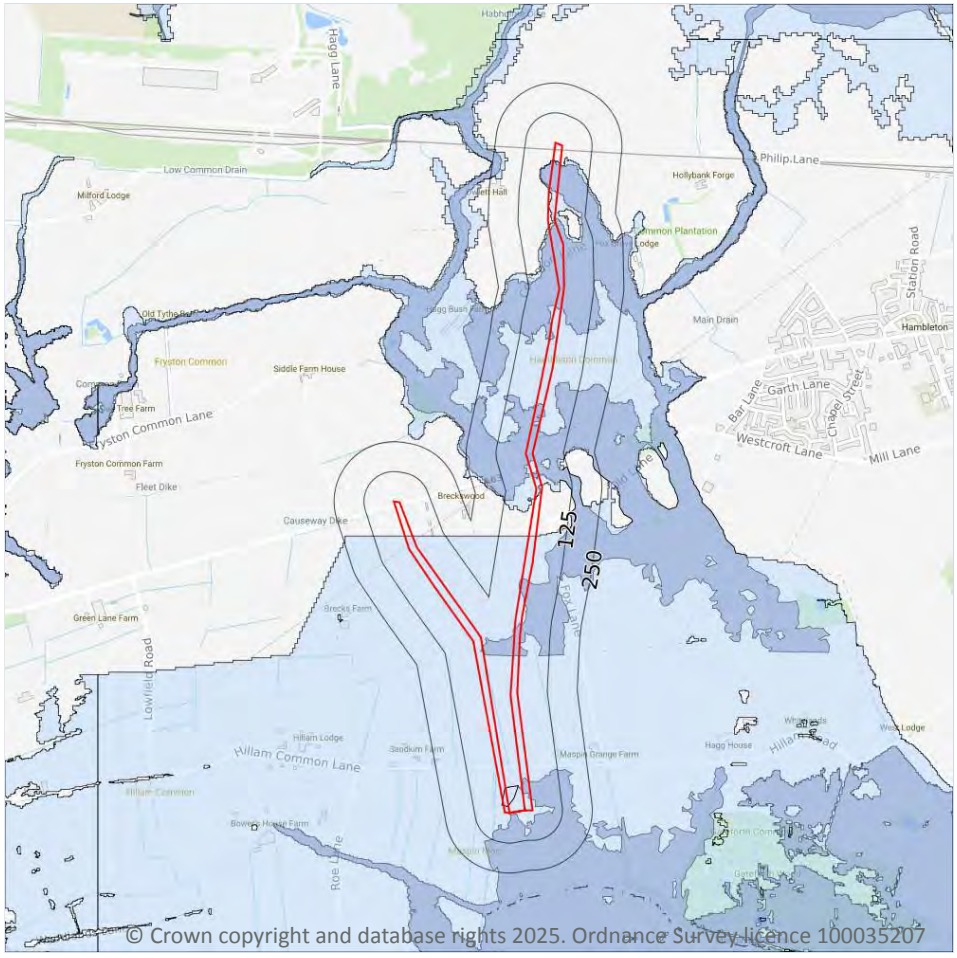
8.5 Flood Storage Areas

Records within 250m	0

Areas that act as a balancing reservoir, storage basin or balancing pond to attenuate an incoming flood peak to a flow level that can be accepted by the downstream channel or to delay the timing of a flood peak so that its volume is discharged over a longer period.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

River and coastal flooding - Flood Zones



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Flood zone 2

Flood zone 3

8.6 Flood Zone 2

Records within 50m	1

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land between Flood Zone 3 (see next section) and the extent of the flooding from rivers or the sea with a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance of flooding each year.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 68 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 2 - (Fluvial /Tidal Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.7 Flood Zone 3

Records within 50m	1

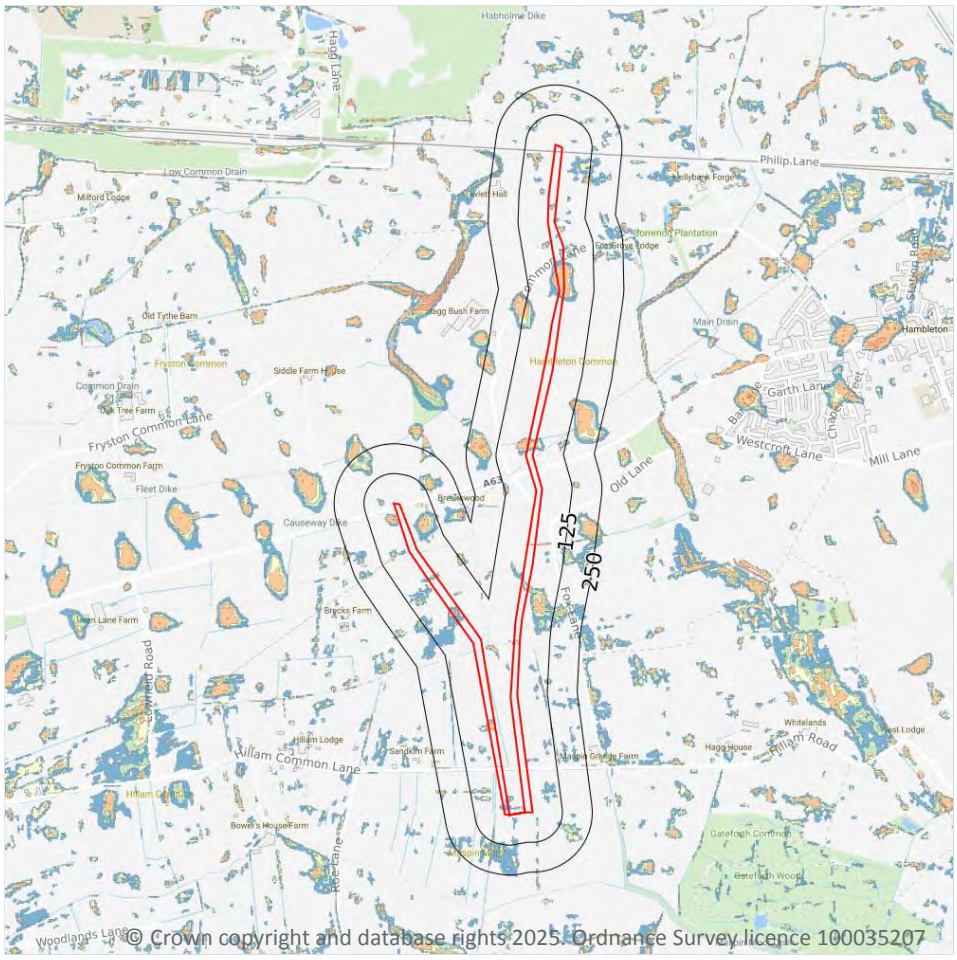
Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of flooding each year from rivers or a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of flooding each year from the sea.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 68 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 3 - (Fluvial Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

9 Surface water flooding



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

1 in 1000 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 250 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 100 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 30 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

9.1 Surface water flooding

Highest risk on site	**1 in 30 year, 0.3m - 1.0m**
Highest risk within 50m	**1 in 30 year, 0.3m - 1.0m**

Ambiental Risk Analytics surface water (pluvial) FloodMap identifies areas likely to flood as a result of extreme rainfall events, i.e. land naturally vulnerable to surface water ponding or flooding. This data set was produced by simulating 1 in 30 year, 1 in 100 year, 1 in 250 year and 1 in 1,000 year rainfall events. Modern urban drainage systems are typically built to cope with rainfall events between 1 in 20 and 1 in 30 years, though some older ones may flood in a 1 in 5 year rainfall event.

Features are displayed on the Surface water flooding map on **page 73 >**

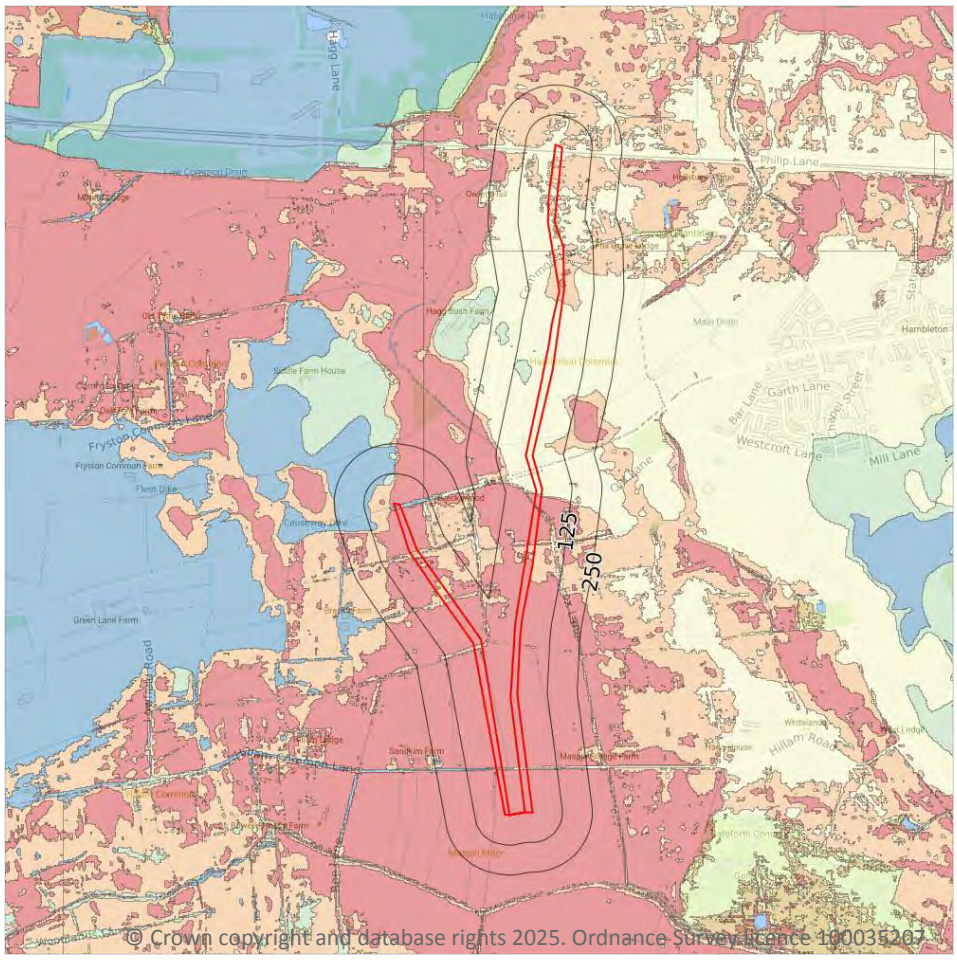
The data shown on the map and in the table above shows the highest likelihood of flood events happening at the site. Lower likelihood events may have greater flood depths and hence a greater potential impact on a site.

The table below shows the maximum flood depths for a range of return periods for the site.

Return period	Maximum modelled depth
1 in 1000 year	Between 0.3m and 1.0m
1 in 250 year	Between 0.3m and 1.0m
1 in 100 year	Between 0.3m and 1.0m
1 in 30 year	Between 0.3m and 1.0m

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

10 Groundwater flooding



10.1 Groundwater flooding

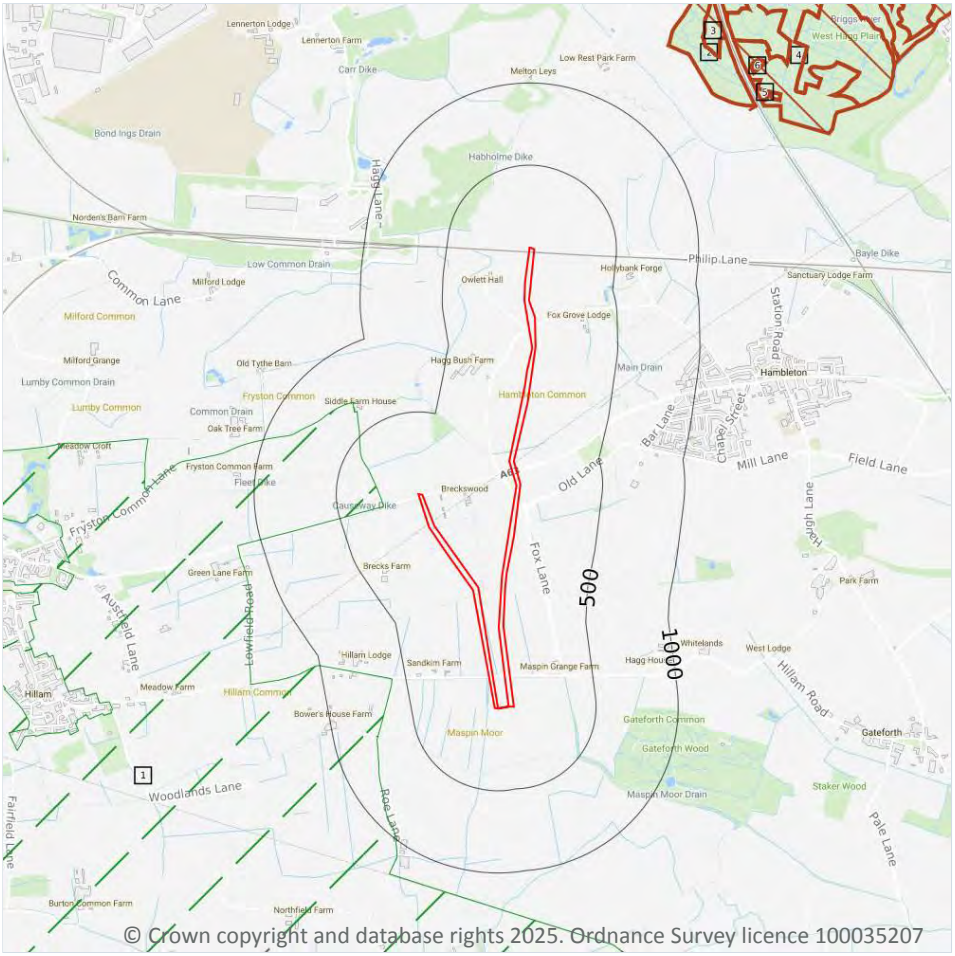
Highest risk on site	**High**
Highest risk within 50m	**High**

Groundwater flooding is caused by unusually high groundwater levels. It occurs when the water table rises above the ground surface or within underground structures such as basements or cellars. Groundwater flooding tends to exhibit a longer duration than surface water flooding, possibly lasting for weeks or months, and as a result it can cause significant damage to property. This risk assessment is based on a 1 in 100 year return period and a 5m Digital Terrain Model (DTM).

Features are displayed on the Groundwater flooding map on **page 75 >**

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

11 Environmental designations



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Designated Ancient Woodland

Green Belt

11.1 Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites providing statutory protection for the best examples of UK flora, fauna, or geological or physiographical features. Originally notified under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949, SSSIs were re-notified under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. Improved provisions for the protection and management of SSSIs were introduced by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (in England and Wales) and (in Scotland) by the Nature Conservation (Scotland) Act 2004 and the Wildlife and Natural Environment (Scotland) Act 2010.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.2 Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, agreed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971. They cover all aspects of wetland conservation and wise use, recognizing wetlands as ecosystems that are extremely important for biodiversity conservation in general and for the well-being of human communities. These sites cover a broad definition of wetland; marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, and even some marine areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.3 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.4 Special Protection Areas (SPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites classified by the UK Government under the EC Birds Directive, SPAs are areas of the most important habitat for rare (listed on Annex I to the Directive) and migratory birds within the European Union.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.5 National Nature Reserves (NNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites containing examples of some of the most important natural and semi-natural terrestrial and coastal ecosystems in Great Britain. They are managed to conserve their habitats, provide special opportunities for scientific study or to provide public recreation compatible with natural heritage interests.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.6 Local Nature Reserves (LNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites managed for nature conservation, and to provide opportunities for research and education, or simply enjoying and having contact with nature. They are declared by local authorities under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 after consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation agency.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.7 Designated Ancient Woodland

Records within 2000m	7

Ancient woodlands are classified as areas which have been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD. This includes semi-natural woodland and plantations on ancient woodland sites. 'Wooded continuously' does not mean there is or has previously been continuous tree cover across the whole site, and not all trees within the woodland have to be old.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 76 >**

ID	Location	Name	Woodland Type
2	1442m NE	Unknown	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
3	1615m NE	Unknown	Ancient Replanted Woodland
4	1649m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland
5	1653m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
6	1714m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
7	1759m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient Replanted Woodland
8	1822m NE	Little Moss Hagg	Ancient & Semi-Natural Woodland

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.8 Biosphere Reserves

Records within 2000m	0

Biosphere Reserves are internationally recognised by UNESCO as sites of excellence to balance conservation and socioeconomic development between nature and people. They are recognised under the Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Programme with the aim of promoting sustainable development founded on the work of the local community.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.9 Forest Parks

Records within 2000m	0

These are areas managed by the Forestry Commission designated on the basis of recreational, conservation or scenic interest.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

11.10 Marine Conservation Zones

Records within 2000m	0

A type of marine nature reserve in UK waters established under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009). They are designated with the aim to protect nationally important, rare or threatened habitats and species.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.11 Green Belt

Records within 2000m	1

Areas designated to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 76 >**

ID	Location	Name	Local Authority name
1	224m W	South and West Yorkshire Green Belt	North Yorkshire

This data is sourced from the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government.

11.12 Proposed Ramsar sites

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are areas listed as a Wetland of International Importance under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (the Ramsar Convention) 1971. The sites here supplied have a status of 'Proposed' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.13 Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Areas of Conservation are areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Possible' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

11.14 Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Protection Areas (SPAs) are areas designated (or 'classified') under the European Union Wild Birds Directive for the protection of nationally and internationally important populations of wild birds. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Potential' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.15 Nitrate Sensitive Areas

Records within 2000m	0

Areas where nitrate concentrations in drinking water sources exceeded or was at risk of exceeding the limit of 50 mg/l set by the 1980 EC Drinking Water Directive. Voluntary agricultural measures as a means of reducing the levels of nitrate were introduced by DEFRA as MAFF, with payments being made to farmers who complied. The scheme was started as a pilot in 1990 in ten areas, later implemented within 32 areas. The scheme was closed to further new entrants in 1998, although existing agreements continued for their full term. All Nitrate Sensitive Areas fell within the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (NVZs) in 1996 under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC).

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.16 Nitrate Vulnerable Zones

Records within 2000m	7

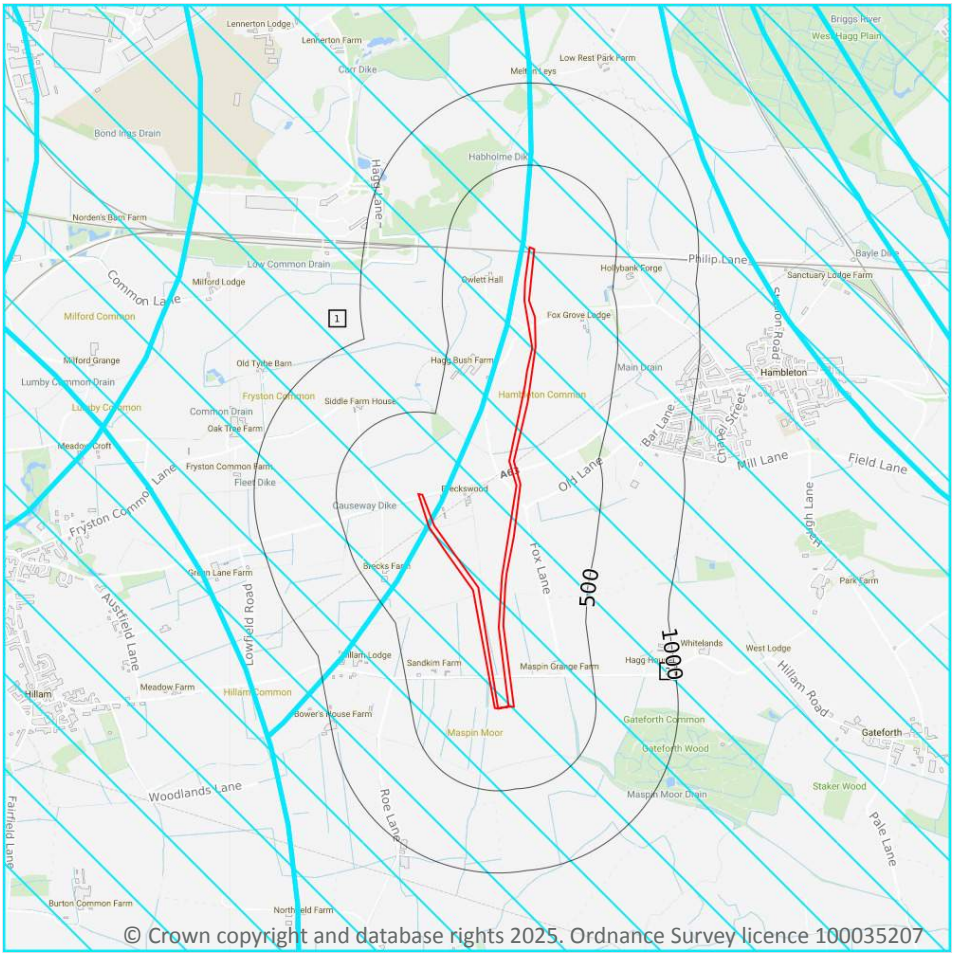
Areas at risk from agricultural nitrate pollution designated under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC). These are areas of land that drain into waters polluted by nitrates. Farmers operating within these areas have to follow mandatory rules to tackle nitrate loss from agriculture.

Location	Name	Type	NVZ ID	Status
On site	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**287**	**Existing**

Location	Name	Type	NVZ ID	Status
On site	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**272**	**Existing**
245m NE	Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	287	Existing
315m NE	The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ	Surface Water	272	Existing
579m NE	Brayton	Groundwater	107	Existing
1459m NW	Yorkshire Mag Limestone	Groundwater	101	Existing
1517m S	Aire from River Calder to River Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	274	Existing

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

SSSI Impact Zones and Units



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

SSSI Impact Risk Zones

SSSI Units

- Not recorded
- Favourable
- Unfavourable - Recovering
- Unfavourable - No change
- Unfavourable - Declining
- Partially destroyed
- Destroyed

11.17 SSSI Impact Risk Zones

Records on site	2

Developed to allow rapid initial assessment of the potential risks to SSSIs posed by development proposals. They define zones around each SSSI which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features for which it is notified and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 82 >**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
1	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
2	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.18 SSSI Units

Records within 2000m	**0**

Divisions of SSSIs used to record management and condition details. Units are the smallest areas for which Natural England gives a condition assessment, however, the size of units varies greatly depending on the types of management and the conservation interest.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

12 Visual and cultural designations

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Listed buildings
- Conservation areas
- Conservation areas - no data
- National Parks
- Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty
- Registered parks and gardens
- Scheduled Monuments
- World Heritage Sites

12.1 World Heritage Sites

Records within 250m	0

Sites designated for their globally important cultural or natural interest requiring appropriate management and protection measures. World Heritage Sites are designated to meet the UK's commitments under the World Heritage Convention.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.2 Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Records within 250m	0

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) are conservation areas, chosen because they represent 18% of the finest countryside. Each AONB has been designated for special attention because of the quality of their flora, fauna, historical and cultural associations, and/or scenic views. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act of 1949 created AONBs and the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 added further regulation and protection. There are likely to be restrictions to some developments within these areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

12.3 National Parks

Records within 250m	0

In England and Wales, the purpose of National Parks is to conserve and enhance landscapes within the countryside whilst promoting public enjoyment of them and having regard for the social and economic well-being of those living within them. In Scotland National Parks have the additional purpose of promoting the sustainable use of the natural resources of the area and the sustainable social and economic development of its communities. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 established the National Park designation in England and Wales, and The National Parks (Scotland) Act 2000 in Scotland.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Government.

12.4 Listed Buildings

Records within 250m	1

Buildings listed for their special architectural or historical interest. Building control in the form of 'listed building consent' is required in order to make any changes to that building which might affect its special interest. Listed buildings are graded to indicate their relative importance, however building controls apply to all buildings equally, irrespective of their grade, and apply to the interior and exterior of the building in its entirety, together with any curtilage structures.

Features are displayed on the Visual and cultural designations map on **page 84 >**

ID	Location	Name	Grade	Reference Number	Listed date
1	145m W	Milestone Approximately 0.5 Miles East Of Junction With Lowfield Road	II	1148541	14/03/1986

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.5 Conservation Areas

Records within 250m	0

Local planning authorities are obliged to designate as conservation areas any parts of their own area that are of special architectural or historic interest, the character and appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. Designation of a conservation area gives broader protection than the listing of individual buildings. All the features within the area, listed or otherwise, are recognised as part of its character. Conservation area designation is the means of recognising the importance of all factors and of ensuring that planning decisions address the quality of the landscape in its broadest sense.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.6 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

Records within 250m	0

A scheduled monument is an historic building or site that is included in the Schedule of Monuments kept by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport. The regime is set out in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979. The Schedule of Monuments has c.20,000 entries and includes sites such as Roman remains, burial mounds, castles, bridges, earthworks, the remains of deserted villages and industrial sites. Monuments are not graded, but all are, by definition, considered to be of national importance.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

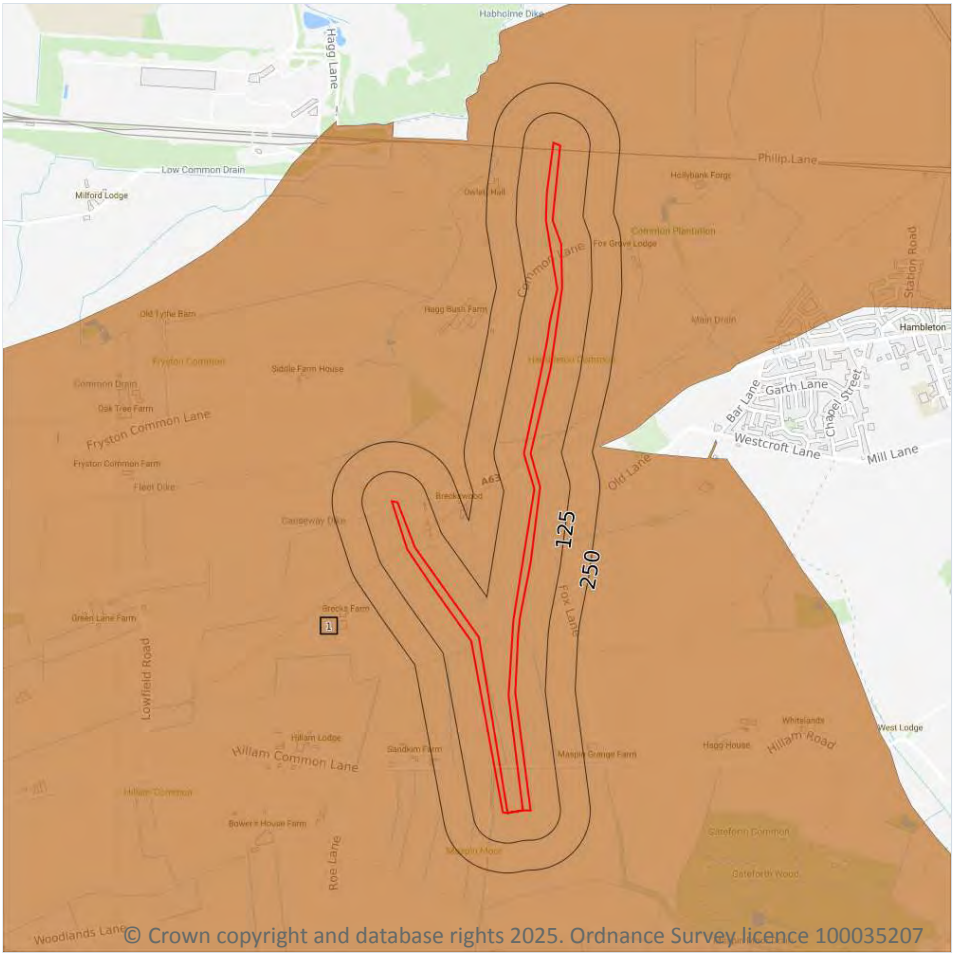
12.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

Records within 250m	0

Parks and gardens assessed to be of particular interest and of special historic interest. The emphasis being on 'designed' landscapes, rather than on planting or botanical importance. Registration is a 'material consideration' in the planning process, meaning that planning authorities must consider the impact of any proposed development on the special character of the landscape.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

13 Agricultural designations



13.1 Agricultural Land Classification

Records within 250m	1

Classification of the quality of agricultural land taking into consideration multiple factors including climate, physical geography and soil properties. It should be noted that the categories for the grading of agricultural land are not consistent across England, Wales and Scotland.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 87 >**

ID	Location	Classification	Description
1	**On site**	**Grade 2**	**Very good quality agricultural land. Land with minor limitations which affect crop yield, cultivations or harvesting. A wide range of agricultural and horticultural crops can usually be grown but on some land in the grade there may be reduced flexibility due to difficulties with the production of the more demanding crops such as winter harvested vegetables and arable root crops. The level of yield is generally high but may be lower or more variable than Grade 1.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.2 Open Access Land

Records within 250m	**0**

The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW Act) gives a public right of access to land without having to use paths. Access land includes mountains, moors, heaths and downs that are privately owned. It also includes common land registered with the local council and some land around the England Coast Path. Generally permitted activities on access land are walking, running, watching wildlife and climbing.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

13.3 Tree Felling Licences

Records within 250m	**0**

Felling Licence Application (FLA) areas approved by Forestry Commission England. Anyone wishing to fell trees must ensure that a licence or permission under a grant scheme has been issued by the Forestry Commission before any felling is carried out or that one of the exceptions apply.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

13.4 Environmental Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	**10**

Environmental Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. The schemes identified may be historical schemes that have now expired, or may still be active.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
On site	**AG00333276**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/04/2011**	**31/03/2023**
On site	**AG00333276**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/04/2011**	**31/03/2023**
On site	**AG00370674**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/05/2011**	**30/04/2023**
On site	**AG00370674**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/05/2011**	**30/04/2021**

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
On site	**AG00516171**	**Entry Level Stewardship**	**01/10/2013**	**30/09/2018**
113m N	AG00516171	Entry Level Stewardship	01/10/2013	30/09/2018
114m E	AG00516171	Entry Level Stewardship	01/10/2013	30/09/2018
142m SE	AG00516171	Entry Level Stewardship	01/10/2013	30/09/2018
177m N	AG00516171	Entry Level Stewardship	01/10/2013	30/09/2018
224m W	AG00333276	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/04/2011	31/03/2023

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.5 Countryside Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	**10**

Countryside Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. Main objectives are to improve the farmed environment for wildlife and to reduce diffuse water pollution.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
On site	**828062**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**821924**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**880571**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
On site	**880571**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
13m S	1459758	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2023	31/12/2027
58m E	1011643	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2021	31/12/2025
113m N	1272028	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
113m N	828062	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
114m E	828062	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
142m SE	828062	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14 Habitat designations

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Priority Habitat Inventory
- Open Mosaic Habitat
- Limestone Pavement Orders

Habitat Networks

- Primary Habitat
- Restorable Habitat
- Associated Habitats
- Habitat Restoration-Creation
- Network Enhancement Zone 1
- Network Enhancement Zone 2

14.1 Priority Habitat Inventory

Records within 250m	4

Habitats of principal importance as named under Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) Section 41.

Features are displayed on the Habitat designations map on **page 90 >**

ID	Location	Main Habitat	Other habitats
1	182m W	No main habitat but additional habitats present	Additional: TORCH (INV 50%)
A	189m W	Traditional orchard	Overruled by Traditional Orchards HAP Inventory dataset
A	198m NW	Traditional orchard	Overruled by Traditional Orchards HAP Inventory dataset
2	234m S	Traditional orchard	Overruled by Traditional Orchards HAP Inventory dataset

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.2 Habitat Networks

Records within 250m	0

Habitat networks for 18 priority habitat networks (based primarily, but not exclusively, on the priority habitat inventory) and areas suitable for the expansion of networks through restoration and habitat creation.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.3 Open Mosaic Habitat

Records within 250m	0

Sites verified as Open Mosaic Habitat. Mosaic habitats are brownfield sites that are identified under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan as a priority habitat due to the habitat variation within a single site, supporting an array of invertebrates.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.4 Limestone Pavement Orders

Records within 250m	0

Limestone pavements are outcrops of limestone where the surface has been worn away by natural means over millennia. These rocks have the appearance of paving blocks, hence their name. Not only do they have geological interest, they also provide valuable habitats for wildlife. These habitats are threatened due to their removal for use in gardens and water features. Many limestone pavements have been designated as SSSIs which affords them some protection. In addition, Section 34 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 gave them additional protection via the creation of Limestone Pavement Orders, which made it a criminal offence to remove any part of the outcrop. The associated Limestone Pavement Priority Habitat is part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat in England.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

Data providers

Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Geo Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 7B and 4C (Site 4 to 2 and 8)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Corridor 7B & 4C

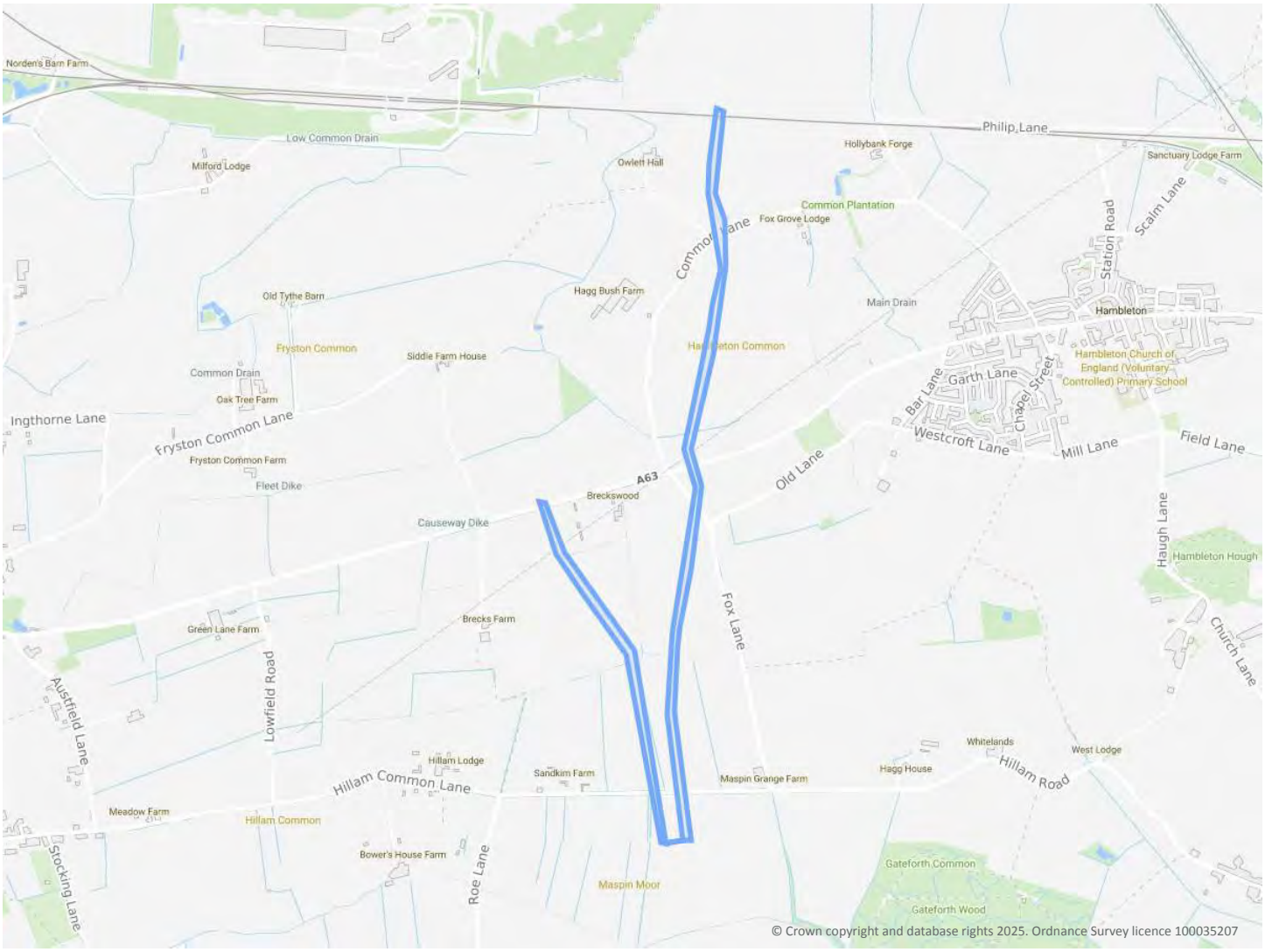
Our Ref: GS-BFW-2PG-S9X-7AW

Site Details

Location: 453631 430010

Area: 12.58 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Summary of findings p. 2 >

Aerial image p. 5 >

OS MasterMap site plan N/A: >10ha

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Geology 1:10,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
10 >	1.1 >	10k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
11 >	1.2 >	Artificial and made ground (10k) >	1	0	4	3	-
13 >	1.3 >	Superficial geology (10k) >	6	1	6	8	-
14	1.4	Landslip (10k)	0	0	0	0	-
15 >	1.5 >	Bedrock geology (10k) >	3	1	0	3	-
16 >	1.6 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k) >	0	0	1	3	-
Page	Section	Geology 1:50,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
17 >	2.1 >	50k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
18	2.2	Artificial and made ground (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
18	2.3	Artificial ground permeability (50k)	0	0	-	-	-
19 >	2.4 >	Superficial geology (50k) >	3	1	9	7	-
20 >	2.5 >	Superficial permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
21	2.6	Landslip (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
21	2.7	Landslip permeability (50k)	None (within 50m)				
22 >	2.8 >	Bedrock geology (50k) >	2	0	2	5	-
23 >	2.9 >	Bedrock permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
23 >	2.10 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k) >	0	0	2	3	-
Page	Section	Boreholes >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
25 >	3.1 >	BGS Boreholes >	1	0	4	-	-
Page	Section	Natural ground subsidence >					
27 >	4.1 >	Shrink swell clays >	Low (within 50m)				
29 >	4.2 >	Running sands >	Low (within 50m)				
31 >	4.3 >	Compressible deposits >	Moderate (within 50m)				
33 >	4.4 >	Collapsible deposits >	Very low (within 50m)				
34 >	4.5 >	Landslides >	Very low (within 50m)				
35 >	4.6 >	Ground dissolution of soluble rocks >	Low (within 50m)				

Page	Section	Mining and ground workings >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
37	5.1	BritPits	0	0	0	0	-
38	5.2	Surface ground workings	0	0	0	-	-
38 >	5.3 >	Underground workings >	0	0	0	0	1
38	5.4	Underground mining extents	0	0	0	0	-
38 >	5.5 >	Historical Mineral Planning Areas >	1	0	1	0	-
39	5.6	Non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	0
39	5.7	JPB mining areas	None (within 0m)				
39	5.8	The Coal Authority non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	-
39	5.9	Researched mining	0	0	0	0	-
40	5.10	Mining record office plans	0	0	0	0	-
40	5.11	BGS mine plans	0	0	0	0	-
40 >	5.12 >	Coal mining >	Identified (within 0m)				
40	5.13	Brine areas	None (within 0m)				
41	5.14	Gypsum areas	None (within 0m)				
41	5.15	Tin mining	None (within 0m)				
41	5.16	Clay mining	None (within 0m)				

Page	Section	Ground cavities and sinkholes	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
42	6.1	Natural cavities	0	0	0	0	-
42	6.2	Mining cavities	0	0	0	0	0
42	6.3	Reported recent incidents	0	0	0	0	-
42	6.4	Historical incidents	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	Radon >	
44 >	7.1 >	Radon >	Less than 1% (within 0m)

Page	Section	Soil chemistry >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
46 >	8.1 >	BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry >	20	4	-	-	-
47	8.2	BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
47	8.3	BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-

Page	Section	Railway infrastructure and projects >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m

48	9.1	Underground railways (London)	0	0	0	-	-
48	9.2	Underground railways (Non-London)	0	0	0	-	-
49	9.3	Railway tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
49	9.4	Historical railway and tunnel features	0	0	0	-	-
49	9.5	Royal Mail tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
49	9.6	Historical railways	0	0	0	-	-
49 >	**9.7 >**	**Railways >**	3	0	0	-	-
50	9.8	Crossrail 2	0	0	0	0	-
50	9.9	HS2	0	0	0	0	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 12.58ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 12.58ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 12.58ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

Site Area: 12.58ha

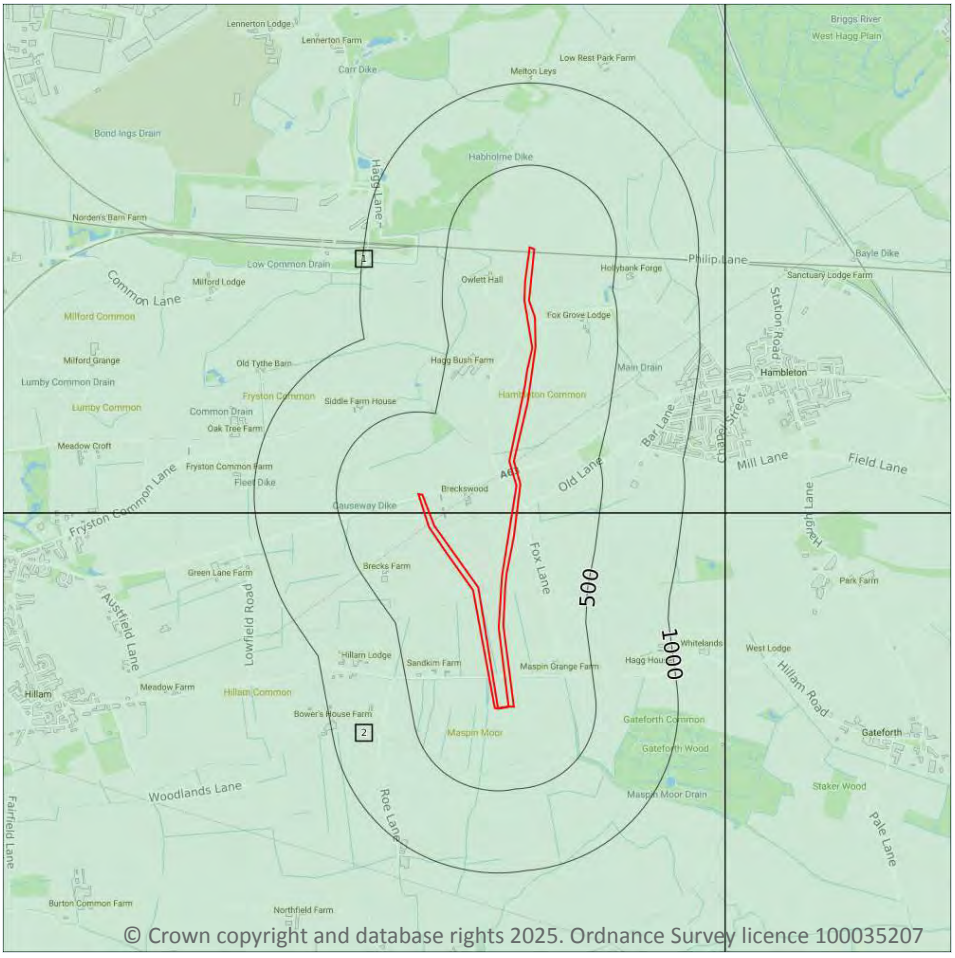
Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Aerial photography supplied by Getmapping PLC. © Copyright Getmapping PLC 2025. All Rights Reserved.

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 12.58ha

1 Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Full coverage
- Partial coverage
- No coverage

1.1 10k Availability

Records within 500m **2**

An indication on the coverage of 1:10,000 scale geology data for the site, the most detailed dataset provided by the British Geological Survey. Either 'Full', 'Partial' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability map on **page 10 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	On site	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE53SW
2	On site	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE52NW

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Reclaimed ground
- Made ground
- Worked ground
- Infilled ground
- Disturbed ground
- Landscaped ground

1.2 Artificial and made ground (10k)

Records within 500m	8

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:10,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

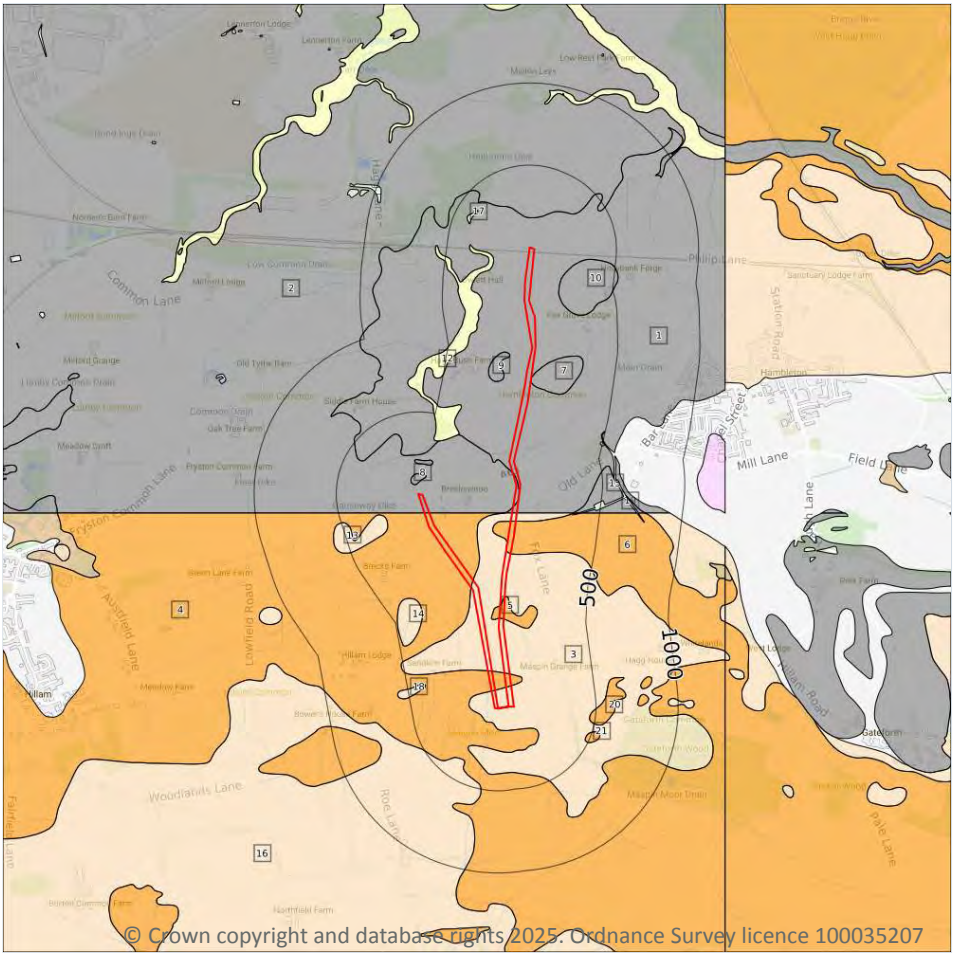
Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**MGR-ARTDP**	**Made Ground (Undivided)**	**Artificial Deposit**
2	111m N	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
A	186m N	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
A	189m N	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
3	228m N	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
4	423m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
5	460m E	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
6	487m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (10k)

Superficial geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.3 Superficial geology (10k)

Records within 500m	21

Superficial geological deposits at 1:10,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 13 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	On site	BREI-SZC	Breighton Sand Formation - Clayey Silty Sand	Sand, Silty, Clayey
2	On site	HEM-CZPS	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)	Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy
3	On site	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
4	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
5	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
6	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
7	**On site**	**HEM-CZPS**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)**	**Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy**
8	60m W	BREI-SZC	Breighton Sand Formation - Clayey Silty Sand	Sand, Silty, Clayey
9	123m N	HEM-CZPS	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)	Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy
10	174m N	HEM-CZPS	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)	Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy
11	184m NW	BREI-SZC	Breighton Sand Formation - Clayey Silty Sand	Sand, Silty, Clayey
12	207m N	ALV-XCZSV	Alluvium - Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel	Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel
13	231m W	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
14	314m SW	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
15	341m E	HEM-CZPS	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)	Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy
16	369m S	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
17	382m N	ALV-XCZSV	Alluvium - Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel	Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel
18	391m SW	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
19	392m E	HEM-CZPS	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)	Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy
20	466m SE	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
21	476m S	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

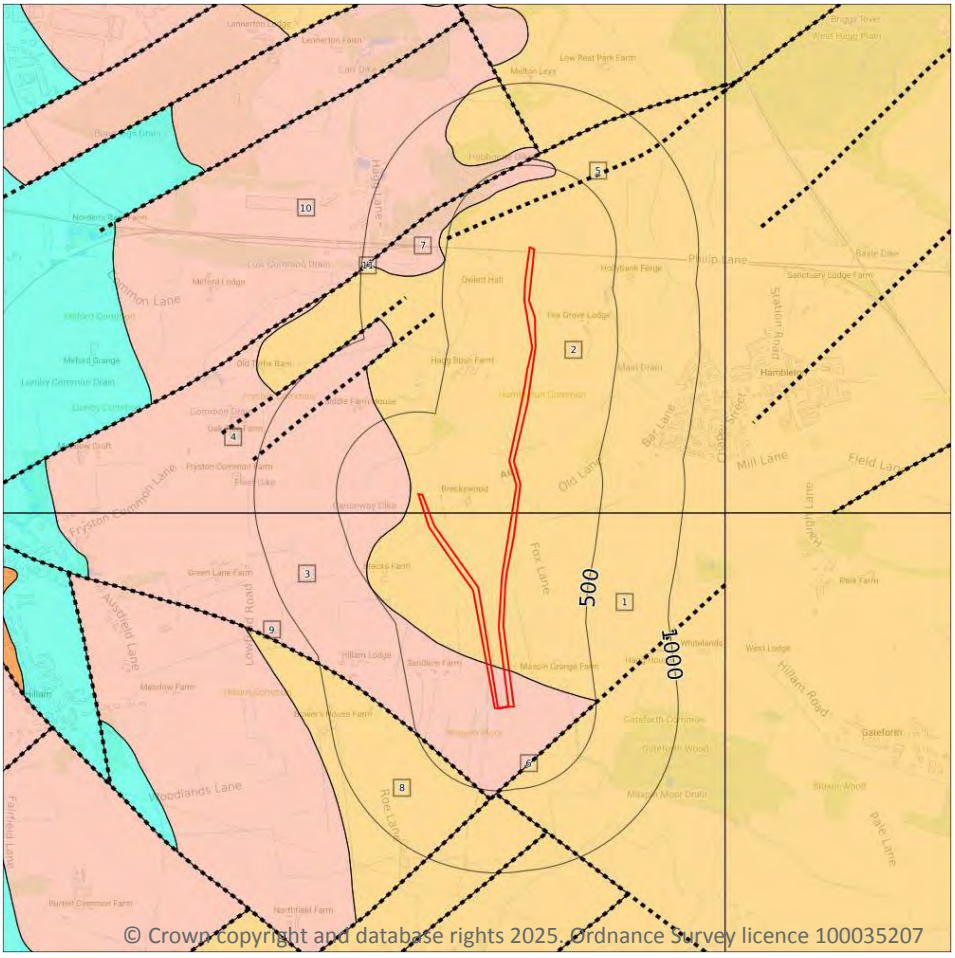
1.4 Landslip (10k)

Records within 500m	**0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:10,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Bedrock geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.5 Bedrock geology (10k)

Records within 500m **7**

Bedrock geology at 1:10,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
2	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
3	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone**	**Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
4	50m W	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
7	386m N	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
8	433m S	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
10	474m N	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

1.6 Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Records within 500m **4**

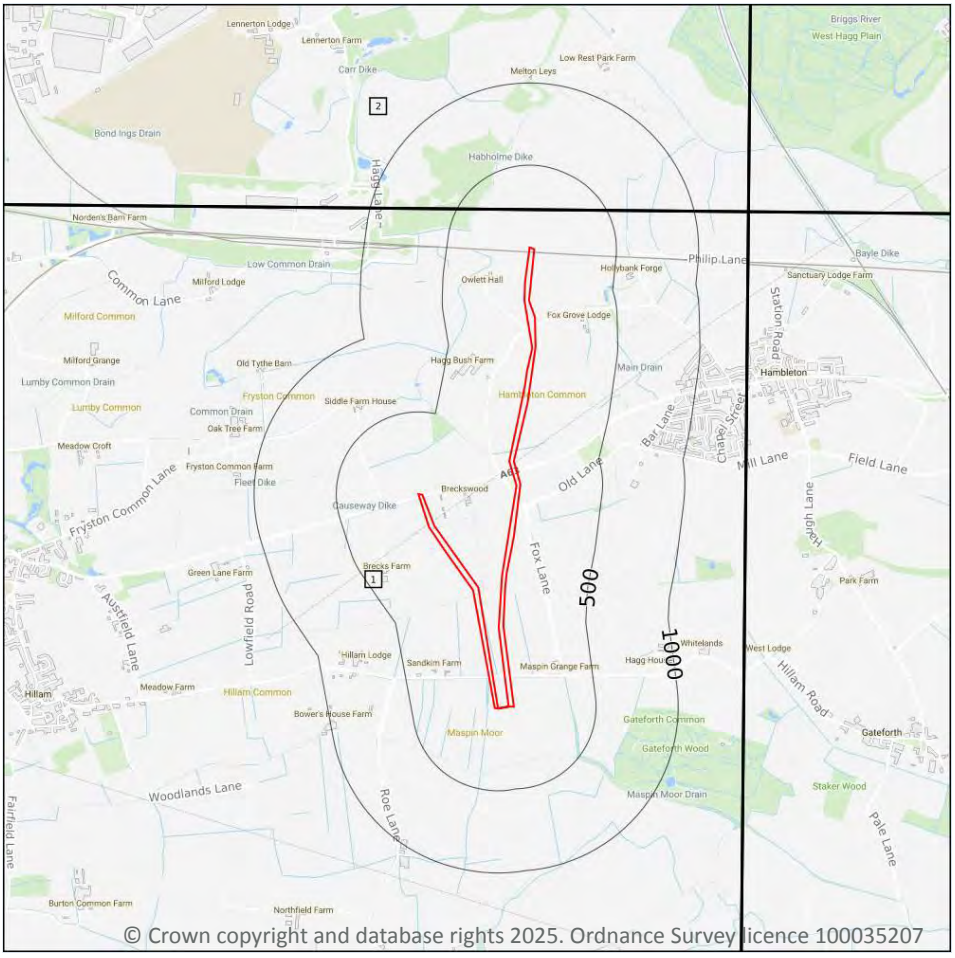
Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:10,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
5	249m N	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
6	319m S	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
9	433m S	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
11	474m N	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2 Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Geological map tile

2.1 50k Availability

Records within 500m	2

An indication on the coverage of 1:50,000 scale geology data for the site. Either 'Full' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability map on **page 17 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**EW078_wakefield_v4**
2	230m N	Full	Full	Full	Full	EW070_leeds_v4

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground

2.2 Artificial and made ground (50k)

Records within 500m	0

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:50,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

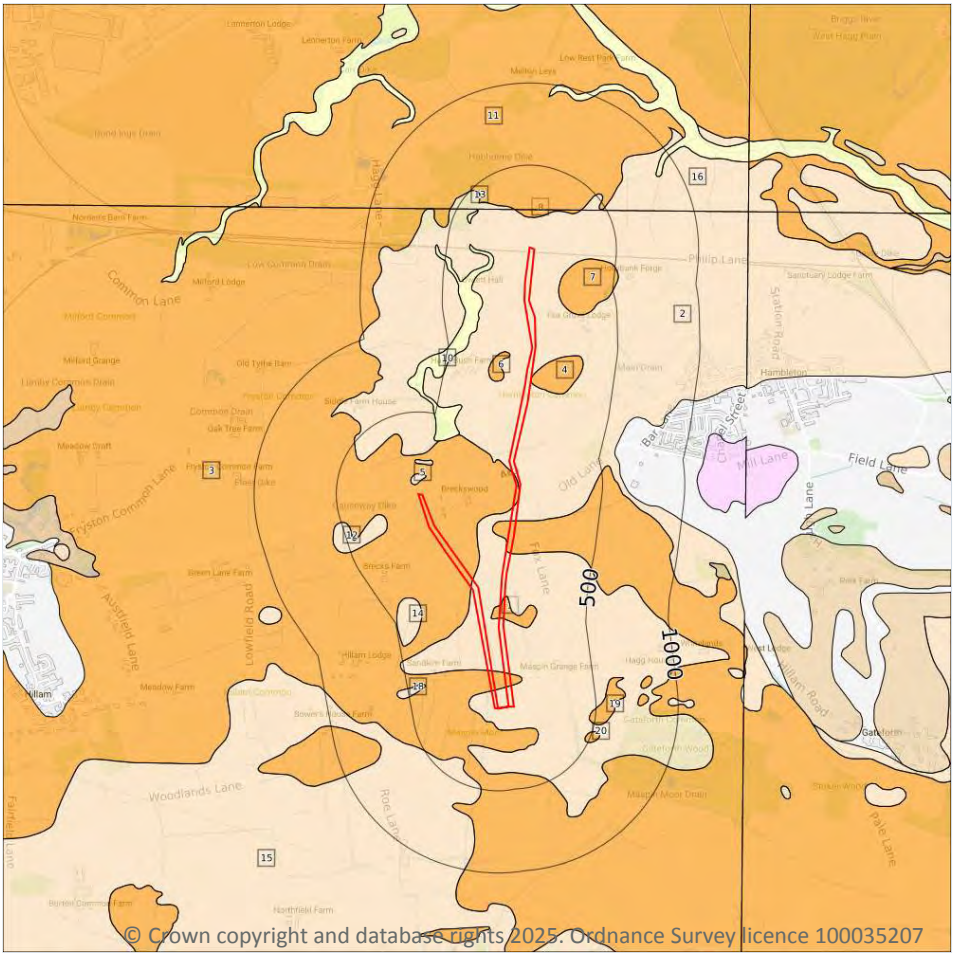
2.3 Artificial ground permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any artificial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (50k)

Superficial geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.4 Superficial geology (50k)

Records within 500m	20

Superficial geological deposits at 1:50,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 19 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
2	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION**	**SAND**
3	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
4	1m N	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	61m W	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
6	123m N	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
7	173m N	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
8	183m N	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
9	185m NW	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
10	206m N	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL
11	230m N	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
12	234m W	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
13	248m N	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
14	313m SW	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
15	367m S	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
16	371m N	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
17	382m N	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL
18	390m SW	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
19	464m SE	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
20	474m S	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.5 Superficial permeability (50k)

Records within 50m **7**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any superficial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Intergranular**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Intergranular**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**
1m N	Mixed	Low	Very Low

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.6 Landslip (50k)

Records within 500m	**0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:50,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

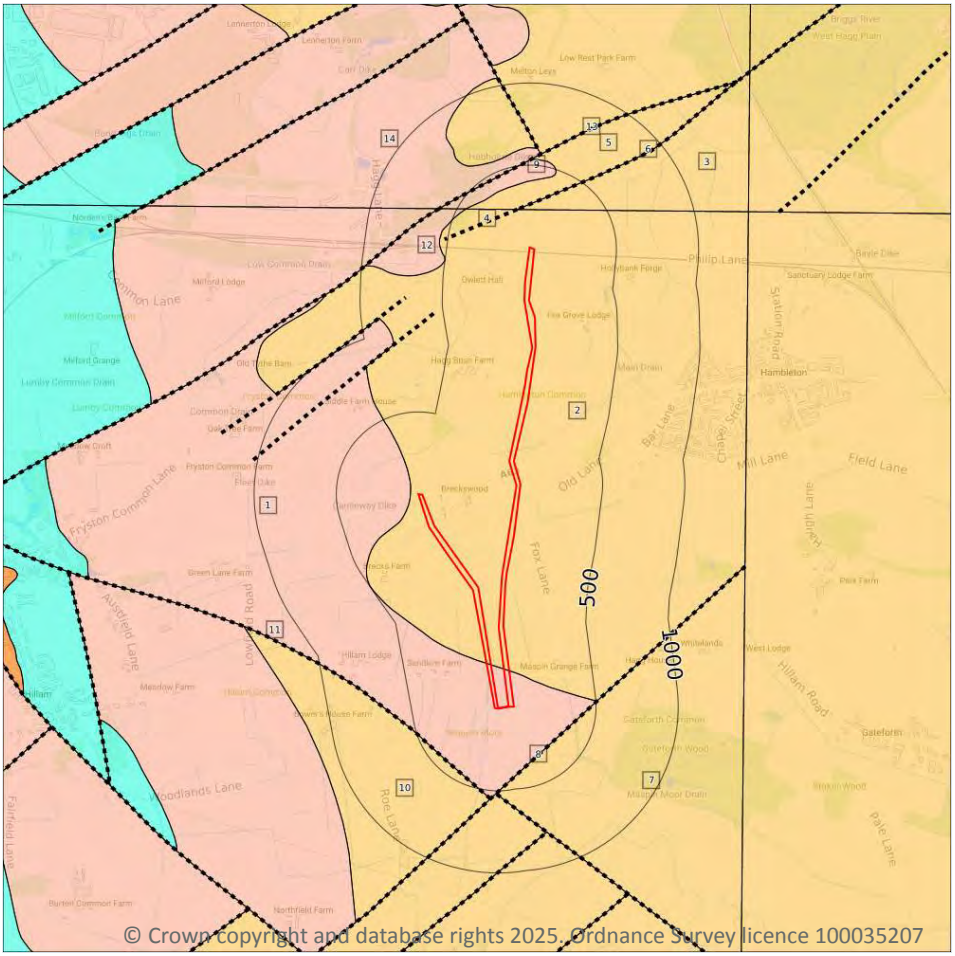
2.7 Landslip permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	**0**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any landslip deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Bedrock geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.8 Bedrock geology (50k)

Records within 500m	9

Bedrock geology at 1:50,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 22 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS**	**-**
2	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE**	**-**
3	230m N	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
5	243m N	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
7	317m S	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
9	386m N	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
10	435m S	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
12	452m N	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
14	470m N	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.9 Bedrock permeability (50k)

Records within 50m **4**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of bedrock (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**Low**
48m W	Fracture	Very High	Low

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.10 Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Records within 500m **5**

Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:50,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 22 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
4	242m N	FAULT	Fault, inferred

ID	Location	Category	Description
6	243m N	FAULT	Fault, inferred
8	317m S	FAULT	Fault, inferred
11	435m S	FAULT	Fault, inferred
13	470m N	FAULT	Fault, inferred

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3 Boreholes

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Confidential
- 0 - 10m
- 10 - 30m
- 30m+
- Unknown

3.1 BGS Boreholes

Records within 250m	5

The Single Onshore Boreholes Index (SOBI); an index of over one million records of boreholes, shafts and wells from all forms of drilling and site investigation work held by the British Geological Survey. Covering onshore and nearshore boreholes dating back to at least 1790 and ranging from one to several thousand metres deep.

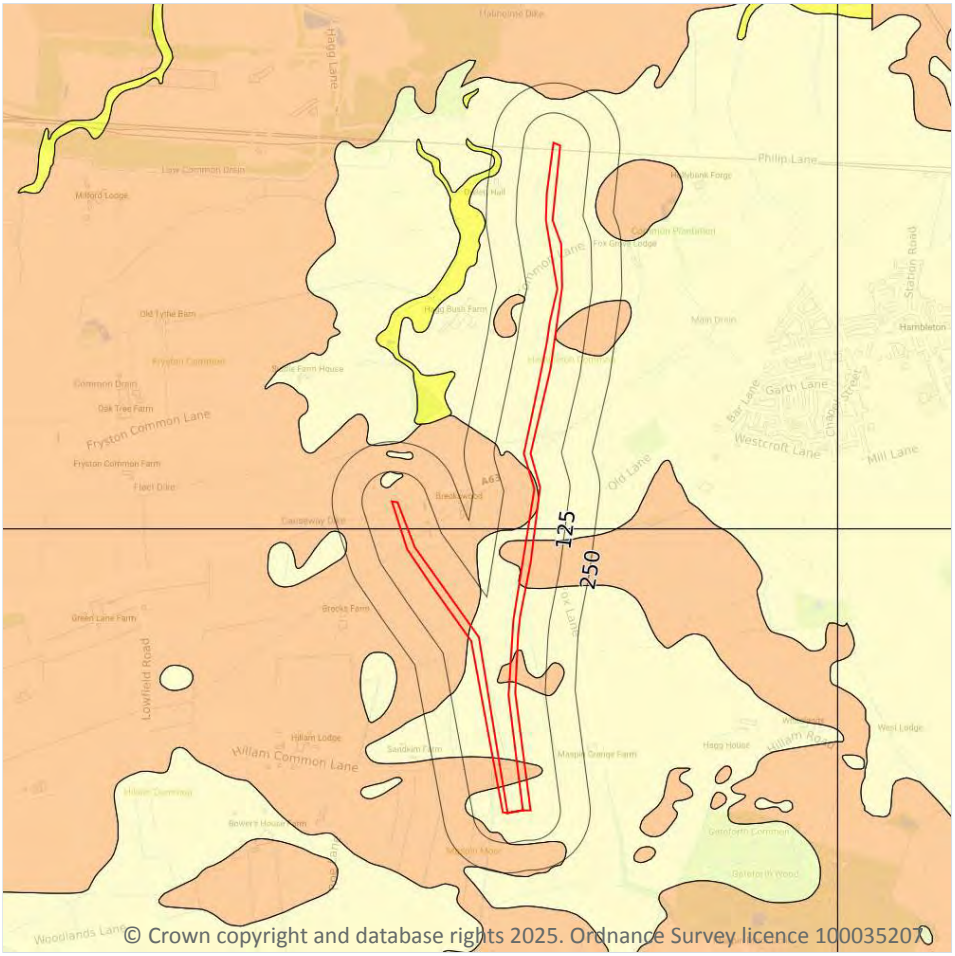
Features are displayed on the Boreholes map on **page 25 >**

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
1	**On site**	**453575 428965**	**HILLAM AND MONK FRYSTON AH/S1**	**56.08**	**N**	**116935** ↗
2	125m SW	453473 429798	HILLAM AND MONK FRYSTON AH/H13	47.54	N	116937 ↗
3	220m N	453600 431000	HAGG BUSH FARM HAMBLETON	51.0	N	118467 ↗

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
4	247m N	453536 431409	OWLET HALL,NR. HAMBLETON	3.66	N	118275 ↗
5	249m NW	453424 430112	BRECKSWOOD	36.59	N	118462 ↗

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

4 Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.1 Shrink swell clays

Records within 50m	3

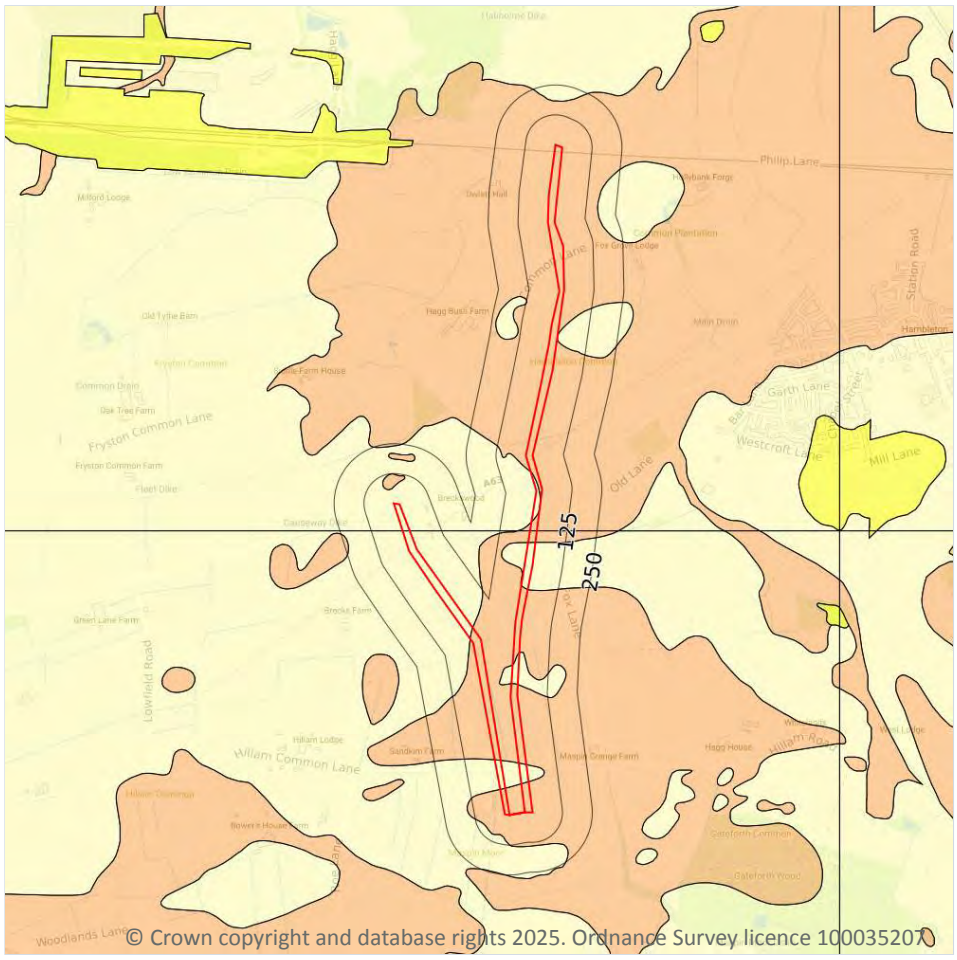
The potential hazard presented by soils that absorb water when wet (making them swell), and lose water as they dry (making them shrink). This shrink-swell behaviour is controlled by the type and amount of clay in the soil, and by seasonal changes in the soil moisture content (related to rainfall and local drainage).

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays map on **page 27 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic.**
On site	**Low**	**Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.**
1m N	Low	Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Running sands



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.2 Running sands

Records within 50m	3

The potential hazard presented by rocks that can contain loosely-packed sandy layers that can become fluidised by water flowing through them. Such sands can 'run', removing support from overlying buildings and causing potential damage.

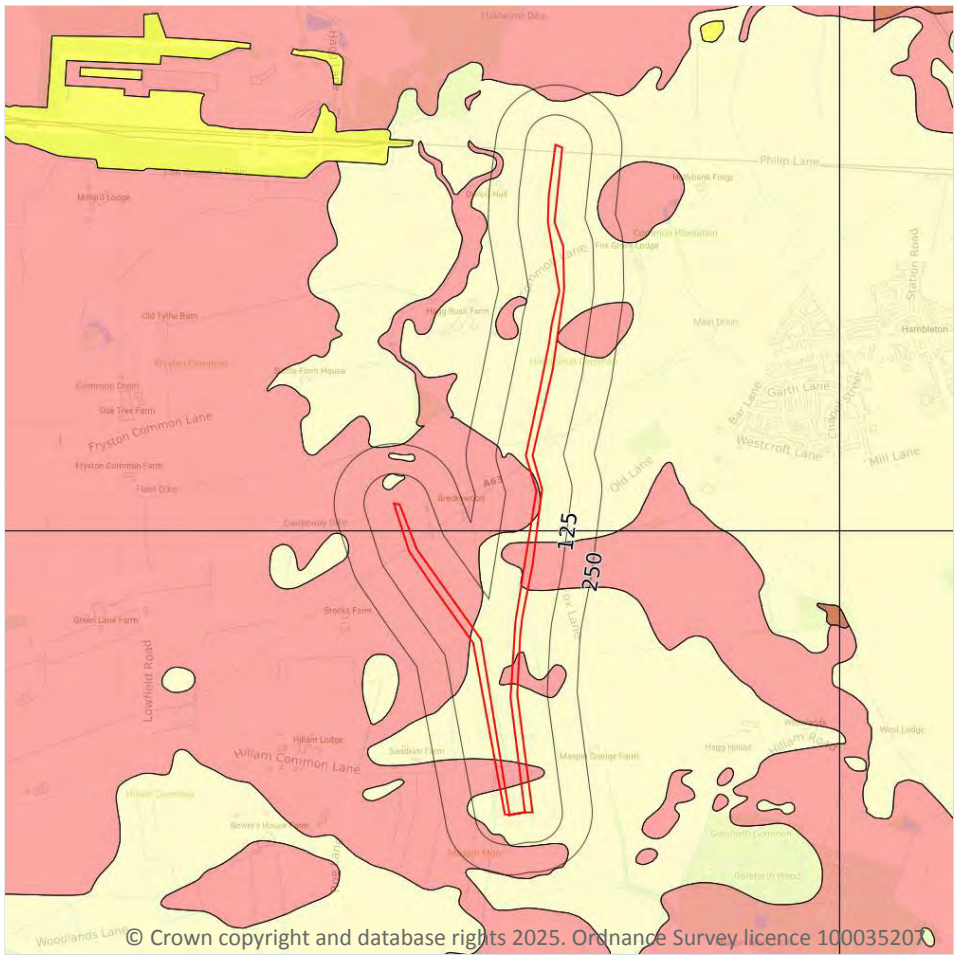
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Running sands map on **page 29 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Running sand conditions may be present. Constraints may apply to land uses involving excavation or the addition or removal of water.**
1m N	Negligible	Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.3 Compressible deposits

Records within 50m	3

The potential hazard presented by types of ground that may contain layers of very soft materials like clay or peat and may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

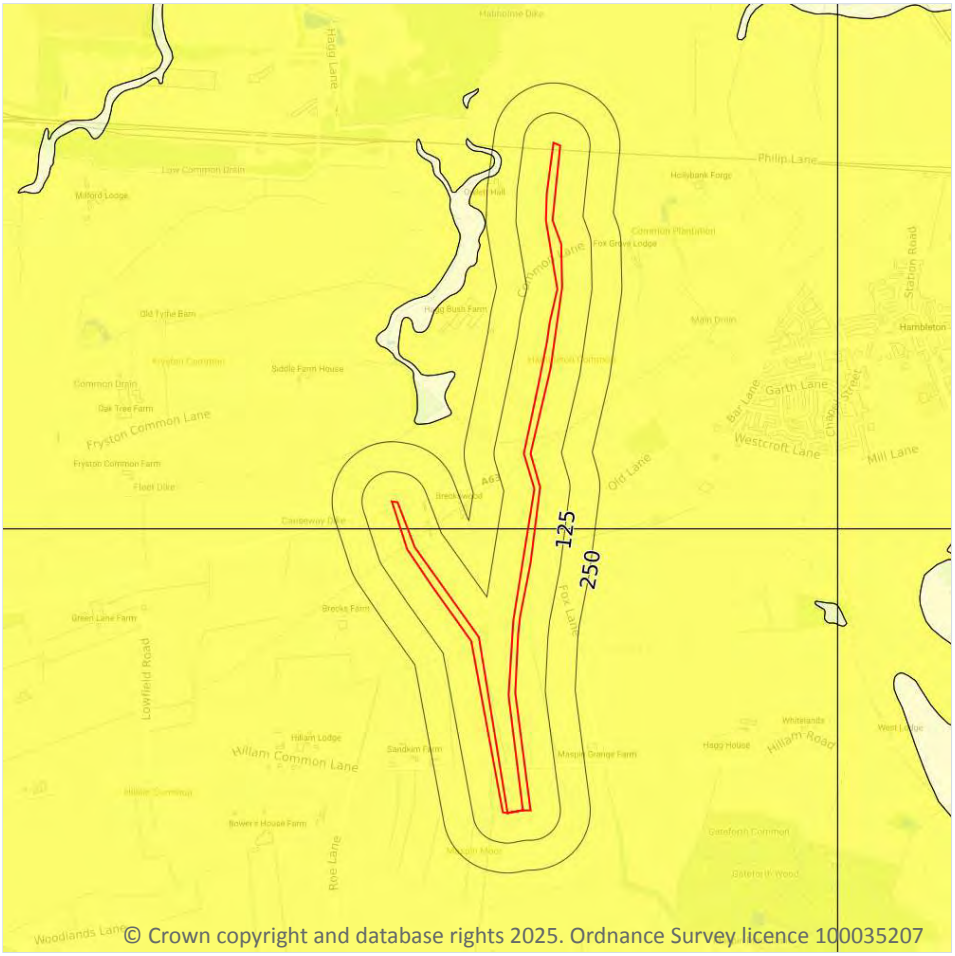
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits map on **page 31 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Compressible strata are not thought to occur.**
On site	**Moderate**	**Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
1m N	Moderate	Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

4.4 Collapsible deposits

Records within 50m	1

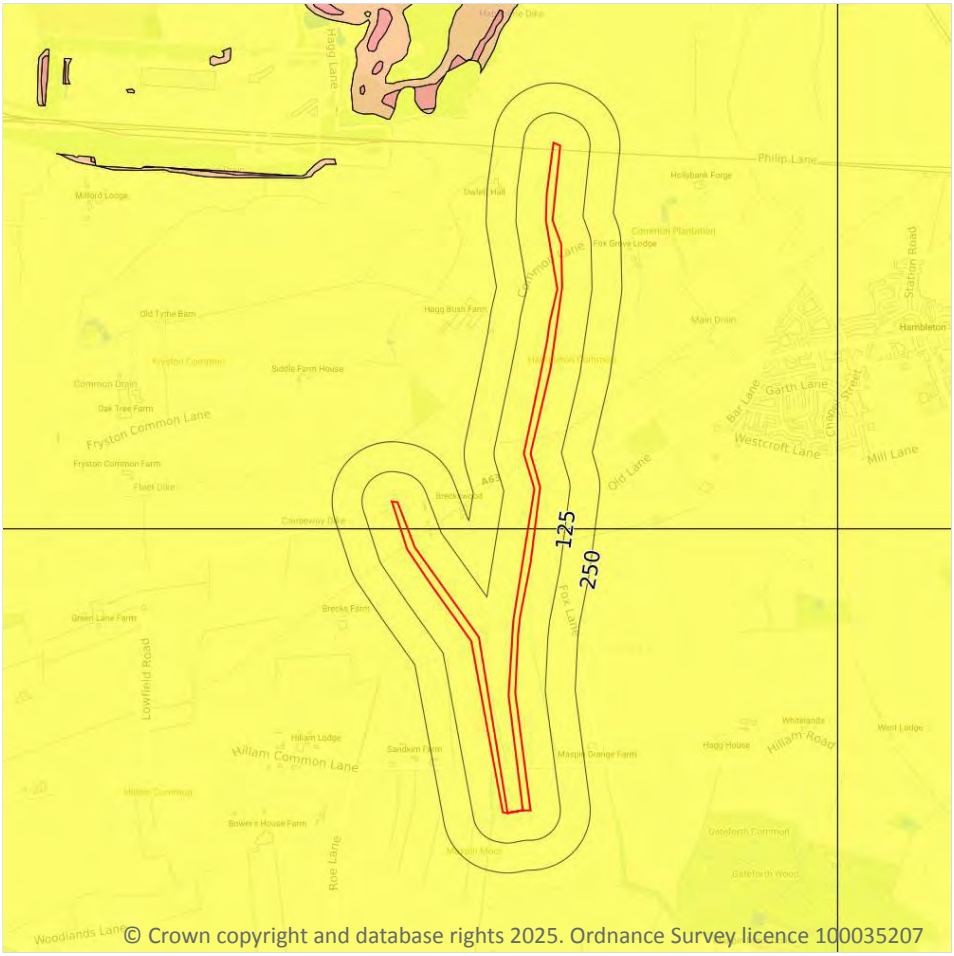
The potential hazard presented by natural deposits that could collapse when a load (such as a building) is placed on them or they become saturated with water.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits map on **page 33 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Landslides



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

4.5 Landslides

Records within 50m	1

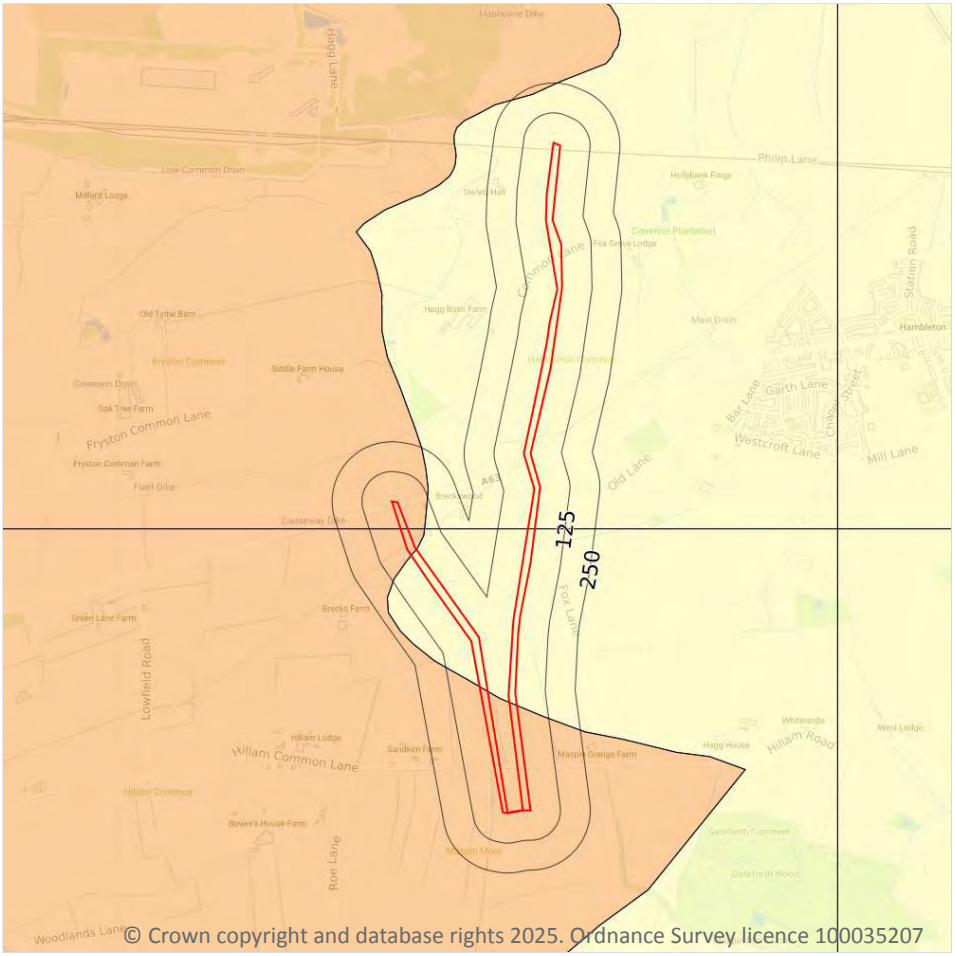
The potential for landsliding (slope instability) to be a hazard assessed using 1:50,000 scale digital maps of superficial and bedrock deposits, combined with information from the BGS National Landslide Database and scientific and engineering reports.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Landslides map on **page 34 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.6 Ground dissolution of soluble rocks

Records within 50m	2

The potential hazard presented by ground dissolution, which occurs when water passing through soluble rocks produces underground cavities and cave systems. These cavities reduce support to the ground above and can cause localised collapse of the overlying rocks and deposits.

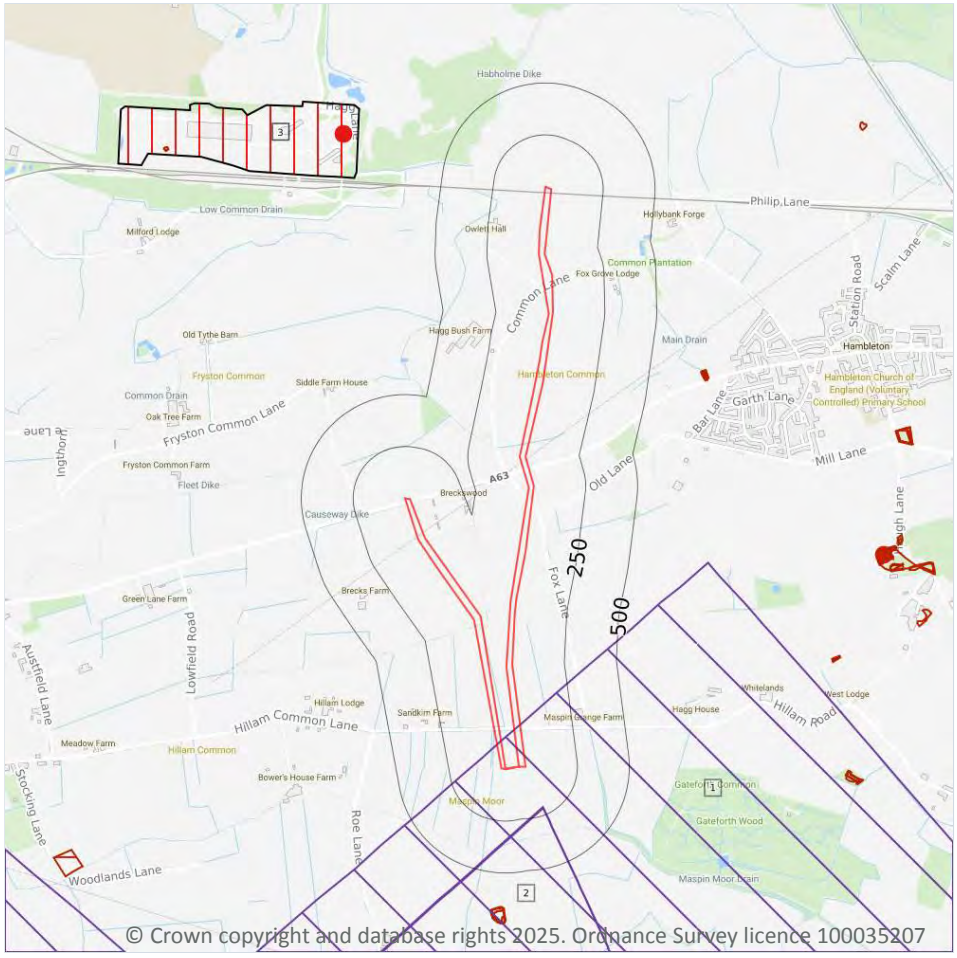
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks map on **page 35 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Soluble rocks are either not thought to be present within the ground, or not prone to dissolution. Dissolution features are unlikely to be present.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Soluble rocks are present within the ground. Some dissolution features may be present. Potential for difficult ground conditions are at a level where they may be considered, localised subsidence need not be considered except in exceptional circumstances.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5 Mining and ground workings



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- BritPits
- Surface ground workings
- Underground workings
- Underground mining extents
- Historical mineral planning areas
- TCA non-coal mining

Non Coal Mining

- Sporadic underground mining of restricted extent possible
- Localised small scale underground mining possible
- Small scale mining possible
- Underground mining known or likely within or in close proximity
- Underground mining known within or in very close proximity

5.1 BritPits

Records within 500m	0

BritPits (an abbreviation of British Pits) is a database maintained by the British Geological Survey of currently active and closed surface and underground mineral workings. Details of major mineral handling sites, such as wharfs and rail depots are also held in the database.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Surface ground workings

Records within 250m	0

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that involved ground excavation at the surface. These features may or may not have been subsequently backfilled.

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.3 Underground workings

Records within 1000m	1

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that indicate the presence of underground workings e.g. mine shafts.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 37 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
3	912m NW	Unspecified Mine	1994	1:10000

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.4 Underground mining extents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies underground mine workings that could present a potential risk, including adits and seam workings. These features have been identified from BGS Geological mapping and mine plans sourced from the BGS and various collections and sources.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.5 Historical Mineral Planning Areas

Records within 500m	2

Boundaries of mineral planning permissions for England and Wales. This data was collated between the 1940s (and retrospectively to the 1930s) and the mid 1980s. The data includes permitted, withdrawn and refused permissions.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 37 >**

ID	Location	Site Name	Mineral	Type	Planning Status	Planning Status Date
1	**On site**	**Kellingley colliery**	**Coal (deep)**	**Working is wholly underground**	**Application**	**Not available**

ID	Location	Site Name	Mineral	Type	Planning Status	Planning Status Date
2	217m S	Kellingley colliery	Coal (deep)	Working is wholly underground	Valid	Not available

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.6 Non-coal mining

Records within 1000m	0

The potential for historical non-coal mining to have affected an area. The assessment is drawn from expert knowledge and literature in addition to the digital geological map of Britain. Mineral commodities may be divided into seven general categories - vein minerals, chalk, oil shale, building stone, bedded ores, evaporites and 'other' commodities (including ball clay, jet, black marble, graphite and chert).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.7 JPB mining areas

Records on site	0

Areas which could be affected by former coal and other mining. This data includes some mine plans unavailable to the Coal Authority.

This data is sourced from Johnson Poole and Bloomer.

5.8 The Coal Authority non-coal mining

Records within 500m	0

This data provides an indication of the potential zone of influence of recorded underground non-coal mining workings. Any and all analysis and interpretation of Coal Authority Data in this report is made by Groundsure, and is in no way supported, endorsed or authorised by the Coal Authority. The use of the data is restricted to the terms and provisions contained in this report. Data reproduced in this report may be the copyright of the Coal Authority and permission should be sought from Groundsure prior to any re-use.

This data is sourced from The Coal Authority.

5.9 Researched mining

Records within 500m	0

This data indicates areas of potential mining identified from alternative or archival sources, including; BGS Geological paper maps, Lidar data, aerial photographs (from World War II onwards), archaeological data services, websites, Tithe maps, and various text/plans from collected books and reports. Some of this data is

approximate and Groundsure have interpreted the resultant risk area and, where possible, specific areas of risk have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.10 Mining record office plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of Mining Record Office and/or plan extents held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.11 BGS mine plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of BGS mine plans held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.12 Coal mining

Records on site	1

Areas which could be affected by past, current or future coal mining.

Location	Details
On site	**The site is located within a coal mining area as defined by the Coal Authority. A Consultants Coal Mining Report is recommended to further assess coal mining issues at the site. This can be ordered directly through Groundsure or your preferred search provider.**

This data is sourced from the Coal Authority.

5.13 Brine areas

Records on site	0

The Cheshire Brine Compensation District indicates areas that may be affected by salt and brine extraction in Cheshire and where compensation would be available where damage from this mining has occurred. Damage from salt and brine mining can still occur outside this district, but no compensation will be available.

This data is sourced from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.

5.14 Gypsum areas

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by gypsum extraction.

This data is sourced from British Gypsum.

5.15 Tin mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by historical tin mining.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.16 Clay mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by kaolin and ball clay extraction.

This data is sourced from the Kaolin and Ball Clay Association (UK).

6 Ground cavities and sinkholes

6.1 Natural cavities

Records within 500m	0

Industry recognised national database of natural cavities. Sinkholes and caves are formed by the dissolution of soluble rock, such as chalk and limestone, gulls and fissures by cambering. Ground instability can result from movement of loose material contained within these cavities, often triggered by water.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.2 Mining cavities

Records within 1000m	0

Industry recognised national database of mining cavities. Degraded mines may result in hazardous subsidence (crown holes). Climatic conditions and water escape can also trigger subsidence over mine entrances and workings.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.3 Reported recent incidents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies sinkhole information gathered from media reports and Groundsure's own records. This data goes back to 2014 and includes relative accuracy ratings for each event and links to the original data sources. The data is updated on a regular basis and should not be considered a comprehensive catalogue of all sinkhole events. The absence of data in this database does not mean a sinkhole definitely has not occurred during this time.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

6.4 Historical incidents

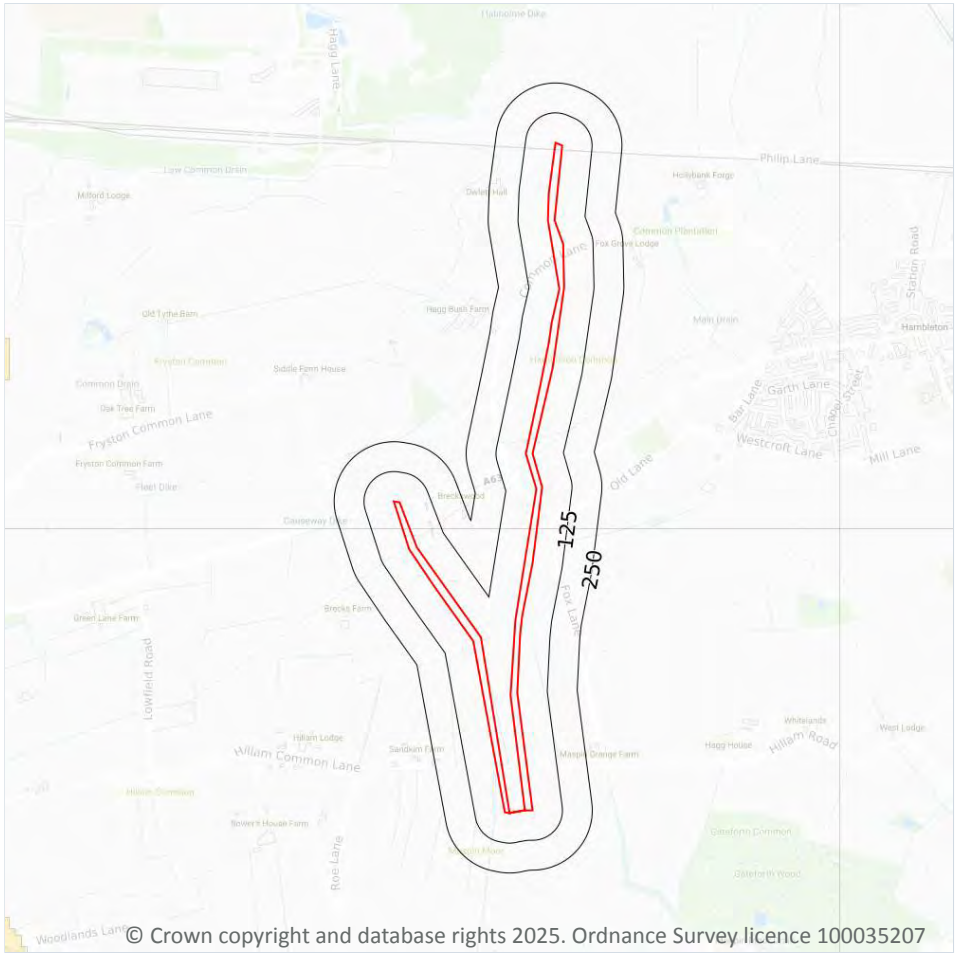
Records within 500m	0

This dataset comprises an extract of 1:10,560, 1:10,000, 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scale historical Ordnance Survey maps held by Groundsure, dating back to the 1840s. It shows shakeholes, deneholes and other 'holes' as noted on these maps. Dene holes are medieval chalk extraction pits, usually comprising a narrow shaft with a number of chambers at the base of the shaft. Shakeholes are an alternative name for suffusion sinkholes, most commonly found in the limestone landscapes of North Yorkshire but also extensively noted around the Brecon Beacons National Park.

Not all 'holes' noted on Ordnance Survey mapping will necessarily be present within this dataset.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

7 Radon



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Greater than 30%
- Between 10% and 30%
- Between 5% and 10%
- Between 3% and 5%
- Between 1% and 3%
- Less than 1%

7.1 Radon

Records on site	1

The Radon Potential data classifies areas based on their likelihood of a property having a radon level at or above the Action Level in Great Britain. The dataset is intended for use at 1:50,000 scale and was derived from both geological assessments and indoor radon measurements (more than 560,000 records). A minimum 50m buffer should be considered when searching the maps, as the smallest detectable feature at this scale is 50m. The findings of this section should supersede any estimations derived from the Indicative Atlas of Radon in Great Britain (1:100,000 scale).

Features are displayed on the Radon map on **page 44 >**

Location	Estimated properties affected	Radon Protection Measures required
On site	**Less than 1%**	**None**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and UK Health Security Agency.

8 Soil chemistry

8.1 BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	24

The estimated values provide the likely background concentration of the potentially harmful elements Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead and Nickel in topsoil. The values are estimated primarily from rural topsoil data collected at a sample density of approximately 1 per 2 km^2. In areas where rural soil samples are not available, estimation is based on stream sediment data collected from small streams at a sampling density of 1 per 2.5 km^2; this is the case for most of Scotland, Wales and southern England. The stream sediment data are converted to soil-equivalent concentrations prior to the estimation.

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
1m N	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
23m S	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
45m S	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
48m W	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

8.2 BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	**0**

Estimated topsoil chemistry of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc and bioaccessible Arsenic and Lead in 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These estimates are derived from interpolation of the measured urban topsoil data referred to above and provide information across each city between the measured sample locations (4 per km^2).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

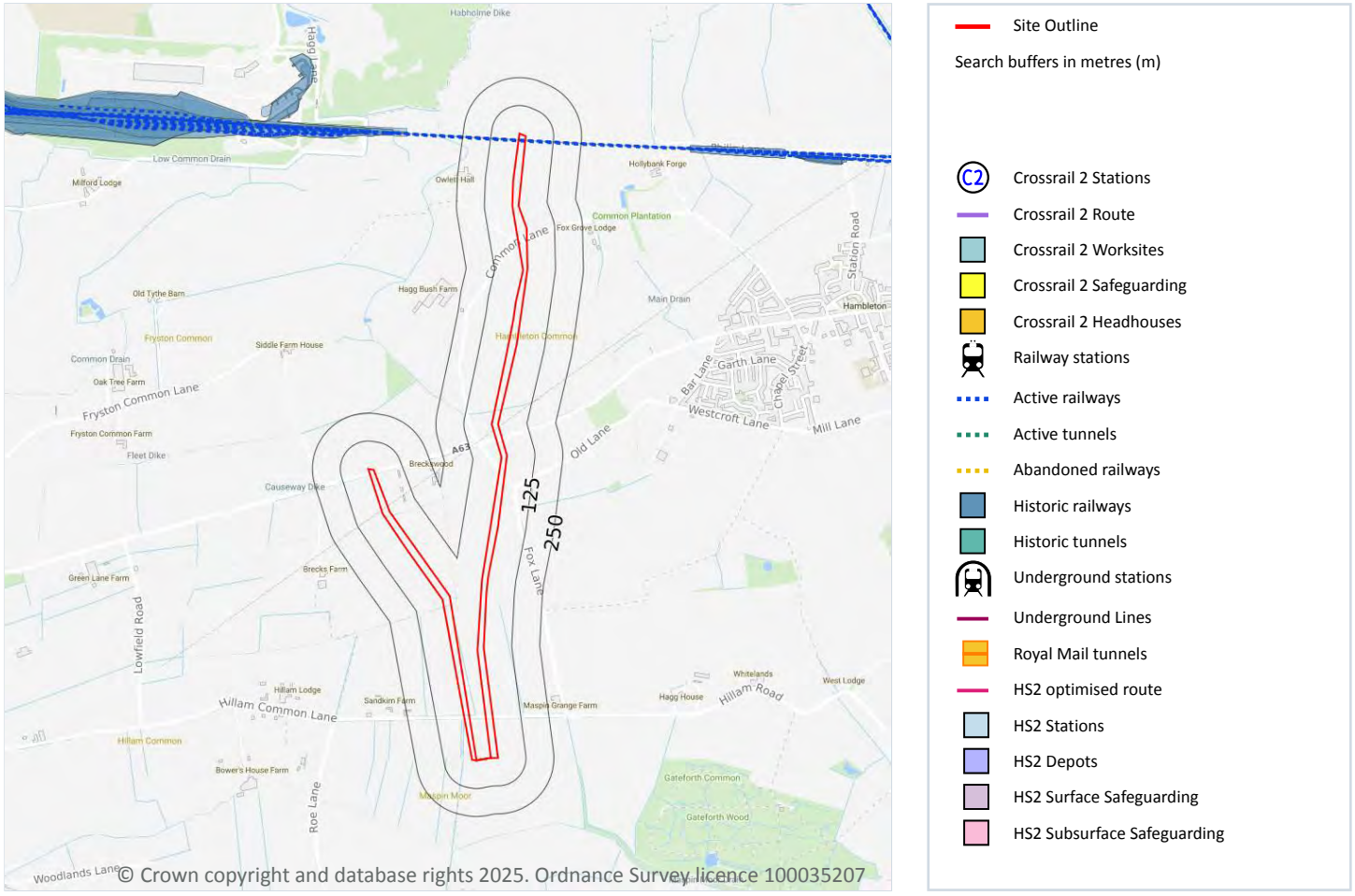
8.3 BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	**0**

The locations and measured total concentrations (mg/kg) of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc in urban topsoil samples from 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These are collected at a sample density of 4 per km^2.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

9 Railway infrastructure and projects



9.1 Underground railways (London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of all active London Underground lines, including approximate tunnel roof depth and operational hours.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.2 Underground railways (Non-London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of the Merseyrail system, the Tyne and Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway. Not all parts of all systems are located underground. The data contains location information only and does not include a depth assessment.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.3 Railway tunnels

Records within 250m	0

Railway tunnels taken from contemporary Ordnance Survey mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

9.4 Historical railway and tunnel features

Records within 250m	0

Railways and tunnels digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping as scales of 1:1,250, 1:2,500, 1:10,000 and 1:10,560.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

9.5 Royal Mail tunnels

Records within 250m	0

The Post Office Railway, otherwise known as the Mail Rail, is an underground railway running through Central London from Paddington Head District Sorting Office to Whitechapel Eastern Head Sorting Office. The line is 10.5km long. The data includes details of the full extent of the tunnels, the depth of the tunnel, and the depth to track level.

This data is sourced from Groundsure/the Postal Museum.

9.6 Historical railways

Records within 250m	0

Former railway lines, including dismantled lines, abandoned lines, disused lines, historic railways and razed lines.

This data is sourced from OpenStreetMap.

9.7 Railways

Records within 250m	3

Currently existing railway lines, including standard railways, narrow gauge, funicular, trams and light railways.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 48 >**

Location	Name	Type
On site	**Hull Line**	**rail**
On site	**Hull Line**	**rail**
On site	**Not given**	**Multi Track**

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey and OpenStreetMap.

9.8 Crossrail 2

Records within 500m	**0**

Crossrail 2 is a proposed railway linking the national rail networks in Surrey and Hertfordshire via an underground tunnel through London.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.9 HS2

Records within 500m	**0**

HS2 is a proposed high speed rail network running from London to Manchester and Leeds via Birmingham. Main civils construction on Phase 1 (London to Birmingham) of the project began in 2019, and it is currently anticipated that this phase will be fully operational by 2026. Construction on Phase 2a (Birmingham to Crewe) is anticipated to commence in 2021, with the service fully operational by 2027. Construction on Phase 2b (Crewe to Manchester and Birmingham to Leeds) is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be operational by 2033.

This data is sourced from HS2 ltd.

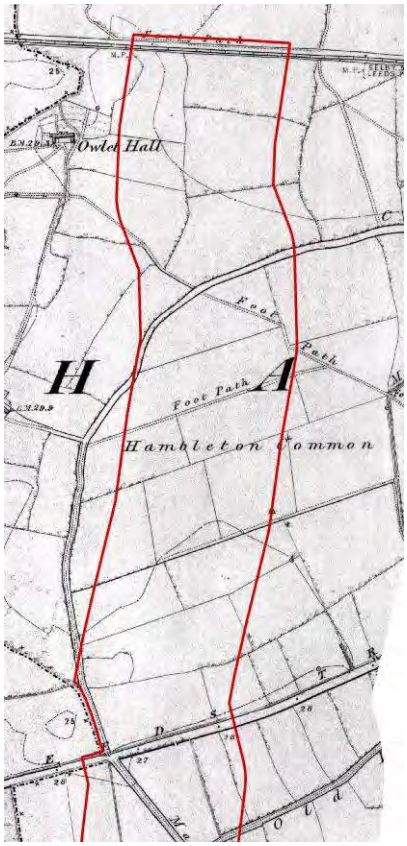
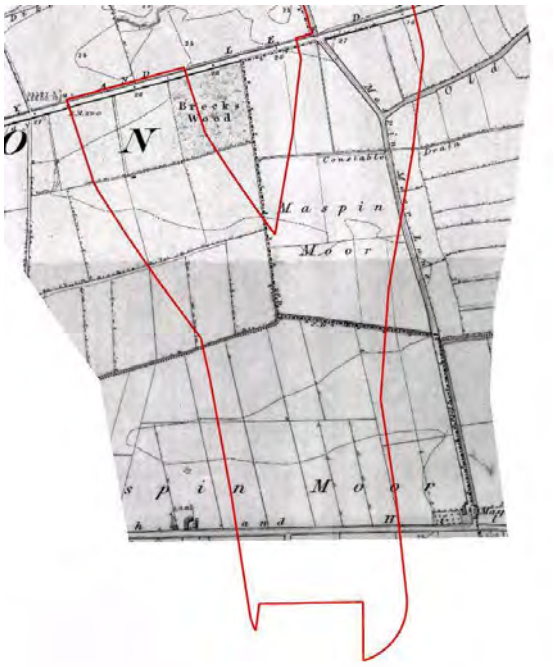
Data providers

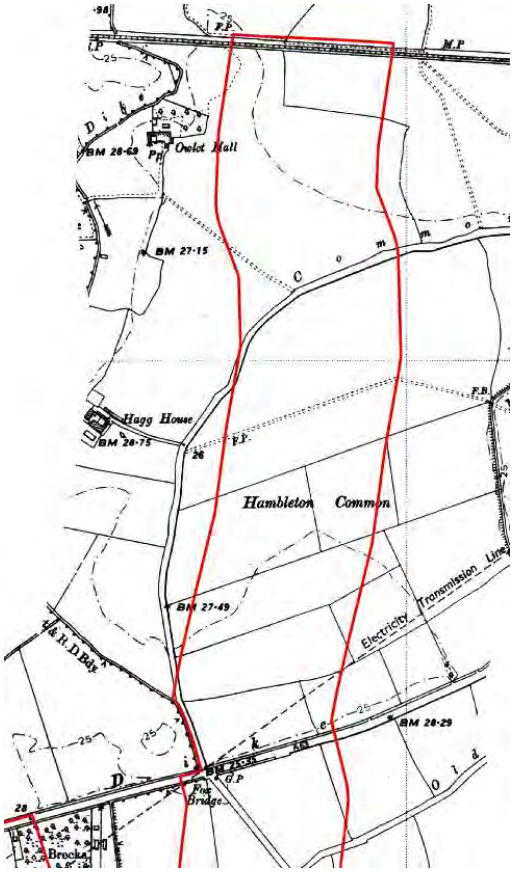
Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

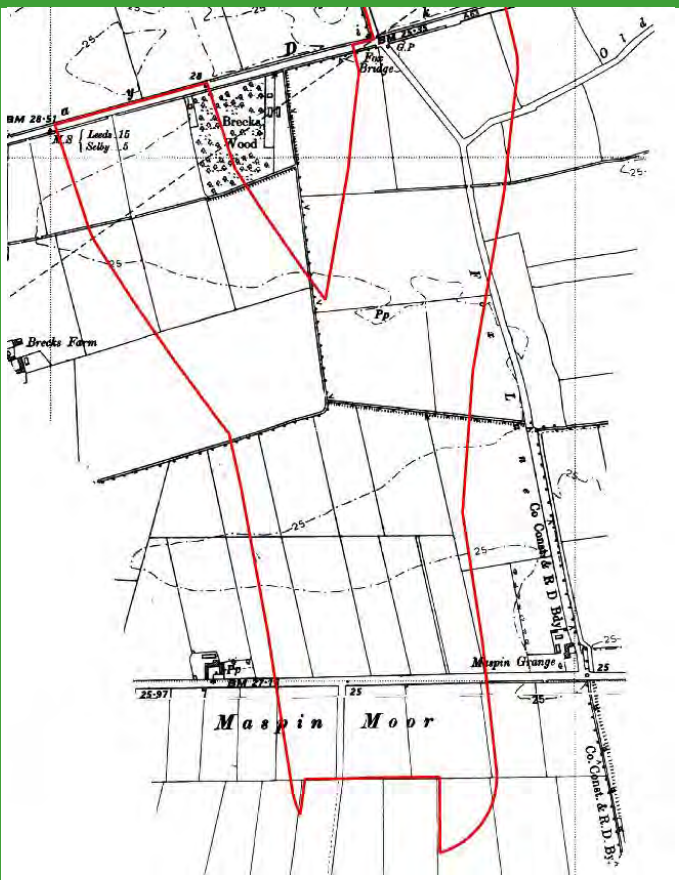
Terms and conditions

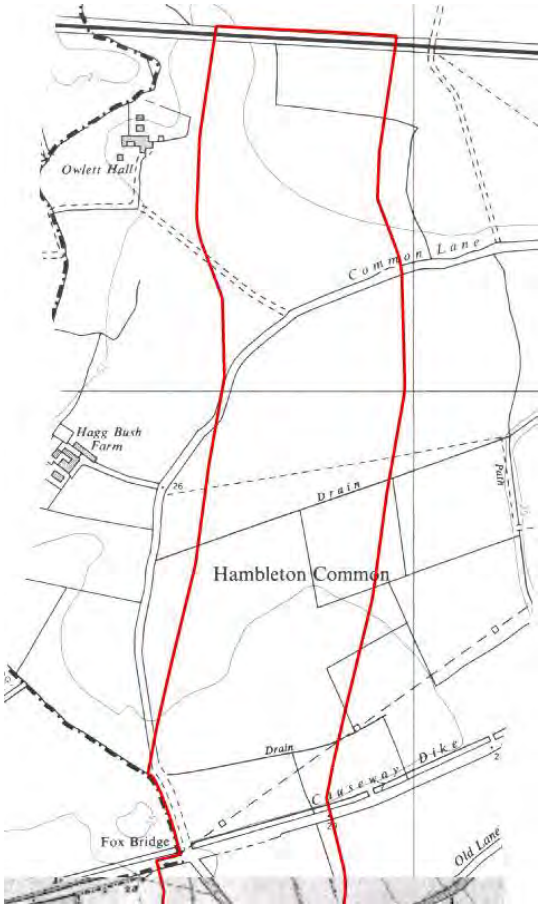
Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

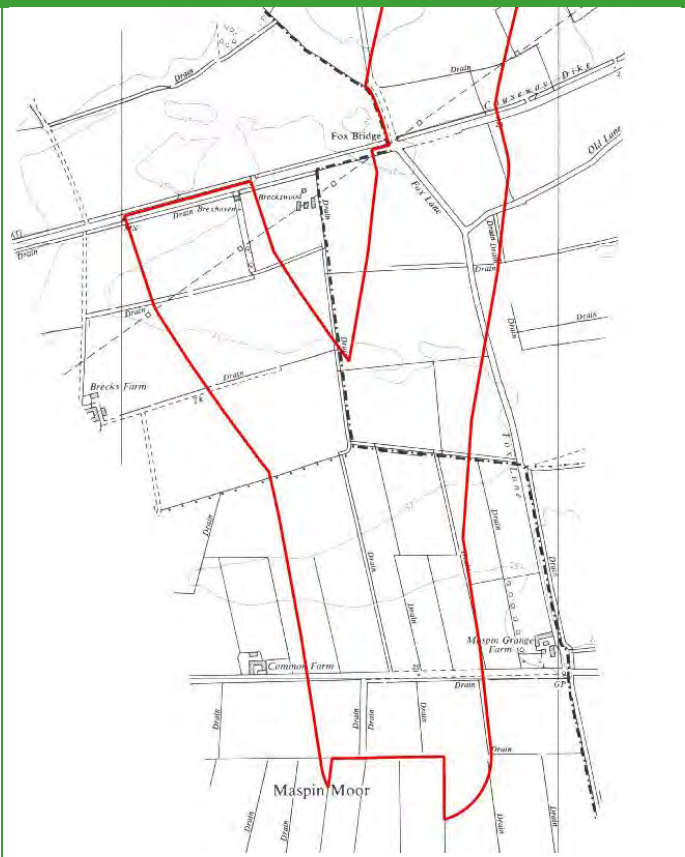
H.2. Historical Maps

Map date Scale	Map extract
1850 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	 

Map date Scale	Map extract
1950 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1967 Provisional © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2013 © Google Earth	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2024 © Google Earth	

Annex I Cable Route Corridor CRC 2-6 Site Information

I.1. Groundsure Enviro and Geo Insight Reports

Groundsure
LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Enviro
Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 9A (Site 2 to 6)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Coridor 9A

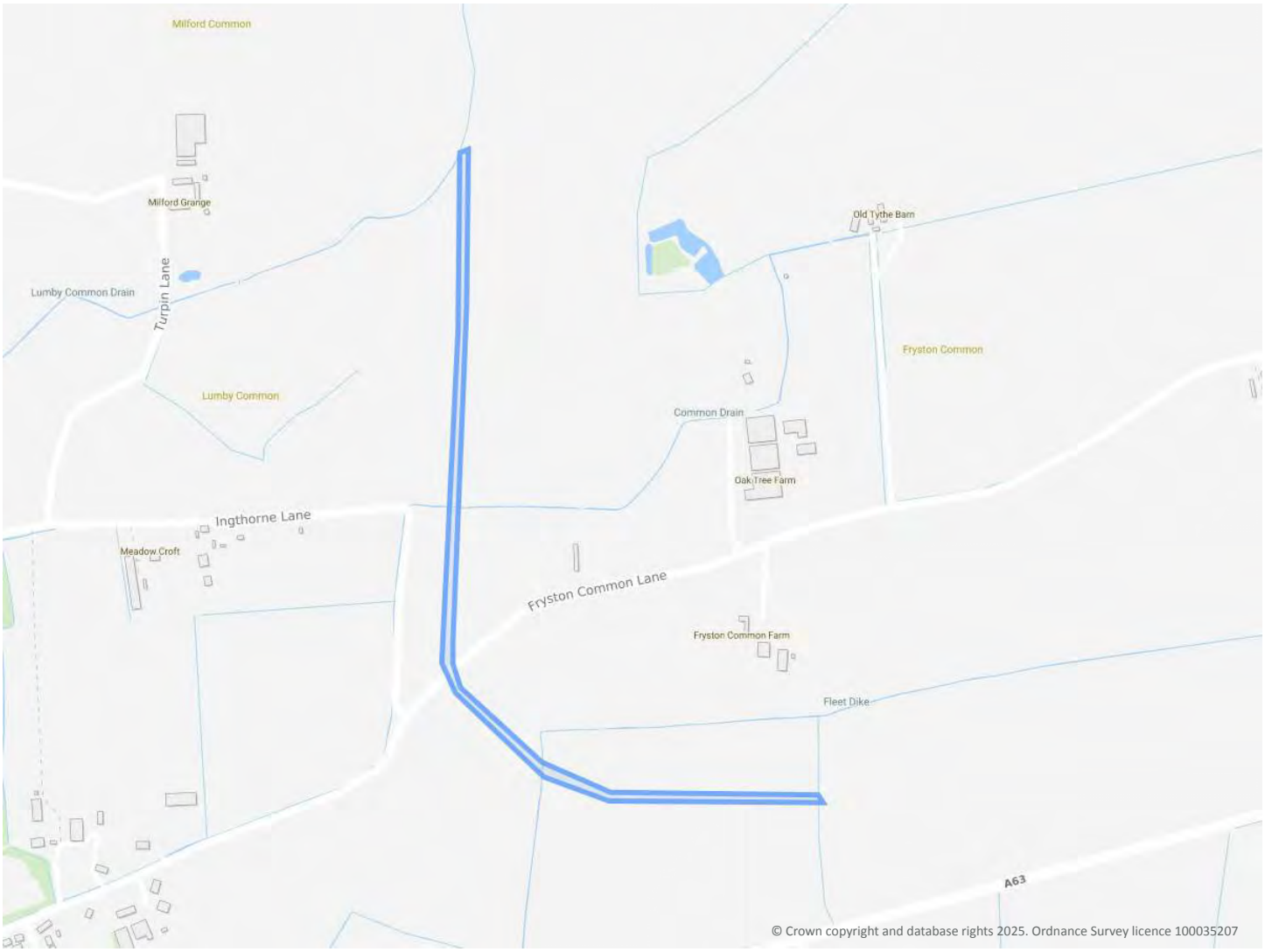
Our Ref: GS-M9B-VE3-CS9-SH7

Site Details

Location: 451663 430347

Area: 1.82 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



Summary of findings p. 2 >

Aerial image p. 6 >

OS MasterMap site plan p.11 >

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Past land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
12 >	1.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	0	0	1	0	-
13	1.2	Historical tanks	0	0	0	0	-
13	1.3	Historical energy features	0	0	0	0	-
13	1.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
13	1.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
14	1.6	Historical military land	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Past land use - un-grouped >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
15 >	2.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	0	0	1	0	-
16	2.2	Historical tanks	0	0	0	0	-
16	2.3	Historical energy features	0	0	0	0	-
16	2.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
16	2.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Waste and landfill >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
17	3.1	Active or recent landfill	0	0	0	0	-
17	3.2	Historical landfill (BGS records)	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.3	Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.4	Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.5	Historical waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.6	Licensed waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
18 >	3.7 >	Waste exemptions >	0	0	13	33	-
Page	Section	Current industrial land use	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
23	4.1	Recent industrial land uses	0	0	0	-	-
23	4.2	Current or recent petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
23	4.3	Electricity cables	0	0	0	0	-
23	4.4	Gas pipelines	0	0	0	0	-
23	4.5	Sites determined as Contaminated Land	0	0	0	0	-

24	4.6	Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)	0	0	0	0	-
24	4.7	Regulated explosive sites	0	0	0	0	-
24	4.8	Hazardous substance storage/usage	0	0	0	0	-
24	4.9	Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)	0	0	0	0	-
24	4.10	Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))	0	0	0	0	-
25	4.11	Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)	0	0	0	0	-
25	4.12	Radioactive Substance Authorisations	0	0	0	0	-
25	4.13	Licensed Discharges to controlled waters	0	0	0	0	-
25	4.14	Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)	0	0	0	0	-
25	4.15	Pollutant release to public sewer	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.16	List 1 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.17	List 2 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.18	Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.19	Pollution inventory substances	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.20	Pollution inventory waste transfers	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.21	Pollution inventory radioactive waste	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	**Geology (basic) >**					
28 >	**5.1 >**	**Superficial geology (625k) >**	Identified (within 500m)				
28 >	**5.2 >**	**Bedrock geology (625k) >**	Identified (within 500m)				
Page	Section	**Hydrogeology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
29 >	**6.1 >**	**Superficial aquifer >**	Identified (within 500m)				
31 >	**6.2 >**	**Bedrock aquifer >**	Identified (within 500m)				
33 >	**6.3 >**	**Groundwater vulnerability >**	Identified (within 50m)				
34 >	**6.4 >**	**Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk >**	Identified (within 0m)				
35	6.5	Groundwater vulnerability- local information	None (within 0m)				
36 >	**6.6 >**	**Groundwater abstractions >**	0	0	0	2	50
49 >	**6.7 >**	**Surface water abstractions >**	0	0	5	0	5
52	6.8	Potable abstractions	0	0	0	0	0
52 >	**6.9 >**	**Source Protection Zones >**	0	0	1	0	-

52	6.10	Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	**Hydrology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
53 >	**7.1 >**	**Water Network (OS MasterMap) >**	3	2	14	-	-
55 >	**7.2 >**	**Surface water features >**	1	2	7	-	-
55 >	**7.3 >**	**WFD Surface water body catchments >**	1	-	-	-	-
56 >	**7.4 >**	**WFD Surface water bodies >**	0	0	0	-	-
56 >	**7.5 >**	**WFD Groundwater bodies >**	1	-	-	-	-
Page	Section	**River and coastal flooding >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
57 >	**8.1 >**	**Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea >**	High (within 50m)				
58 >	**8.2 >**	**Historical Flood Events >**	0	0	4	-	-
58	8.3	Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
59	8.4	Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
59	8.5	Flood Storage Areas	0	0	0	-	-
60 >	**8.6 >**	**Flood Zone 2 >**	Identified (within 50m)				
61 >	**8.7 >**	**Flood Zone 3 >**	Identified (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Surface water flooding >**					
62 >	**9.1 >**	**Surface water flooding >**	1 in 30 year, 0.1m - 0.3m (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Groundwater flooding >**					
64 >	**10.1 >**	**Groundwater flooding >**	High (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Environmental designations >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
65	11.1	Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)	0	0	0	0	0
66	11.2	Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)	0	0	0	0	0
66	11.3	Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)	0	0	0	0	0
66	11.4	Special Protection Areas (SPA)	0	0	0	0	0
66	11.5	National Nature Reserves (NNR)	0	0	0	0	0
67	11.6	Local Nature Reserves (LNR)	0	0	0	0	0
67	11.7	Designated Ancient Woodland	0	0	0	0	0
67	11.8	Biosphere Reserves	0	0	0	0	0
67	11.9	Forest Parks	0	0	0	0	0

68	11.10	Marine Conservation Zones	0	0	0	0	0
68 >	11.11 >	Green Belt >	1	0	0	0	0
68	11.12	Proposed Ramsar sites	0	0	0	0	0
68	11.13	Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)	0	0	0	0	0
69	11.14	Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)	0	0	0	0	0
69	11.15	Nitrate Sensitive Areas	0	0	0	0	0
69 >	11.16 >	Nitrate Vulnerable Zones >	3	0	0	0	1
70 >	11.17 >	SSSI Impact Risk Zones >	1	-	-	-	-
71	11.18	SSSI Units	0	0	0	0	0
Page	Section	Visual and cultural designations	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
72	12.1	World Heritage Sites	0	0	0	-	-
72	12.2	Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty	0	0	0	-	-
72	12.3	National Parks	0	0	0	-	-
72	12.4	Listed Buildings	0	0	0	-	-
73	12.5	Conservation Areas	0	0	0	-	-
73	12.6	Scheduled Ancient Monuments	0	0	0	-	-
73	12.7	Registered Parks and Gardens	0	0	0	-	-
Page	Section	Agricultural designations >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
74 >	13.1 >	Agricultural Land Classification >	Grade 3 (within 250m)				
75	13.2	Open Access Land	0	0	0	-	-
75	13.3	Tree Felling Licences	0	0	0	-	-
75 >	13.4 >	Environmental Stewardship Schemes >	1	0	1	-	-
76 >	13.5 >	Countryside Stewardship Schemes >	2	2	2	-	-
Page	Section	Habitat designations	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
77	14.1	Priority Habitat Inventory	0	0	0	-	-
77	14.2	Habitat Networks	0	0	0	-	-
77	14.3	Open Mosaic Habitat	0	0	0	-	-
77	14.4	Limestone Pavement Orders	0	0	0	-	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 1.82ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 1.82ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 1.82ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

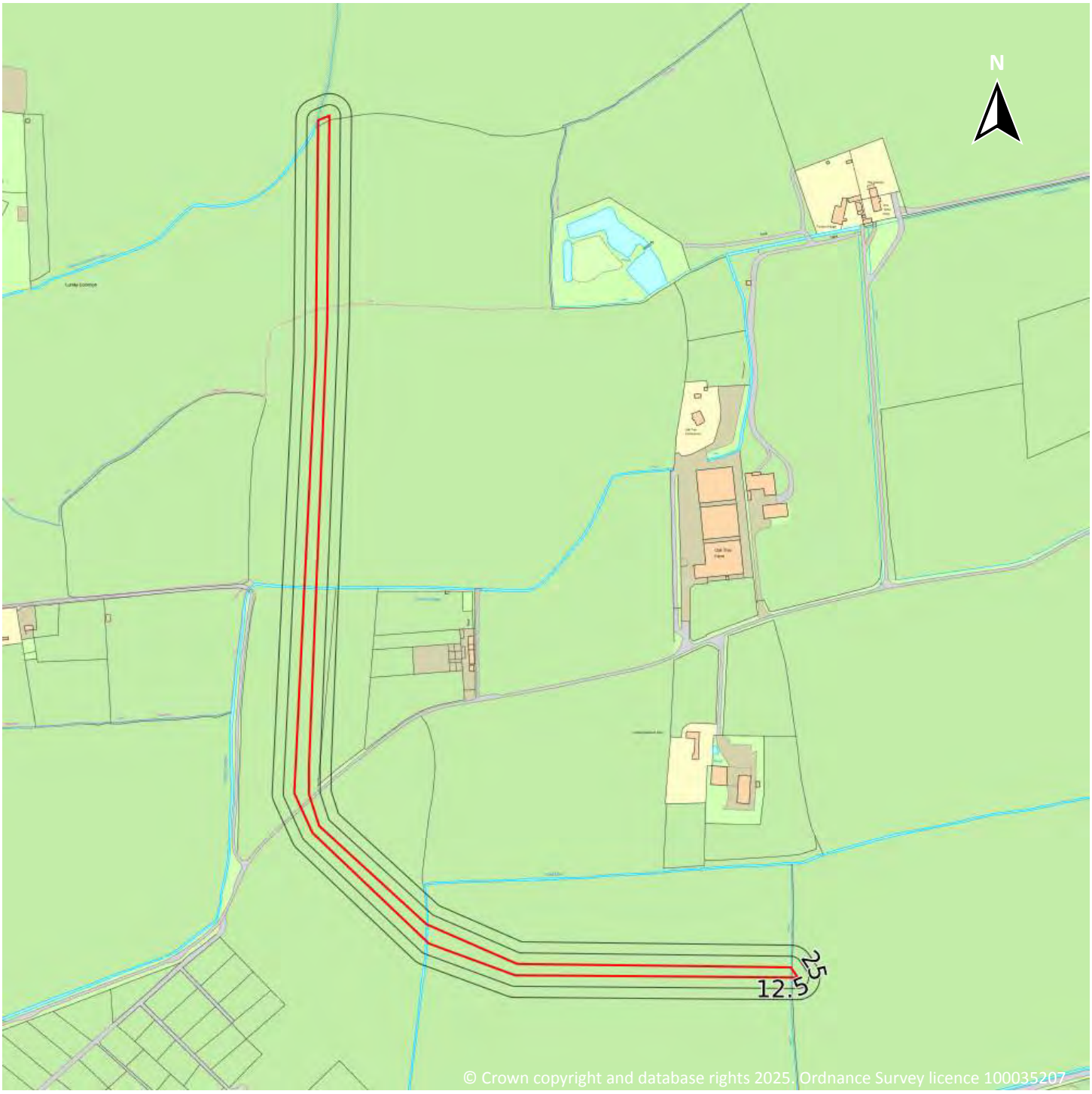
Site Area: 1.82ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

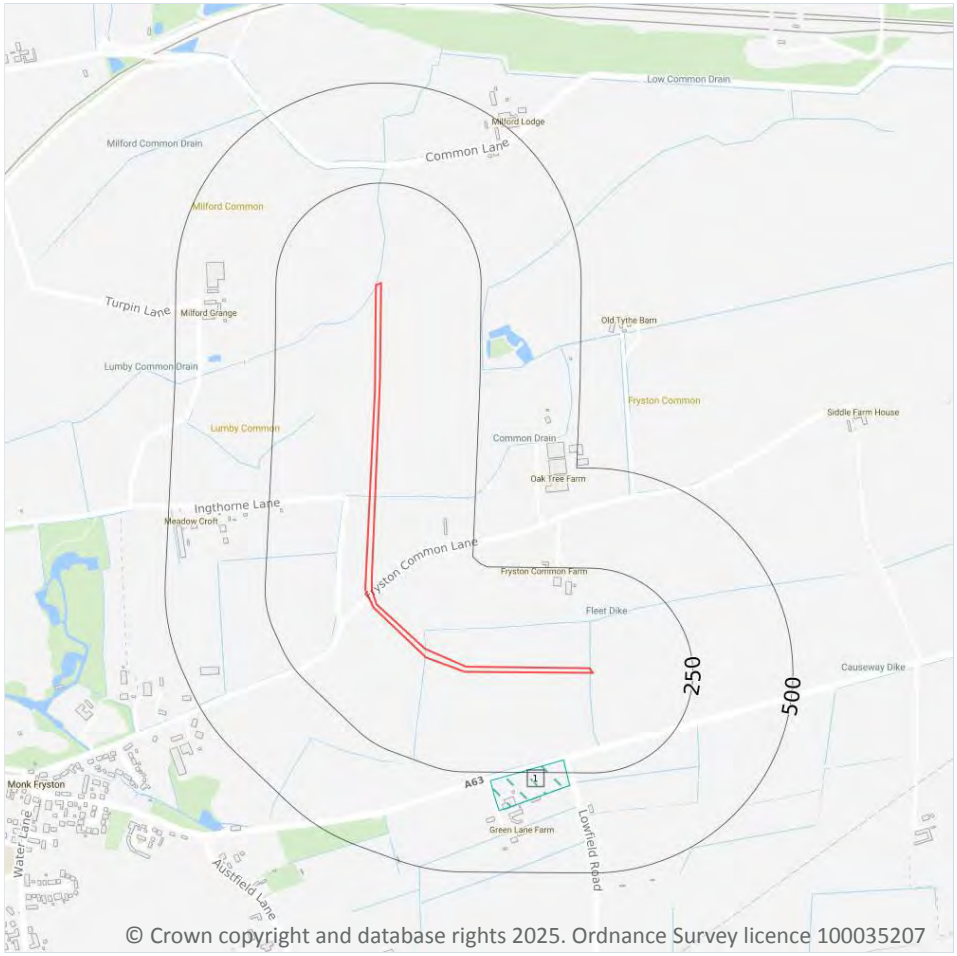
Site Area: 1.82ha

OS MasterMap site plan



Site Area: 1.82ha

1 Past land use



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical industrial land uses

1.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	1

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 1:10,560 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 12 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
1	218m SE	Unspecified Warehouse	1987	1471333

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	0

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	0

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

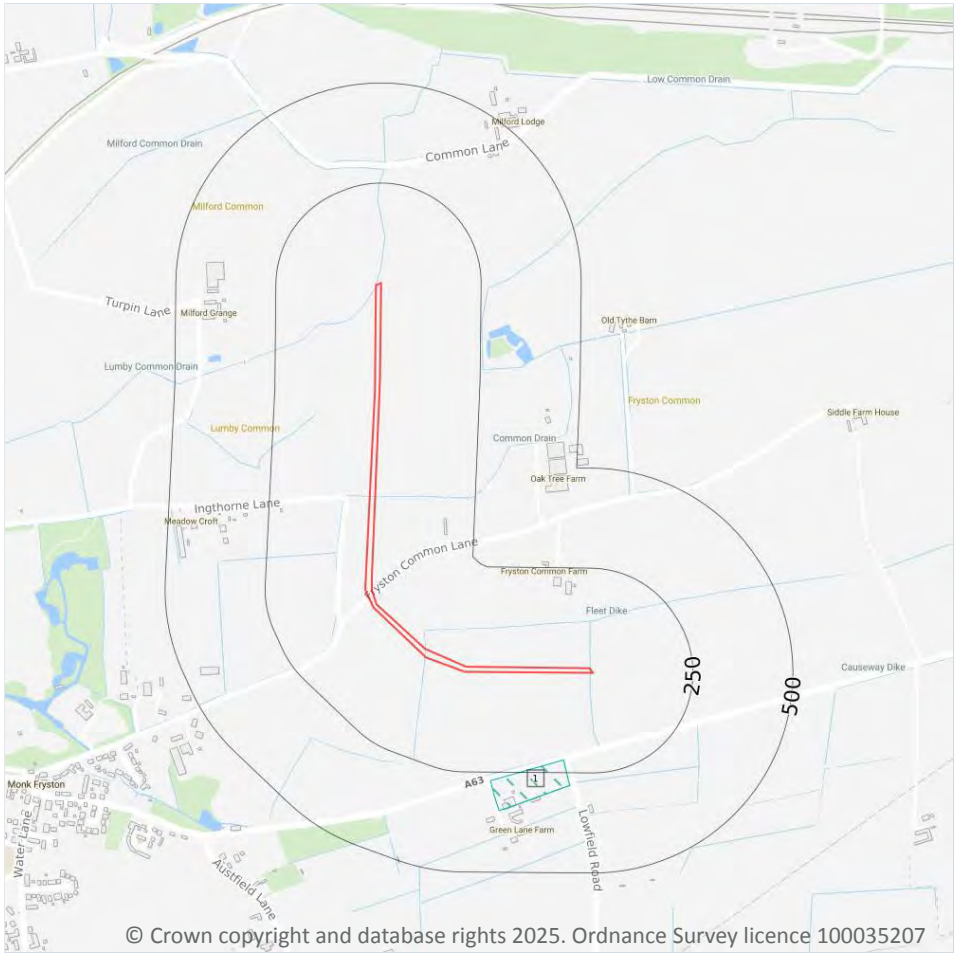
1.6 Historical military land

Records within 500m	0

Areas of military land digitised from multiple sources including the National Archives, local records, MOD records and verified other sources, intelligently grouped into contiguous features.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure / other sources.

2 Past land use - un-grouped



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical industrial land uses

2.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	1

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 10,560 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
1	218m SE	Unspecified Warehouse	1987	1471333

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	0

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	0

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

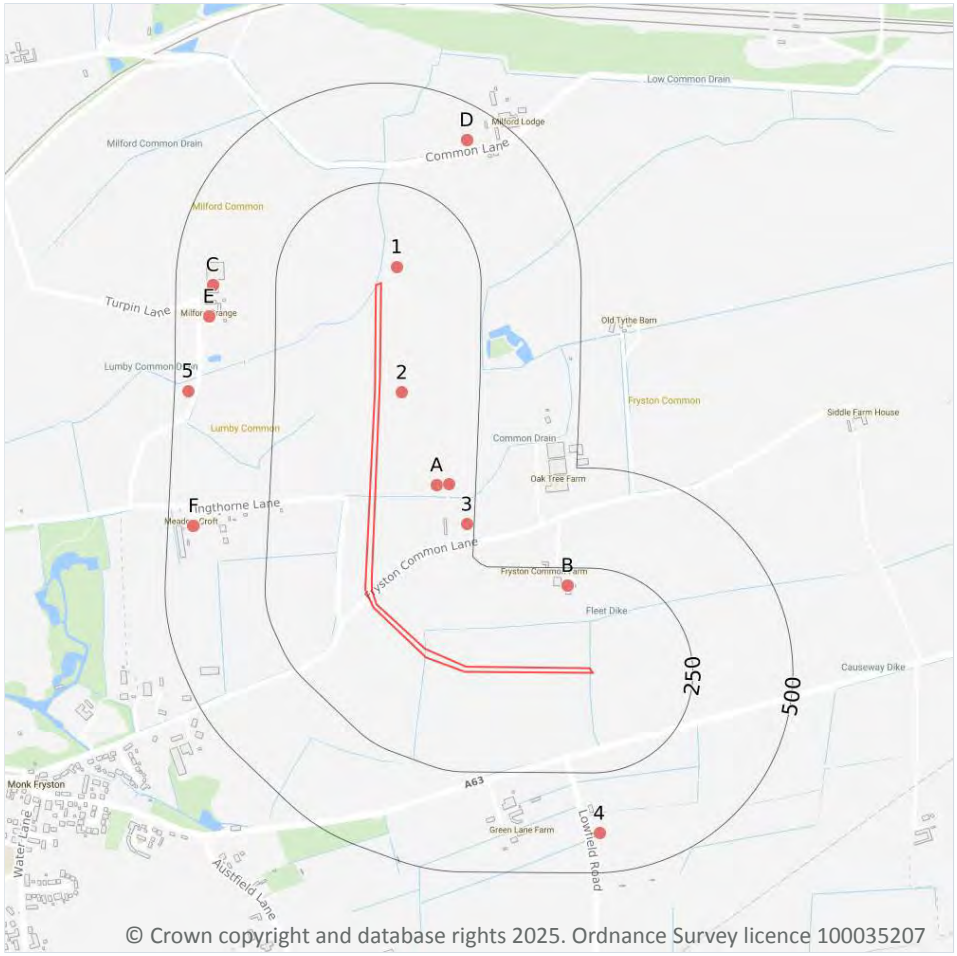
2.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

3 Waste and landfill



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Waste exemptions

3.1 Active or recent landfill

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed landfill sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.2 Historical landfill (BGS records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified on a survey carried out on behalf of the DoE in 1973. These sites may have been closed or operational at this time.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3.3 Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified from Local Authority records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.4 Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)

Records within 500m	0

Known historical (closed) landfill sites (e.g. sites where there is no PPC permit or waste management licence currently in force). This includes sites that existed before the waste licensing regime and sites that have been licensed in the past but where a licence has been revoked, ceased to exist or surrendered and a certificate of completion has been issued.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.5 Historical waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Waste site records derived from Local Authority planning records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.6 Licensed waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed waste sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.7 Waste exemptions

Records within 500m	46

Activities involving the storage, treatment, use or disposal of waste that are exempt from needing a permit. Exemptions have specific limits and conditions that must be adhered to.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 17 >**

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
1	55m N	Andrew Cawood - Milford Common	WEX269177	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
2	56m N	-	WEX324247	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
A	152m N	-	WEX324253	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
A	152m N	Honeypot Farm, High Street, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5aq	WEX156123	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
A	182m NE	-	WEX409560	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
B	205m E	Fryston Common Farm Fryston Common Lane Leeds Ls25 5er	EPR/DH0078SX/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Burning waste in the open
B	205m E	Fryston Common Farm Fryston Common Lane Leeds Ls25 5er	EPR/DH0078SX/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
B	205m E	Fryston Common Farm Fryston Common Lane Leeds Ls25 5er	EPR/DH0078SX/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
B	205m E	Fryston Common Farm Fryston Common Lane Leeds Ls25 5er	EPR/DH0078SX/A001	Storing waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Storage of waste in secure containers
B	205m E	Fryston Common Farm Fryston Common Lane Leeds Ls25 5er	EPR/DH0078SX/A001	Storing waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Storage of waste in a secure place
B	205m E	Fryston Common Farm Fryston Common Lane Leeds Ls25 5er	EPR/DH0078SX/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Use of waste in construction

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
B	205m E	Fryston Common Farm Fryston Common Lane Leeds Ls25 5er	EPR/DH0078SX/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
3	231m E	Land At Se5179030380	EPR/WE5753WX/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
4	403m SE	-	WEX251899	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of mulch
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Cleaning, washing, spraying or coating relevant waste
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc)
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste in construction
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Incorporation of ash into soil
C	409m NW	Milford Grange Farm Ingthorne Lane Leeds Ls25 5dh	EPR/YH0579PC/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Use of waste for a specified purpose
D	415m N	-	WEX235879	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
D	415m N	27, Chapel Garth, Dalton, Thirsk, Yo7 3hu	WEX092335	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
D	415m N	Hall Garth Back Lane Kilburn	EPR/SE5645PD/A001	Using waste exemption	Both agricultural and non-agricultural waste	Use of waste in construction
D	415m N	Land At Se5179031340	EPR/AE5053WA/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
E	417m NW	Milford Grange Farm, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dh	WEX008326	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
E	417m NW	Milford Grange Farm, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dh	WEX008326	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
E	417m NW	Milford Grange Farm, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dh	WEX008326	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
E	417m NW	Milford Grange Farm, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dh	WEX008326	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
E	417m NW	Milford Grange Farm, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dh	WEX008326	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
F	436m W	Meadow Croft, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dq	WEX043332	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
F	436m W	Meadow Croft, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dq	WEX043332	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
F	436m W	Meadow Croft, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dq	WEX043332	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
F	436m W	Meadow Croft, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dq	WEX043332	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste for a specified purpose
F	436m W	Meadow Croft, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dq	WEX043332	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
F	436m W	Meadow Croft, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dq	WEX043332	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
F	436m W	Meadow Croft, Ingthorne Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5dq	WEX043332	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of mulch
F	437m W	Meadow Croft Ingthorne Lane North Yorkshire Ls25 5dq	EPR/LE5786GC /A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
F	437m W	Meadow Croft Ingthorne Lane North Yorkshire Ls25 5dq	EPR/LE5786GC /A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
F	437m W	Meadow Croft Ingthorne Lane North Yorkshire Ls25 5dq	EPR/LE5786GC /A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
5	468m NW	-	WEX414015	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4 Current industrial land use

4.1 Recent industrial land uses

Records within 250m	0

Current potentially contaminative industrial sites.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey.

4.2 Current or recent petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Open, closed, under development and obsolete petrol stations.

This data is sourced from Experian.

4.3 Electricity cables

Records within 500m	0

High voltage underground electricity transmission cables.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.4 Gas pipelines

Records within 500m	0

High pressure underground gas transmission pipelines.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.5 Sites determined as Contaminated Land

Records within 500m	0

Contaminated Land Register of sites designated under Part 2a of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.6 Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)

Records within 500m	0

Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) sites. This data includes upper and lower tier sites, and includes a historical archive of COMAH sites and Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) records.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.7 Regulated explosive sites

Records within 500m	0

Sites registered and licensed by the Health and Safety Executive under the Manufacture and Storage of Explosives Regulations 2005 (MSER). The last update to this data was in April 2011.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.8 Hazardous substance storage/usage

Records within 500m	0

Consents granted for a site to hold certain quantities of hazardous substances at or above defined limits in accordance with the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.9 Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)

Records within 500m	0

Integrated Pollution Control (IPC) records of substance releases to air, land and water. This data represents a historical archive as the IPC regime has been superseded.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.10 Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(1) installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.11 Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(2) and Part B installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.12 Radioactive Substance Authorisations

Records within 500m	0

Records of the storage, use, accumulation and disposal of radioactive substances regulated under the Radioactive Substances Act 1993.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.13 Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of treated or untreated effluent to controlled waters under the Water Resources Act 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.14 Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of specified substances under the Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.15 Pollutant release to public sewer

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of Special Category Effluents to the public sewer.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.16 List 1 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List I of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.17 List 2 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List II of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.18 Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

Records within 500m	0

Records of substantiated pollution incidents. Since 2006 this data has only included category 1 (major) and 2 (significant) pollution incidents.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.19 Pollution inventory substances

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (substances) includes reporting on annual emissions of certain regulated substances to air, controlled waters and land. A reporting threshold for each substance is also included. Where emissions fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.20 Pollution inventory waste transfers

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (waste transfers) includes reporting on annual transfers and recovery/disposal of controlled wastes from a site. A reporting threshold for each waste type is also included. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.21 Pollution inventory radioactive waste

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (radioactive wastes) includes reporting on annual releases of radioactive substances from a site, including the means of release. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

5 Geology (basic)

5.1 Superficial geology (625k)

Records within 500m	1

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Superficial related themes digitised from 1977 first edition Quaternary map (North and South).

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**LDE-CLAY**	**LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**CLAY**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Bedrock geology (625k)

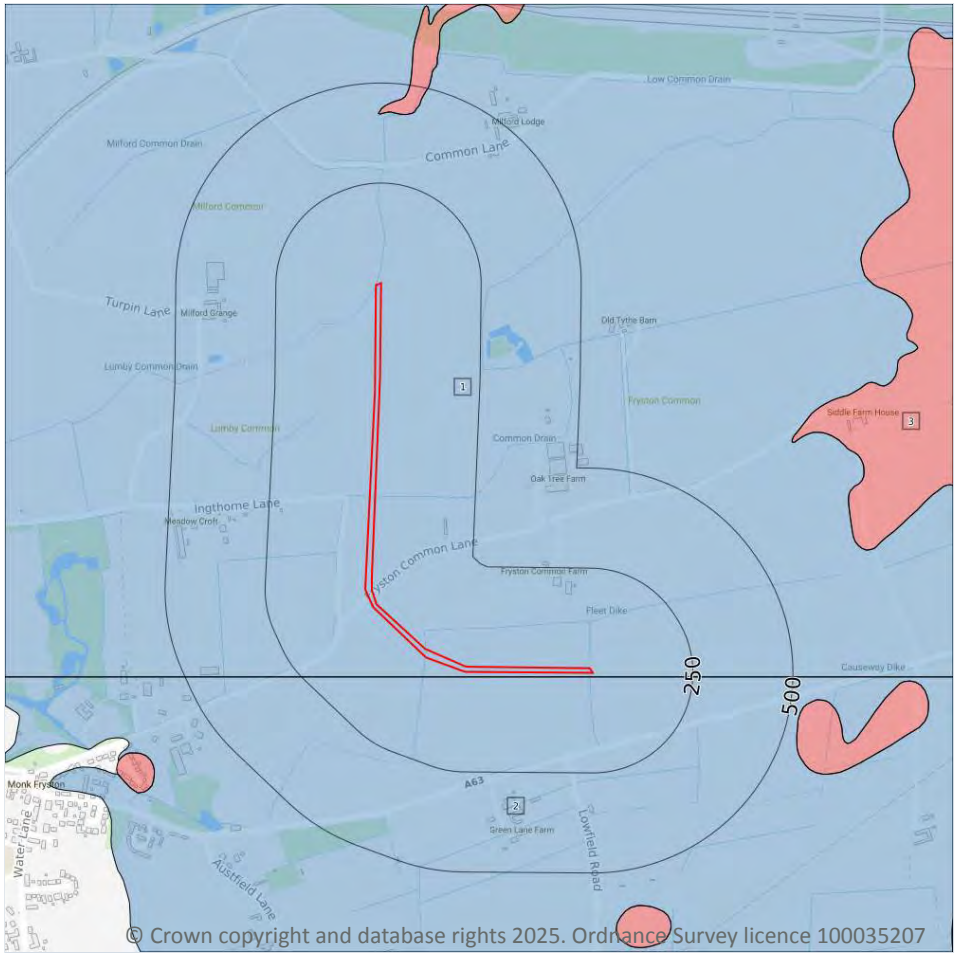
Records within 500m	2

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Bedrock related themes created through generalisation of 1:50,000 data.

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**PUND-MDSS**	**PERMIAN ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE**
1m NW	ZG-DLDO	ZECHSTEIN GROUP	DOLOMITISED LIMESTONE AND DOLOMITE

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

6 Hydrogeology - Superficial aquifer



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive
- Unknown

6.1 Superficial aquifer

Records within 500m	3

Aquifer status of groundwater held within superficial geology.

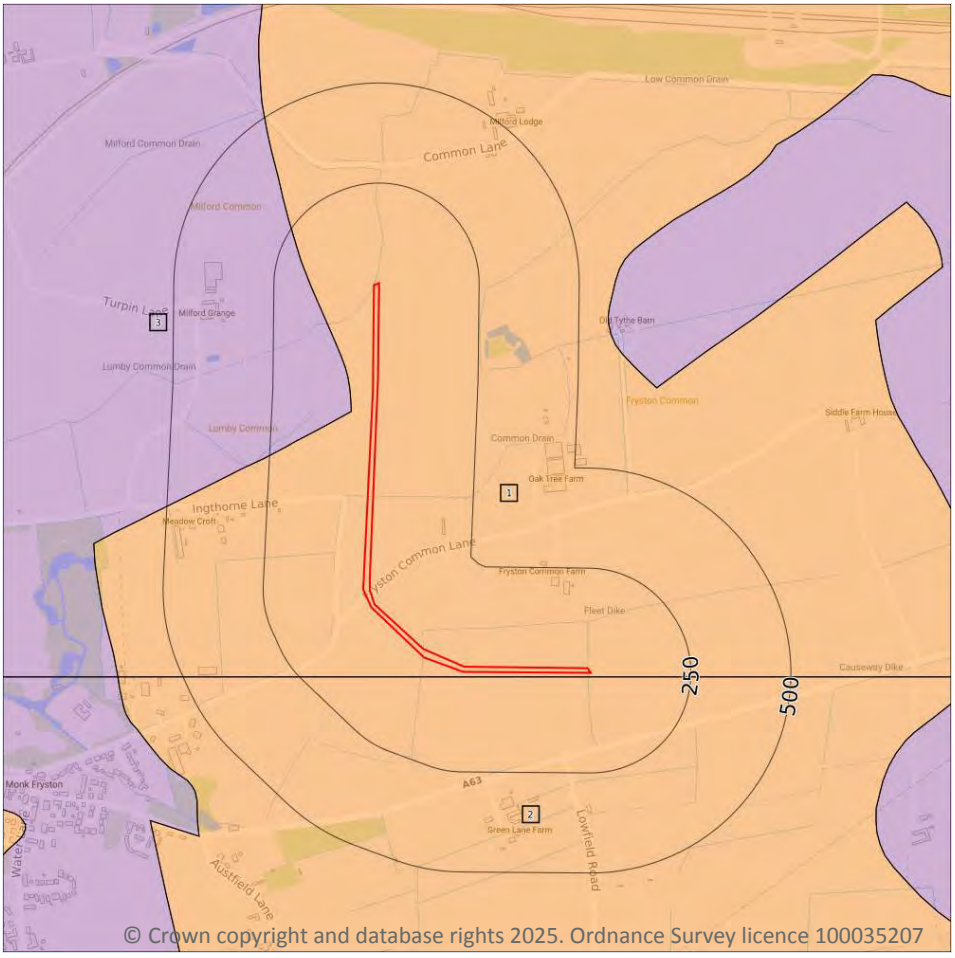
Features are displayed on the Hydrogeology map on **page 29 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	**On site**	**Unproductive**	**These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow**
2	10m SE	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	422m N	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Bedrock aquifer



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive

6.2 Bedrock aquifer

Records within 500m	3

Aquifer status of groundwater held within bedrock geology.

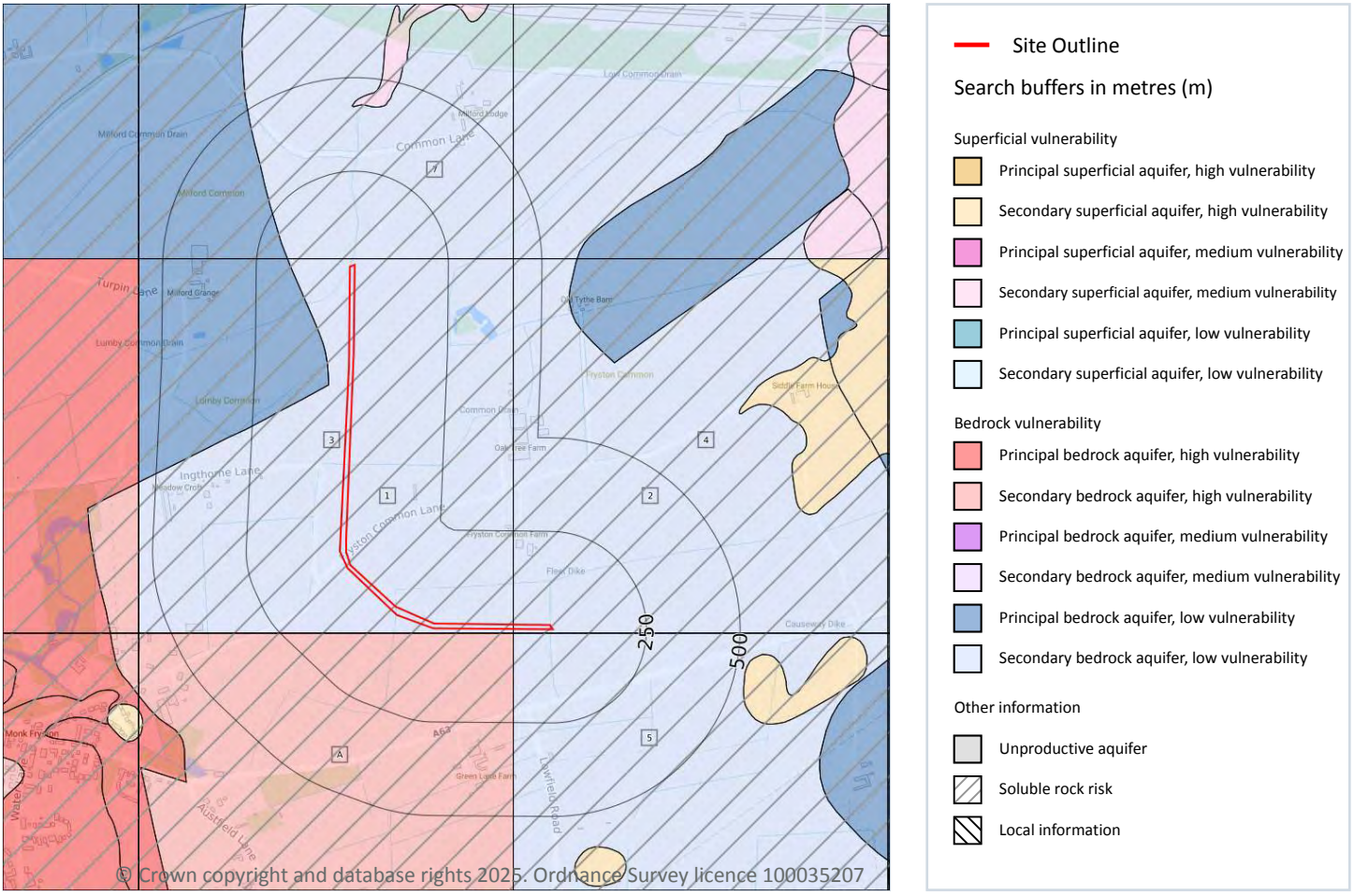
Features are displayed on the Bedrock aquifer map on **page 31 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	**On site**	**Secondary B**	**Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers**
2	10m SE	Secondary B	Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	52m NW	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Groundwater vulnerability



6.3 Groundwater vulnerability

Records within 50m	5

An assessment of the vulnerability of groundwater to a pollutant discharged at ground level based on the hydrological, geological, hydrogeological and soil properties within a one kilometre square grid. Groundwater vulnerability is described as High, Medium or Low as follows:

- High - Areas able to easily transmit pollution to groundwater. They are likely to be characterised by high leaching soils and the absence of low permeability superficial deposits.
- Medium - Intermediate between high and low vulnerability.
- Low - Areas that provide the greatest protection from pollution. They are likely to be characterised by low leaching soils and/or the presence of superficial deposits characterised by a low permeability.

Features are displayed on the Groundwater vulnerability map on **page 33 >**

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
1	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
2	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
5	10m SE	Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
A	11m SE	Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
7	16m N	Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.4 Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk

Records on site	**2**

This dataset identifies areas where solution features that enable rapid movement of a pollutant may be present within a 1km grid square.

ID	Maximum soluble risk category	Percentage of grid square covered by maximum risk
3	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**100.0%**
4	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**100.0%**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

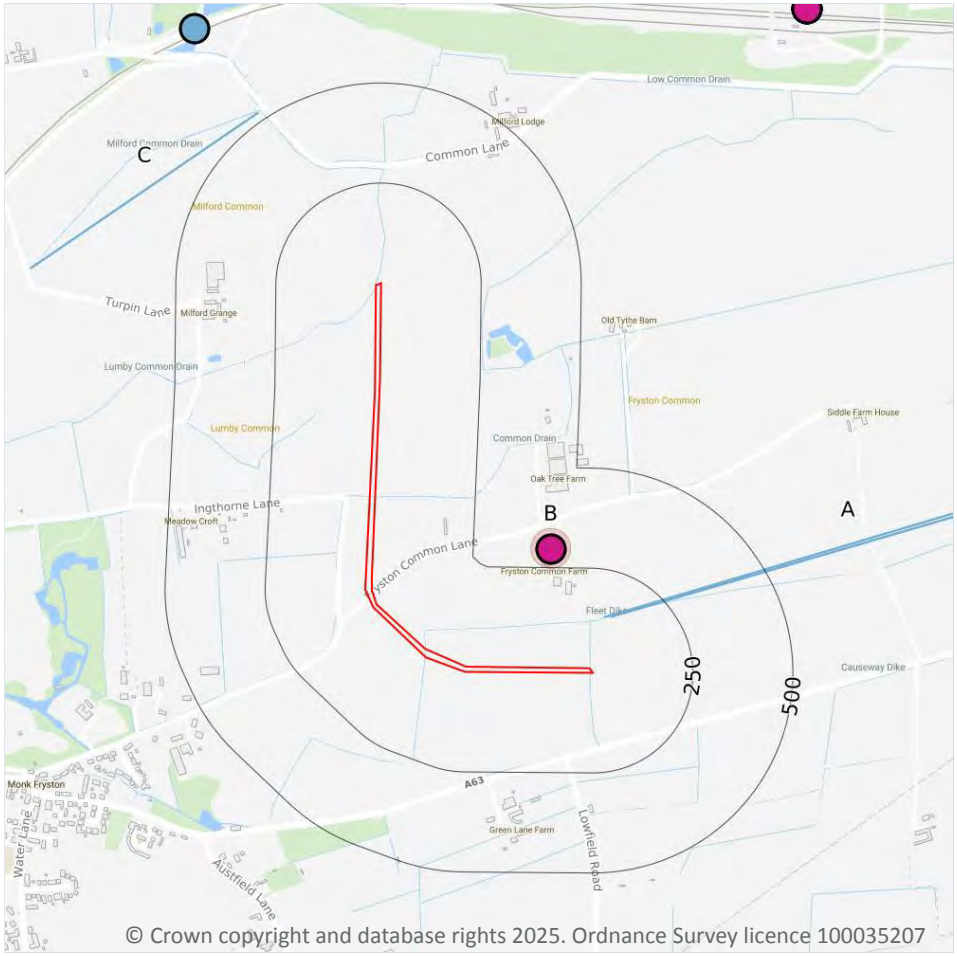
6.5 Groundwater vulnerability- local information

Records on site	0

This dataset identifies areas where additional local information affecting vulnerability is held by the Environment Agency. Further information can be obtained by contacting the Environment Agency local Area groundwater team through the Environment Agency National Customer Call Centre on 03798 506 506 or by email on enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk ↗.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

Abstractions and Source Protection Zones



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Source Protection Zone 1 — Inner catchment
- Source Protection Zone 2 — Outer catchment
- Source Protection Zone 3 — Total catchment
- Source Protection Zone 4 — Zone of Special Interest
- Source Protection Zone 1c — Inner catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 2c — Outer catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 3c — Total catchment - confined aquifer
- Drinking water abstraction licences
- Drinking water abstraction licences — Polygon features
- Drinking water abstraction licences — Linear features
- Groundwater abstraction licence (point)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (area)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (linear)
- Surface Water Abstractions (point)
- Surface Water Abstractions (area)
- Surface Water Abstractions (linear)

6.6 Groundwater abstractions

Records within 2000m	52

Licensed groundwater abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, between two points (line data) or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 36 >**

ID	Location	Details	
B	297m E	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/320 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: MONK FRYSTON FARM PARTNERS Easting: 452000 Northing: 430320	Annual Volume (m^3): 9953 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 27.27 Original Application No: 7111 Original Start Date: 03/01/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2024 Version End Date: -
B	297m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/320 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: MONK FRYSTON FARM PARTNERS Easting: 452000 Northing: 430320	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/01/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/01/1996 Version End Date: -
-	1058m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450520 Northing: 431150	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: 1655 Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -
-	1058m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450520 Northing: 431150	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1090m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450550 Northing: 431380	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: 1655 Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -
-	1090m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450550 Northing: 431380	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -
-	1096m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: BAIRDS MALT LTD Easting: 450480 Northing: 431140	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 01/01/1996 Version End Date: -
-	1100m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: BAIRDS MALT LTD Easting: 450540 Northing: 431380	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 01/01/1996 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1103m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 3 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450490 Northing: 431230	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: 1655 Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -
-	1103m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450490 Northing: 431230	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -
-	1230m E	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/446/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029544 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
-	1230m E	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/446/R01 Details: Transfer Between Sources (Post Water Act 2003) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029544 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1230m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/446 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/06/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1237m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1237m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1237m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 600000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2718 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1237m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 600000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2718 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1237m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1237m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1237m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 3 - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1237m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 3 - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
J	1266m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
J	1266m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
J	1266m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
J	1266m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
J	1266m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
J	1266m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1273m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/010 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: -- BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: HILLAM GARDENS LIMITED Easting: 451400 Northing: 428800	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 07/04/1999 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1273m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/010 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - HILLAM Data Type: Point Name: HILLAM GARDENS LTD Easting: 451400 Northing: 428800	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 07/04/1999 Version End Date: -
-	1273m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/010 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - HILLAM Data Type: Point Name: HILLAM GARDENS LTD Easting: 451400 Northing: 428800	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 81.828 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 12/10/2006 Version End Date: -
-	1380m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1380m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1380m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1380m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1380m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1380m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1453m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/347 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 450250 Northing: 431600	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 16/06/1997 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 16/06/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1453m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/347 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 450250 Northing: 431600	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 16/06/1997 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 16/06/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1453m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/347 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 450250 Northing: 431600	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 50 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 16/06/1997 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 16/06/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1453m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/458 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 450250 Northing: 431600	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 100 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/01/2007 Version End Date: -
-	1464m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/458/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Jane Elizabeth Ward and Kathryn Helen Parkin Easting: 450243 Northing: 431610	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 100 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037876 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 25/02/2021 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1464m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/458 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 450243 Northing: 431610	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 100 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/01/2007 Version End Date: -
-	1652m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
-	1652m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
-	1652m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1652m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 11120 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
-	1652m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/325 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 11120 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/05/1996 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 23/05/1996 Version End Date: -
-	1652m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/459 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453510 Northing: 430880	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
-	1655m E	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/459/R01 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453511 Northing: 430883	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: NPS/WR/016901 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1655m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/459 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAMBLETON Data Type: Point Name: G R PARKIN & SONS Easting: 453511 Northing: 430883	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 35 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
-	1695m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/167 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 449900 Northing: 431300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 20/08/1974 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/01/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1950m SW	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0017/041 Details: Mineral Washing Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BETTERAS HILL QUARRY Data Type: Point Name: K E Lunness Aggregates Ltd Easting: 449731 Northing: 429483	Annual Volume (m^3): 48000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 200 Original Application No: NPS/WR/027189 Original Start Date: 19/07/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 19/07/2018 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.7 Surface water abstractions

Records within 2000m	**10**

Licensed surface water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 36 >**

ID	Location	Details	
A	132m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/469/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029547 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
A	132m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
A	139m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/335 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 636.4 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -
A	139m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
A	139m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - SHERBURN IN ELMET Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
C	522m N	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/017 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: LUMBY COMMON DRAIN AND MILFORD COMMON DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: R T Batty & Son Easting: 450700 Northing: 431020	Annual Volume (m^3): 5818 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 291 Original Application No: NPS/WR/02467 Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 11/10/2016 Version End Date: -
C	522m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/017 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: LUMBY COMMON DRAIN & MILFORD COMMON DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: H A & L BATTY Easting: 450700 Northing: 431020	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 02/03/1999 Version End Date: -
D	786m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/433 Details: Make-Up Or Top Up Water Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMES DRAIN - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: VAIRY Easting: 451110 Northing: 431620	Annual Volume (m^3): 3002 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/03/2004 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 23/03/2004 Version End Date: -
D	786m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/433 Details: Make-Up Or Top Up Water Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: DRAIN - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: VAIRY Easting: 451110 Northing: 431620	Annual Volume (m^3): 3002 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/03/2004 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 23/03/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1588m NW	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/081 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: REACH AT MILL DYKE, SHERBURN IN ELEMT Data Type: Line Name: J Bramley and Son Easting: 450447 Northing: 432882	Annual Volume (m^3): 24000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 324 Original Application No: NPS/WR/030616 Original Start Date: 24/05/2023 Expiry Date: 31/03/2026 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 24/05/2023 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.8 Potable abstractions

Records within 2000m	0

Licensed potable water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.9 Source Protection Zones

Records within 500m	1

Source Protection Zones define the sensitivity of an area around a potable abstraction site to contamination.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 36 >**

ID	Location	Type	Description
B	248m E	1	Inner catchment

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

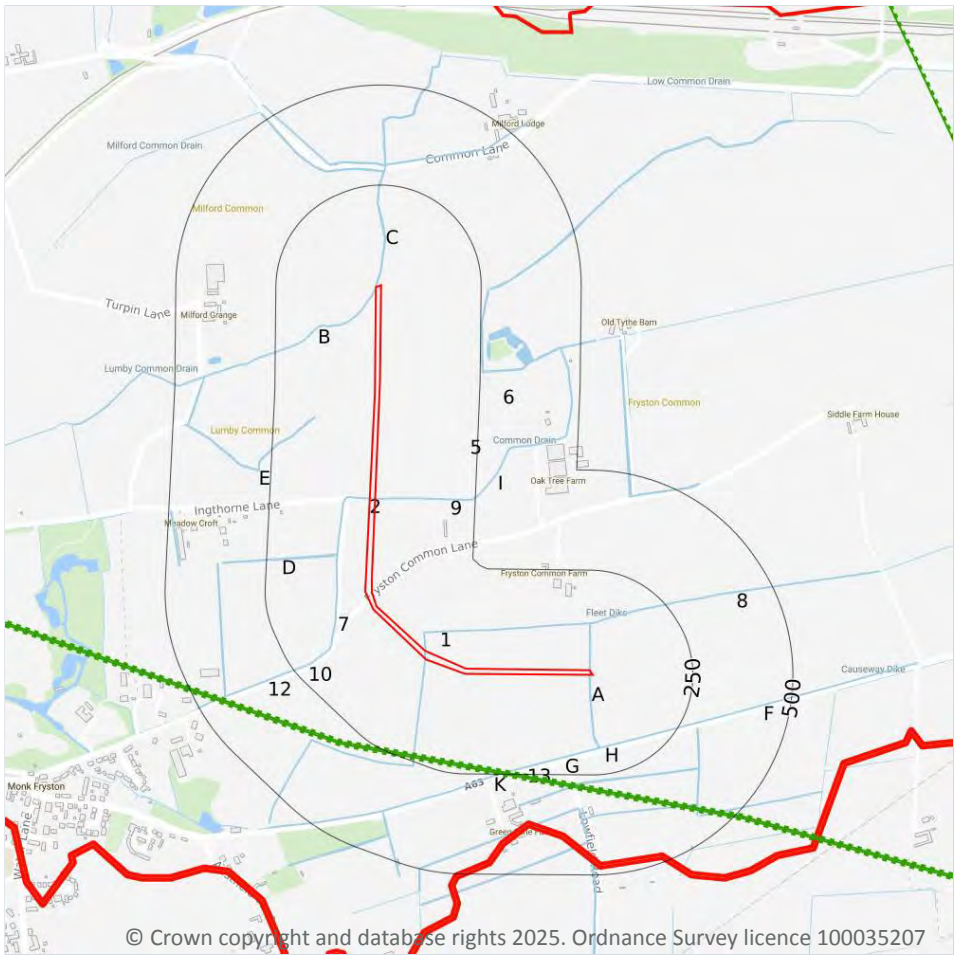
6.10 Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)

Records within 500m	0

Source Protection Zones in the confined aquifer define the sensitivity around a deep groundwater abstraction to contamination. A confined aquifer would normally be protected from contamination by overlying geology and is only considered a sensitive resource if deep excavation/drilling is taking place.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7 Hydrology



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Surface water features (wider than 5m)

Surface water features (narrower than 5m)

WFD River, canal and surface water transfer water bodies

WFD Lake water bodies

WFD Transitional and coastal water bodies

WFD Surface water body catchments boundaries

WFD Groundwater body boundaries

7.1 Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Records within 250m	19

Detailed water network of Great Britain showing the flow and precise central course of every river, stream, lake and canal.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 53 >**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
1	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**Fleet Dike**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
2	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**Common Drain**
A	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
B	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**Lumby Common Drain**
C	1m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Lumby Common Drain
7	70m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Common Drain
D	74m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
8	118m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Fleet Dike
E	146m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Ingthorns Drain
9	179m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Common Drain
F	181m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike
H	182m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike
H	183m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike
G	184m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
I	186m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Common Drain
10	217m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Common Drain
12	220m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Common Drain
13	231m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike
K	233m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Causeway Dike

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.2 Surface water features

Records within 250m	10

Covering rivers, streams and lakes (some overlap with OS MasterMap Water Network data in previous section) but additionally covers smaller features such as ponds. Rivers and streams narrower than 5m are represented as a single line. Lakes, ponds and rivers or streams wider than 5m are represented as polygons.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 53 >**

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.3 WFD Surface water body catchments

Records on site	1

The Water Framework Directive is an EU-led framework for the protection of inland surface waters, estuaries, coastal waters and groundwater through river basin-level management planning. In terms of surface water, these basins are broken down into smaller units known as management, operational and water body catchments.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 53 >**

ID	Location	Type	Water body catchment	Water body ID	Operational catchment	Management catchment
5	**On site**	**River**	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike and Carr Dike to Ouse**	**GB104027063620**	**Ouse Lower Yorkshire**	**Wharfe and Ouse Lower**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.4 WFD Surface water bodies

Records identified	**1**

Surface water bodies under the Directive may be rivers, lakes, estuary or coastal. To achieve the purpose of the Directive, environmental objectives have been set and are reported on for each water body. The progress towards delivery of the objectives is then reported on by the relevant competent authorities at the end of each six-year cycle. The river water body directly associated with the catchment listed in the previous section is detailed below, along with any lake, canal, coastal or artificial water body within 250m of the site. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each water body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 53 >**

ID	Location	Type	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Ecological rating	Year
-	3316m NE	River	Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike and Carr Dike to Ouse	GB104027063620 ↗	Moderate	Fail	Moderate	2019

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.5 WFD Groundwater bodies

Records on site	**1**

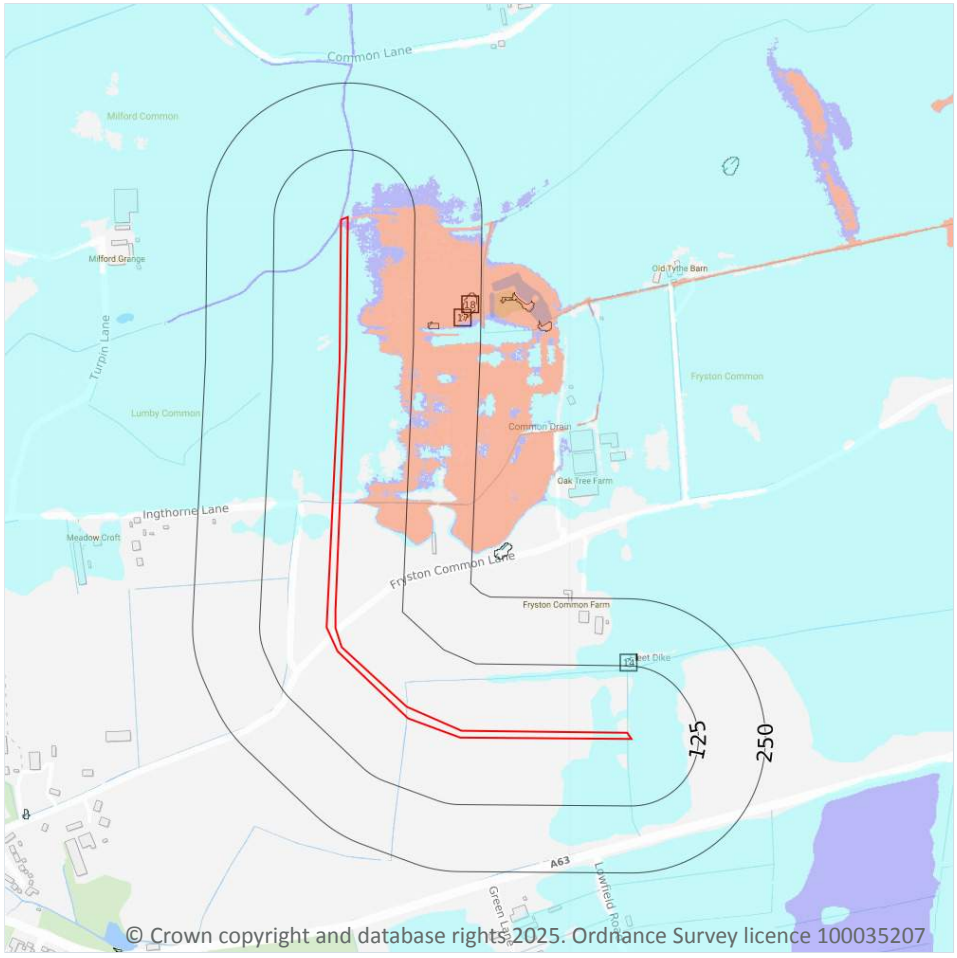
Groundwater bodies are also covered by the Directive and the same regime of objectives and reporting detailed in the previous section is in place. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each groundwater body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 53 >**

ID	Location	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Quantitative	Year
6	**On site**	**Wharfe Magnesian Limestone**	**GB40401G701100 ↗**	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Good**	**2019**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8 River and coastal flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

River and coastal flooding:

- High
- Medium
- Low
- Very Low
- Historical Flood Events
- Areas Used for Flood Storage
- Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences
- Flood Defences

8.1 Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea

Records within 50m	15

The chance of flooding from rivers and/or the sea in any given year, based on cells of 50m within the Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)/Flood Risk Assessment Wales (FRAW) models. Each cell is allocated one of four flood risk categories, taking into account flood defences and their condition. The risk categories for RoFRaS for rivers and the sea and FRAW for rivers are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 100 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 100 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance). The risk categories for FRAW for the sea are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 200 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 200 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance).

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 57 >**

Distance	Flood risk category
On site	**High**
0 - 50m	High

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.2 Historical Flood Events

Records within 250m	**4**

Records of historic flooding from rivers, the sea, groundwater and surface water. Records began in 1946 when predecessor bodies started collecting detailed information about flooding incidents, although limited details may be included on flooding incidents prior to this date. Takes into account the presence of defences, structures, and other infrastructure where they existed at the time of flooding, and includes flood extents that may have been affected by overtopping, breaches or blockages.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 57 >**

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
14	124m SE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
A	152m N	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
17	212m N	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data
18	217m N	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.3 Flood Defences

Records within 250m	**0**

Records of flood defences owned, managed or inspected by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales. Flood defences can be structures, buildings or parts of buildings. Typically these are earth banks, stone and concrete walls, or sheet-piling that is used to prevent or control the extent of flooding.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.4 Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences

Records within 250m	0

Areas that would benefit from the presence of flood defences in a 1 in 100 (1%) chance of flooding each year from rivers or 1 in 200 (0.5%) chance of flooding each year from the sea.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

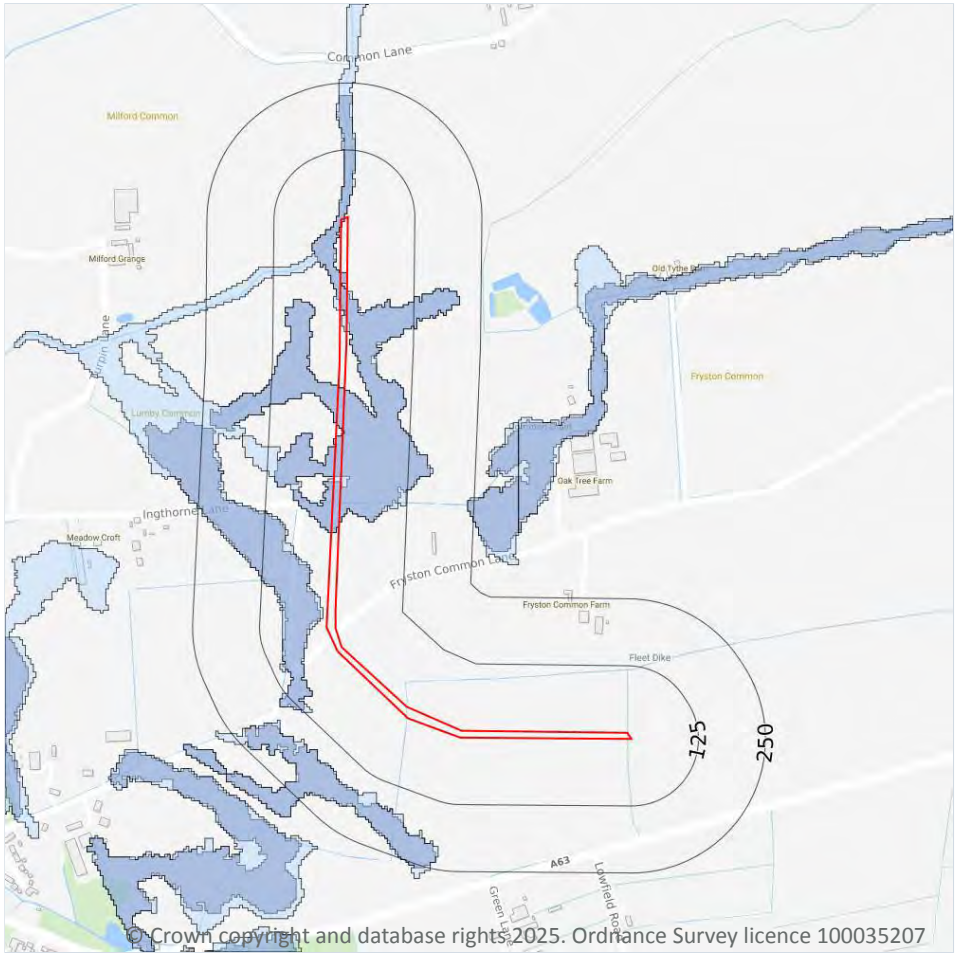
8.5 Flood Storage Areas

Records within 250m	0

Areas that act as a balancing reservoir, storage basin or balancing pond to attenuate an incoming flood peak to a flow level that can be accepted by the downstream channel or to delay the timing of a flood peak so that its volume is discharged over a longer period.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

River and coastal flooding - Flood Zones



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Flood zone 2

Flood zone 3

8.6 Flood Zone 2

Records within 50m	1

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land between Flood Zone 3 (see next section) and the extent of the flooding from rivers or the sea with a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance of flooding each year.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 57 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 2 - (Fluvial /Tidal Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.7 Flood Zone 3

Records within 50m	1

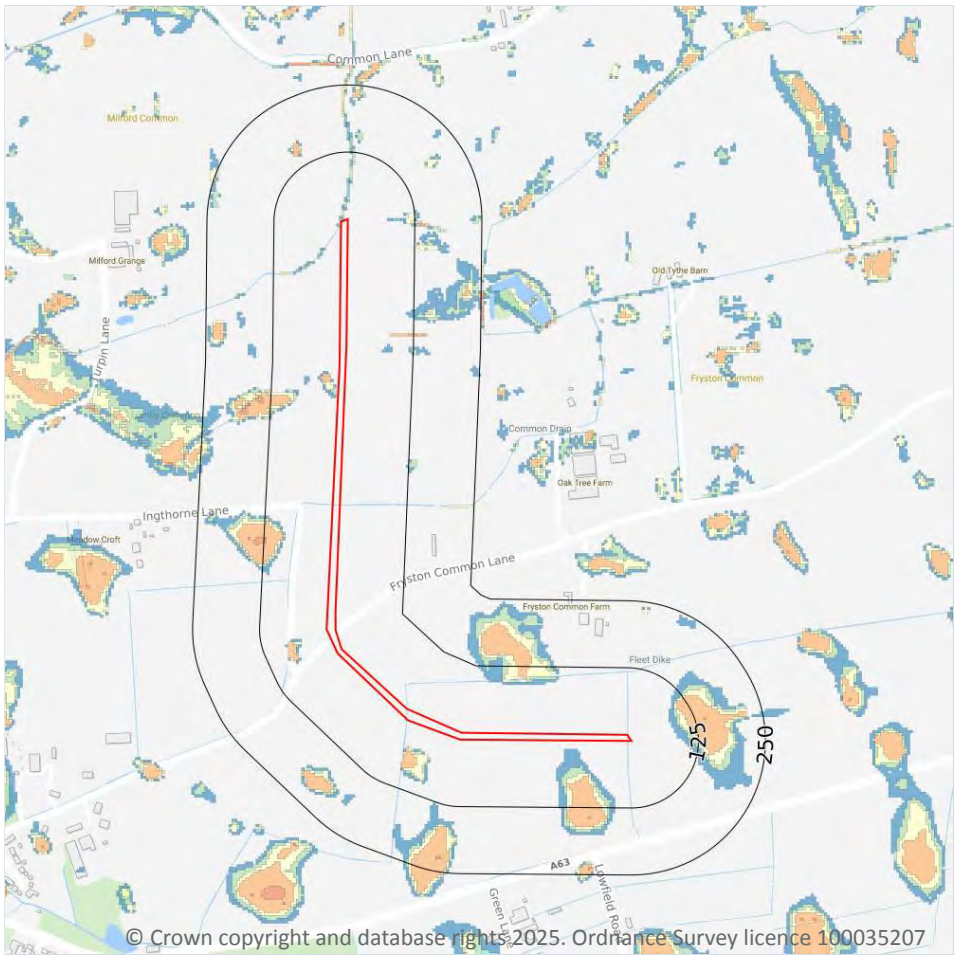
Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of flooding each year from rivers or a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of flooding each year from the sea.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 57 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 3 - (Fluvial Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

9 Surface water flooding



Site Outline
Search buffers in metres (m)

1 in 1000 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 250 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 100 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 30 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

9.1 Surface water flooding

Highest risk on site	**1 in 250 year, Greater than 1.0m**
Highest risk within 50m	**1 in 30 year, 0.1m - 0.3m**

Ambiental Risk Analytics surface water (pluvial) FloodMap identifies areas likely to flood as a result of extreme rainfall events, i.e. land naturally vulnerable to surface water ponding or flooding. This data set was produced by simulating 1 in 30 year, 1 in 100 year, 1 in 250 year and 1 in 1,000 year rainfall events. Modern urban drainage systems are typically built to cope with rainfall events between 1 in 20 and 1 in 30 years, though some older ones may flood in a 1 in 5 year rainfall event.

Features are displayed on the Surface water flooding map on **page 62 >**

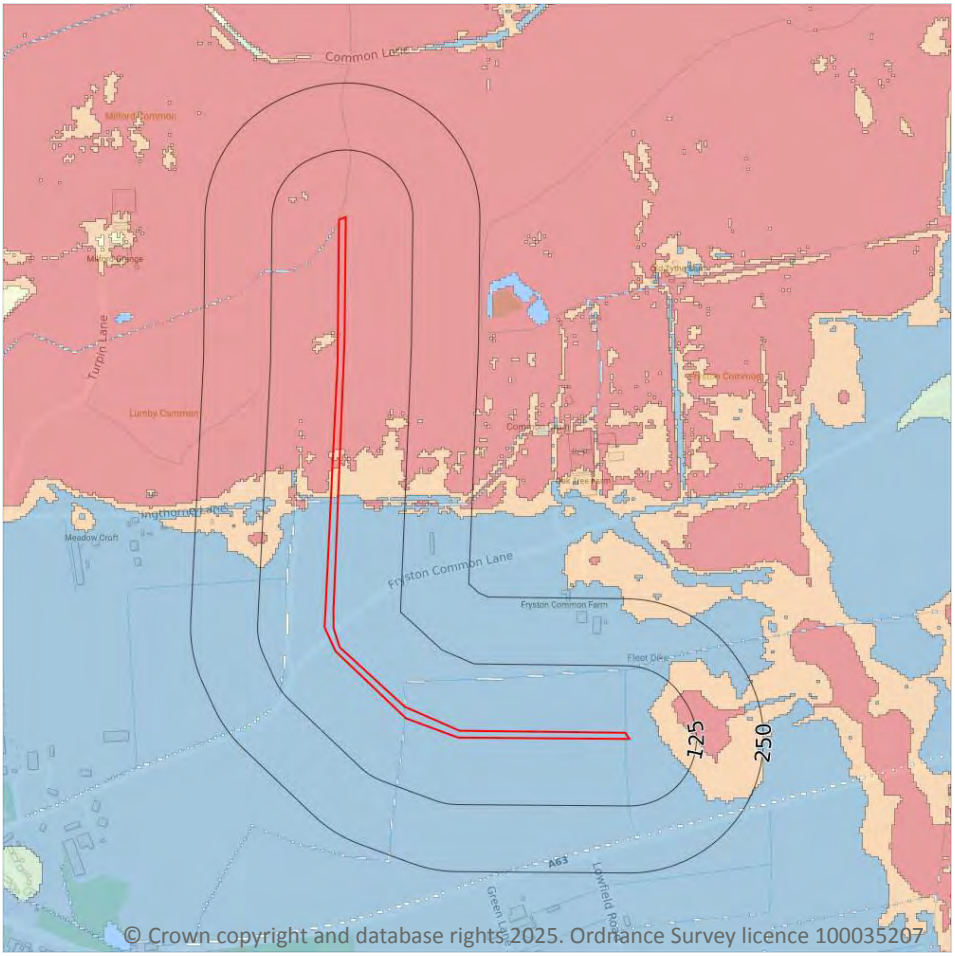
The data shown on the map and in the table above shows the highest likelihood of flood events happening at the site. Lower likelihood events may have greater flood depths and hence a greater potential impact on a site.

The table below shows the maximum flood depths for a range of return periods for the site.

Return period	Maximum modelled depth
1 in 1000 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 250 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 100 year	Negligible
1 in 30 year	Negligible

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

10 Groundwater flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

High

Moderate - High

Moderate

Low

Negligible

10.1 Groundwater flooding

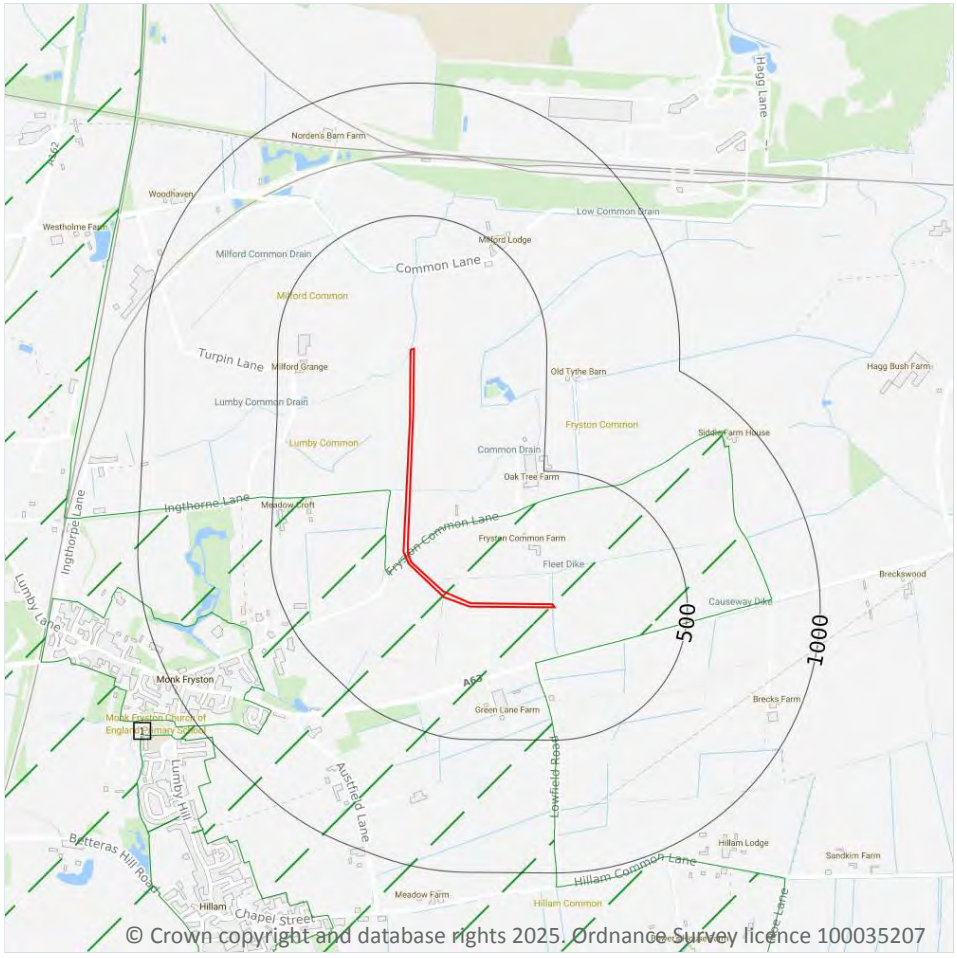
Highest risk on site	**High**
Highest risk within 50m	**High**

Groundwater flooding is caused by unusually high groundwater levels. It occurs when the water table rises above the ground surface or within underground structures such as basements or cellars. Groundwater flooding tends to exhibit a longer duration than surface water flooding, possibly lasting for weeks or months, and as a result it can cause significant damage to property. This risk assessment is based on a 1 in 100 year return period and a 5m Digital Terrain Model (DTM).

Features are displayed on the Groundwater flooding map on **page 64 >**

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

11 Environmental designations



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Green Belt

11.1 Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites providing statutory protection for the best examples of UK flora, fauna, or geological or physiographical features. Originally notified under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949, SSSIs were re-notified under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. Improved provisions for the protection and management of SSSIs were introduced by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (in England and Wales) and (in Scotland) by the Nature Conservation (Scotland) Act 2004 and the Wildlife and Natural Environment (Scotland) Act 2010.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.2 Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, agreed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971. They cover all aspects of wetland conservation and wise use, recognizing wetlands as ecosystems that are extremely important for biodiversity conservation in general and for the well-being of human communities. These sites cover a broad definition of wetland; marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, and even some marine areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.3 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.4 Special Protection Areas (SPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites classified by the UK Government under the EC Birds Directive, SPAs are areas of the most important habitat for rare (listed on Annex I to the Directive) and migratory birds within the European Union.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.5 National Nature Reserves (NNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites containing examples of some of the most important natural and semi-natural terrestrial and coastal ecosystems in Great Britain. They are managed to conserve their habitats, provide special opportunities for scientific study or to provide public recreation compatible with natural heritage interests.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.6 Local Nature Reserves (LNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites managed for nature conservation, and to provide opportunities for research and education, or simply enjoying and having contact with nature. They are declared by local authorities under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 after consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation agency.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.7 Designated Ancient Woodland

Records within 2000m	0

Ancient woodlands are classified as areas which have been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD. This includes semi-natural woodland and plantations on ancient woodland sites. 'Wooded continuously' does not mean there is or has previously been continuous tree cover across the whole site, and not all trees within the woodland have to be old.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.8 Biosphere Reserves

Records within 2000m	0

Biosphere Reserves are internationally recognised by UNESCO as sites of excellence to balance conservation and socioeconomic development between nature and people. They are recognised under the Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Programme with the aim of promoting sustainable development founded on the work of the local community.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.9 Forest Parks

Records within 2000m	0

These are areas managed by the Forestry Commission designated on the basis of recreational, conservation or scenic interest.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

11.10 Marine Conservation Zones

Records within 2000m	0

A type of marine nature reserve in UK waters established under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009). They are designated with the aim to protect nationally important, rare or threatened habitats and species.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.11 Green Belt

Records within 2000m	1

Areas designated to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 65 >**

ID	Location	Name	Local Authority name
1	**On site**	**South and West Yorkshire Green Belt**	**North Yorkshire**

This data is sourced from the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government.

11.12 Proposed Ramsar sites

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are areas listed as a Wetland of International Importance under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (the Ramsar Convention) 1971. The sites here supplied have a status of 'Proposed' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.13 Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Areas of Conservation are areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Possible' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

11.14 Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Protection Areas (SPAs) are areas designated (or 'classified') under the European Union Wild Birds Directive for the protection of nationally and internationally important populations of wild birds. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Potential' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.15 Nitrate Sensitive Areas

Records within 2000m	0

Areas where nitrate concentrations in drinking water sources exceeded or was at risk of exceeding the limit of 50 mg/l set by the 1980 EC Drinking Water Directive. Voluntary agricultural measures as a means of reducing the levels of nitrate were introduced by DEFRA as MAFF, with payments being made to farmers who complied. The scheme was started as a pilot in 1990 in ten areas, later implemented within 32 areas. The scheme was closed to further new entrants in 1998, although existing agreements continued for their full term. All Nitrate Sensitive Areas fell within the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (NVZs) in 1996 under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC).

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.16 Nitrate Vulnerable Zones

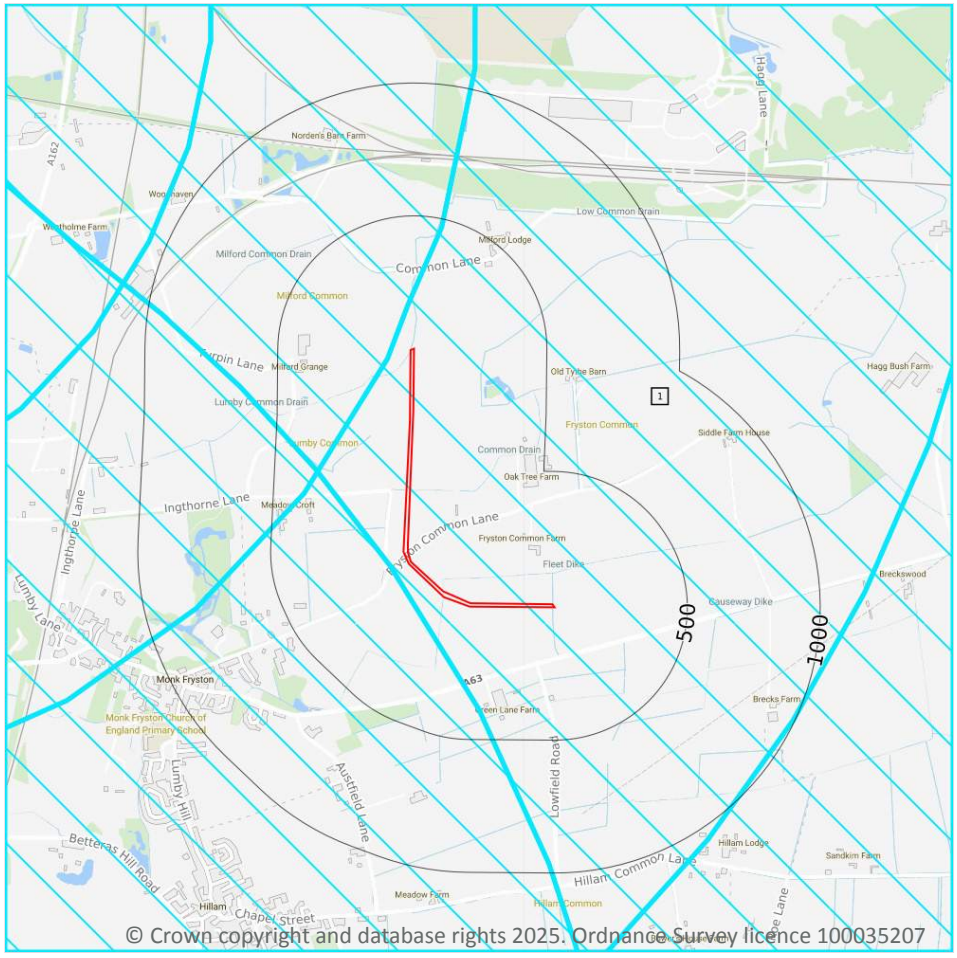
Records within 2000m	4

Areas at risk from agricultural nitrate pollution designated under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC). These are areas of land that drain into waters polluted by nitrates. Farmers operating within these areas have to follow mandatory rules to tackle nitrate loss from agriculture.

Location	Name	Type	NVZ ID	Status
On site	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**287**	**Existing**
On site	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**272**	**Existing**
On site	**Yorkshire Mag Limestone**	**Groundwater**	**101**	**Existing**
1987m E	The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ	Surface Water	272	Existing

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

SSSI Impact Zones and Units



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

SSSI Impact Risk Zones

SSSI Units

- Not recorded
- Favourable
- Unfavourable - Recovering
- Unfavourable - No change
- Unfavourable - Declining
- Partially destroyed
- Destroyed

11.17 SSSI Impact Risk Zones

Records on site	1

Developed to allow rapid initial assessment of the potential risks to SSSIs posed by development proposals. They define zones around each SSSI which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features for which it is notified and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 70 >**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
1	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.18 SSSI Units

Records within 2000m	0

Divisions of SSSIs used to record management and condition details. Units are the smallest areas for which Natural England gives a condition assessment, however, the size of units varies greatly depending on the types of management and the conservation interest.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

12 Visual and cultural designations

12.1 World Heritage Sites

Records within 250m	0

Sites designated for their globally important cultural or natural interest requiring appropriate management and protection measures. World Heritage Sites are designated to meet the UK's commitments under the World Heritage Convention.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.2 Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Records within 250m	0

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) are conservation areas, chosen because they represent 18% of the finest countryside. Each AONB has been designated for special attention because of the quality of their flora, fauna, historical and cultural associations, and/or scenic views. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act of 1949 created AONBs and the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 added further regulation and protection. There are likely to be restrictions to some developments within these areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

12.3 National Parks

Records within 250m	0

In England and Wales, the purpose of National Parks is to conserve and enhance landscapes within the countryside whilst promoting public enjoyment of them and having regard for the social and economic well-being of those living within them. In Scotland National Parks have the additional purpose of promoting the sustainable use of the natural resources of the area and the sustainable social and economic development of its communities. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 established the National Park designation in England and Wales, and The National Parks (Scotland) Act 2000 in Scotland.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Government.

12.4 Listed Buildings

Records within 250m	0

Buildings listed for their special architectural or historical interest. Building control in the form of 'listed building consent' is required in order to make any changes to that building which might affect its special interest. Listed buildings are graded to indicate their relative importance, however building controls apply to all buildings equally, irrespective of their grade, and apply to the interior and exterior of the building in its entirety, together with any curtilage structures.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.5 Conservation Areas

Records within 250m	0

Local planning authorities are obliged to designate as conservation areas any parts of their own area that are of special architectural or historic interest, the character and appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. Designation of a conservation area gives broader protection than the listing of individual buildings. All the features within the area, listed or otherwise, are recognised as part of its character. Conservation area designation is the means of recognising the importance of all factors and of ensuring that planning decisions address the quality of the landscape in its broadest sense.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.6 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

Records within 250m	0

A scheduled monument is an historic building or site that is included in the Schedule of Monuments kept by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport. The regime is set out in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979. The Schedule of Monuments has c.20,000 entries and includes sites such as Roman remains, burial mounds, castles, bridges, earthworks, the remains of deserted villages and industrial sites. Monuments are not graded, but all are, by definition, considered to be of national importance.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

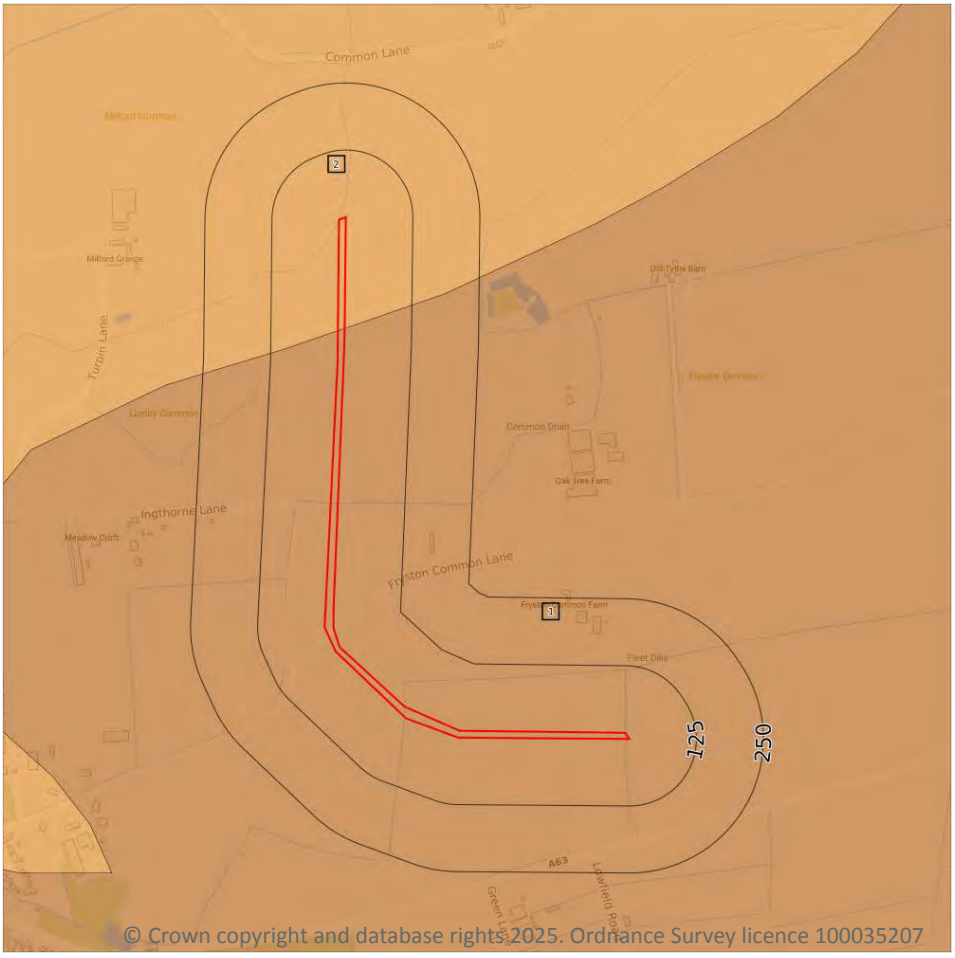
12.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

Records within 250m	0

Parks and gardens assessed to be of particular interest and of special historic interest. The emphasis being on 'designed' landscapes, rather than on planting or botanical importance. Registration is a 'material consideration' in the planning process, meaning that planning authorities must consider the impact of any proposed development on the special character of the landscape.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

13 Agricultural designations



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Grade 1 - excellent quality
- Grade 2 - very good quality
- Grade 3 - good to moderate quality
- Grade 3a - good quality
- Grade 3b - moderate quality
- Grade 4 - poor quality
- Grade 5 - very poor quality
- Non-agricultural land
- Urban land
- Exclusion land
- Tree felling licences
- Open Access land

13.1 Agricultural Land Classification

Records within 250m	2

Classification of the quality of agricultural land taking into consideration multiple factors including climate, physical geography and soil properties. It should be noted that the categories for the grading of agricultural land are not consistent across England, Wales and Scotland.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 74 >**

ID	Location	Classification	Description
1	**On site**	**Grade 2**	**Very good quality agricultural land. Land with minor limitations which affect crop yield, cultivations or harvesting. A wide range of agricultural and horticultural crops can usually be grown but on some land in the grade there may be reduced flexibility due to difficulties with the production of the more demanding crops such as winter harvested vegetables and arable root crops. The level of yield is generally high but may be lower or more variable than Grade 1.**
2	**On site**	**Grade 3**	**Good to moderate quality agricultural land. Land with moderate limitations which affect the choice of crops, timing and type of cultivation, harvesting or the level of yield. Where more demanding crops are grown yields are generally lower or more variable than on land in Grades 1 and 2.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.2 Open Access Land

Records within 250m	**0**

The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW Act) gives a public right of access to land without having to use paths. Access land includes mountains, moors, heaths and downs that are privately owned. It also includes common land registered with the local council and some land around the England Coast Path. Generally permitted activities on access land are walking, running, watching wildlife and climbing.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

13.3 Tree Felling Licences

Records within 250m	**0**

Felling Licence Application (FLA) areas approved by Forestry Commission England. Anyone wishing to fell trees must ensure that a licence or permission under a grant scheme has been issued by the Forestry Commission before any felling is carried out or that one of the exceptions apply.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

13.4 Environmental Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	**2**

Environmental Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. The schemes identified may be historical schemes that have now expired, or may still be active.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
On site	**AG00333276**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/04/2011**	**31/03/2023**

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
194m SE	AG00516171	Entry Level Stewardship	01/10/2013	30/09/2018

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.5 Countryside Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	**6**

Countryside Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. Main objectives are to improve the farmed environment for wildlife and to reduce diffuse water pollution.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
On site	**821924**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**1265318**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2022**	**31/12/2026**
On site	**825226**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
30m S	1054285	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2021	31/12/2025
71m SW	1276503	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2022	31/12/2026
179m NE	1054285	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2021	31/12/2025

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14 Habitat designations

14.1 Priority Habitat Inventory

Records within 250m	0

Habitats of principal importance as named under Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) Section 41.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.2 Habitat Networks

Records within 250m	0

Habitat networks for 18 priority habitat networks (based primarily, but not exclusively, on the priority habitat inventory) and areas suitable for the expansion of networks through restoration and habitat creation.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.3 Open Mosaic Habitat

Records within 250m	0

Sites verified as Open Mosaic Habitat. Mosaic habitats are brownfield sites that are identified under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan as a priority habitat due to the habitat variation within a single site, supporting an array of invertebrates.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.4 Limestone Pavement Orders

Records within 250m	0

Limestone pavements are outcrops of limestone where the surface has been worn away by natural means over millennia. These rocks have the appearance of paving blocks, hence their name. Not only do they have geological interest, they also provide valuable habitats for wildlife. These habitats are threatened due to their removal for use in gardens and water features. Many limestone pavements have been designated as SSSIs which affords them some protection. In addition, Section 34 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 gave them additional protection via the creation of Limestone Pavement Orders, which made it a criminal offence to remove any part of the outcrop. The associated Limestone Pavement Priority Habitat is part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat in England.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

Data providers

Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Geo Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 9A (Site 2 to 6)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Coridor 9A

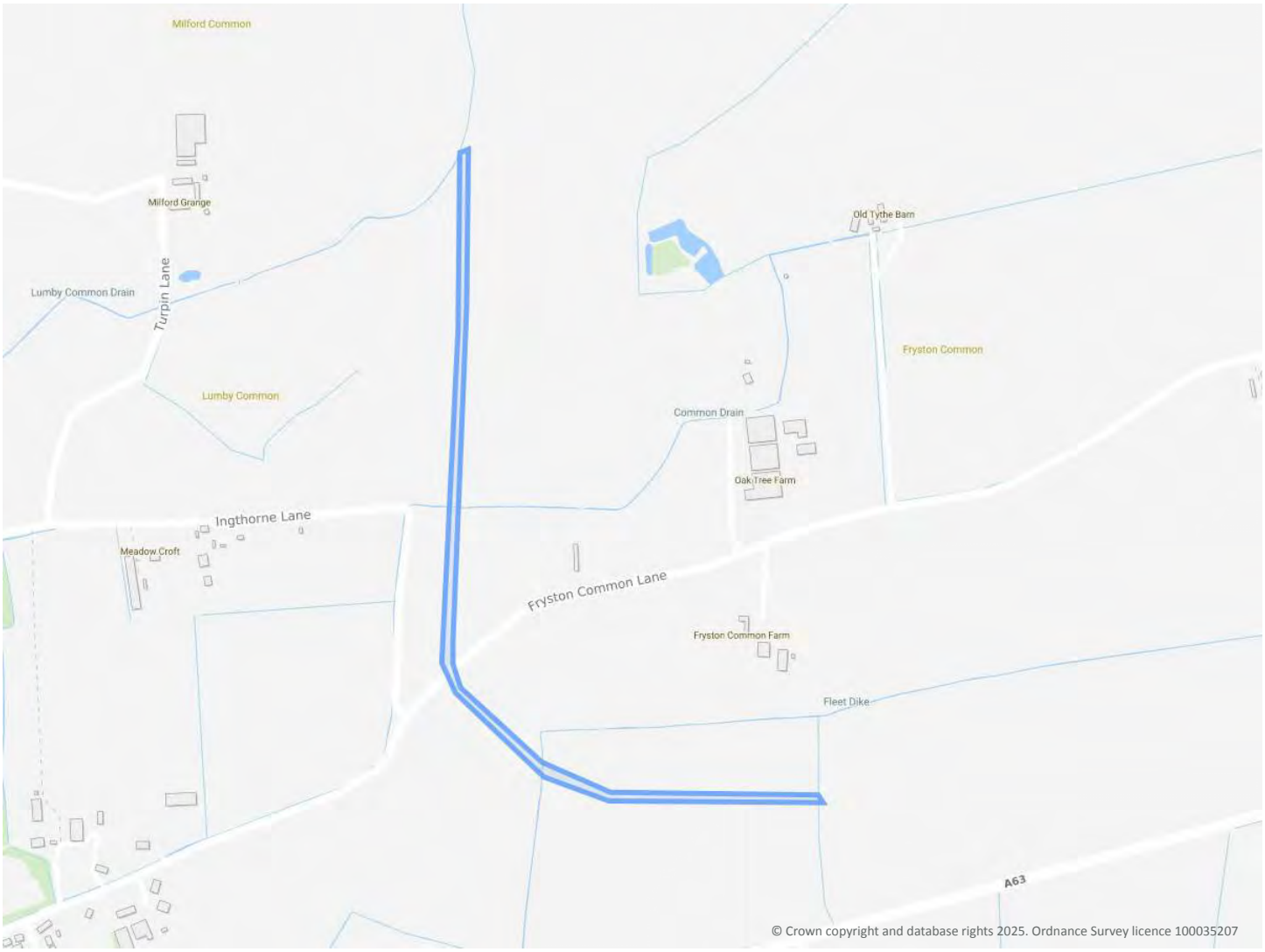
Our Ref: GS-X4J-YFX-XV4-58W

Site Details

Location: 451663 430347

Area: 1.82 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



Summary of findings p. 2 >

Aerial image p. 5 >

OS MasterMap site plan p.10 >

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Geology 1:10,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
11 >	1.1 >	10k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
12 >	1.2 >	Artificial and made ground (10k) >	0	0	0	2	-
13 >	1.3 >	Superficial geology (10k) >	1	1	0	2	-
14	1.4	Landslip (10k)	0	0	0	0	-
15 >	1.5 >	Bedrock geology (10k) >	2	2	0	0	-
16 >	1.6 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k) >	1	0	0	2	-
Page	Section	Geology 1:50,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
17 >	2.1 >	50k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
18	2.2	Artificial and made ground (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
18	2.3	Artificial ground permeability (50k)	0	0	-	-	-
19 >	2.4 >	Superficial geology (50k) >	1	0	0	1	-
20 >	2.5 >	Superficial permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
20	2.6	Landslip (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
20	2.7	Landslip permeability (50k)	None (within 50m)				
21 >	2.8 >	Bedrock geology (50k) >	2	0	1	0	-
22 >	2.9 >	Bedrock permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
22 >	2.10 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k) >	1	0	0	2	-
Page	Section	Boreholes >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
23 >	3.1 >	BGS Boreholes >	0	0	2	-	-
Page	Section	Natural ground subsidence >					
24 >	4.1 >	Shrink swell clays >	Low (within 50m)				
25 >	4.2 >	Running sands >	Negligible (within 50m)				
27 >	4.3 >	Compressible deposits >	Moderate (within 50m)				
29 >	4.4 >	Collapsible deposits >	Very low (within 50m)				
30 >	4.5 >	Landslides >	Very low (within 50m)				
32 >	4.6 >	Ground dissolution of soluble rocks >	Low (within 50m)				

Page	Section	Mining and ground workings >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
34	5.1	BritPits	0	0	0	0	-
35	5.2	Surface ground workings	0	0	0	-	-
35 >	5.3 >	Underground workings >	0	0	0	0	1
35	5.4	Underground mining extents	0	0	0	0	-
35	5.5	Historical Mineral Planning Areas	0	0	0	0	-
36	5.6	Non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	0
36	5.7	JPB mining areas	None (within 0m)				
36	5.8	The Coal Authority non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	-
36	5.9	Researched mining	0	0	0	0	-
37	5.10	Mining record office plans	0	0	0	0	-
37	5.11	BGS mine plans	0	0	0	0	-
37 >	5.12 >	Coal mining >	Identified (within 0m)				
37	5.13	Brine areas	None (within 0m)				
38	5.14	Gypsum areas	None (within 0m)				
38	5.15	Tin mining	None (within 0m)				
38	5.16	Clay mining	None (within 0m)				

Page	Section	Ground cavities and sinkholes	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
39	6.1	Natural cavities	0	0	0	0	-
39	6.2	Mining cavities	0	0	0	0	0
39	6.3	Reported recent incidents	0	0	0	0	-
39	6.4	Historical incidents	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	Radon >	
41 >	7.1 >	Radon >	Less than 1% (within 0m)

Page	Section	Soil chemistry >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
43 >	8.1 >	BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry >	5	8	-	-	-
44	8.2	BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
44	8.3	BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-

Page	Section	Railway infrastructure and projects	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m

45	9.1	Underground railways (London)	0	0	0	-	-
45	9.2	Underground railways (Non-London)	0	0	0	-	-
45	9.3	Railway tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
45	9.4	Historical railway and tunnel features	0	0	0	-	-
45	9.5	Royal Mail tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
46	9.6	Historical railways	0	0	0	-	-
46	9.7	Railways	0	0	0	-	-
46	9.8	Crossrail 2	0	0	0	0	-
46	9.9	HS2	0	0	0	0	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 1.82ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 1.82ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 1.82ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

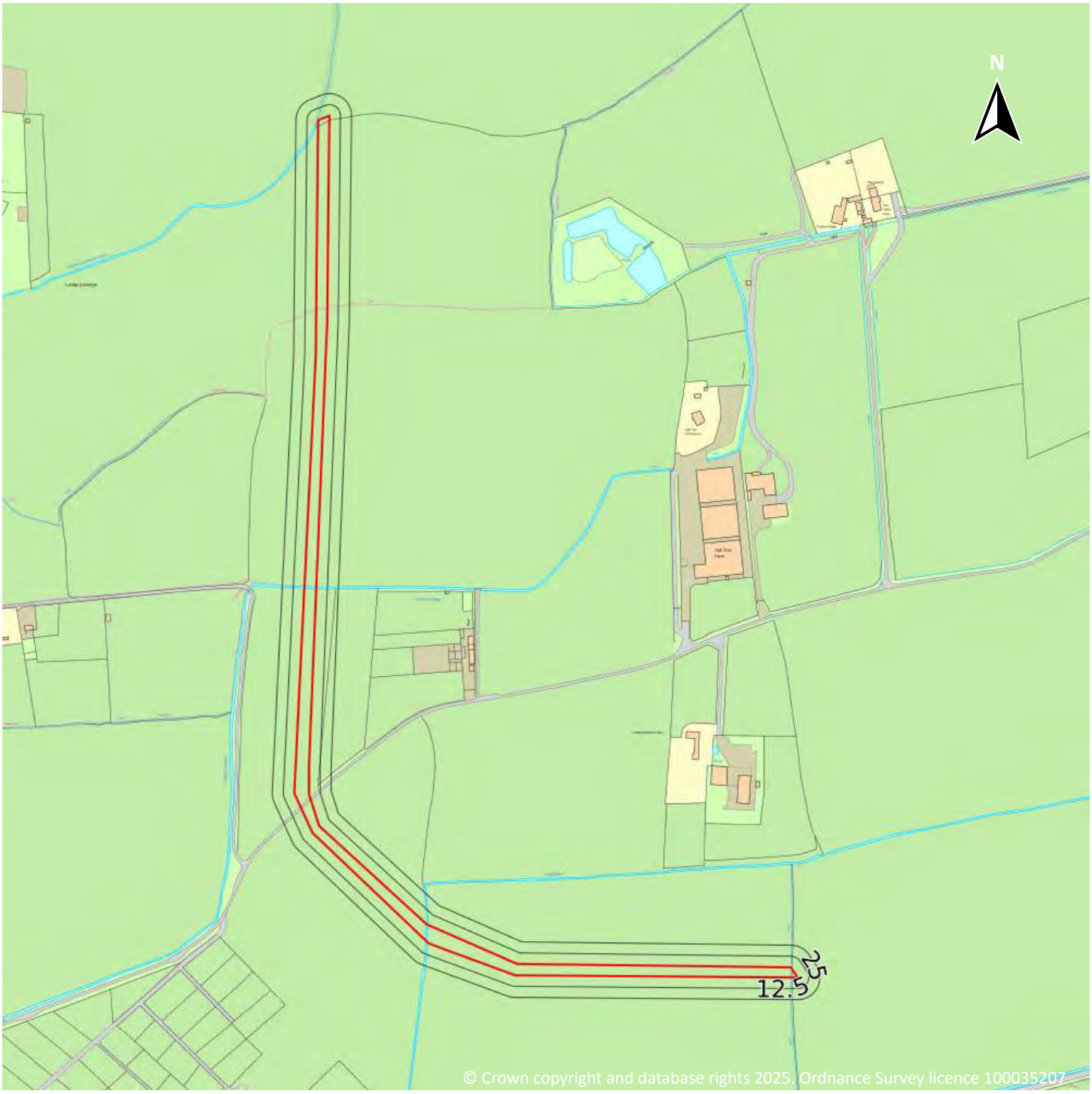
Site Area: 1.82ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 1.82ha

OS MasterMap site plan



Site Area: 1.82ha

1 Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability

1.1 10k Availability

Records within 500m	2

An indication on the coverage of 1:10,000 scale geology data for the site, the most detailed dataset provided by the British Geological Survey. Either 'Full', 'Partial' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**No coverage**	**SE53SW**
2	10m SE	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE52NW

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Reclaimed ground
- Made ground
- Worked ground
- Infilled ground
- Disturbed ground
- Landscaped ground

1.2 Artificial and made ground (10k)

Records within 500m	2

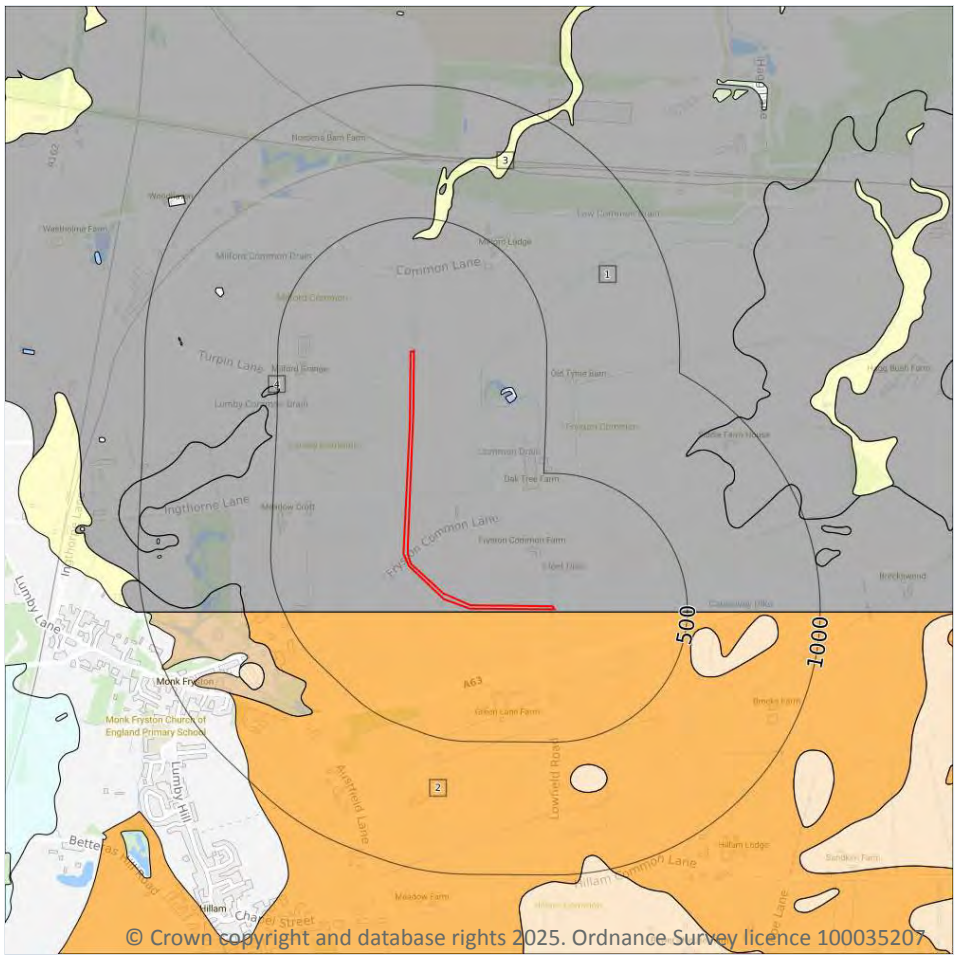
Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:10,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 12 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
A	329m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
A	347m NE	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (10k)

Superficial geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.3 Superficial geology (10k)

Records within 500m	4

Superficial geological deposits at 1:10,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 13 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**HEM-CZPS**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)**	**Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy**
2	10m SE	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
3	420m N	ALV-XCZSV	Alluvium - Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel	Clay, Silt, Sand And Gravel

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
4	494m NW	PEAT-ZPC	Peat - Clayey Peaty Silt	Silt, Peaty, Clayey

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

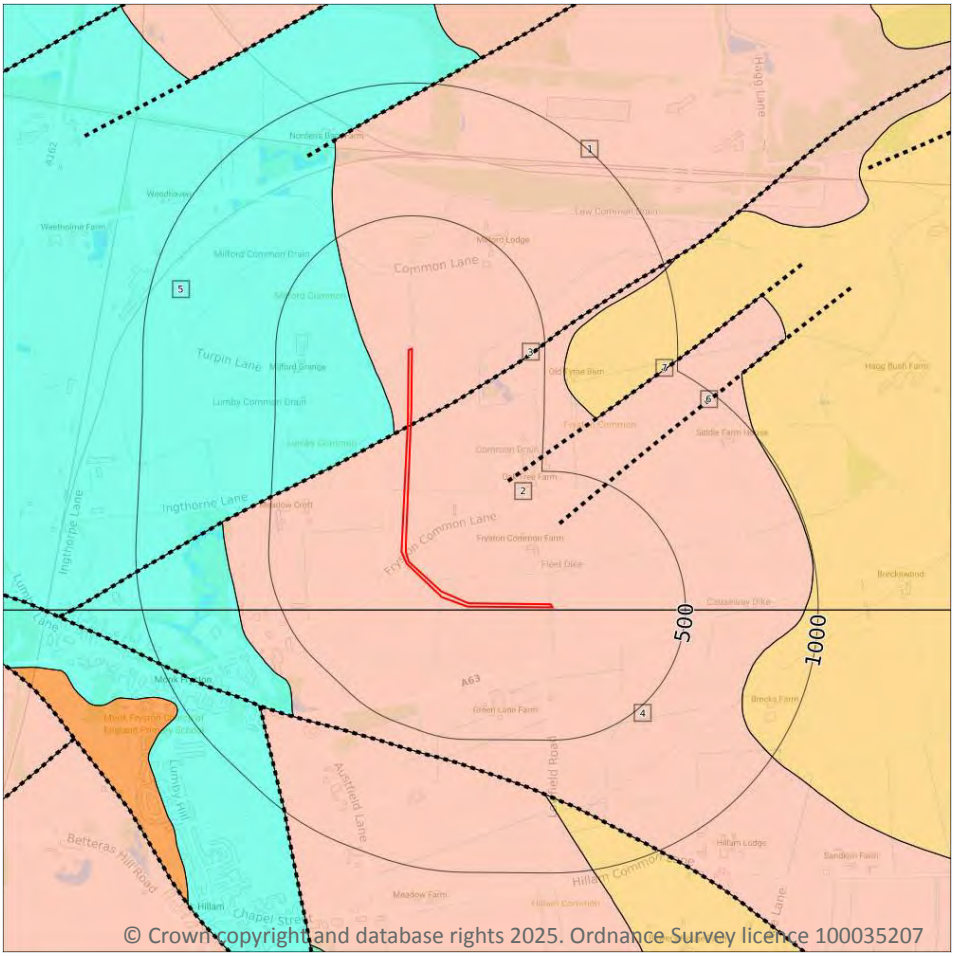
1.4 Landslip (10k)

Records within 500m	**0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:10,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Bedrock geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.5 Bedrock geology (10k)

Records within 500m	4

Bedrock geology at 1:10,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	On site	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
2	On site	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
4	10m SE	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
5	50m NW	BTH-DOLMST	Brotherton Formation - Dolomitic Limestone	Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

1.6 Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Records within 500m **3**

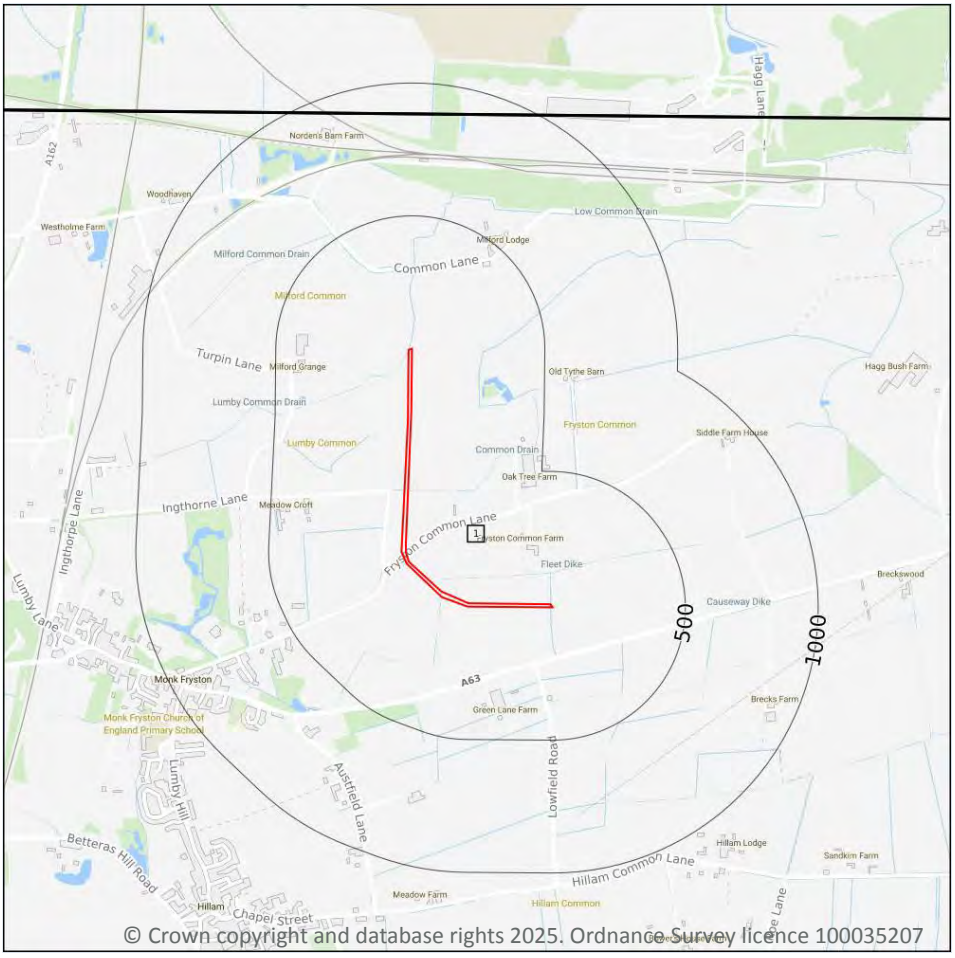
Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:10,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
3	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side**
6	298m E	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
7	375m NE	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2 Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Geological map tile

2.1 50k Availability

Records within 500m	1

An indication on the coverage of 1:50,000 scale geology data for the site. Either 'Full' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability map on **page 17 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**EW078_wakefield_v4**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground

2.2 Artificial and made ground (50k)

Records within 500m	0

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:50,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

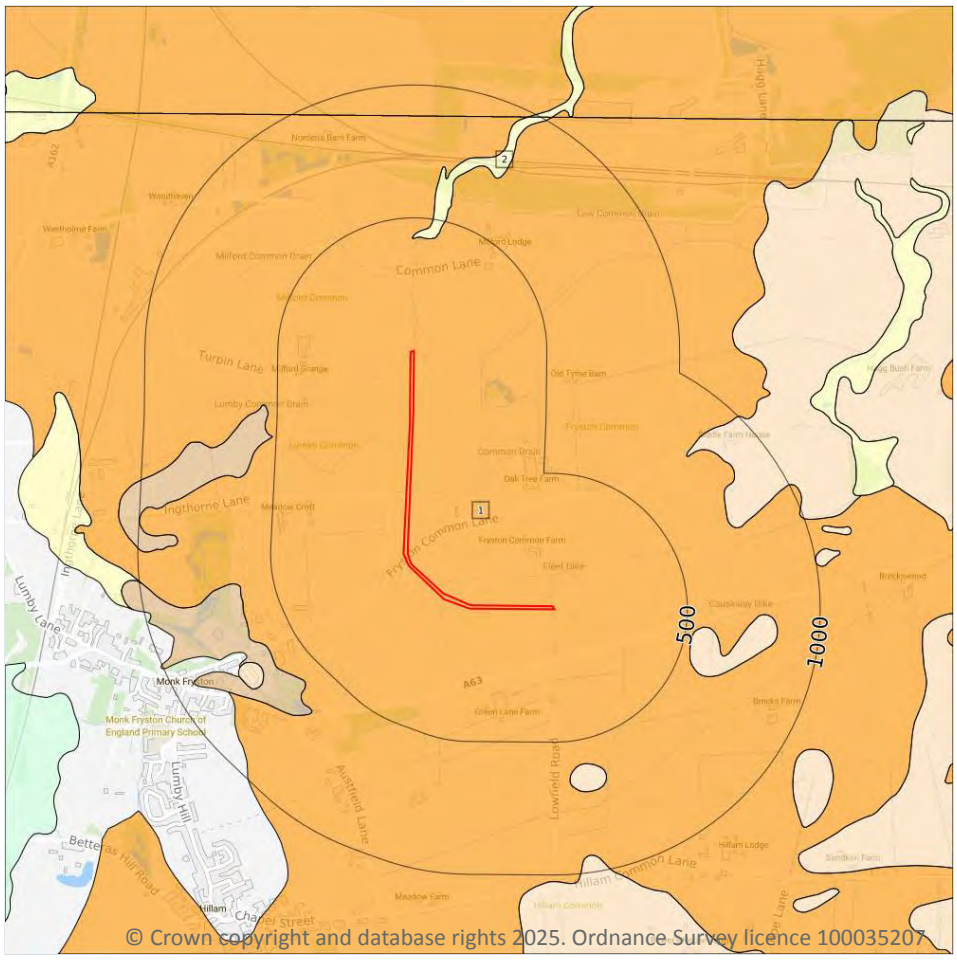
2.3 Artificial ground permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any artificial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (50k)

Superficial geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.4 Superficial geology (50k)

Records within 500m **2**

Superficial geological deposits at 1:50,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 19 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
2	422m N	ALV-XCZSV	ALLUVIUM	CLAY, SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.5 Superficial permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	2

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any superficial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**
10m SE	Mixed	Low	Very Low

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.6 Landslip (50k)

Records within 500m	0

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:50,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

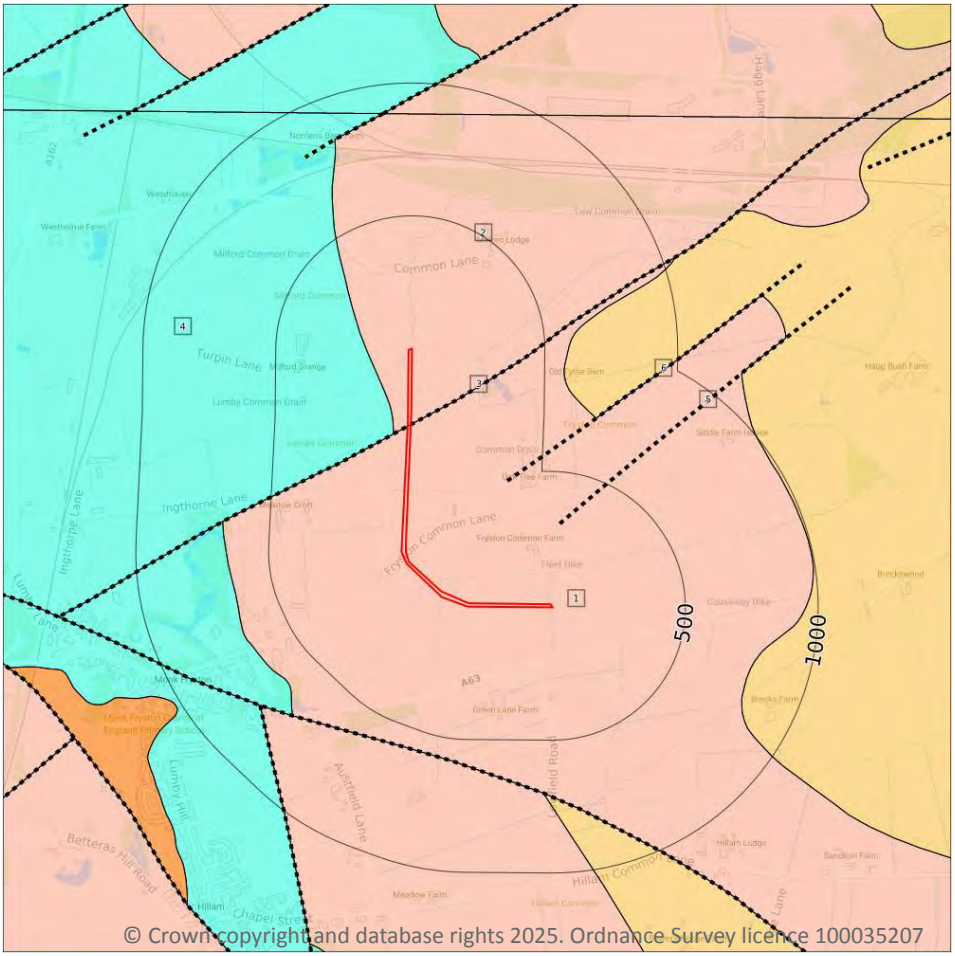
2.7 Landslip permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any landslip deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Bedrock geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.8 Bedrock geology (50k)

Records within 500m	3

Bedrock geology at 1:50,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 21 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	On site	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
2	On site	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
4	52m NW	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.9 Bedrock permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	**2**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of bedrock (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**Low**
10m SE	Fracture	Very High	Low

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.10 Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Records within 500m	**3**

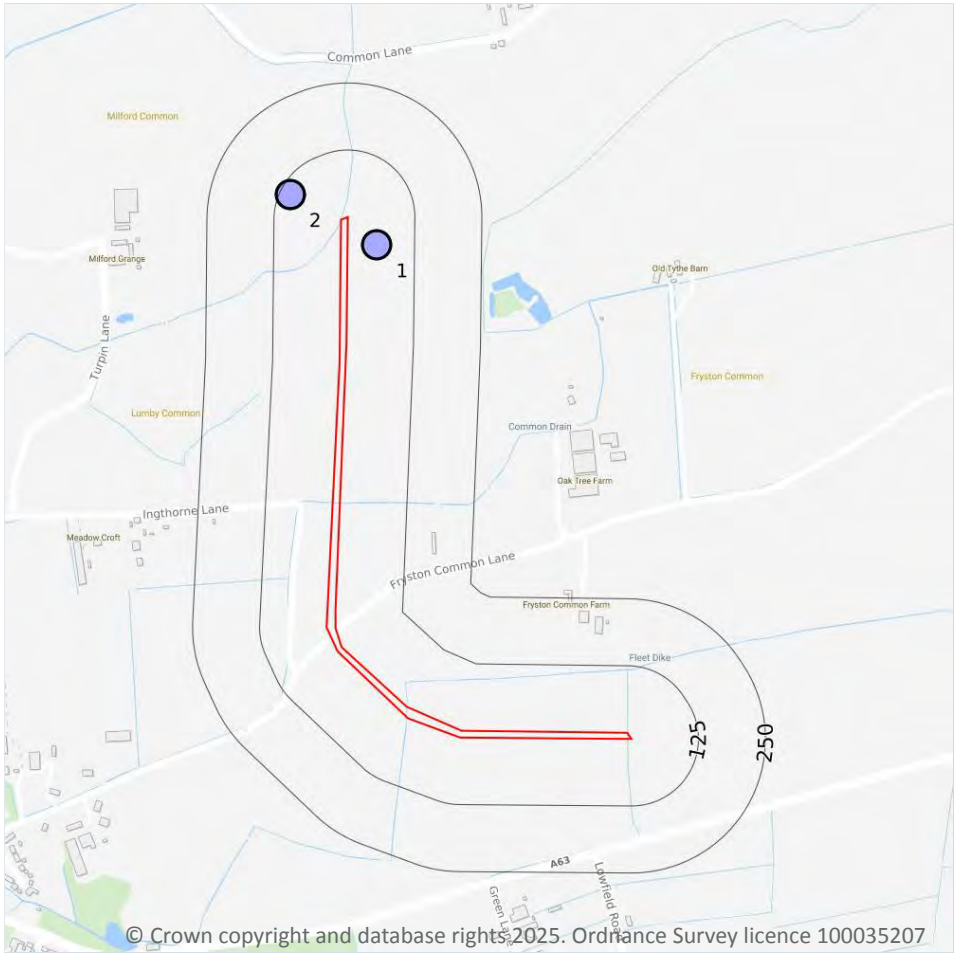
Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:50,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 21 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
3	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
5	295m E	FAULT	Fault, inferred
6	372m NE	FAULT	Fault, inferred

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3 Boreholes



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Confidential
- 0 - 10m
- 10 - 30m
- 30m+
- Unknown

3.1 BGS Boreholes

Records within 250m	2

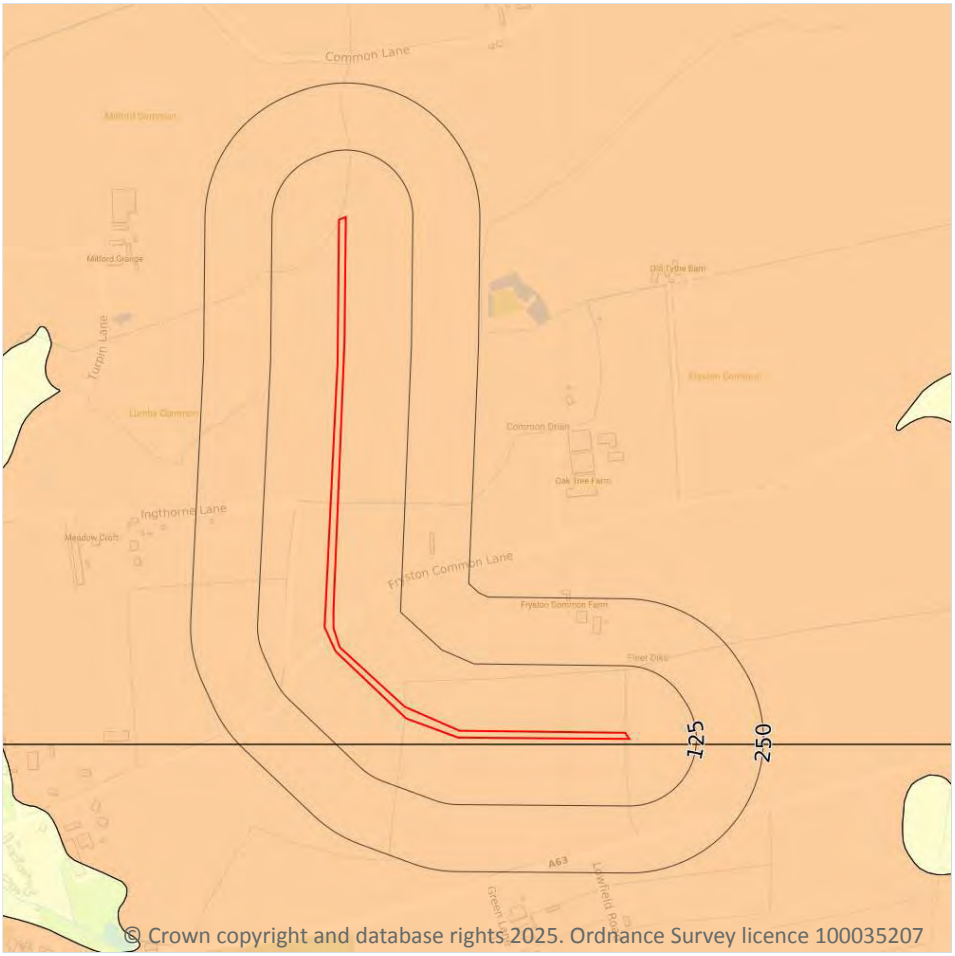
The Single Onshore Boreholes Index (SOBI); an index of over one million records of boreholes, shafts and wells from all forms of drilling and site investigation work held by the British Geological Survey. Covering onshore and nearshore boreholes dating back to at least 1790 and ranging from one to several thousand metres deep.

Features are displayed on the Boreholes map on **page 23 >**

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
1	55m N	451631 430932	PECKFIELD COLLY UGBH NO.6	5.26	N	118428 ↗
2	106m N	451469 431026	PECKFIELD COLLY - UGBH NO.7	3.35	N	118435 ↗

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

4 Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.1 Shrink swell clays

Records within 50m	2

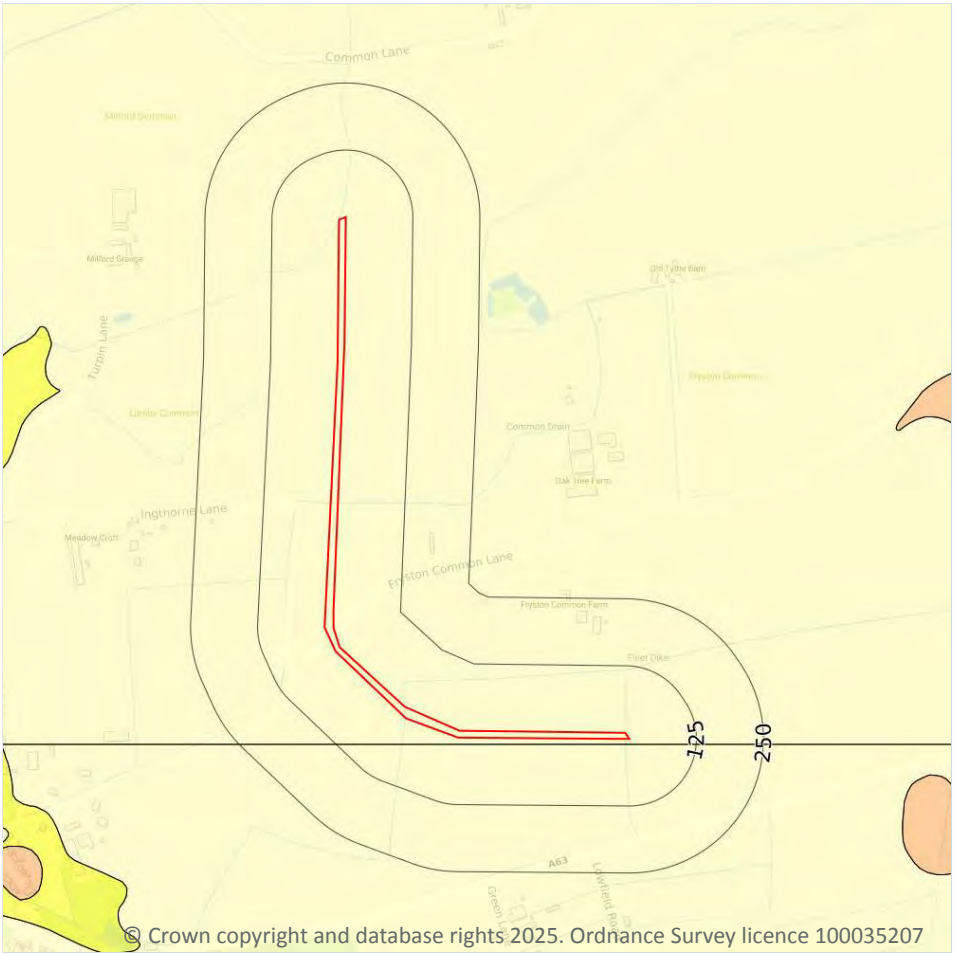
The potential hazard presented by soils that absorb water when wet (making them swell), and lose water as they dry (making them shrink). This shrink-swell behaviour is controlled by the type and amount of clay in the soil, and by seasonal changes in the soil moisture content (related to rainfall and local drainage).

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays map on **page 24 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.**
10m SE	Low	Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Running sands



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.2 Running sands

Records within 50m	2

The potential hazard presented by rocks that can contain loosely-packed sandy layers that can become fluidised by water flowing through them. Such sands can 'run', removing support from overlying buildings and causing potential damage.

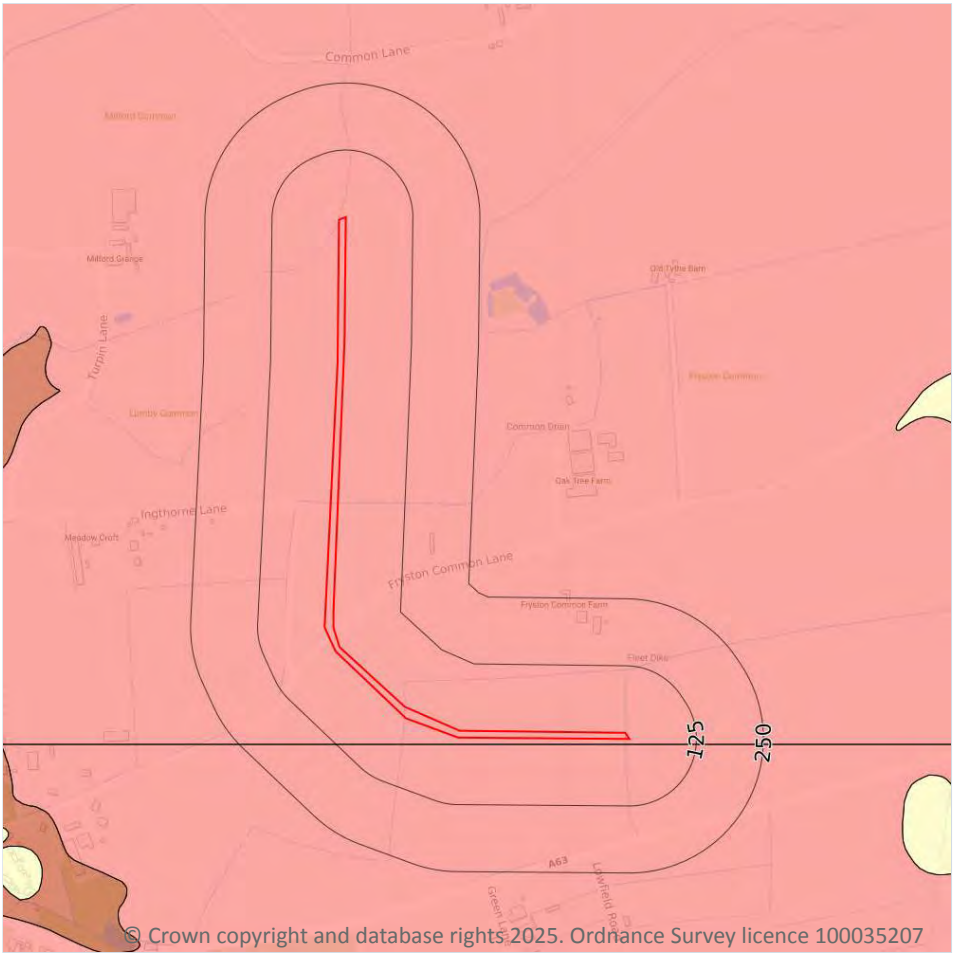
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Running sands map on **page 25 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
10m SE	Negligible	Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.3 Compressible deposits

Records within 50m	2

The potential hazard presented by types of ground that may contain layers of very soft materials like clay or peat and may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

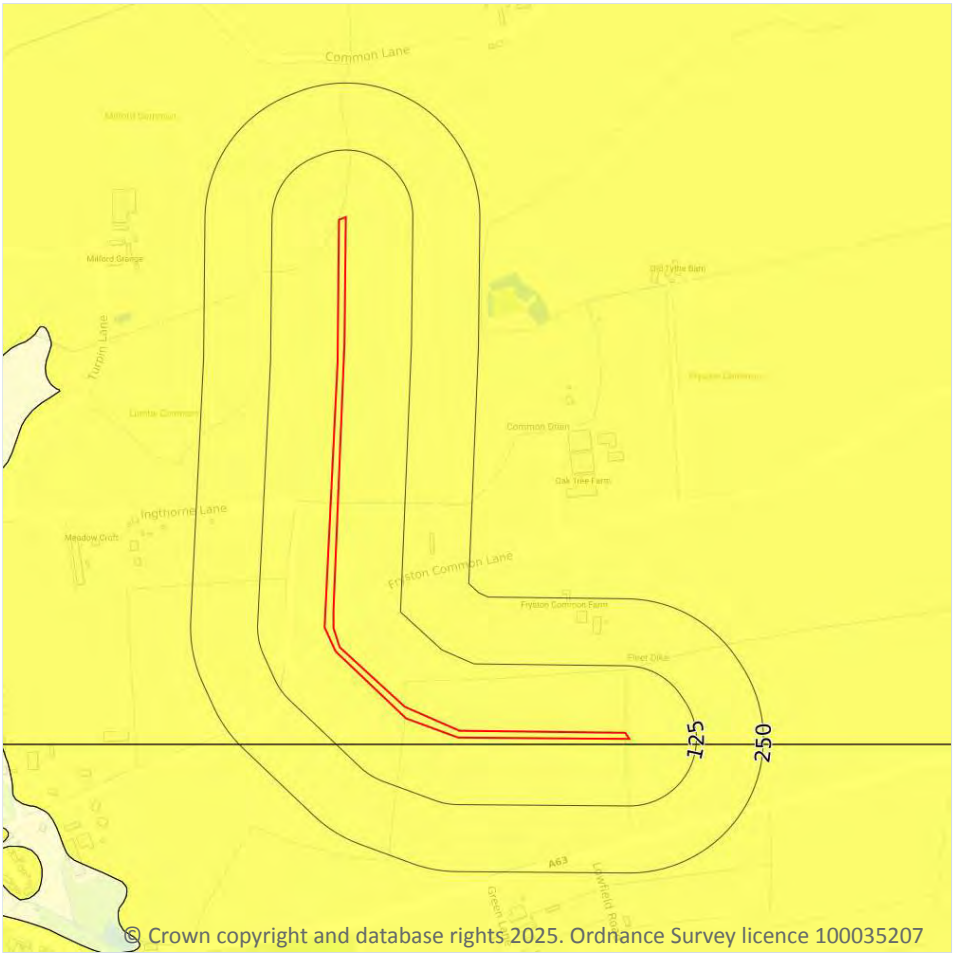
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits map on **page 27 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Moderate**	**Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
10m SE	Moderate	Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.4 Collapsible deposits

Records within 50m	2

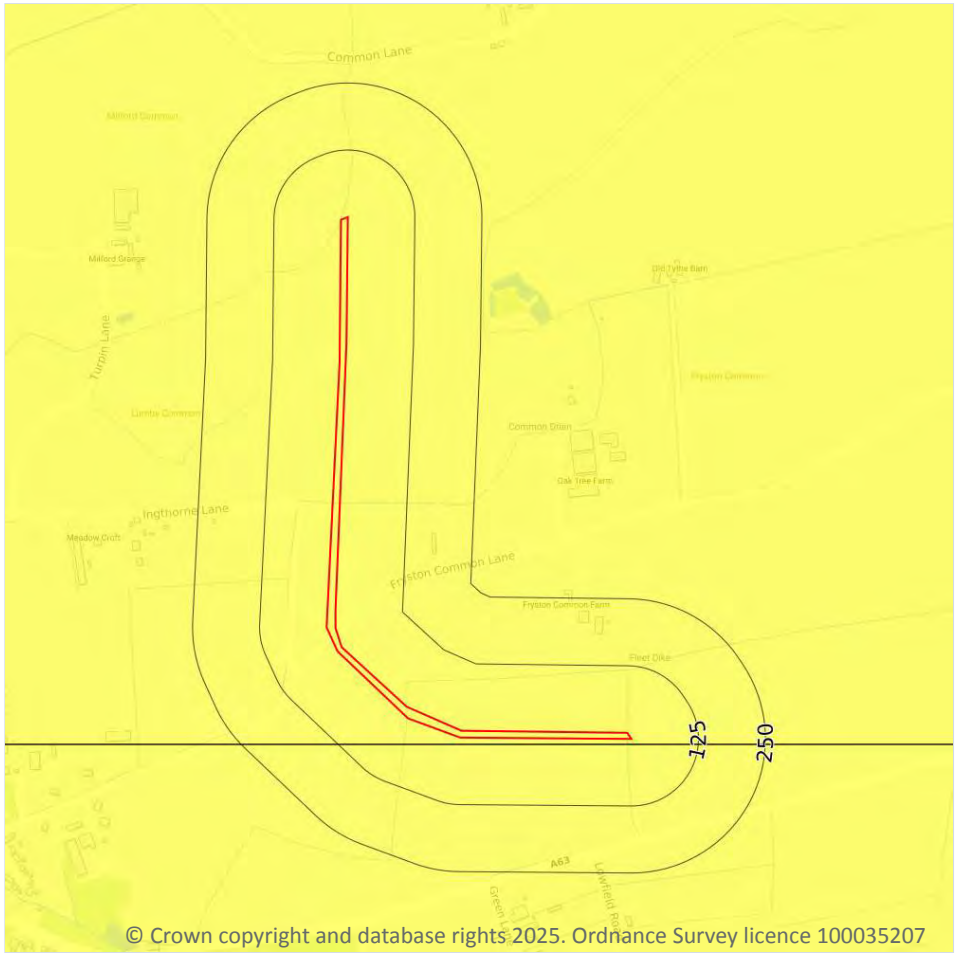
The potential hazard presented by natural deposits that could collapse when a load (such as a building) is placed on them or they become saturated with water.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits map on **page 29 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present.**
10m SE	Very low	Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Landslides



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.5 Landslides

Records within 50m	2

The potential for landsliding (slope instability) to be a hazard assessed using 1:50,000 scale digital maps of superficial and bedrock deposits, combined with information from the BGS National Landslide Database and scientific and engineering reports.

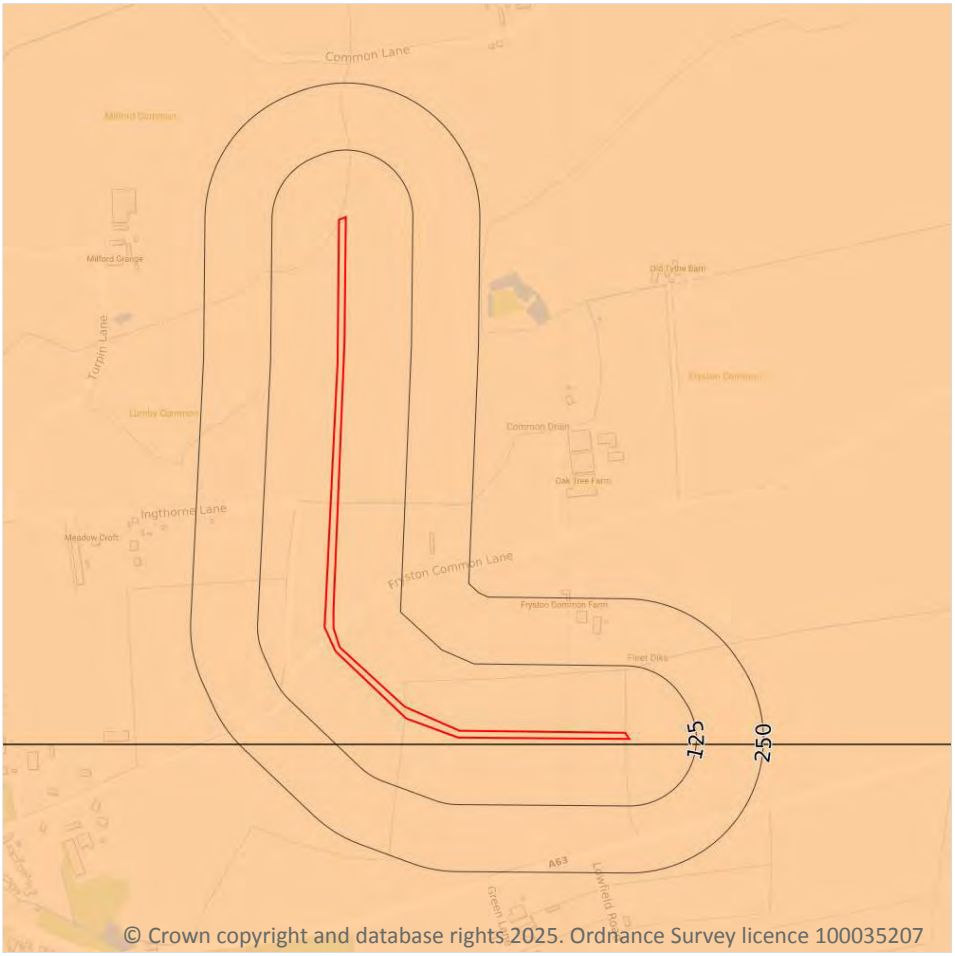
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Landslides map on **page 30 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
10m SE	Very low	Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.6 Ground dissolution of soluble rocks

Records within 50m	2

The potential hazard presented by ground dissolution, which occurs when water passing through soluble rocks produces underground cavities and cave systems. These cavities reduce support to the ground above and can cause localised collapse of the overlying rocks and deposits.

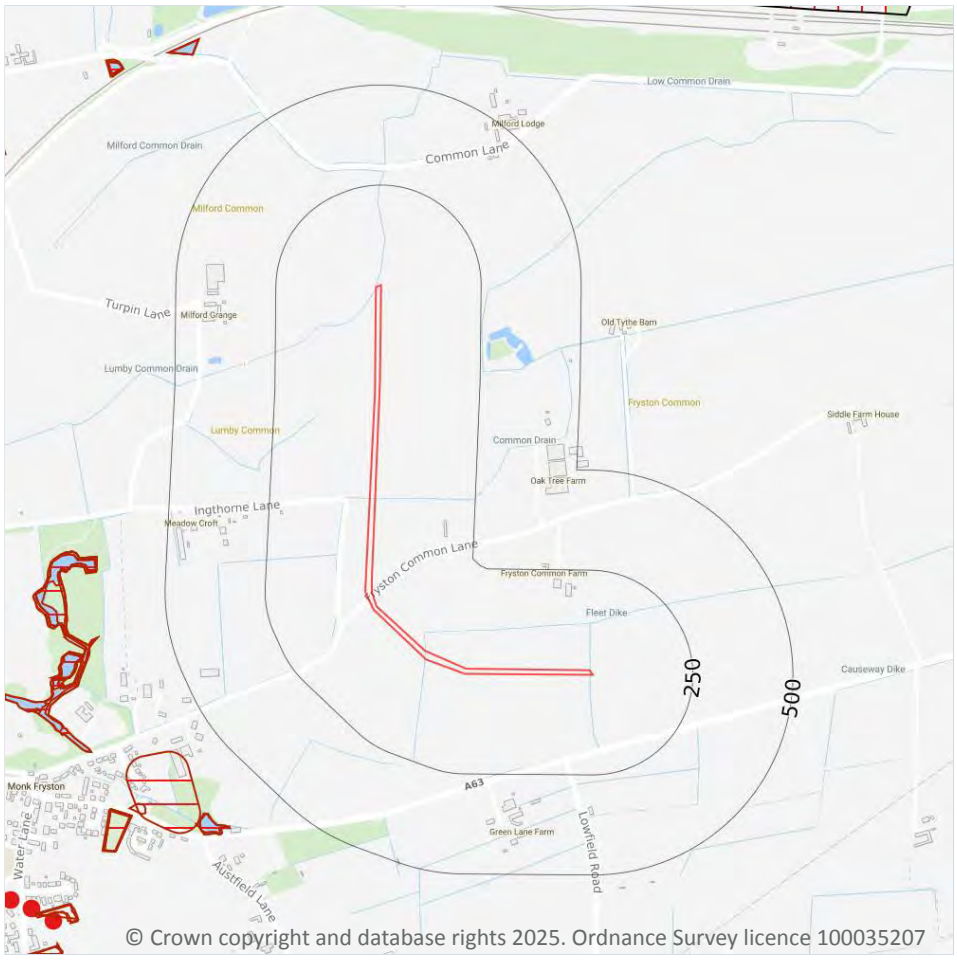
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks map on **page 32 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Soluble rocks are present within the ground. Some dissolution features may be present. Potential for difficult ground conditions are at a level where they may be considered, localised subsidence need not be considered except in exceptional circumstances.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
10m SE	Low	Soluble rocks are present within the ground. Some dissolution features may be present. Potential for difficult ground conditions are at a level where they may be considered, localised subsidence need not be considered except in exceptional circumstances.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5 Mining and ground workings



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- BritPits
- Surface ground workings
- Underground workings
- Underground mining extents
- Historical mineral planning areas
- TCA non-coal mining

Non Coal Mining

- Sporadic underground mining of restricted extent possible
- Localised small scale underground mining possible
- Small scale mining possible
- Underground mining known or likely within or in close proximity
- Underground mining known within or in very close proximity

5.1 BritPits

Records within 500m	0

BritPits (an abbreviation of British Pits) is a database maintained by the British Geological Survey of currently active and closed surface and underground mineral workings. Details of major mineral handling sites, such as wharfs and rail depots are also held in the database.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Surface ground workings

Records within 250m	0

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that involved ground excavation at the surface. These features may or may not have been subsequently backfilled.

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.3 Underground workings

Records within 1000m	1

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that indicate the presence of underground workings e.g. mine shafts.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 34 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
4	765m N	Unspecified Mine	1994	1:10000

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.4 Underground mining extents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies underground mine workings that could present a potential risk, including adits and seam workings. These features have been identified from BGS Geological mapping and mine plans sourced from the BGS and various collections and sources.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.5 Historical Mineral Planning Areas

Records within 500m	0

Boundaries of mineral planning permissions for England and Wales. This data was collated between the 1940s (and retrospectively to the 1930s) and the mid 1980s. The data includes permitted, withdrawn and refused permissions.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.6 Non-coal mining

Records within 1000m	0

The potential for historical non-coal mining to have affected an area. The assessment is drawn from expert knowledge and literature in addition to the digital geological map of Britain. Mineral commodities may be divided into seven general categories - vein minerals, chalk, oil shale, building stone, bedded ores, evaporites and 'other' commodities (including ball clay, jet, black marble, graphite and chert).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.7 JPB mining areas

Records on site	0

Areas which could be affected by former coal and other mining. This data includes some mine plans unavailable to the Coal Authority.

This data is sourced from Johnson Poole and Bloomer.

5.8 The Coal Authority non-coal mining

Records within 500m	0

This data provides an indication of the potential zone of influence of recorded underground non-coal mining workings. Any and all analysis and interpretation of Coal Authority Data in this report is made by Groundsure, and is in no way supported, endorsed or authorised by the Coal Authority. The use of the data is restricted to the terms and provisions contained in this report. Data reproduced in this report may be the copyright of the Coal Authority and permission should be sought from Groundsure prior to any re-use.

This data is sourced from The Coal Authority.

5.9 Researched mining

Records within 500m	0

This data indicates areas of potential mining identified from alternative or archival sources, including; BGS Geological paper maps, Lidar data, aerial photographs (from World War II onwards), archaeological data services, websites, Tithe maps, and various text/plans from collected books and reports. Some of this data is approximate and Groundsure have interpreted the resultant risk area and, where possible, specific areas of risk have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.10 Mining record office plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of Mining Record Office and/or plan extents held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.11 BGS mine plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of BGS mine plans held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.12 Coal mining

Records on site	1

Areas which could be affected by past, current or future coal mining.

Location	Details
On site	**The site is located within a coal mining area as defined by the Coal Authority. A Consultants Coal Mining Report is recommended to further assess coal mining issues at the site. This can be ordered directly through Groundsure or your preferred search provider.**

This data is sourced from the Coal Authority.

5.13 Brine areas

Records on site	0

The Cheshire Brine Compensation District indicates areas that may be affected by salt and brine extraction in Cheshire and where compensation would be available where damage from this mining has occurred. Damage from salt and brine mining can still occur outside this district, but no compensation will be available.

This data is sourced from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.

5.14 Gypsum areas

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by gypsum extraction.

This data is sourced from British Gypsum.

5.15 Tin mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by historical tin mining.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.16 Clay mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by kaolin and ball clay extraction.

This data is sourced from the Kaolin and Ball Clay Association (UK).

6 Ground cavities and sinkholes

6.1 Natural cavities

Records within 500m	0

Industry recognised national database of natural cavities. Sinkholes and caves are formed by the dissolution of soluble rock, such as chalk and limestone, gulls and fissures by cambering. Ground instability can result from movement of loose material contained within these cavities, often triggered by water.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.2 Mining cavities

Records within 1000m	0

Industry recognised national database of mining cavities. Degraded mines may result in hazardous subsidence (crown holes). Climatic conditions and water escape can also trigger subsidence over mine entrances and workings.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.3 Reported recent incidents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies sinkhole information gathered from media reports and Groundsure's own records. This data goes back to 2014 and includes relative accuracy ratings for each event and links to the original data sources. The data is updated on a regular basis and should not be considered a comprehensive catalogue of all sinkhole events. The absence of data in this database does not mean a sinkhole definitely has not occurred during this time.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

6.4 Historical incidents

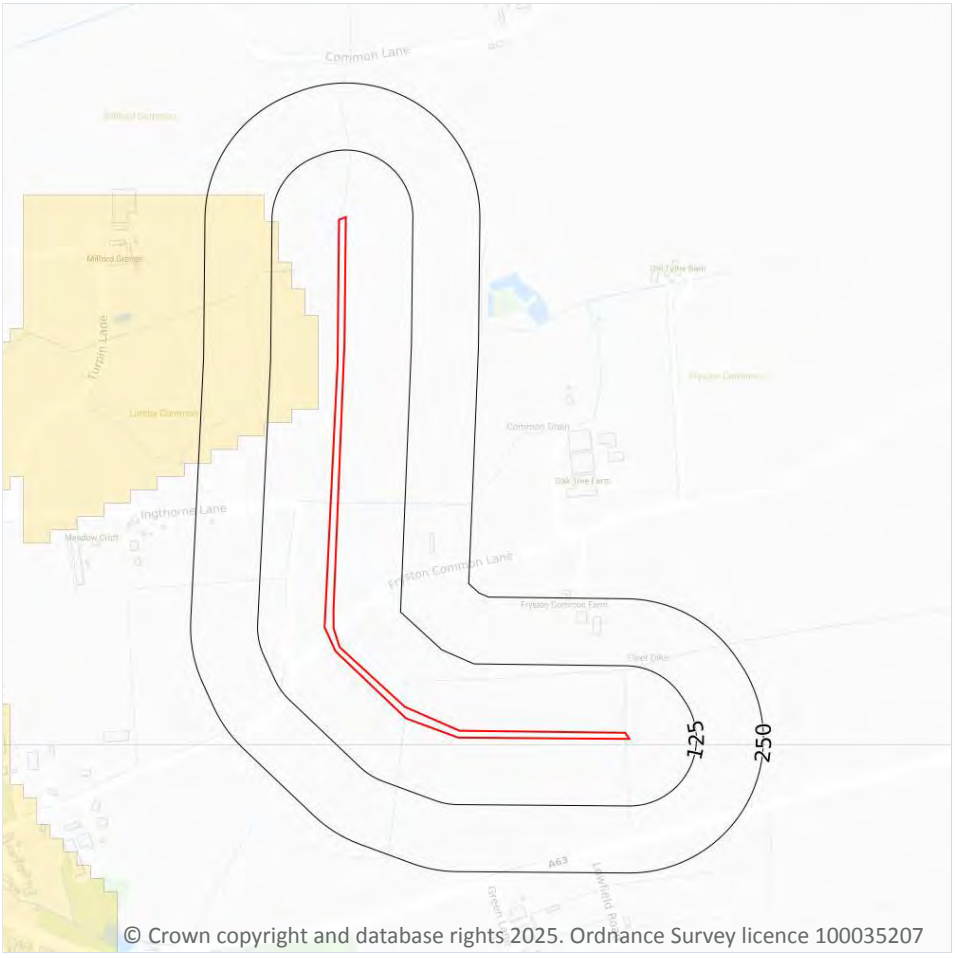
Records within 500m	0

This dataset comprises an extract of 1:10,560, 1:10,000, 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scale historical Ordnance Survey maps held by Groundsure, dating back to the 1840s. It shows shakeholes, deneholes and other 'holes' as noted on these maps. Dene holes are medieval chalk extraction pits, usually comprising a narrow shaft with a number of chambers at the base of the shaft. Shakeholes are an alternative name for suffusion sinkholes, most commonly found in the limestone landscapes of North Yorkshire but also extensively noted around the Brecon Beacons National Park.

Not all 'holes' noted on Ordnance Survey mapping will necessarily be present within this dataset.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

7 Radon



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Greater than 30%

Between 10% and 30%

Between 5% and 10%

Between 3% and 5%

Between 1% and 3%

Less than 1%

7.1 Radon

Records on site	1

The Radon Potential data classifies areas based on their likelihood of a property having a radon level at or above the Action Level in Great Britain. The dataset is intended for use at 1:50,000 scale and was derived from both geological assessments and indoor radon measurements (more than 560,000 records). A minimum 50m buffer should be considered when searching the maps, as the smallest detectable feature at this scale is 50m. The findings of this section should supersede any estimations derived from the Indicative Atlas of Radon in Great Britain (1:100,000 scale).

Features are displayed on the Radon map on **page 41 >**

Location	Estimated properties affected	Radon Protection Measures required
On site	**Less than 1%**	**None**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and UK Health Security Agency.

8 Soil chemistry

8.1 BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	13

The estimated values provide the likely background concentration of the potentially harmful elements Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead and Nickel in topsoil. The values are estimated primarily from rural topsoil data collected at a sample density of approximately 1 per 2 km^2. In areas where rural soil samples are not available, estimation is based on stream sediment data collected from small streams at a sampling density of 1 per 2.5 km^2; this is the case for most of Scotland, Wales and southern England. The stream sediment data are converted to soil-equivalent concentrations prior to the estimation.

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
10m SE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
10m SE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
11m SE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
11m SE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
11m SE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
11m SE	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
16m N	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
37m SW	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

8.2 BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

Estimated topsoil chemistry of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc and bioaccessible Arsenic and Lead in 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These estimates are derived from interpolation of the measured urban topsoil data referred to above and provide information across each city between the measured sample locations (4 per km^2).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

8.3 BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

The locations and measured total concentrations (mg/kg) of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc in urban topsoil samples from 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These are collected at a sample density of 4 per km^2.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

9 Railway infrastructure and projects

9.1 Underground railways (London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of all active London Underground lines, including approximate tunnel roof depth and operational hours.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.2 Underground railways (Non-London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of the Merseyrail system, the Tyne and Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway. Not all parts of all systems are located underground. The data contains location information only and does not include a depth assessment.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.3 Railway tunnels

Records within 250m	0

Railway tunnels taken from contemporary Ordnance Survey mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

9.4 Historical railway and tunnel features

Records within 250m	0

Railways and tunnels digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping as scales of 1:1,250, 1:2,500, 1:10,000 and 1:10,560.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

9.5 Royal Mail tunnels

Records within 250m	0

The Post Office Railway, otherwise known as the Mail Rail, is an underground railway running through Central London from Paddington Head District Sorting Office to Whitechapel Eastern Head Sorting Office. The line is 10.5km long. The data includes details of the full extent of the tunnels, the depth of the tunnel, and the depth to track level.

This data is sourced from Groundsure/the Postal Museum.

9.6 Historical railways

Records within 250m	0

Former railway lines, including dismantled lines, abandoned lines, disused lines, historic railways and razed lines.

This data is sourced from OpenStreetMap.

9.7 Railways

Records within 250m	0

Currently existing railway lines, including standard railways, narrow gauge, funicular, trams and light railways.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey and OpenStreetMap.

9.8 Crossrail 2

Records within 500m	0

Crossrail 2 is a proposed railway linking the national rail networks in Surrey and Hertfordshire via an underground tunnel through London.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.9 HS2

Records within 500m	0

HS2 is a proposed high speed rail network running from London to Manchester and Leeds via Birmingham. Main civils construction on Phase 1 (London to Birmingham) of the project began in 2019, and it is currently anticipated that this phase will be fully operational by 2026. Construction on Phase 2a (Birmingham to Crewe) is anticipated to commence in 2021, with the service fully operational by 2027. Construction on Phase 2b (Crewe to Manchester and Birmingham to Leeds) is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be operational by 2033.

This data is sourced from HS2 ltd.

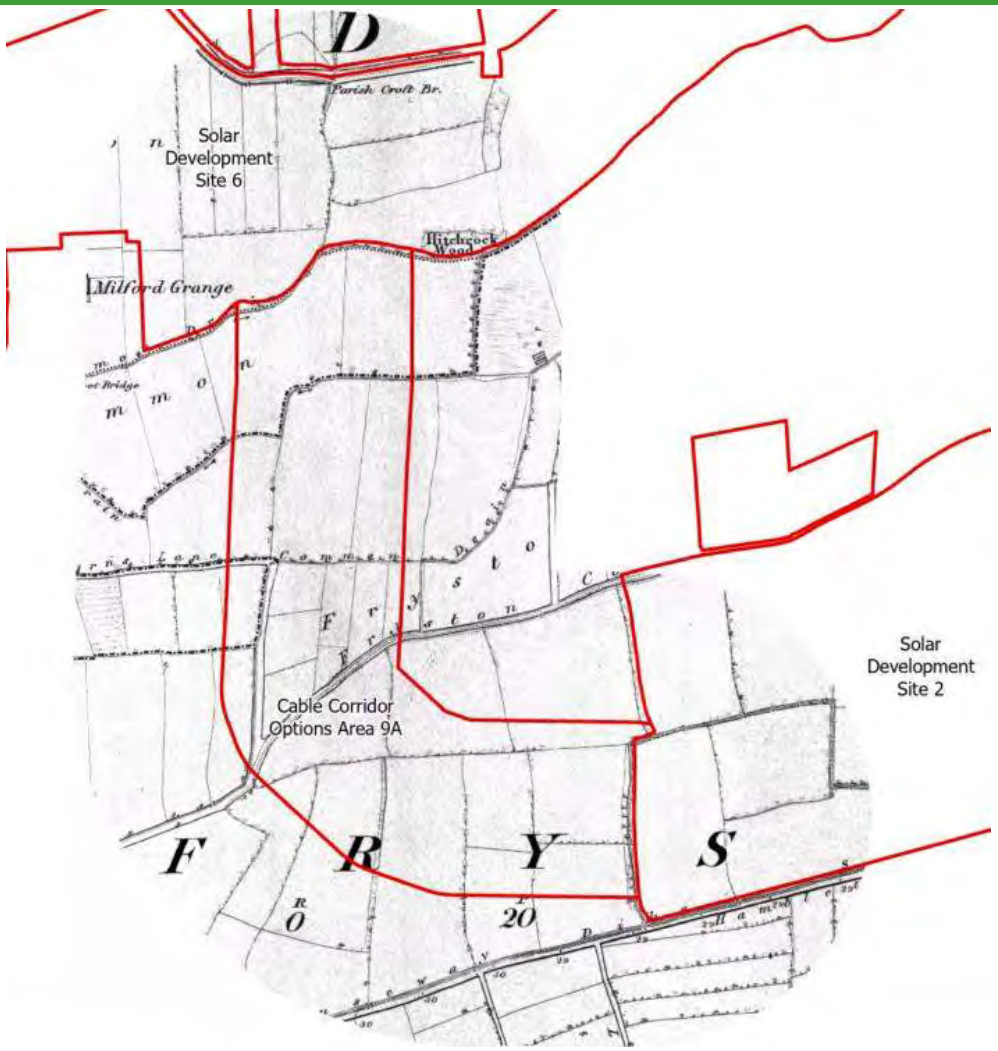
Data providers

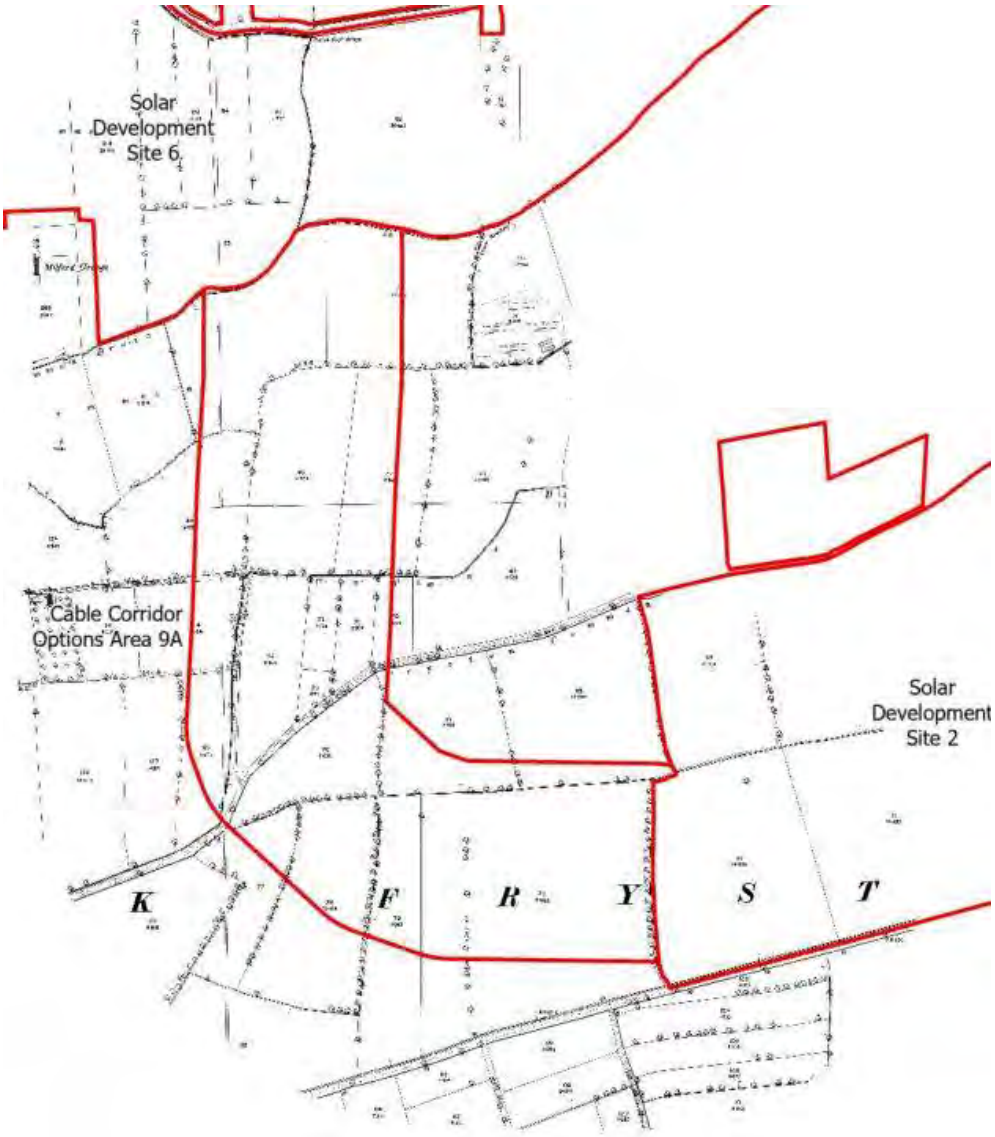
Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

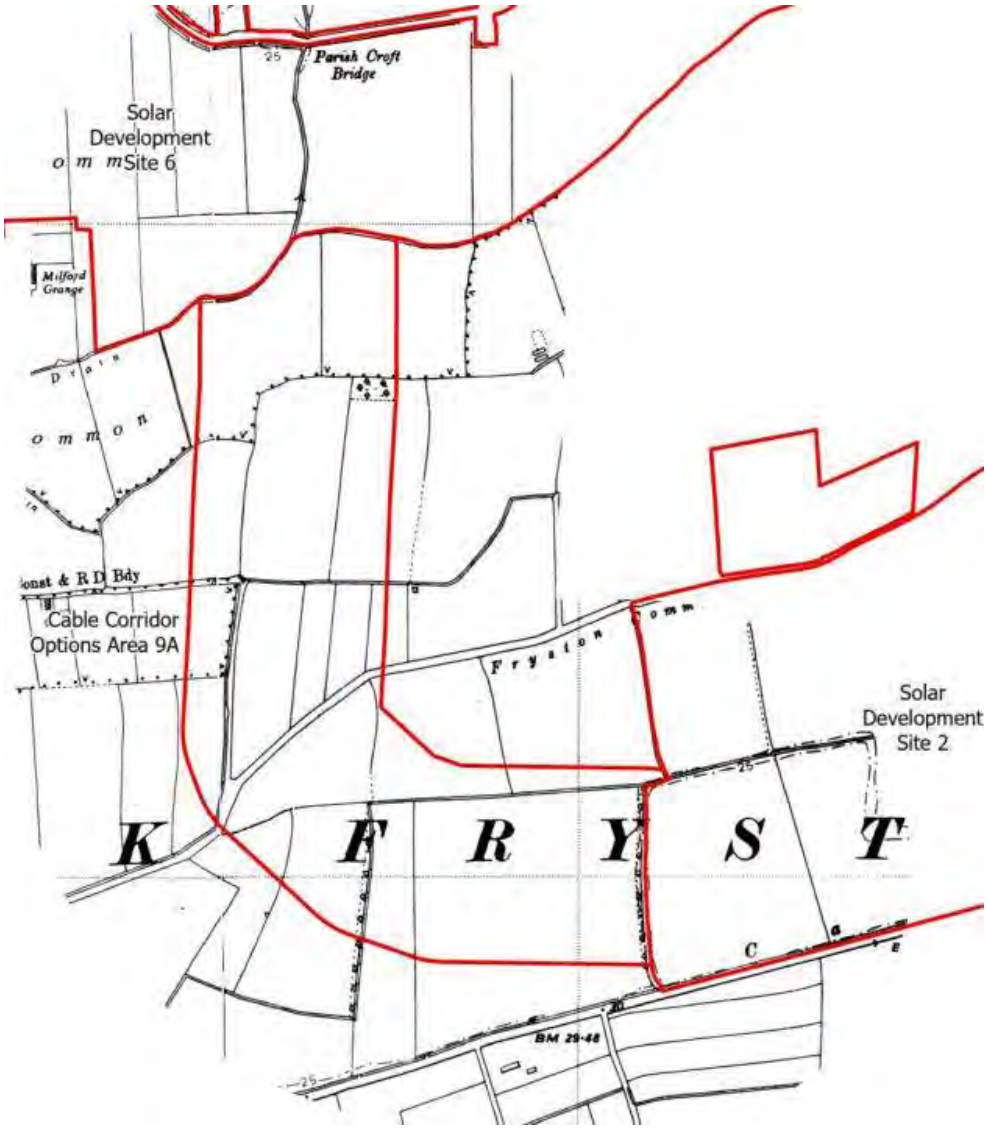
Terms and conditions

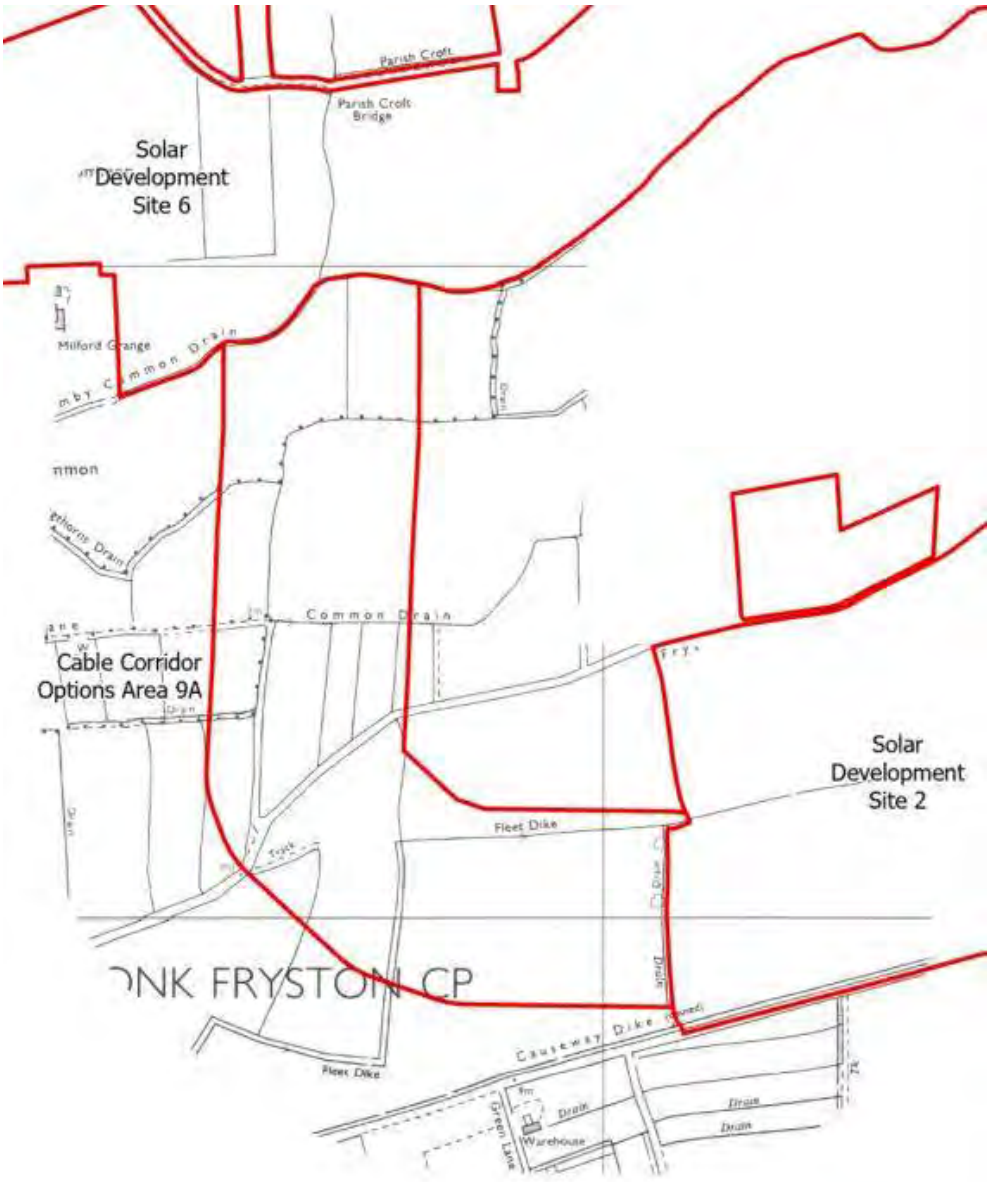
Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

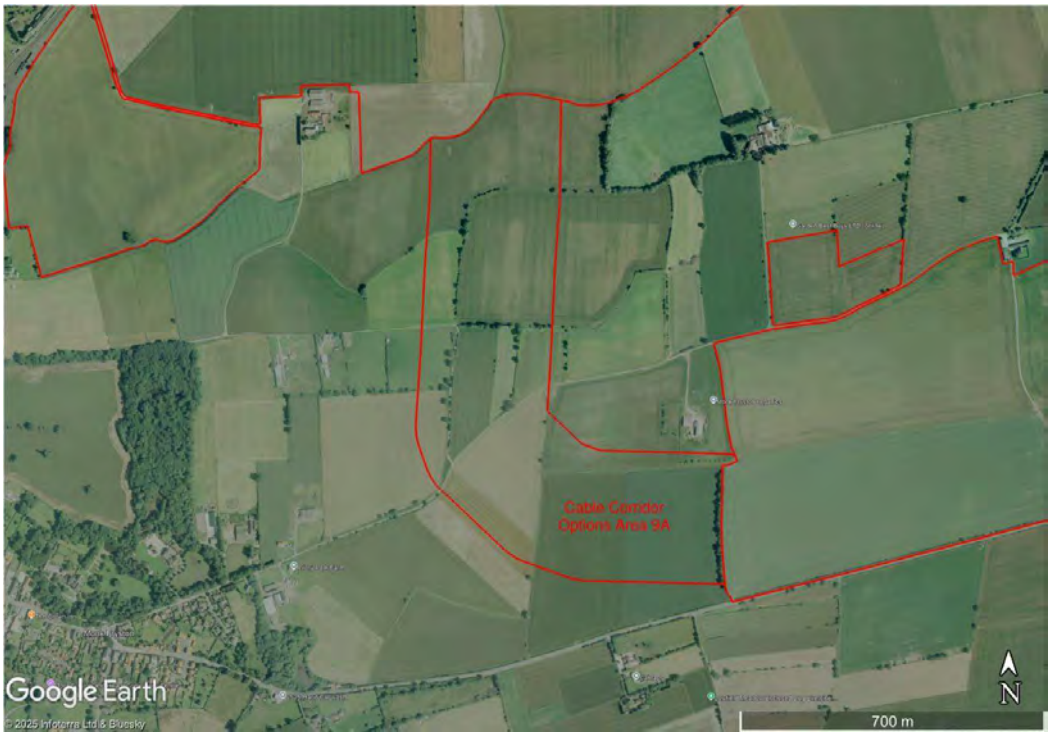
I.2. Historical Maps

Map date Scale	Map extract
1850 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1891 1:2,500 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1950 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1986 – 1987 1:10,000 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2002 © Google Earth	
2007 © Google Earth	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2013 © Google Earth	
2024 © Google Earth	

Annex J Cable Route Corridor CRC 3-4 and 3-4a Site Information

J.1. Groundsure Enviro and Geo Insight Reports

Groundsure
LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Enviro
Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 6A & 6B (Site 3 to 4)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Corridor 6A & 6B

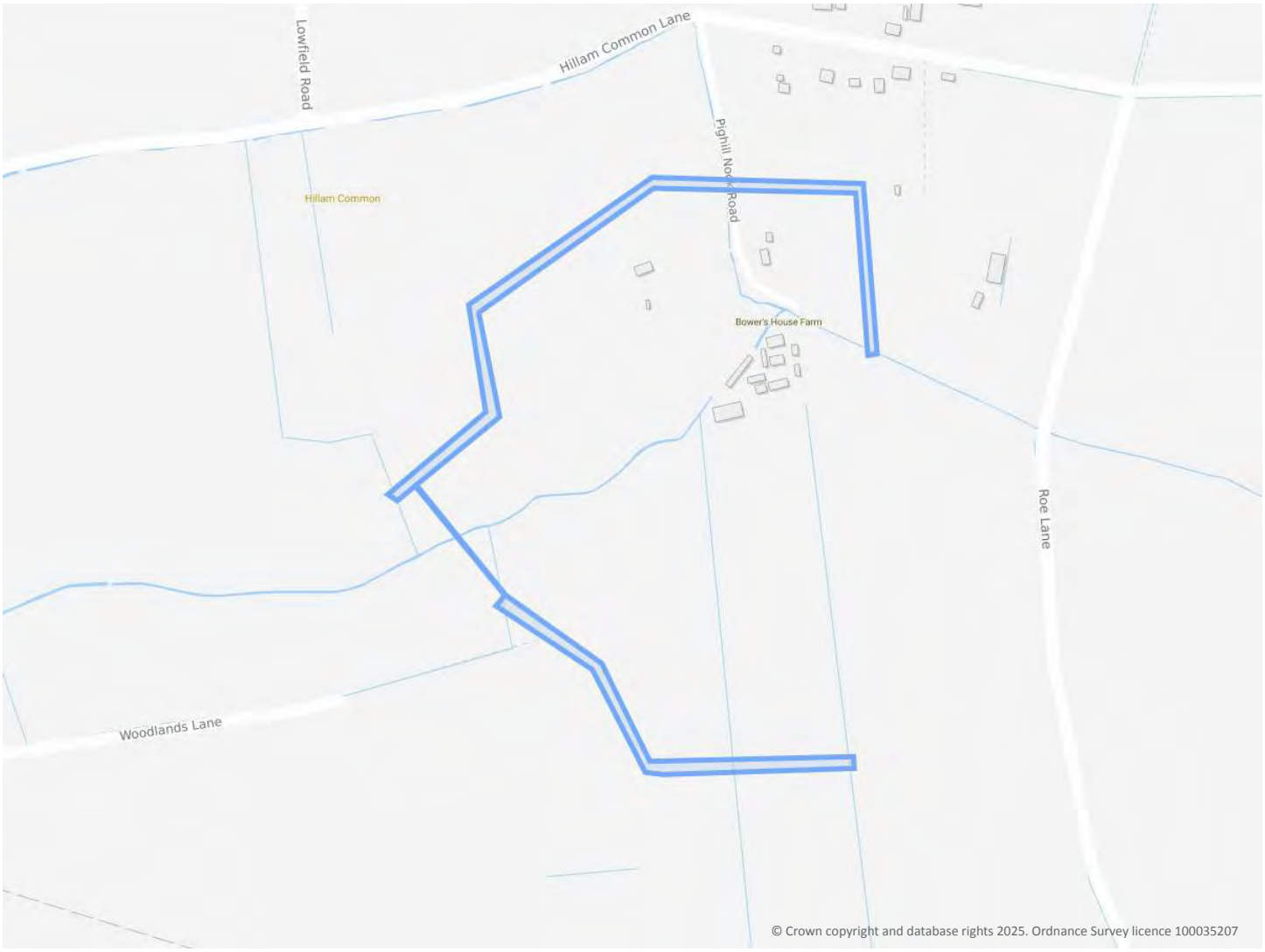
Our Ref: GS-QRV-E4V-QSL-BRN

Site Details

Location: 452468 428616

Area: 1.54 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



Summary of findings p. 2 >

OS MasterMap site plan p.11 >

Aerial image p. 6 >

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Past land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
12	1.1	Historical industrial land uses	0	0	0	0	-
13 >	1.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	0	1	0	-
13	1.3	Historical energy features	0	0	0	0	-
13	1.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
14	1.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
14	1.6	Historical military land	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Past land use - un-grouped >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
15	2.1	Historical industrial land uses	0	0	0	0	-
16 >	2.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	0	1	0	-
16	2.3	Historical energy features	0	0	0	0	-
16	2.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
16	2.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Waste and landfill >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
17	3.1	Active or recent landfill	0	0	0	0	-
17	3.2	Historical landfill (BGS records)	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.3	Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.4	Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.5	Historical waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
18	3.6	Licensed waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
18 >	3.7 >	Waste exemptions >	0	0	4	20	-
Page	Section	Current industrial land use	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
21	4.1	Recent industrial land uses	0	0	0	-	-
21	4.2	Current or recent petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
21	4.3	Electricity cables	0	0	0	0	-
21	4.4	Gas pipelines	0	0	0	0	-
21	4.5	Sites determined as Contaminated Land	0	0	0	0	-

22	4.6	Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)	0	0	0	0	-
22	4.7	Regulated explosive sites	0	0	0	0	-
22	4.8	Hazardous substance storage/usage	0	0	0	0	-
22	4.9	Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)	0	0	0	0	-
22	4.10	Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))	0	0	0	0	-
23	4.11	Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)	0	0	0	0	-
23	4.12	Radioactive Substance Authorisations	0	0	0	0	-
23	4.13	Licensed Discharges to controlled waters	0	0	0	0	-
23	4.14	Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)	0	0	0	0	-
23	4.15	Pollutant release to public sewer	0	0	0	0	-
24	4.16	List 1 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
24	4.17	List 2 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
24	4.18	Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)	0	0	0	0	-
24	4.19	Pollution inventory substances	0	0	0	0	-
24	4.20	Pollution inventory waste transfers	0	0	0	0	-
25	4.21	Pollution inventory radioactive waste	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	**Geology (basic) >**					
26 >	**5.1 >**	**Superficial geology (625k) >**	Identified (within 500m)				
26 >	**5.2 >**	**Bedrock geology (625k) >**	Identified (within 500m)				
Page	Section	**Hydrogeology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
27 >	**6.1 >**	**Superficial aquifer >**	Identified (within 500m)				
29 >	**6.2 >**	**Bedrock aquifer >**	Identified (within 500m)				
31 >	**6.3 >**	**Groundwater vulnerability >**	Identified (within 50m)				
32 >	**6.4 >**	**Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk >**	Identified (within 0m)				
33	6.5	Groundwater vulnerability- local information	None (within 0m)				
34 >	**6.6 >**	**Groundwater abstractions >**	0	0	0	0	17
39 >	**6.7 >**	**Surface water abstractions >**	0	0	0	0	15
42	6.8	Potable abstractions	0	0	0	0	0
42	6.9	Source Protection Zones	0	0	0	0	-

42	6.10	Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	**Hydrology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
43 >	7.1 >	Water Network (OS MasterMap) >	6	3	25	-	-
46 >	7.2 >	Surface water features >	1	2	9	-	-
46 >	7.3 >	WFD Surface water body catchments >	1	-	-	-	-
47 >	7.4 >	WFD Surface water bodies >	1	0	0	-	-
47 >	7.5 >	WFD Groundwater bodies >	1	-	-	-	-
Page	Section	**River and coastal flooding >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
48 >	8.1 >	Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea >	High (within 50m)				
49 >	8.2 >	Historical Flood Events >	0	0	2	-	-
49	8.3	Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
49	8.4	Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
50	8.5	Flood Storage Areas	0	0	0	-	-
51 >	8.6 >	Flood Zone 2 >	Identified (within 50m)				
52 >	8.7 >	Flood Zone 3 >	Identified (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Surface water flooding >**					
53 >	9.1 >	Surface water flooding >	1 in 30 year, 0.1m - 0.3m (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Groundwater flooding >**					
55 >	10.1 >	Groundwater flooding >	High (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Environmental designations >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
56	11.1	Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)	0	0	0	0	0
57	11.2	Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)	0	0	0	0	0
57	11.3	Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)	0	0	0	0	0
57	11.4	Special Protection Areas (SPA)	0	0	0	0	0
57	11.5	National Nature Reserves (NNR)	0	0	0	0	0
58	11.6	Local Nature Reserves (LNR)	0	0	0	0	0
58	11.7	Designated Ancient Woodland	0	0	0	0	0
58	11.8	Biosphere Reserves	0	0	0	0	0
58	11.9	Forest Parks	0	0	0	0	0

59	11.10	Marine Conservation Zones	0	0	0	0	0
59 >	11.11 >	Green Belt >	1	0	0	0	0
59	11.12	Proposed Ramsar sites	0	0	0	0	0
59	11.13	Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)	0	0	0	0	0
60	11.14	Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)	0	0	0	0	0
60	11.15	Nitrate Sensitive Areas	0	0	0	0	0
60 >	11.16 >	Nitrate Vulnerable Zones >	1	0	0	0	4
61 >	11.17 >	SSSI Impact Risk Zones >	3	-	-	-	-
62	11.18	SSSI Units	0	0	0	0	0
Page	Section	Visual and cultural designations	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
63	12.1	World Heritage Sites	0	0	0	-	-
63	12.2	Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty	0	0	0	-	-
63	12.3	National Parks	0	0	0	-	-
63	12.4	Listed Buildings	0	0	0	-	-
64	12.5	Conservation Areas	0	0	0	-	-
64	12.6	Scheduled Ancient Monuments	0	0	0	-	-
64	12.7	Registered Parks and Gardens	0	0	0	-	-
Page	Section	Agricultural designations >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
65 >	13.1 >	Agricultural Land Classification >	Grade 2 (within 250m)				
66	13.2	Open Access Land	0	0	0	-	-
66	13.3	Tree Felling Licences	0	0	0	-	-
66 >	13.4 >	Environmental Stewardship Schemes >	3	0	5	-	-
67 >	13.5 >	Countryside Stewardship Schemes >	0	0	1	-	-
Page	Section	Habitat designations >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
68 >	14.1 >	Priority Habitat Inventory >	0	0	4	-	-
69	14.2	Habitat Networks	0	0	0	-	-
69	14.3	Open Mosaic Habitat	0	0	0	-	-
69	14.4	Limestone Pavement Orders	0	0	0	-	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 1.54ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 1.54ha

Recent site history - 2012 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 26/03/2012

Site Area: 1.54ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

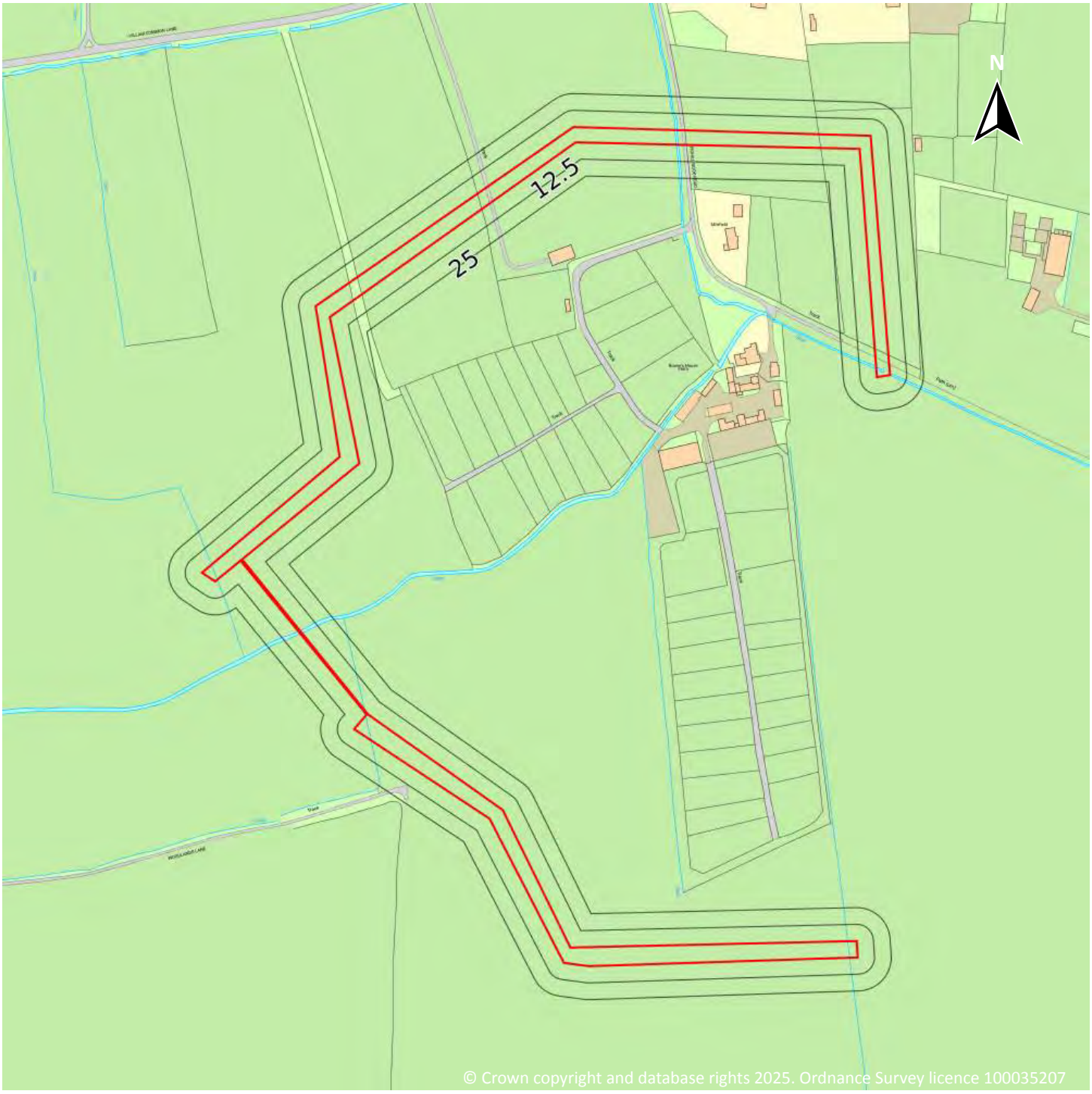
Site Area: 1.54ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

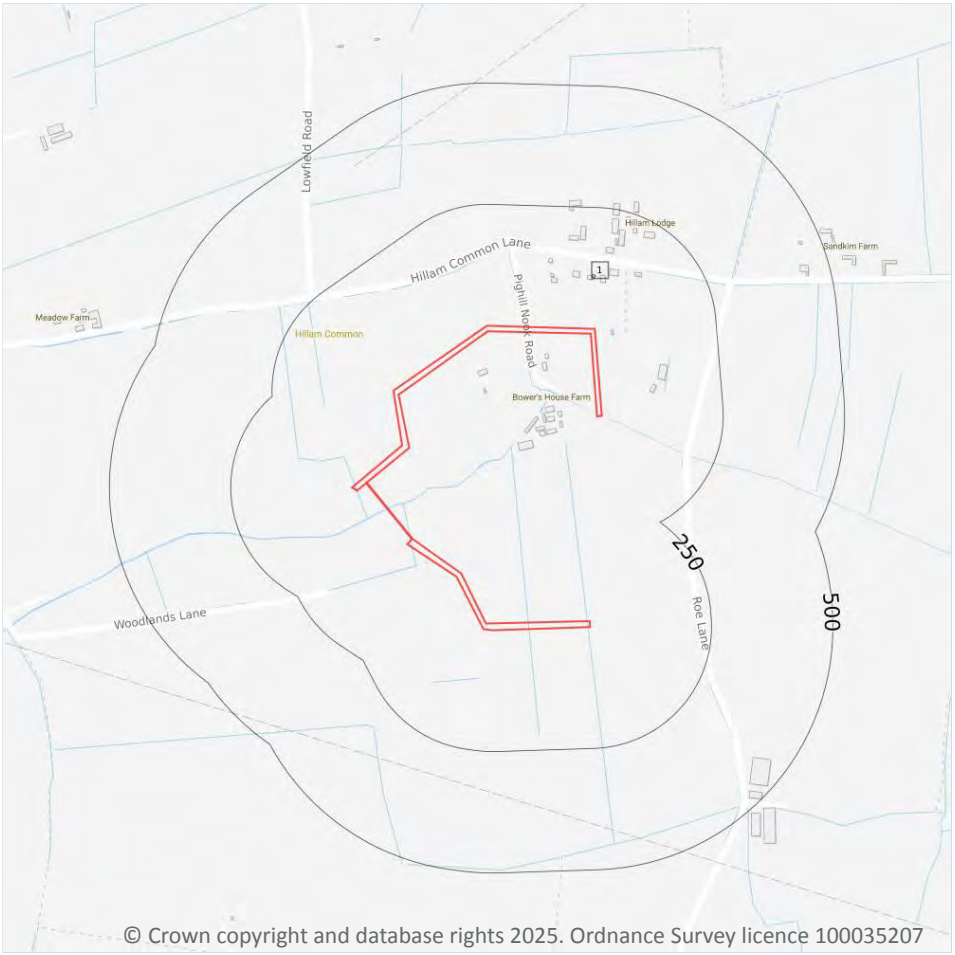
Site Area: 1.54ha

OS MasterMap site plan



Site Area: 1.54ha

1 Past land use



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical tanks

1.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	0

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 1:10,560 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	1

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 12 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
1	105m NE	Unspecified Tank	1995	241371

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	0

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

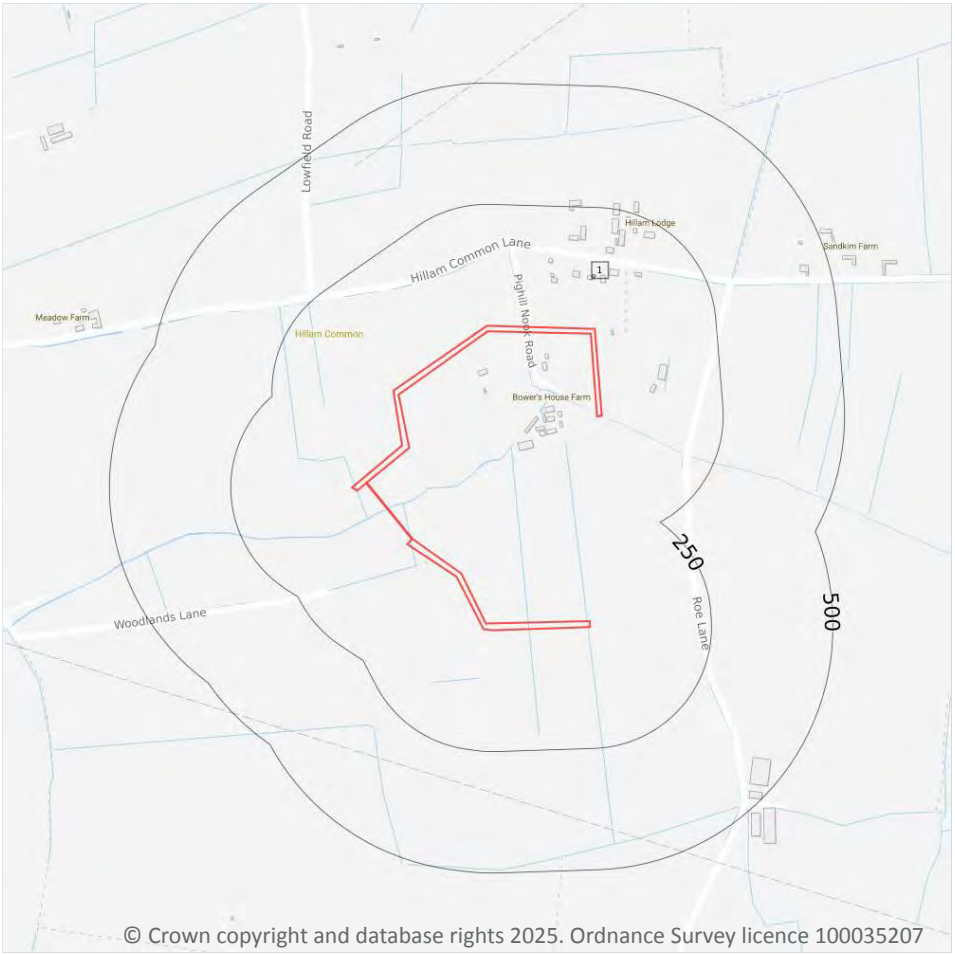
1.6 Historical military land

Records within 500m	0

Areas of military land digitised from multiple sources including the National Archives, local records, MOD records and verified other sources, intelligently grouped into contiguous features.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure / other sources.

2 Past land use - un-grouped



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical tanks

2.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	0

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 10,560 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	1

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
1	105m NE	Unspecified Tank	1995	241371

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	0

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

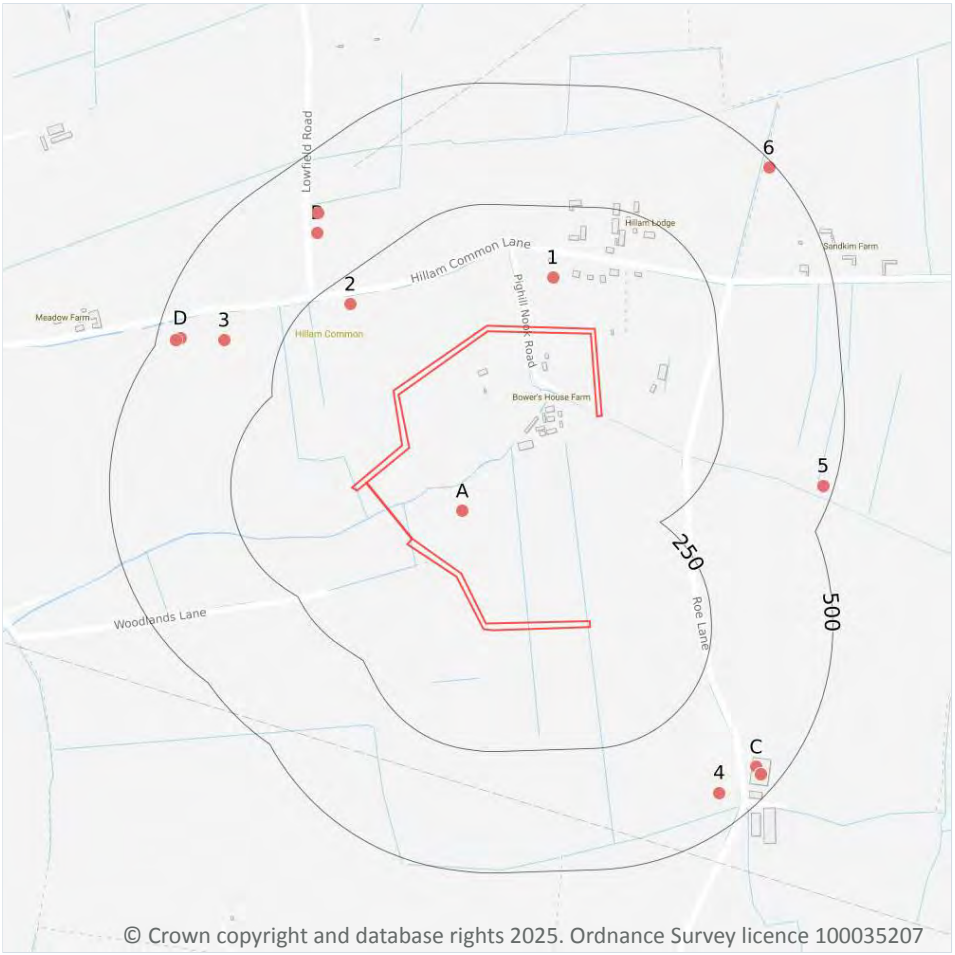
2.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

3 Waste and landfill



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Waste exemptions

3.1 Active or recent landfill

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed landfill sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.2 Historical landfill (BGS records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified on a survey carried out on behalf of the DoE in 1973. These sites may have been closed or operational at this time.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3.3 Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified from Local Authority records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.4 Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)

Records within 500m	0

Known historical (closed) landfill sites (e.g. sites where there is no PPC permit or waste management licence currently in force). This includes sites that existed before the waste licensing regime and sites that have been licensed in the past but where a licence has been revoked, ceased to exist or surrendered and a certificate of completion has been issued.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.5 Historical waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Waste site records derived from Local Authority planning records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.6 Licensed waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed waste sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.7 Waste exemptions

Records within 500m	24

Activities involving the storage, treatment, use or disposal of waste that are exempt from needing a permit. Exemptions have specific limits and conditions that must be adhered to.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 17 >**

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
1	102m N	Honeypot Field, Hillam Common Lane, Monk Fryston, Leeds, Ls255hu	WEX084396	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
A	105m S	-	WEX395253	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
A	105m S	-	WEX257426	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
2	196m NW	Manor Farm, Manor Road, Beal, Goole, Dn14 0st	WEX158312	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
B	356m NW	-	WEX293967	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
3	364m NW	-	WEX246077	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
B	388m NW	-	WEX389152	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
4	433m SE	-	WEX221385	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
C	448m SE	-	WEX226397	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
D	452m NW	Roth Hill Lane, Thorganby, York, Yo19 6dj	WEX148070	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
D	461m W	-	WEX341470	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
D	461m W	Hartleys, Thorganby, York, Yo19 6dj	WEX179679	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
C	465m SE	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
C	465m SE	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
C	465m SE	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Storing waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Storage of waste in secure containers
C	465m SE	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
C	465m SE	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Incorporation of ash into soil
C	465m SE	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
C	465m SE	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
C	465m SE	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
C	465m SE	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of non-hazardous pesticide washings by carbon filtration for disposal
C	465m SE	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
5	478m E	Park House Farm, Birkin Lane, Birkin, Knottingley, Wf11 9ly	WEX160785	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
6	487m NE	Manor Farm Manor Road Goole North Humberside Dn14 0st	EPR/MF0638VJ/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4 Current industrial land use

4.1 Recent industrial land uses

Records within 250m	0

Current potentially contaminative industrial sites.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey.

4.2 Current or recent petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Open, closed, under development and obsolete petrol stations.

This data is sourced from Experian.

4.3 Electricity cables

Records within 500m	0

High voltage underground electricity transmission cables.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.4 Gas pipelines

Records within 500m	0

High pressure underground gas transmission pipelines.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.5 Sites determined as Contaminated Land

Records within 500m	0

Contaminated Land Register of sites designated under Part 2a of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.6 Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)

Records within 500m	0

Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) sites. This data includes upper and lower tier sites, and includes a historical archive of COMAH sites and Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) records.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.7 Regulated explosive sites

Records within 500m	0

Sites registered and licensed by the Health and Safety Executive under the Manufacture and Storage of Explosives Regulations 2005 (MSER). The last update to this data was in April 2011.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.8 Hazardous substance storage/usage

Records within 500m	0

Consents granted for a site to hold certain quantities of hazardous substances at or above defined limits in accordance with the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.9 Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)

Records within 500m	0

Integrated Pollution Control (IPC) records of substance releases to air, land and water. This data represents a historical archive as the IPC regime has been superseded.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.10 Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(1) installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.11 Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(2) and Part B installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.12 Radioactive Substance Authorisations

Records within 500m	0

Records of the storage, use, accumulation and disposal of radioactive substances regulated under the Radioactive Substances Act 1993.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.13 Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of treated or untreated effluent to controlled waters under the Water Resources Act 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.14 Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of specified substances under the Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.15 Pollutant release to public sewer

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of Special Category Effluents to the public sewer.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.16 List 1 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List I of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.17 List 2 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List II of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.18 Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

Records within 500m	0

Records of substantiated pollution incidents. Since 2006 this data has only included category 1 (major) and 2 (significant) pollution incidents.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.19 Pollution inventory substances

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (substances) includes reporting on annual emissions of certain regulated substances to air, controlled waters and land. A reporting threshold for each substance is also included. Where emissions fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.20 Pollution inventory waste transfers

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (waste transfers) includes reporting on annual transfers and recovery/disposal of controlled wastes from a site. A reporting threshold for each waste type is also included. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.21 Pollution inventory radioactive waste

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (radioactive wastes) includes reporting on annual releases of radioactive substances from a site, including the means of release. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

5 Geology (basic)

5.1 Superficial geology (625k)

Records within 500m	1

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Superficial related themes digitised from 1977 first edition Quaternary map (North and South).

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**LDE-CLAY**	**LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**CLAY**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Bedrock geology (625k)

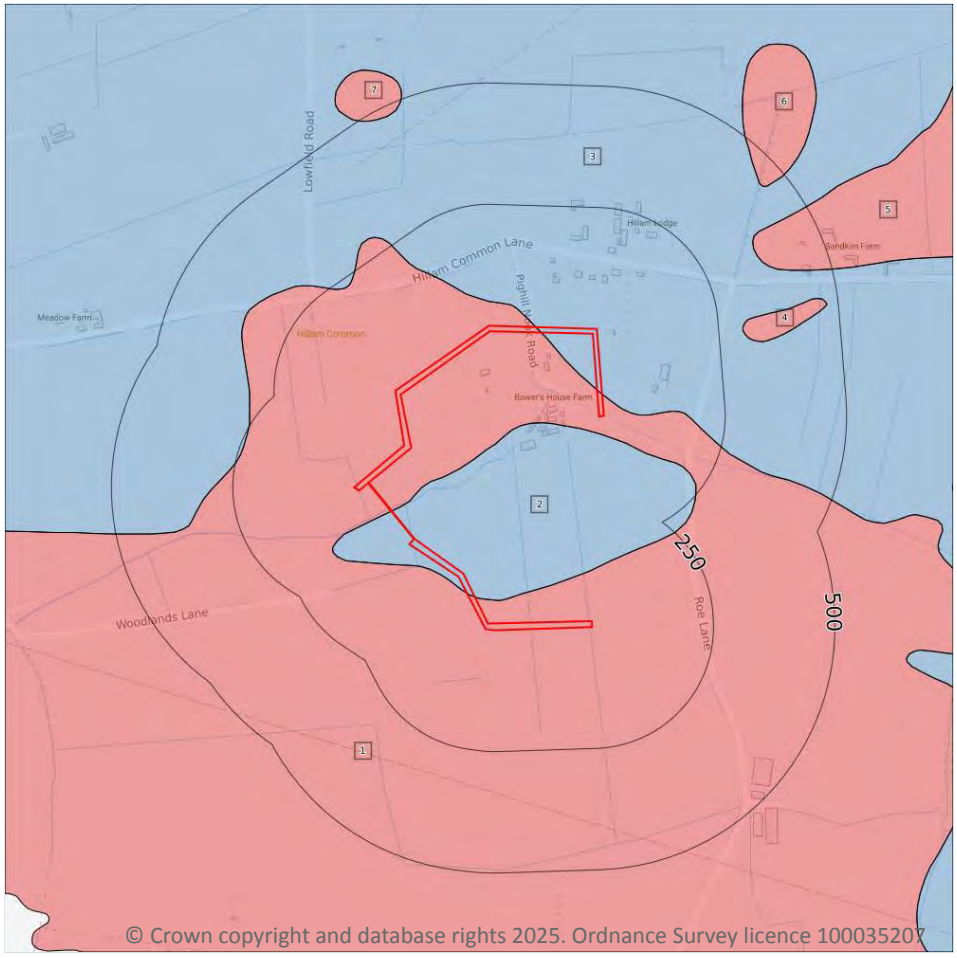
Records within 500m	2

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Bedrock related themes created through generalisation of 1:50,000 data.

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**PUND-MDSS**	**PERMIAN ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE**
On site	**TRIA-SCON**	**TRIASSIC ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**SANDSTONE AND CONGLOMERATE, INTERBEDDED**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

6 Hydrogeology - Superficial aquifer



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive
- Unknown

6.1 Superficial aquifer

Records within 500m	7

Aquifer status of groundwater held within superficial geology.

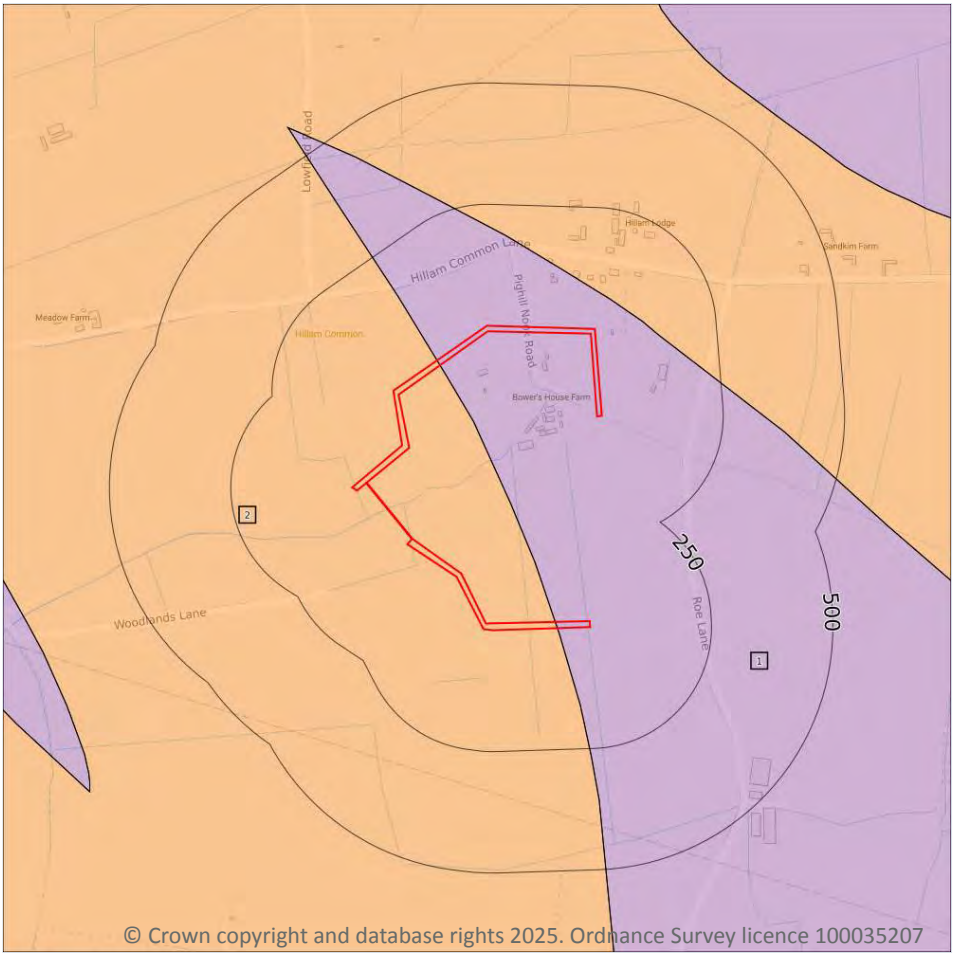
Features are displayed on the Hydrogeology map on **page 27 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	On site	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
2	On site	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	**On site**	**Unproductive**	**These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow**
4	300m NE	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
5	363m NE	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
6	450m NE	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
7	479m N	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Bedrock aquifer



6.2 Bedrock aquifer

Records within 500m	2

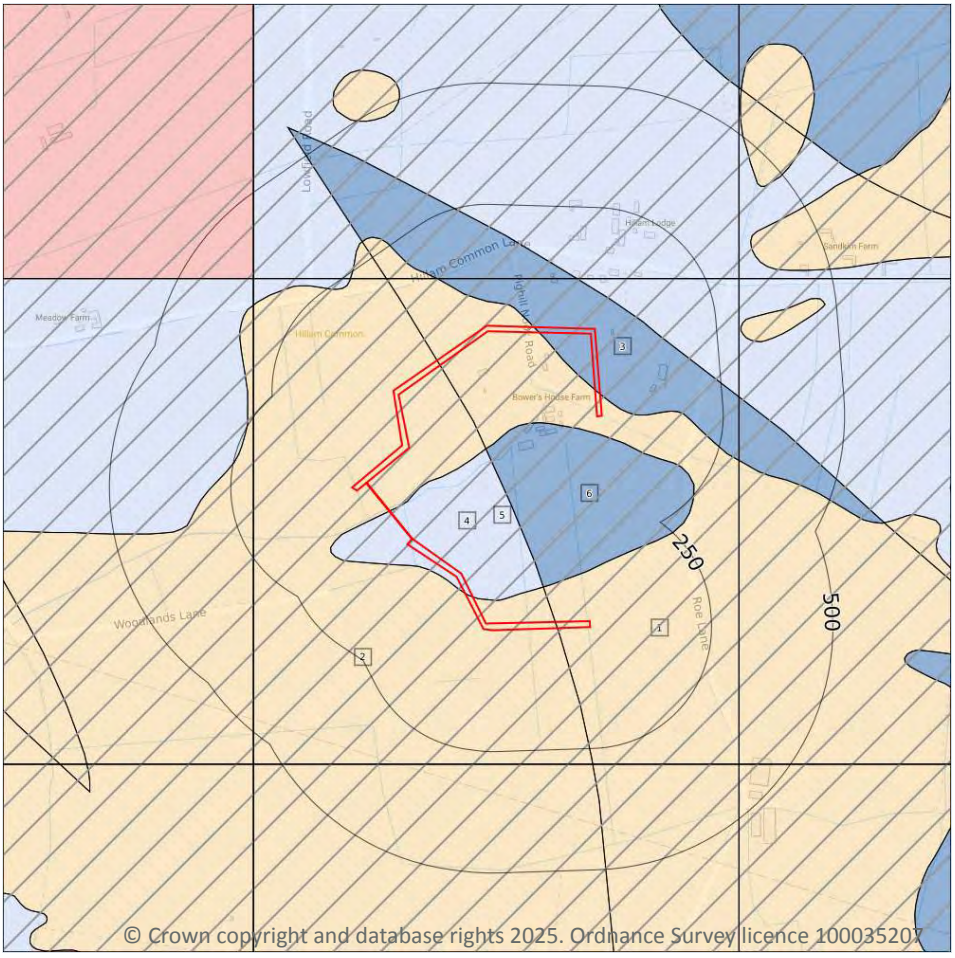
Aquifer status of groundwater held within bedrock geology.

Features are displayed on the Bedrock aquifer map on **page 29 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	On site	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers
2	On site	Secondary B	Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Groundwater vulnerability



6.3 Groundwater vulnerability

Records within 50m	5

An assessment of the vulnerability of groundwater to a pollutant discharged at ground level based on the hydrological, geological, hydrogeological and soil properties within a one kilometre square grid. Groundwater vulnerability is described as High, Medium or Low as follows:

- High - Areas able to easily transmit pollution to groundwater. They are likely to be characterised by high leaching soils and the absence of low permeability superficial deposits.
- Medium - Intermediate between high and low vulnerability.
- Low - Areas that provide the greatest protection from pollution. They are likely to be characterised by low leaching soils and/or the presence of superficial deposits characterised by a low permeability.

Features are displayed on the Groundwater vulnerability map on **page 31 >**

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
1	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
2	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
3	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
4	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Secondary bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
6	34m E	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.4 Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk

Records on site	**1**

This dataset identifies areas where solution features that enable rapid movement of a pollutant may be present within a 1km grid square.

ID	Maximum soluble risk category	Percentage of grid square covered by maximum risk
5	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**100.0%**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

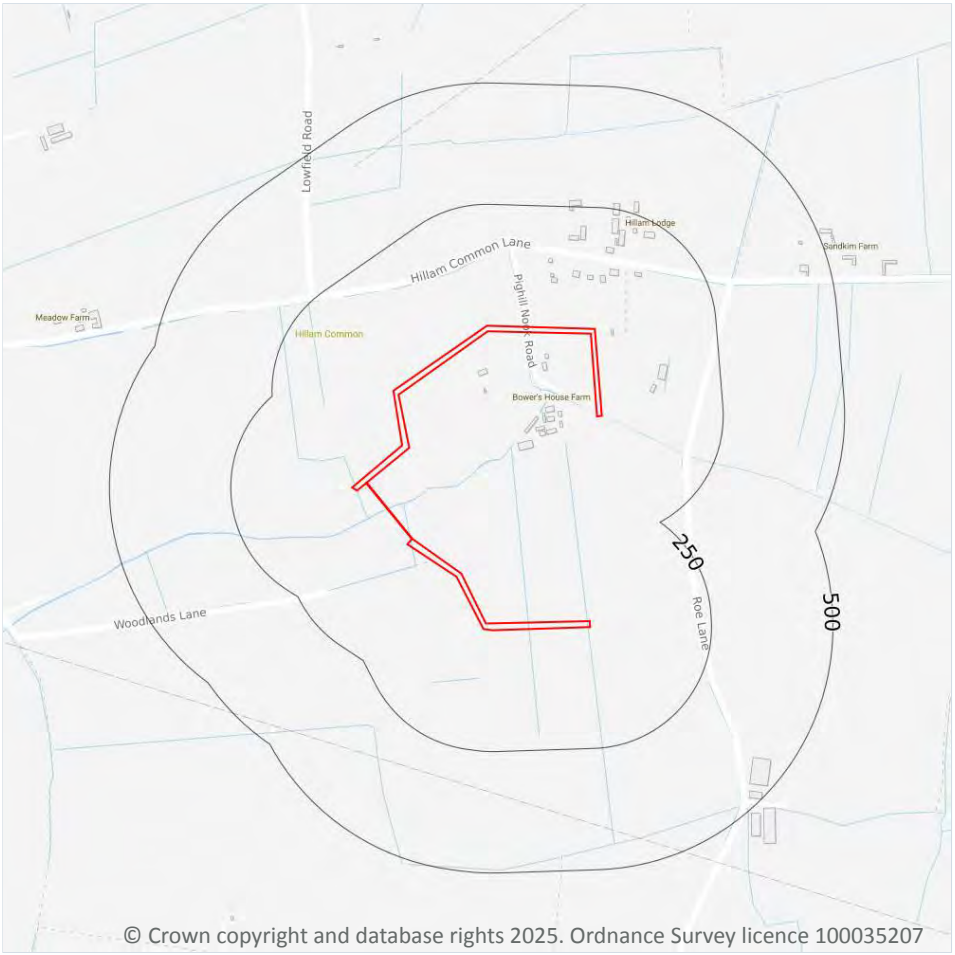
6.5 Groundwater vulnerability- local information

Records on site	**0**

This dataset identifies areas where additional local information affecting vulnerability is held by the Environment Agency. Further information can be obtained by contacting the Environment Agency local Area groundwater team through the Environment Agency National Customer Call Centre on 03798 506 506 or by email on enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk ↗.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

Abstractions and Source Protection Zones



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Source Protection Zone 1 — Inner catchment
- Source Protection Zone 2 — Outer catchment
- Source Protection Zone 3 — Total catchment
- Source Protection Zone 4 — Zone of Special Interest
- Source Protection Zone 1c — Inner catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 2c — Outer catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 3c — Total catchment - confined aquifer
- Drinking water abstraction licences
- Drinking water abstraction licences — Polygon features
- Drinking water abstraction licences — Linear features
- Groundwater abstraction licence (point)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (area)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (linear)
- Surface Water Abstractions (point)
- Surface Water Abstractions (area)
- Surface Water Abstractions (linear)

6.6 Groundwater abstractions

Records within 2000m	17

Licensed groundwater abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, between two points (line data) or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 34 >**

ID	Location	Details	
-	836m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/010 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: -- BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: HILLAM GARDENS LIMITED Easting: 451400 Northing: 428800	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 07/04/1999 Version End Date: -
-	836m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/010 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - HILLAM Data Type: Point Name: HILLAM GARDENS LTD Easting: 451400 Northing: 428800	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 07/04/1999 Version End Date: -
-	836m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/010 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - HILLAM Data Type: Point Name: HILLAM GARDENS LTD Easting: 451400 Northing: 428800	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 81.828 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 12/10/2006 Version End Date: -
-	1155m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/030 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD C/O WILLIAM THOMAS HARTLEY Easting: 453300 Northing: 427300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/03/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/03/1966 Version End Date: -
-	1155m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/030 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BIRKIN KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453300 Northing: 427300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/03/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/03/1966 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1497m N	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/320 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: MONK FRYSTON FARM PARTNERS Easting: 452000 Northing: 430320	Annual Volume (m^3): 9953 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 27.27 Original Application No: 7111 Original Start Date: 03/01/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2024 Version End Date: -
-	1497m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/320 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: MONK FRYSTON FARM PARTNERS Easting: 452000 Northing: 430320	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/01/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/01/1996 Version End Date: -
-	1591m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD C/O WILLIAM THOMAS HARTLEY Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -
-	1591m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1591m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -
-	1591m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/151 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/01/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1602m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/151/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453864 Northing: 427189	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029545 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
-	1602m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/151 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453864 Northing: 427189	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/01/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1714m N	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/446/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029544 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
-	1714m N	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/446/R01 Details: Transfer Between Sources (Post Water Act 2003) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029544 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
-	1714m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/446 Details: Spray Irrigation - Storage Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453220 Northing: 430530	Annual Volume (m^3): 35000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 500 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/06/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 3 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1809m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/103 Details: Raw Water Supply Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE- SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - HAGGS HOUSE FARM Data Type: Point Name: BAILEY-HAGUE Easting: 454500 Northing: 429100	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/03/1998 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 09/05/2000 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.7 Surface water abstractions

Records within 2000m	15

Licensed surface water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 34 >**

ID	Location	Details	
-	1249m S	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/140/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: INLAND WATER - FLEET DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: D A PLATT Easting: 452120 Northing: 427080	Annual Volume (m^3): 20625 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 760 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017442 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
-	1249m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/140 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: INLAND WATER - FLEET DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: D A PLATT Easting: 452120 Northing: 427080	Annual Volume (m^3): 20625 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 760 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
-	1290m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/335 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 636.4 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1290m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1290m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - SHERBURN IN ELMET Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1294m N	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/469/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029547 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
-	1294m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1332m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/116 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: INLAND WATER - FLEET DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: DAVID ARNOLD PLATT & SYBIL E PLATT Easting: 452100 Northing: 427000	Annual Volume (m^3): 3000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 50 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 04/09/2002 Expiry Date: 31/10/2006 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 04/09/2002 Version End Date: -
-	1370m S	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/136/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: TOPSTONE DRAIN- BURTON SALMON Data Type: Line Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449657 Northing: 427378	Annual Volume (m^3): 41000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1028 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017034 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1370m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/136 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: TOPSTONE DRAIN- BURTON SALMON Data Type: Line Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449657 Northing: 427378	Annual Volume (m^3): 41000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1028 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
-	1413m E	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0018/008 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454114 Northing: 428504	Annual Volume (m^3): 15000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: NPS/WR/005993 Original Start Date: 05/04/2011 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 05/04/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1513m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/136 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: TOPSTONE DRAIN- BURTON SALMON Data Type: Line Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449660 Northing: 427380	Annual Volume (m^3): 41000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1028 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
-	1885m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/138/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: OLD EYE DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: D A PLATT Easting: 453460 Northing: 426560	Annual Volume (m^3): 36980 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017444 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
-	1885m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/138 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: OLD EYE DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: D A PLATT Easting: 453460 Northing: 426560	Annual Volume (m^3): 36980 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 30/01/2007 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1926m S	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/090 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: OLD EYE DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: DAVID ARNOLD PLATT & SYBIL E PLATT Easting: 453100 Northing: 426400	Annual Volume (m^3): 36980 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 31/10/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.8 Potable abstractions

Records within 2000m	0

Licensed potable water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.9 Source Protection Zones

Records within 500m	0

Source Protection Zones define the sensitivity of an area around a potable abstraction site to contamination.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

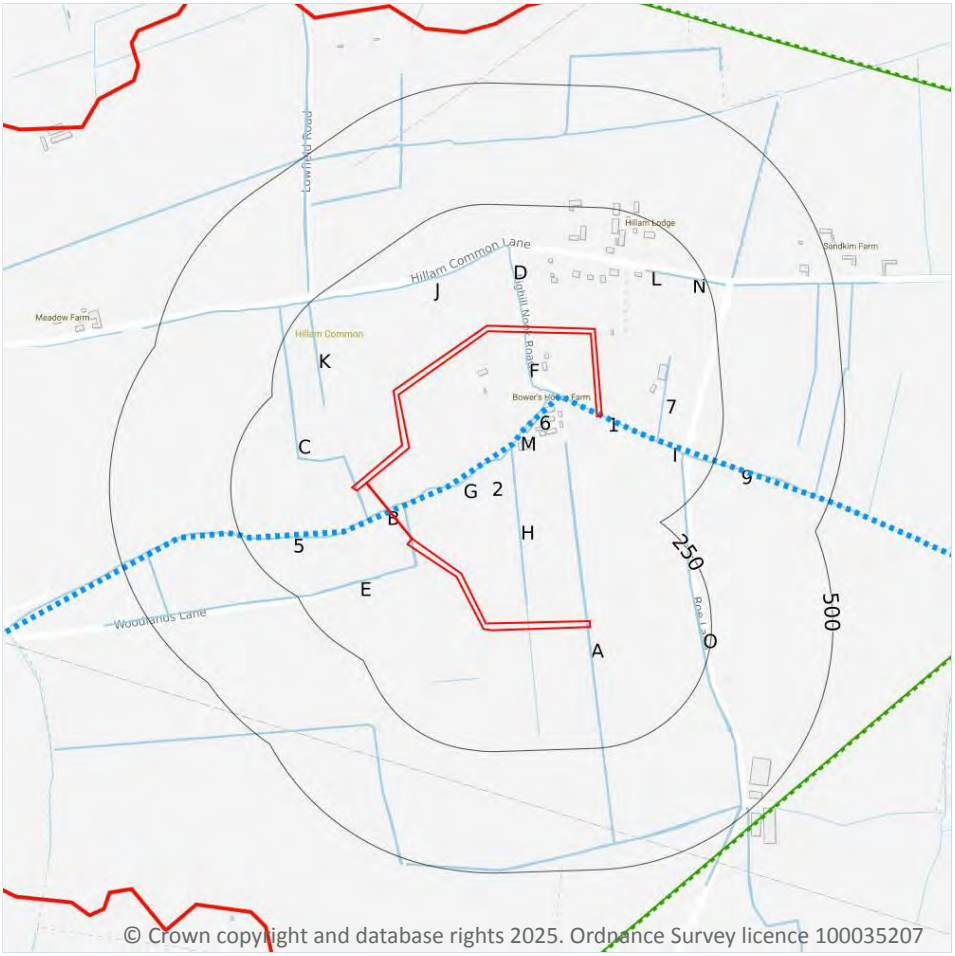
6.10 Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)

Records within 500m	0

Source Protection Zones in the confined aquifer define the sensitivity around a deep groundwater abstraction to contamination. A confined aquifer would normally be protected from contamination by overlying geology and is only considered a sensitive resource if deep excavation/drilling is taking place.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7 Hydrology



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Surface water features (wider than 5m)

Surface water features (narrower than 5m)

WFD River, canal and surface water transfer water bodies

WFD Lake water bodies

WFD Transitional and coastal water bodies

WFD Surface water body catchments boundaries

WFD Groundwater body boundaries

7.1 Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Records within 250m	34

Detailed water network of Great Britain showing the flow and precise central course of every river, stream, lake and canal.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 43 >**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
1	On site	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Maspin Moor Drain

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
A	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
B	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
C	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
D	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
E	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
G	32m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
H	39m S	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
5	45m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
F	61m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
F	66m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
6	84m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
7	121m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
I	125m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Maspin Moor Drain

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
J	142m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
K	145m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	145m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
L	159m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
M	165m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
M	169m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
N	171m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	174m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	176m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	181m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	185m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
I	186m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
I	186m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Maspin Moor Drain

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
I	186m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
O	188m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
9	197m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Maspin Moor Drain
J	218m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	222m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	238m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	241m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.2 Surface water features

Records within 250m	12

Covering rivers, streams and lakes (some overlap with OS MasterMap Water Network data in previous section) but additionally covers smaller features such as ponds. Rivers and streams narrower than 5m are represented as a single line. Lakes, ponds and rivers or streams wider than 5m are represented as polygons.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 43 >**

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.3 WFD Surface water body catchments

Records on site	1

The Water Framework Directive is an EU-led framework for the protection of inland surface waters, estuaries, coastal waters and groundwater through river basin-level management planning. In terms of surface water, these basins are broken down into smaller units known as management, operational and water body catchments.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 43 >**

ID	Location	Type	Water body catchment	Water body ID	Operational catchment	Management catchment
2	**On site**	**River**	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire**	**GB104027062740**	**Aire Lower**	**Aire and Calder**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.4 WFD Surface water bodies

Records identified	**1**

Surface water bodies under the Directive may be rivers, lakes, estuary or coastal. To achieve the purpose of the Directive, environmental objectives have been set and are reported on for each water body. The progress towards delivery of the objectives is then reported on by the relevant competent authorities at the end of each six-year cycle. The river water body directly associated with the catchment listed in the previous section is detailed below, along with any lake, canal, coastal or artificial water body within 250m of the site. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each water body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 43 >**

ID	Location	Type	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Ecological rating	Year
3	**On site**	**River**	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire**	**GB104027062740 ↗**	**Moderate**	**Fail**	**Moderate**	**2019**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.5 WFD Groundwater bodies

Records on site	**1**

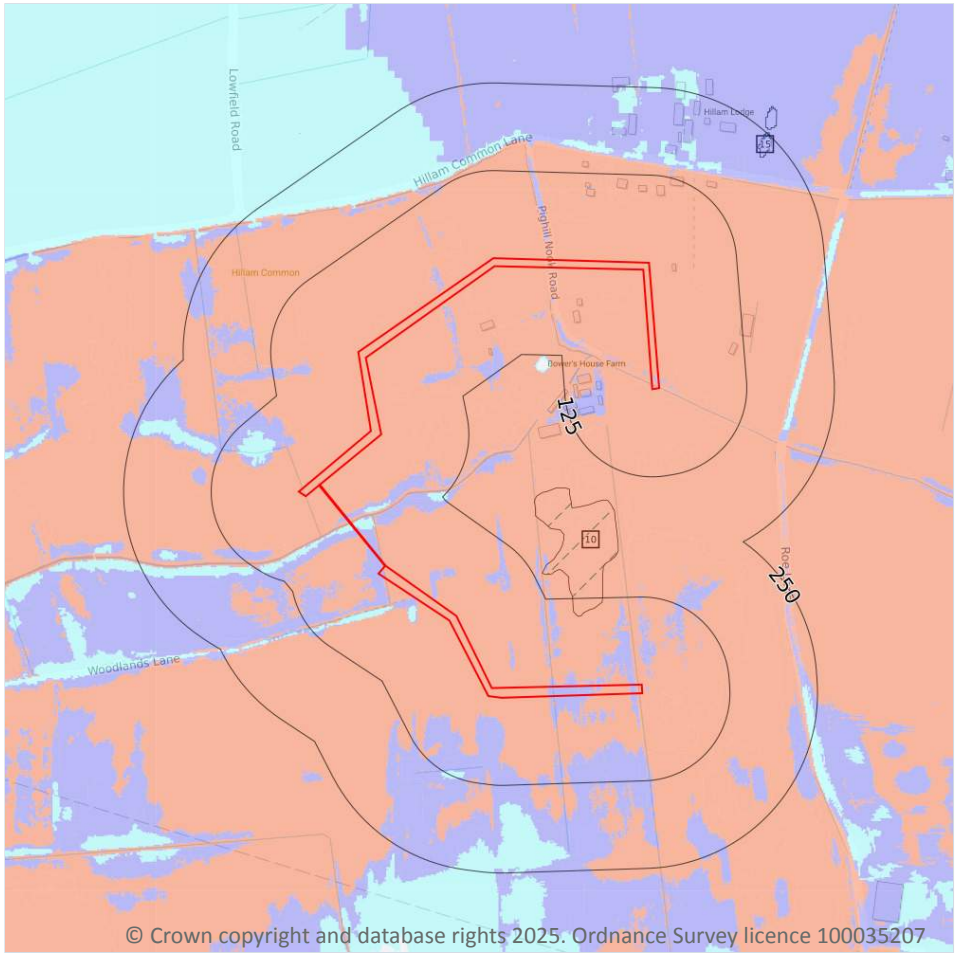
Groundwater bodies are also covered by the Directive and the same regime of objectives and reporting detailed in the previous section is in place. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each groundwater body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 43 >**

ID	Location	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Quantitative	Year
G	**On site**	**Aire & Don Magnesian Limestone.**	**GB40401G700900 ↗**	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Good**	**2019**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8 River and coastal flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

River and coastal flooding:

- High
- Medium
- Low
- Very Low
- Historical Flood Events
- Areas Used for Flood Storage
- Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences
- Flood Defences

8.1 Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea

Records within 50m	6

The chance of flooding from rivers and/or the sea in any given year, based on cells of 50m within the Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)/Flood Risk Assessment Wales (FRAW) models. Each cell is allocated one of four flood risk categories, taking into account flood defences and their condition. The risk categories for RoFRaS for rivers and the sea and FRAW for rivers are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 100 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 100 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance). The risk categories for FRAW for the sea are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 200 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 200 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance).

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 48 >**

Distance	Flood risk category
On site	**High**
0 - 50m	High

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.2 Historical Flood Events

Records within 250m	**2**

Records of historic flooding from rivers, the sea, groundwater and surface water. Records began in 1946 when predecessor bodies started collecting detailed information about flooding incidents, although limited details may be included on flooding incidents prior to this date. Takes into account the presence of defences, structures, and other infrastructure where they existed at the time of flooding, and includes flood extents that may have been affected by overtopping, breaches or blockages.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 48 >**

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
10	99m SE	June 2007 Surface Water Flooding Yorkshire	2007-06-15 2007-06-25	Other	Unknown	No data
15	219m NE	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.3 Flood Defences

Records within 250m	**0**

Records of flood defences owned, managed or inspected by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales. Flood defences can be structures, buildings or parts of buildings. Typically these are earth banks, stone and concrete walls, or sheet-piling that is used to prevent or control the extent of flooding.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.4 Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences

Records within 250m	**0**

Areas that would benefit from the presence of flood defences in a 1 in 100 (1%) chance of flooding each year from rivers or 1 in 200 (0.5%) chance of flooding each year from the sea.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

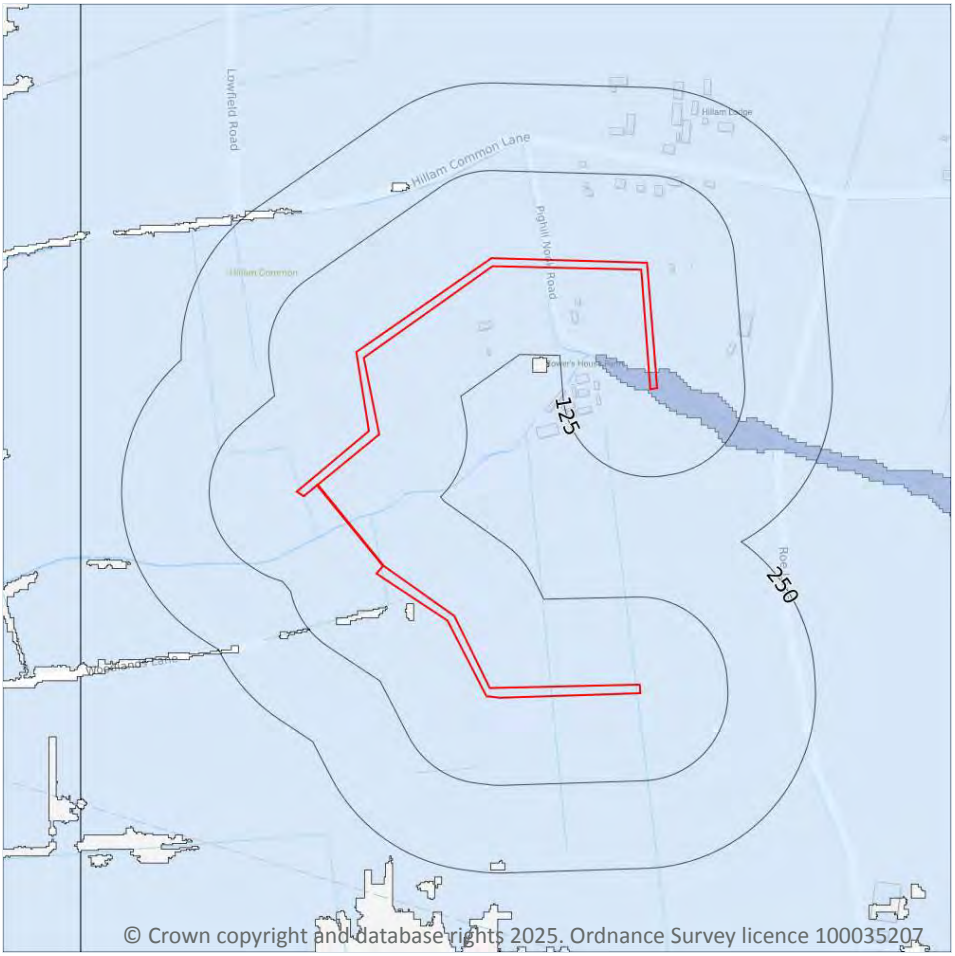
8.5 Flood Storage Areas

Records within 250m	0

Areas that act as a balancing reservoir, storage basin or balancing pond to attenuate an incoming flood peak to a flow level that can be accepted by the downstream channel or to delay the timing of a flood peak so that its volume is discharged over a longer period.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

River and coastal flooding - Flood Zones



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Flood zone 2

Flood zone 3

8.6 Flood Zone 2

Records within 50m	1

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land between Flood Zone 3 (see next section) and the extent of the flooding from rivers or the sea with a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance of flooding each year.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 48 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 2 - (Fluvial /Tidal Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.7 Flood Zone 3

Records within 50m	1

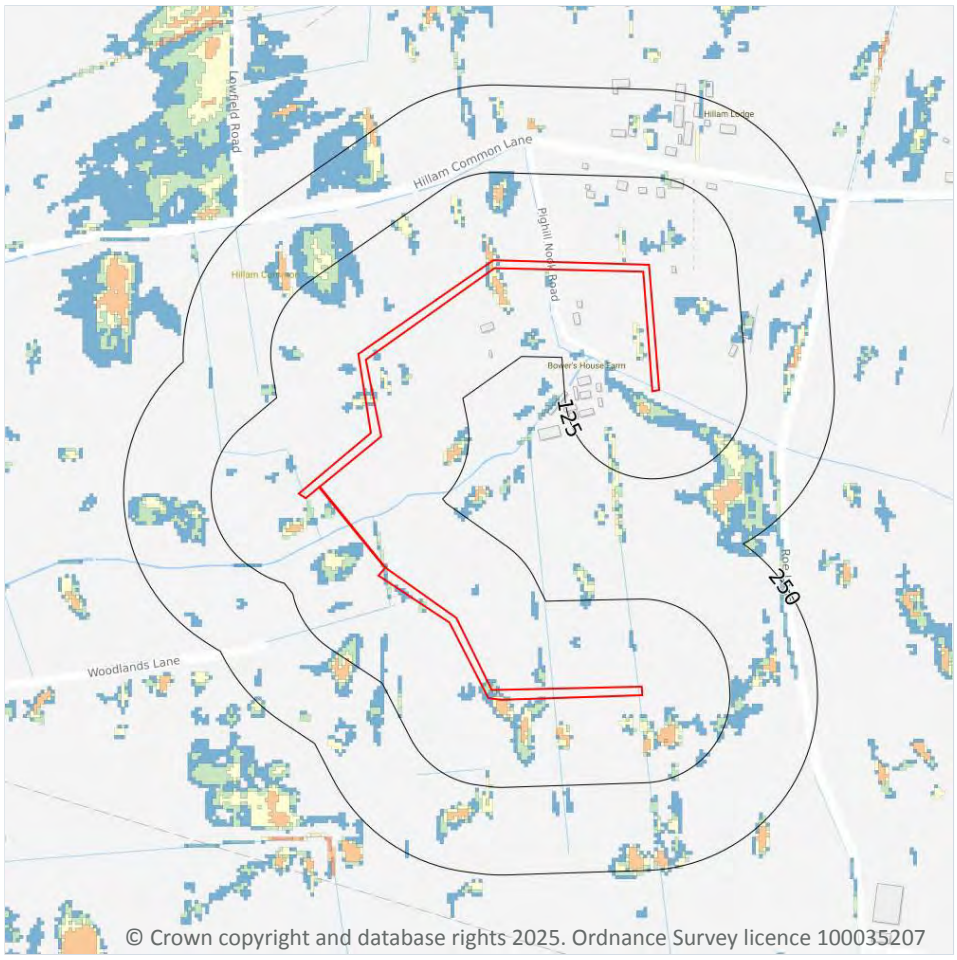
Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of flooding each year from rivers or a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of flooding each year from the sea.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 48 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 3 - (Fluvial Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

9 Surface water flooding



Site Outline
Search buffers in metres (m)

1 in 1000 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 250 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 100 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 30 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

9.1 Surface water flooding

Highest risk on site	**1 in 30 year, 0.1m - 0.3m**
Highest risk within 50m	**1 in 30 year, 0.1m - 0.3m**

Ambiental Risk Analytics surface water (pluvial) FloodMap identifies areas likely to flood as a result of extreme rainfall events, i.e. land naturally vulnerable to surface water ponding or flooding. This data set was produced by simulating 1 in 30 year, 1 in 100 year, 1 in 250 year and 1 in 1,000 year rainfall events. Modern urban drainage systems are typically built to cope with rainfall events between 1 in 20 and 1 in 30 years, though some older ones may flood in a 1 in 5 year rainfall event.

Features are displayed on the Surface water flooding map on **page 53 >**

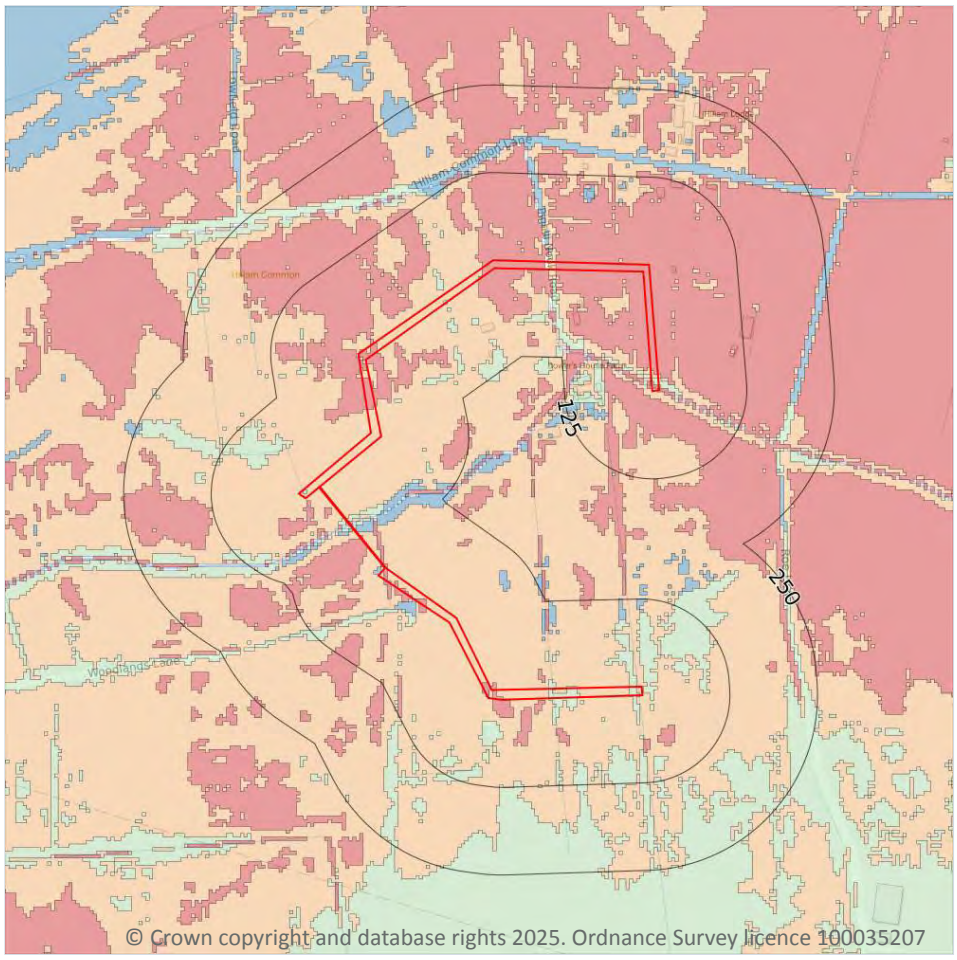
The data shown on the map and in the table above shows the highest likelihood of flood events happening at the site. Lower likelihood events may have greater flood depths and hence a greater potential impact on a site.

The table below shows the maximum flood depths for a range of return periods for the site.

Return period	Maximum modelled depth
1 in 1000 year	Between 0.3m and 1.0m
1 in 250 year	Between 0.3m and 1.0m
1 in 100 year	Between 0.1m and 0.3m
1 in 30 year	Between 0.1m and 0.3m

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

10 Groundwater flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

High

Moderate - High

Moderate

Low

Negligible

10.1 Groundwater flooding

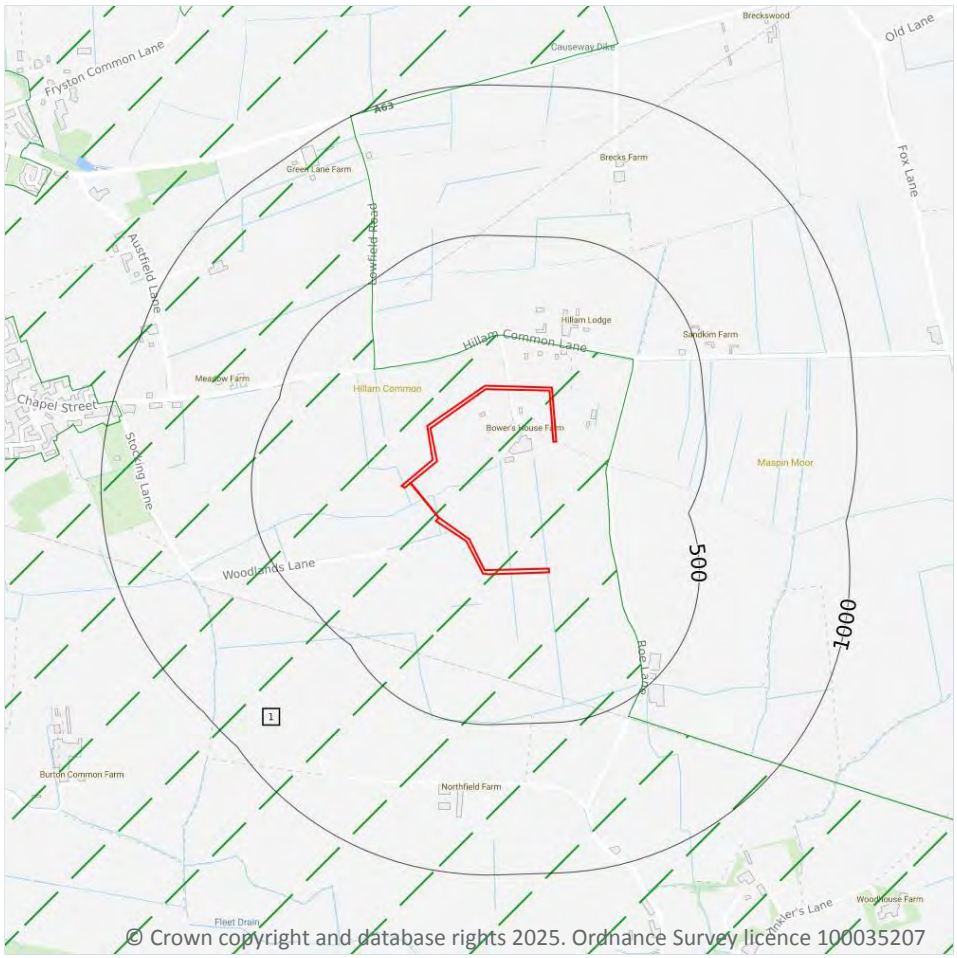
Highest risk on site	**High**
Highest risk within 50m	**High**

Groundwater flooding is caused by unusually high groundwater levels. It occurs when the water table rises above the ground surface or within underground structures such as basements or cellars. Groundwater flooding tends to exhibit a longer duration than surface water flooding, possibly lasting for weeks or months, and as a result it can cause significant damage to property. This risk assessment is based on a 1 in 100 year return period and a 5m Digital Terrain Model (DTM).

Features are displayed on the Groundwater flooding map on **page 55 >**

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

11 Environmental designations



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Green Belt

11.1 Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites providing statutory protection for the best examples of UK flora, fauna, or geological or physiographical features. Originally notified under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949, SSSIs were re-notified under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. Improved provisions for the protection and management of SSSIs were introduced by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (in England and Wales) and (in Scotland) by the Nature Conservation (Scotland) Act 2004 and the Wildlife and Natural Environment (Scotland) Act 2010.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.2 Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, agreed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971. They cover all aspects of wetland conservation and wise use, recognizing wetlands as ecosystems that are extremely important for biodiversity conservation in general and for the well-being of human communities. These sites cover a broad definition of wetland; marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, and even some marine areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.3 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.4 Special Protection Areas (SPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites classified by the UK Government under the EC Birds Directive, SPAs are areas of the most important habitat for rare (listed on Annex I to the Directive) and migratory birds within the European Union.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.5 National Nature Reserves (NNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites containing examples of some of the most important natural and semi-natural terrestrial and coastal ecosystems in Great Britain. They are managed to conserve their habitats, provide special opportunities for scientific study or to provide public recreation compatible with natural heritage interests.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.6 Local Nature Reserves (LNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites managed for nature conservation, and to provide opportunities for research and education, or simply enjoying and having contact with nature. They are declared by local authorities under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 after consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation agency.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.7 Designated Ancient Woodland

Records within 2000m	0

Ancient woodlands are classified as areas which have been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD. This includes semi-natural woodland and plantations on ancient woodland sites. 'Wooded continuously' does not mean there is or has previously been continuous tree cover across the whole site, and not all trees within the woodland have to be old.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.8 Biosphere Reserves

Records within 2000m	0

Biosphere Reserves are internationally recognised by UNESCO as sites of excellence to balance conservation and socioeconomic development between nature and people. They are recognised under the Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Programme with the aim of promoting sustainable development founded on the work of the local community.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.9 Forest Parks

Records within 2000m	0

These are areas managed by the Forestry Commission designated on the basis of recreational, conservation or scenic interest.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

11.10 Marine Conservation Zones

Records within 2000m	0

A type of marine nature reserve in UK waters established under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009). They are designated with the aim to protect nationally important, rare or threatened habitats and species.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.11 Green Belt

Records within 2000m	1

Areas designated to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 56 >**

ID	Location	Name	Local Authority name
1	**On site**	**South and West Yorkshire Green Belt**	**North Yorkshire**

This data is sourced from the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government.

11.12 Proposed Ramsar sites

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are areas listed as a Wetland of International Importance under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (the Ramsar Convention) 1971. The sites here supplied have a status of 'Proposed' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.13 Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Areas of Conservation are areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Possible' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

11.14 Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Protection Areas (SPAs) are areas designated (or 'classified') under the European Union Wild Birds Directive for the protection of nationally and internationally important populations of wild birds. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Potential' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.15 Nitrate Sensitive Areas

Records within 2000m	0

Areas where nitrate concentrations in drinking water sources exceeded or was at risk of exceeding the limit of 50 mg/l set by the 1980 EC Drinking Water Directive. Voluntary agricultural measures as a means of reducing the levels of nitrate were introduced by DEFRA as MAFF, with payments being made to farmers who complied. The scheme was started as a pilot in 1990 in ten areas, later implemented within 32 areas. The scheme was closed to further new entrants in 1998, although existing agreements continued for their full term. All Nitrate Sensitive Areas fell within the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (NVZs) in 1996 under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC).

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.16 Nitrate Vulnerable Zones

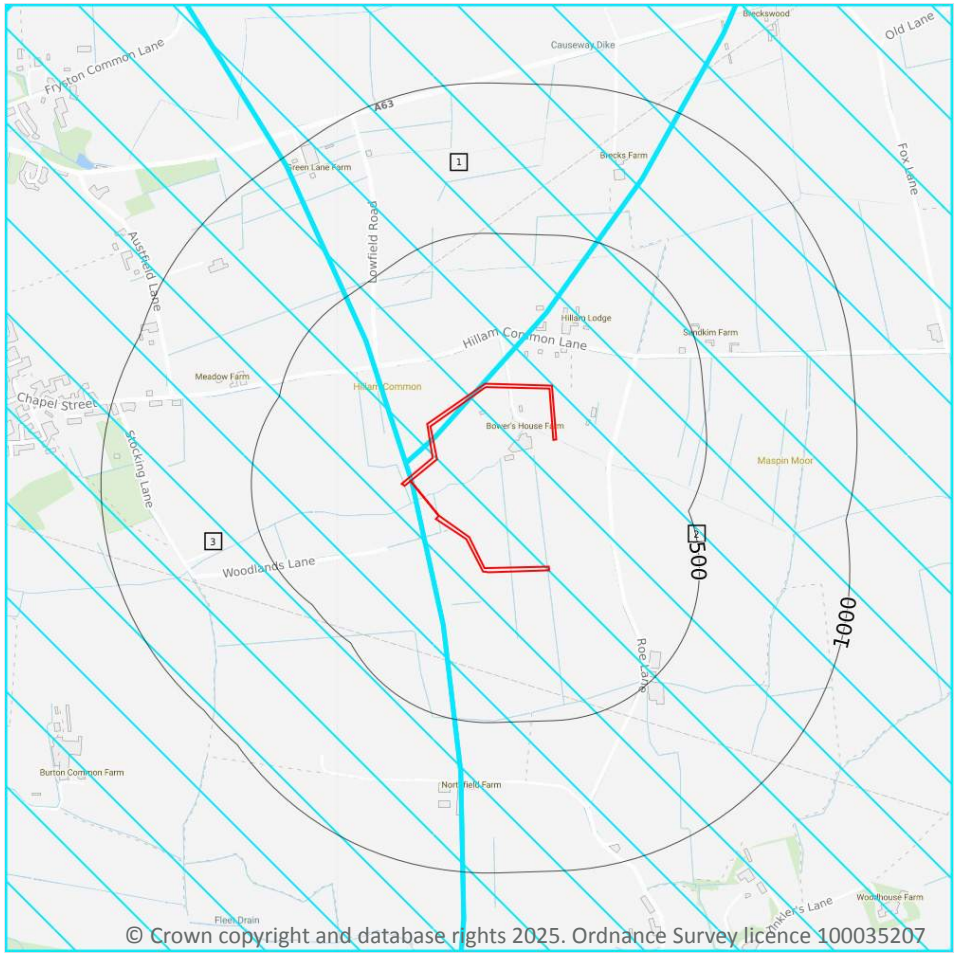
Records within 2000m	5

Areas at risk from agricultural nitrate pollution designated under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC). These are areas of land that drain into waters polluted by nitrates. Farmers operating within these areas have to follow mandatory rules to tackle nitrate loss from agriculture.

Location	Name	Type	NVZ ID	Status
On site	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**272**	**Existing**
700m S	Aire from River Calder to River Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	274	Existing
722m W	Yorkshire Mag Limestone	Groundwater	101	Existing
1375m E	The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ	Surface Water	272	Existing
1704m NE	Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	287	Existing

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

SSSI Impact Zones and Units



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

SSSI Impact Risk Zones

SSSI Units

- Not recorded
- Favourable
- Unfavourable - Recovering
- Unfavourable - No change
- Unfavourable - Declining
- Partially destroyed
- Destroyed

11.17 SSSI Impact Risk Zones

Records on site	3

Developed to allow rapid initial assessment of the potential risks to SSSIs posed by development proposals. They define zones around each SSSI which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features for which it is notified and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 61 >**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
1	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
2	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**
3	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries: new proposals or extensions, outside or extending outside existing settlements/urban areas affecting greenspace, farmland or semi natural habitats. Oil & gas exploration/extraction.** **Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where footprint exceeds 1ha.** **Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas.** **Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.18 SSSI Units

Records within 2000m	**0**

Divisions of SSSIs used to record management and condition details. Units are the smallest areas for which Natural England gives a condition assessment, however, the size of units varies greatly depending on the types of management and the conservation interest.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

12 Visual and cultural designations

12.1 World Heritage Sites

Records within 250m	0

Sites designated for their globally important cultural or natural interest requiring appropriate management and protection measures. World Heritage Sites are designated to meet the UK's commitments under the World Heritage Convention.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.2 Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Records within 250m	0

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) are conservation areas, chosen because they represent 18% of the finest countryside. Each AONB has been designated for special attention because of the quality of their flora, fauna, historical and cultural associations, and/or scenic views. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act of 1949 created AONBs and the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 added further regulation and protection. There are likely to be restrictions to some developments within these areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

12.3 National Parks

Records within 250m	0

In England and Wales, the purpose of National Parks is to conserve and enhance landscapes within the countryside whilst promoting public enjoyment of them and having regard for the social and economic well-being of those living within them. In Scotland National Parks have the additional purpose of promoting the sustainable use of the natural resources of the area and the sustainable social and economic development of its communities. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 established the National Park designation in England and Wales, and The National Parks (Scotland) Act 2000 in Scotland.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Government.

12.4 Listed Buildings

Records within 250m	0

Buildings listed for their special architectural or historical interest. Building control in the form of 'listed building consent' is required in order to make any changes to that building which might affect its special interest. Listed buildings are graded to indicate their relative importance, however building controls apply to all buildings equally, irrespective of their grade, and apply to the interior and exterior of the building in its entirety, together with any curtilage structures.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.5 Conservation Areas

Records within 250m	0

Local planning authorities are obliged to designate as conservation areas any parts of their own area that are of special architectural or historic interest, the character and appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. Designation of a conservation area gives broader protection than the listing of individual buildings. All the features within the area, listed or otherwise, are recognised as part of its character. Conservation area designation is the means of recognising the importance of all factors and of ensuring that planning decisions address the quality of the landscape in its broadest sense.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.6 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

Records within 250m	0

A scheduled monument is an historic building or site that is included in the Schedule of Monuments kept by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport. The regime is set out in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979. The Schedule of Monuments has c.20,000 entries and includes sites such as Roman remains, burial mounds, castles, bridges, earthworks, the remains of deserted villages and industrial sites. Monuments are not graded, but all are, by definition, considered to be of national importance.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

Records within 250m	0

Parks and gardens assessed to be of particular interest and of special historic interest. The emphasis being on 'designed' landscapes, rather than on planting or botanical importance. Registration is a 'material consideration' in the planning process, meaning that planning authorities must consider the impact of any proposed development on the special character of the landscape.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

13 Agricultural designations

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Grade 1 - excellent quality
- Grade 2 - very good quality
- Grade 3 - good to moderate quality
- Grade 3a - good quality
- Grade 3b - moderate quality
- Grade 4 - poor quality
- Grade 5 - very poor quality
- Non-agricultural land
- Urban land
- Exclusion land
- Tree felling licences
- Open Access land

13.1 Agricultural Land Classification

Records within 250m	1

Classification of the quality of agricultural land taking into consideration multiple factors including climate, physical geography and soil properties. It should be noted that the categories for the grading of agricultural land are not consistent across England, Wales and Scotland.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 65 >**

ID	Location	Classification	Description
1	**On site**	**Grade 2**	**Very good quality agricultural land. Land with minor limitations which affect crop yield, cultivations or harvesting. A wide range of agricultural and horticultural crops can usually be grown but on some land in the grade there may be reduced flexibility due to difficulties with the production of the more demanding crops such as winter harvested vegetables and arable root crops. The level of yield is generally high but may be lower or more variable than Grade 1.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.2 Open Access Land

Records within 250m	**0**

The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW Act) gives a public right of access to land without having to use paths. Access land includes mountains, moors, heaths and downs that are privately owned. It also includes common land registered with the local council and some land around the England Coast Path. Generally permitted activities on access land are walking, running, watching wildlife and climbing.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

13.3 Tree Felling Licences

Records within 250m	**0**

Felling Licence Application (FLA) areas approved by Forestry Commission England. Anyone wishing to fell trees must ensure that a licence or permission under a grant scheme has been issued by the Forestry Commission before any felling is carried out or that one of the exceptions apply.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

13.4 Environmental Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	**8**

Environmental Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. The schemes identified may be historical schemes that have now expired, or may still be active.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
On site	**AG00333276**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/04/2011**	**31/03/2023**
On site	**AG00333276**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/04/2011**	**31/03/2023**
On site	**AG00370674**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/05/2011**	**30/04/2023**
184m NE	AG00370674	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/05/2011	30/04/2023

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
190m NE	AG00370674	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/05/2011	30/04/2021
191m E	AG00370674	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/05/2011	30/04/2021
192m E	AG00370674	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/05/2011	30/04/2023
197m E	AG00333276	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/04/2011	31/03/2023

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.5 Countryside Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	**1**

Countryside Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. Main objectives are to improve the farmed environment for wildlife and to reduce diffuse water pollution.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
88m NE	1459758	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2023	31/12/2027

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14 Habitat designations

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Priority Habitat Inventory
- Open Mosaic Habitat
- Limestone Pavement Orders

Habitat Networks

- Primary Habitat
- Restorable Habitat
- Associated Habitats
- Habitat Restoration-Creation
- Network Enhancement Zone 1
- Network Enhancement Zone 2

14.1 Priority Habitat Inventory

Records within 250m	4

Habitats of principal importance as named under Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) Section 41.

Features are displayed on the Habitat designations map on **page 68 >**

ID	Location	Main Habitat	Other habitats
1	66m NE	No main habitat but additional habitats present	Additional: TORCH (INV 50%)
A	88m NE	Traditional orchard	Overruled by Traditional Orchards HAP Inventory dataset
2	93m NE	Traditional orchard	Overruled by Traditional Orchards HAP Inventory dataset
A	105m NE	No main habitat but additional habitats present	Additional: TORCH (INV 50%)

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.2 Habitat Networks

Records within 250m	0

Habitat networks for 18 priority habitat networks (based primarily, but not exclusively, on the priority habitat inventory) and areas suitable for the expansion of networks through restoration and habitat creation.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.3 Open Mosaic Habitat

Records within 250m	0

Sites verified as Open Mosaic Habitat. Mosaic habitats are brownfield sites that are identified under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan as a priority habitat due to the habitat variation within a single site, supporting an array of invertebrates.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.4 Limestone Pavement Orders

Records within 250m	0

Limestone pavements are outcrops of limestone where the surface has been worn away by natural means over millennia. These rocks have the appearance of paving blocks, hence their name. Not only do they have geological interest, they also provide valuable habitats for wildlife. These habitats are threatened due to their removal for use in gardens and water features. Many limestone pavements have been designated as SSSIs which affords them some protection. In addition, Section 34 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 gave them additional protection via the creation of Limestone Pavement Orders, which made it a criminal offence to remove any part of the outcrop. The associated Limestone Pavement Priority Habitat is part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat in England.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

Data providers

Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Geo Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 6A & 6B (Site 3 to 4)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Corridor 6A & 6B

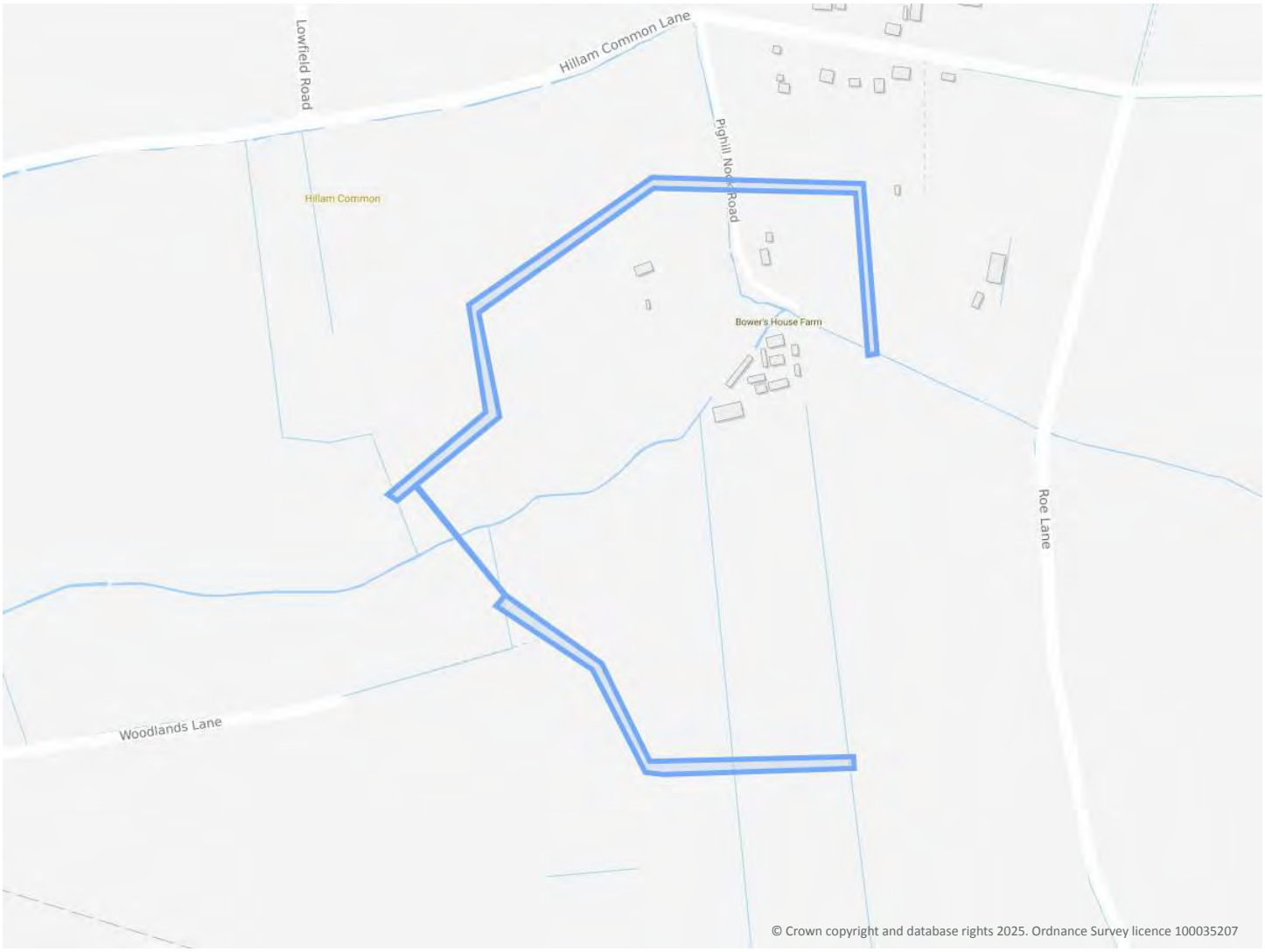
Our Ref: GS-ONJ-523-5A1-DDJ

Site Details

Location: 452468 428616

Area: 1.54 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



Summary of findings p. 2 >

OS MasterMap site plan p.10 >

Aerial image p. 5 >

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Geology 1:10,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
11 >	1.1 >	10k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
12	1.2	Artificial and made ground (10k)	0	0	0	0	-
13 >	1.3 >	Superficial geology (10k) >	3	0	0	4	-
14	1.4	Landslip (10k)	0	0	0	0	-
15 >	1.5 >	Bedrock geology (10k) >	2	0	1	0	-
16 >	1.6 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k) >	0	0	1	0	-
Page	Section	Geology 1:50,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
17 >	2.1 >	50k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
18	2.2	Artificial and made ground (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
18	2.3	Artificial ground permeability (50k)	0	0	-	-	-
19 >	2.4 >	Superficial geology (50k) >	3	0	0	4	-
20 >	2.5 >	Superficial permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
20	2.6	Landslip (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
20	2.7	Landslip permeability (50k)	None (within 50m)				
21 >	2.8 >	Bedrock geology (50k) >	2	0	1	0	-
22 >	2.9 >	Bedrock permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
22 >	2.10 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k) >	0	0	1	0	-
Page	Section	Boreholes >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
23 >	3.1 >	BGS Boreholes >	0	0	1	-	-
Page	Section	Natural ground subsidence >					
24 >	4.1 >	Shrink swell clays >	Low (within 50m)				
25 >	4.2 >	Running sands >	Low (within 50m)				
27 >	4.3 >	Compressible deposits >	Moderate (within 50m)				
29 >	4.4 >	Collapsible deposits >	Very low (within 50m)				
30 >	4.5 >	Landslides >	Very low (within 50m)				
31 >	4.6 >	Ground dissolution of soluble rocks >	Low (within 50m)				

Page	Section	Mining and ground workings >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
33	5.1	BritPits	0	0	0	0	-
34	5.2	Surface ground workings	0	0	0	-	-
34	5.3	Underground workings	0	0	0	0	0
34	5.4	Underground mining extents	0	0	0	0	-
34 >	5.5 >	Historical Mineral Planning Areas >	0	0	1	1	-
35	5.6	Non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	0
35	5.7	JPB mining areas	None (within 0m)				
35	5.8	The Coal Authority non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	-
35	5.9	Researched mining	0	0	0	0	-
36	5.10	Mining record office plans	0	0	0	0	-
36	5.11	BGS mine plans	0	0	0	0	-
36 >	5.12 >	Coal mining >	Identified (within 0m)				
36	5.13	Brine areas	None (within 0m)				
37	5.14	Gypsum areas	None (within 0m)				
37	5.15	Tin mining	None (within 0m)				
37	5.16	Clay mining	None (within 0m)				

Page	Section	Ground cavities and sinkholes	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
38	6.1	Natural cavities	0	0	0	0	-
38	6.2	Mining cavities	0	0	0	0	0
38	6.3	Reported recent incidents	0	0	0	0	-
38	6.4	Historical incidents	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	Radon >	
40 >	7.1 >	Radon >	Less than 1% (within 0m)

Page	Section	Soil chemistry >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
42 >	8.1 >	BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry >	9	3	-	-	-
42	8.2	BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
43	8.3	BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-

Page	Section	Railway infrastructure and projects	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m

44	9.1	Underground railways (London)	0	0	0	-	-
44	9.2	Underground railways (Non-London)	0	0	0	-	-
44	9.3	Railway tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
44	9.4	Historical railway and tunnel features	0	0	0	-	-
44	9.5	Royal Mail tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
45	9.6	Historical railways	0	0	0	-	-
45	9.7	Railways	0	0	0	-	-
45	9.8	Crossrail 2	0	0	0	0	-
45	9.9	HS2	0	0	0	0	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 1.54ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/06/2020

Site Area: 1.54ha

Recent site history - 2012 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 26/03/2012

Site Area: 1.54ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

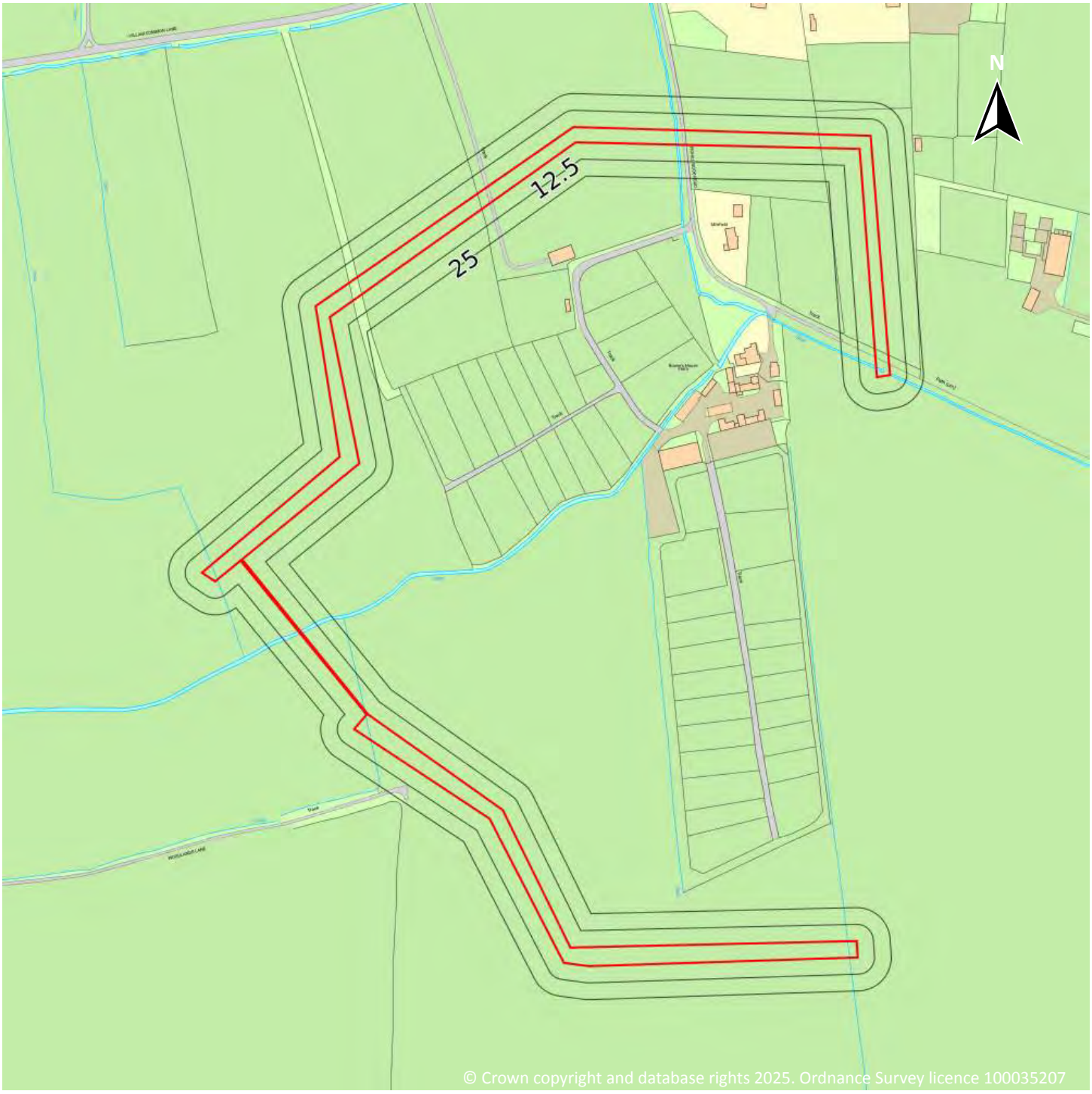
Site Area: 1.54ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 1.54ha

OS MasterMap site plan



Site Area: 1.54ha

1 Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Full coverage

Partial coverage

No coverage

1.1 10k Availability

Records within 500m	1

An indication on the coverage of 1:10,000 scale geology data for the site, the most detailed dataset provided by the British Geological Survey. Either 'Full', 'Partial' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**No coverage**	**SE52NW**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground

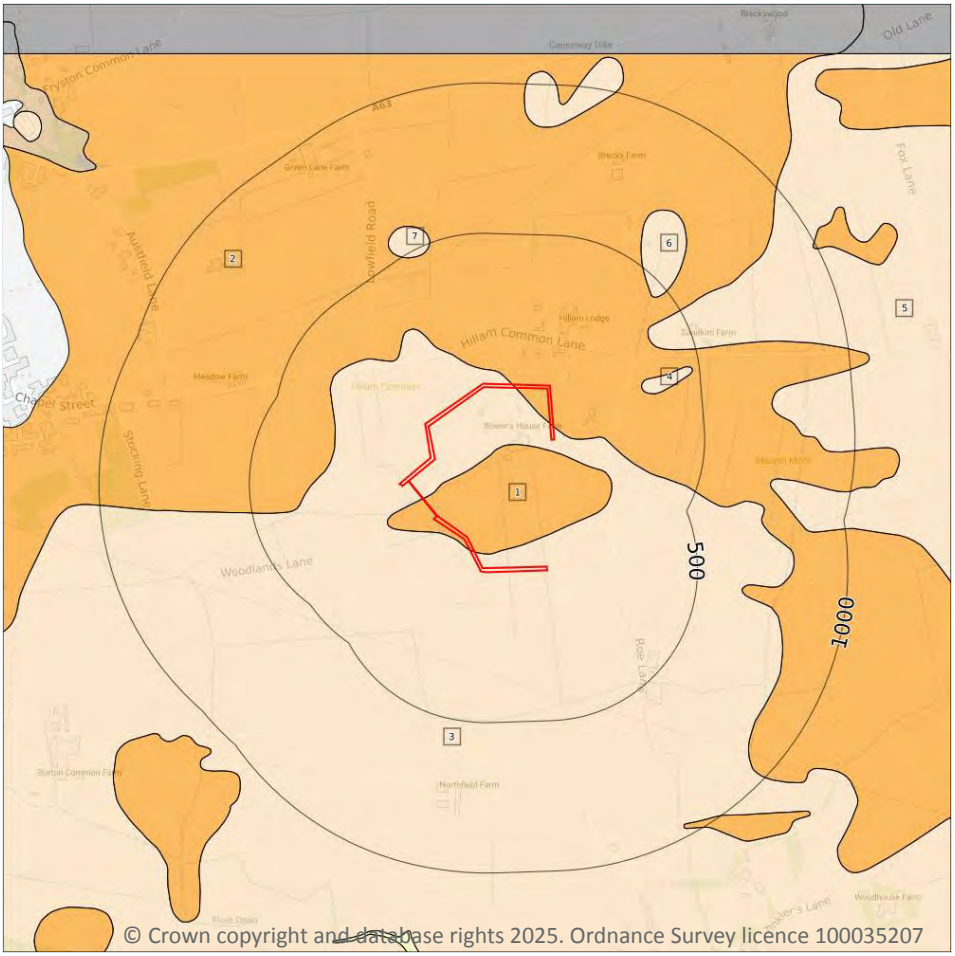
1.2 Artificial and made ground (10k)

Records within 500m	0

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:10,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (10k)

Superficial geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.3 Superficial geology (10k)

Records within 500m **7**

Superficial geological deposits at 1:10,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 13 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
2	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay**	**Clay, Silty**
3	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**Breighton Sand Formation - Sand**	**Sand**
4	304m NE	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	365m NE	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
6	452m NE	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand
7	475m N	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

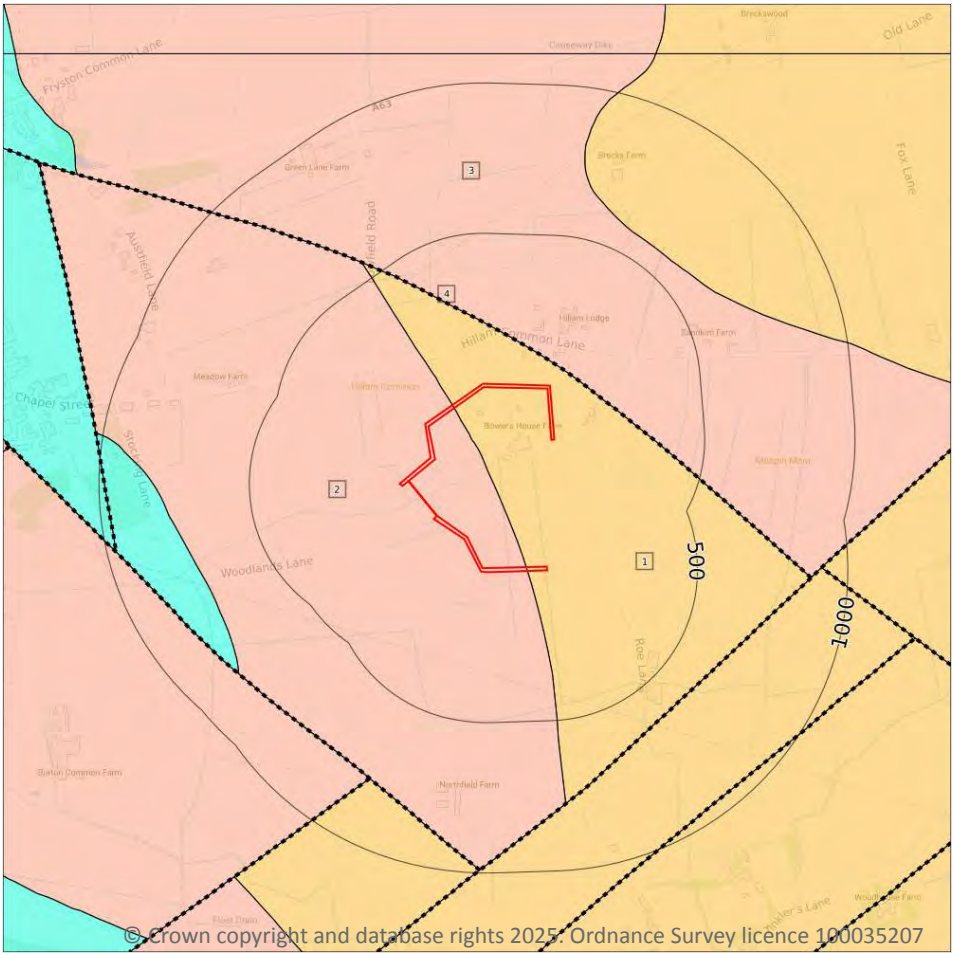
1.4 Landslip (10k)

Records within 500m	**0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:10,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Bedrock geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.5 Bedrock geology (10k)

Records within 500m **3**

Bedrock geology at 1:10,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
2	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone**	**Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
3	69m NE	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

1.6 Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Records within 500m	**1**

Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:10,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
4	69m NE	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2 Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Geological map tile

2.1 50k Availability

Records within 500m	1

An indication on the coverage of 1:50,000 scale geology data for the site. Either 'Full' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability map on **page 17 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**EW078_wakefield_v4**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground

2.2 Artificial and made ground (50k)

Records within 500m	0

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:50,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

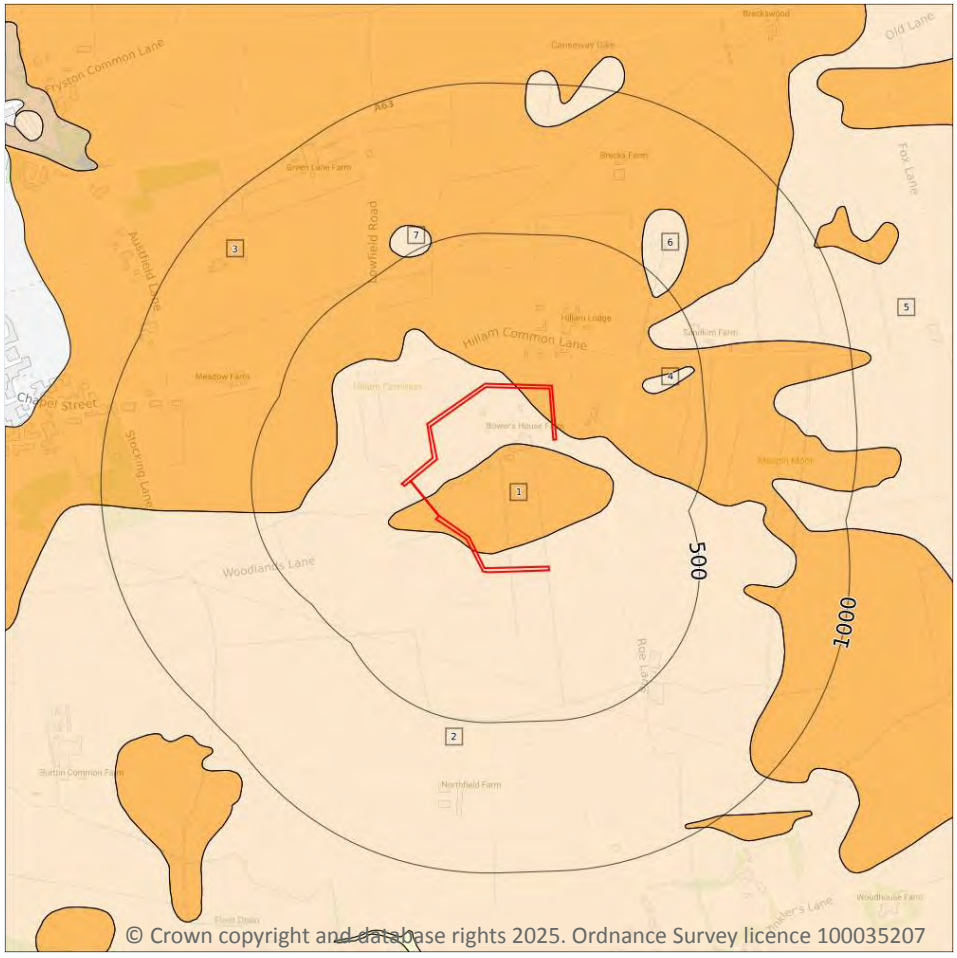
2.3 Artificial ground permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any artificial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (50k)

Superficial geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.4 Superficial geology (50k)

Records within 500m **7**

Superficial geological deposits at 1:50,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 19 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
2	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION**	**SAND**
3	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
4	300m NE	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	363m NE	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
6	450m NE	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND
7	479m N	BREI-S	BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION	SAND

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.5 Superficial permeability (50k)

Records within 50m **3**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any superficial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Intergranular**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.6 Landslip (50k)

Records within 500m **0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:50,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

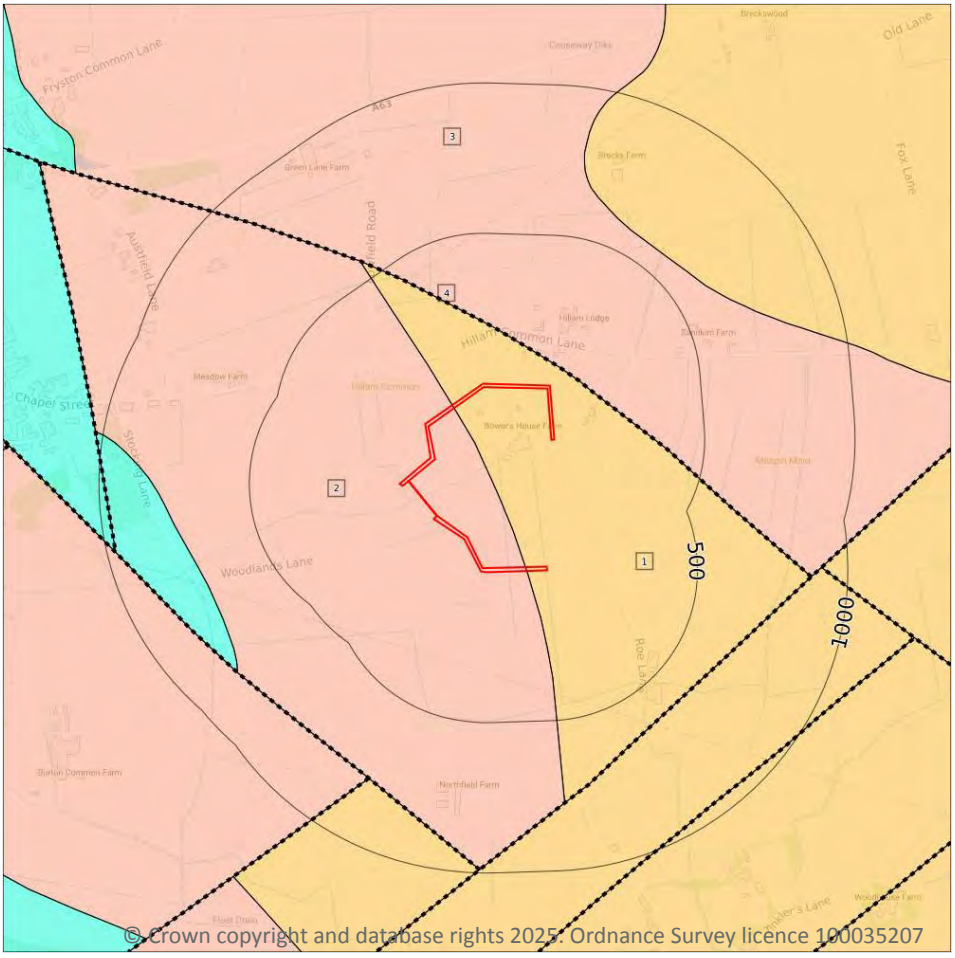
2.7 Landslip permeability (50k)

Records within 50m **0**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any landslip deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Bedrock geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.8 Bedrock geology (50k)

Records within 500m	3

Bedrock geology at 1:50,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 21 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE**	**-**
2	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS**	**-**
3	68m NE	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.9 Bedrock permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	2

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of bedrock (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**Low**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.10 Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Records within 500m	1

Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:50,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 21 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
4	68m NE	FAULT	Fault, inferred

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3 Boreholes

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Confidential
- 0 - 10m
- 10 - 30m
- 30m+
- Unknown

3.1 BGS Boreholes

Records within 250m	1

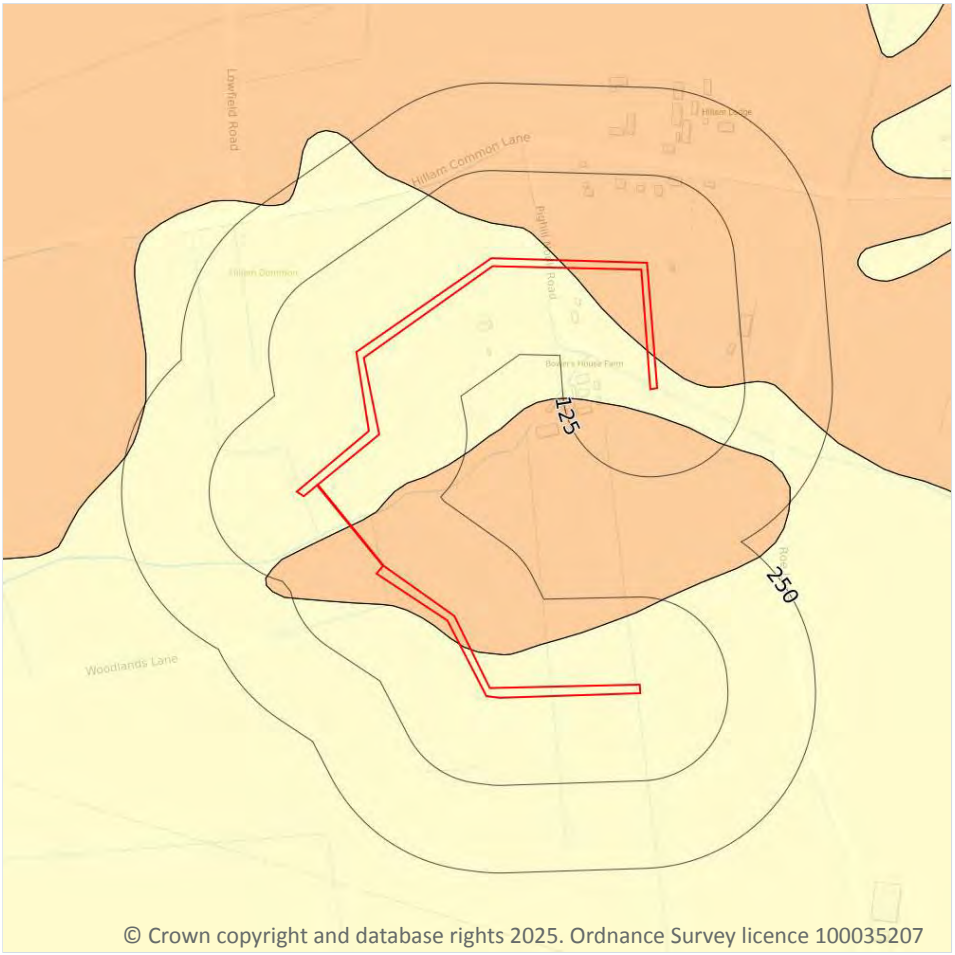
The Single Onshore Boreholes Index (SOBI); an index of over one million records of boreholes, shafts and wells from all forms of drilling and site investigation work held by the British Geological Survey. Covering onshore and nearshore boreholes dating back to at least 1790 and ranging from one to several thousand metres deep.

Features are displayed on the Boreholes map on **page 23 >**

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
1	76m NE	452583 428813	BOWERS HOUSE	578.41	N	116950 ↗

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

4 Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.1 Shrink swell clays

Records within 50m	2

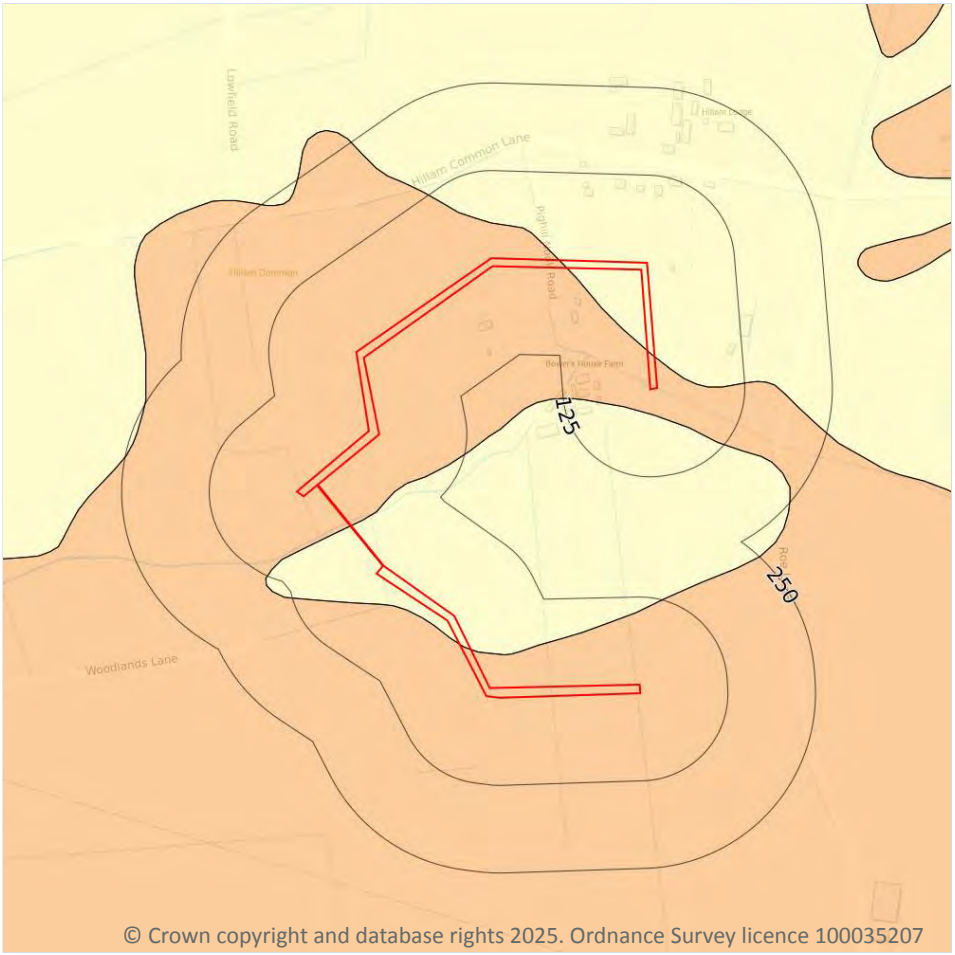
The potential hazard presented by soils that absorb water when wet (making them swell), and lose water as they dry (making them shrink). This shrink-swell behaviour is controlled by the type and amount of clay in the soil, and by seasonal changes in the soil moisture content (related to rainfall and local drainage).

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays map on **page 24 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic.**
On site	**Low**	**Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Running sands



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.2 Running sands

Records within 50m	2

The potential hazard presented by rocks that can contain loosely-packed sandy layers that can become fluidised by water flowing through them. Such sands can 'run', removing support from overlying buildings and causing potential damage.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Running sands map on **page 25 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Running sand conditions may be present. Constraints may apply to land uses involving excavation or the addition or removal of water.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.3 Compressible deposits

Records within 50m	2

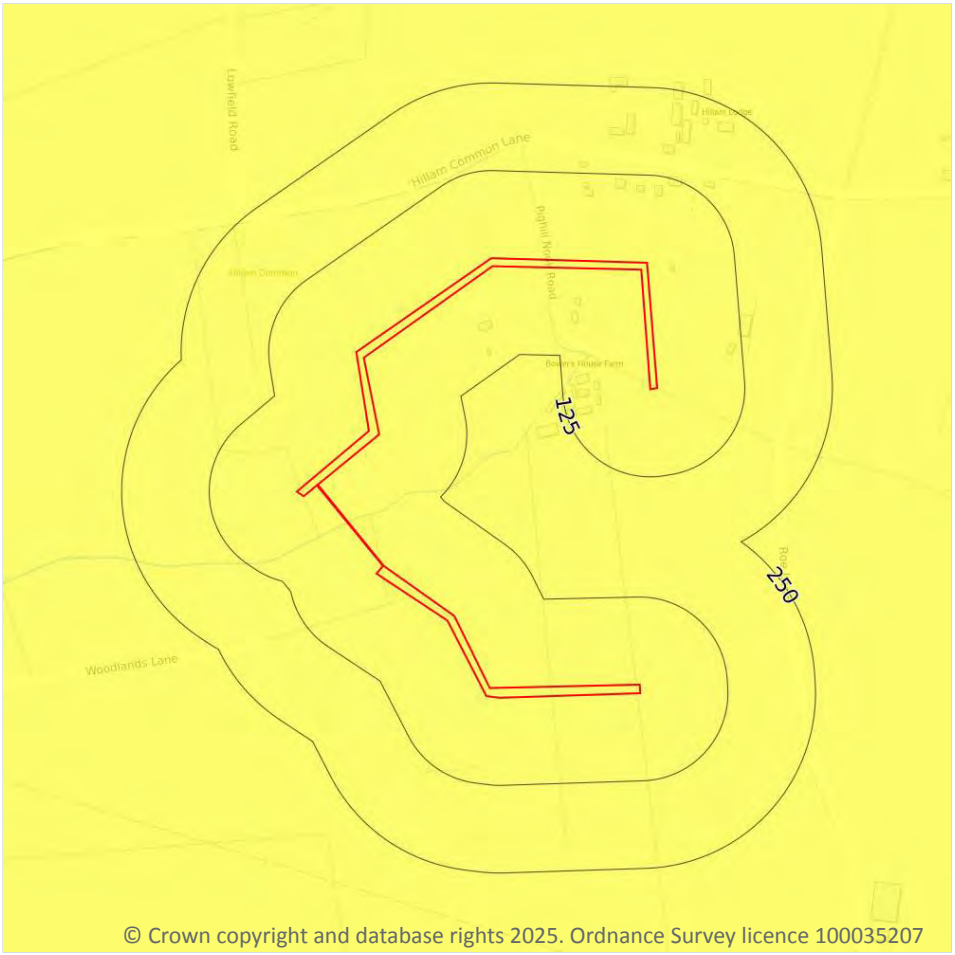
The potential hazard presented by types of ground that may contain layers of very soft materials like clay or peat and may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits map on **page 27 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Compressible strata are not thought to occur.**
On site	**Moderate**	**Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.4 Collapsible deposits

Records within 50m	1

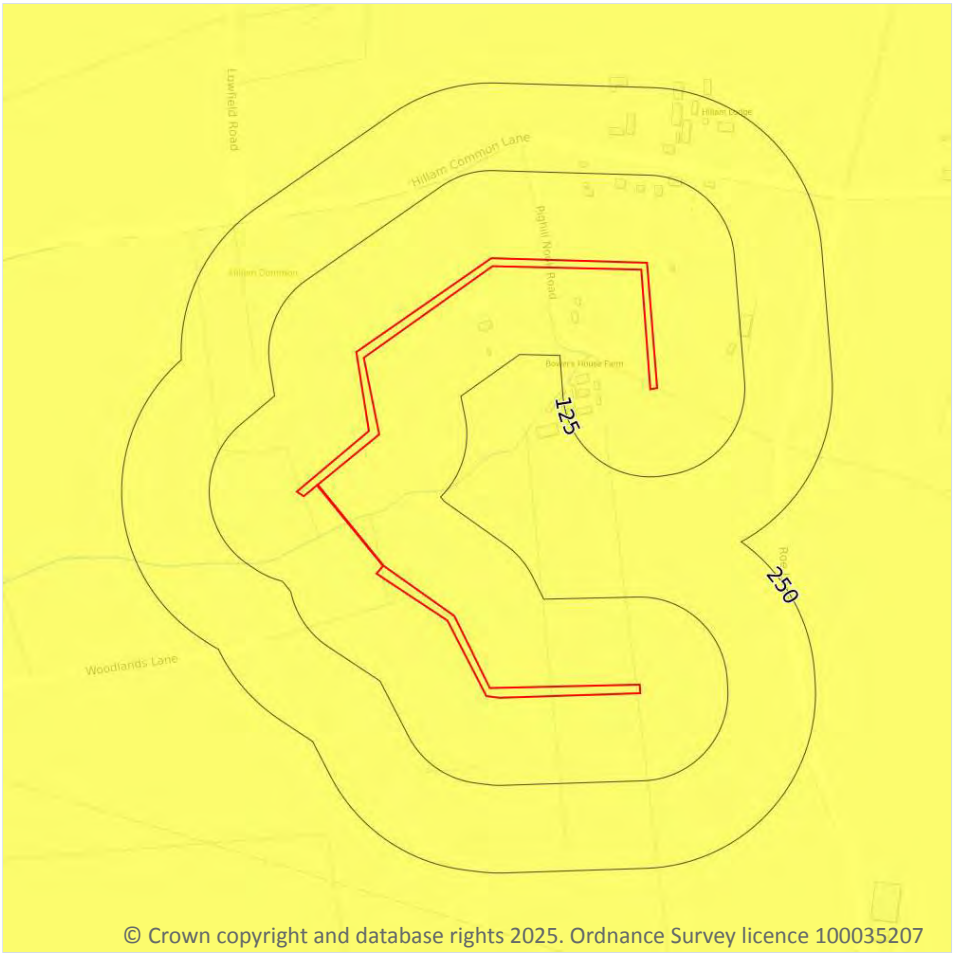
The potential hazard presented by natural deposits that could collapse when a load (such as a building) is placed on them or they become saturated with water.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits map on **page 29 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Landslides



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.5 Landslides

Records within 50m	1

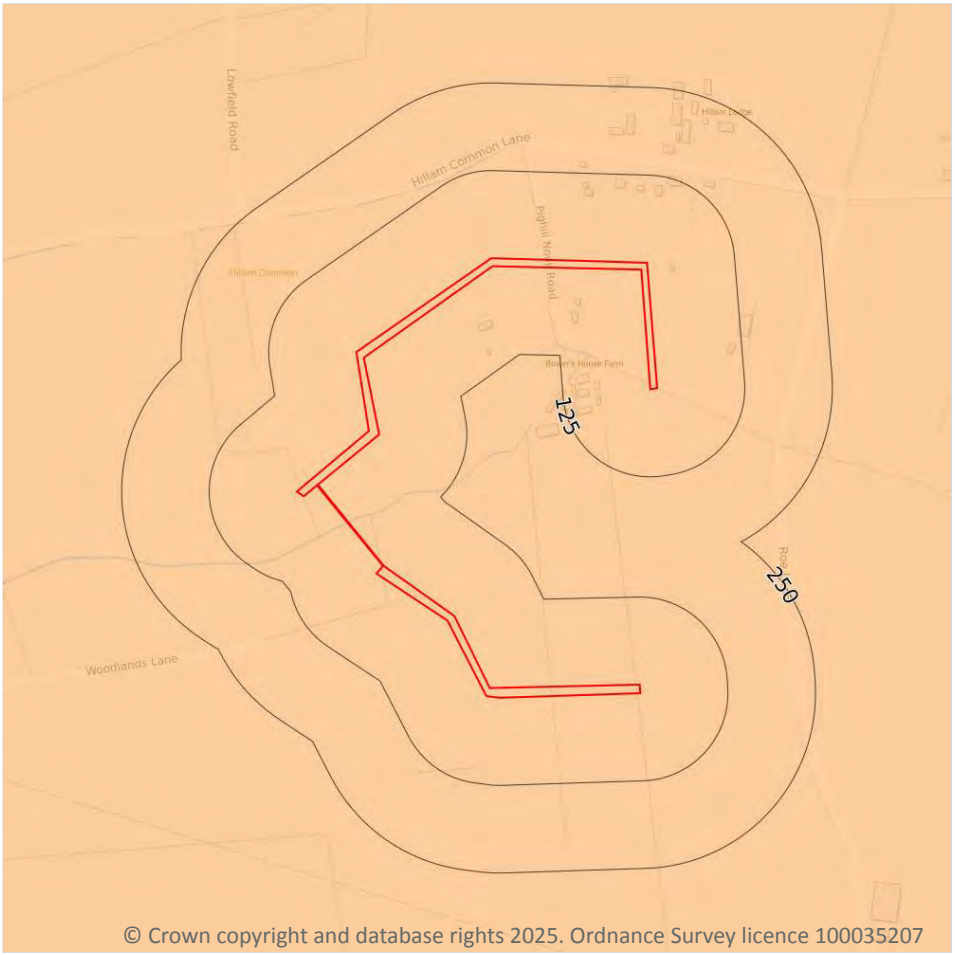
The potential for landsliding (slope instability) to be a hazard assessed using 1:50,000 scale digital maps of superficial and bedrock deposits, combined with information from the BGS National Landslide Database and scientific and engineering reports.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Landslides map on **page 30 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.6 Ground dissolution of soluble rocks

Records within 50m	1

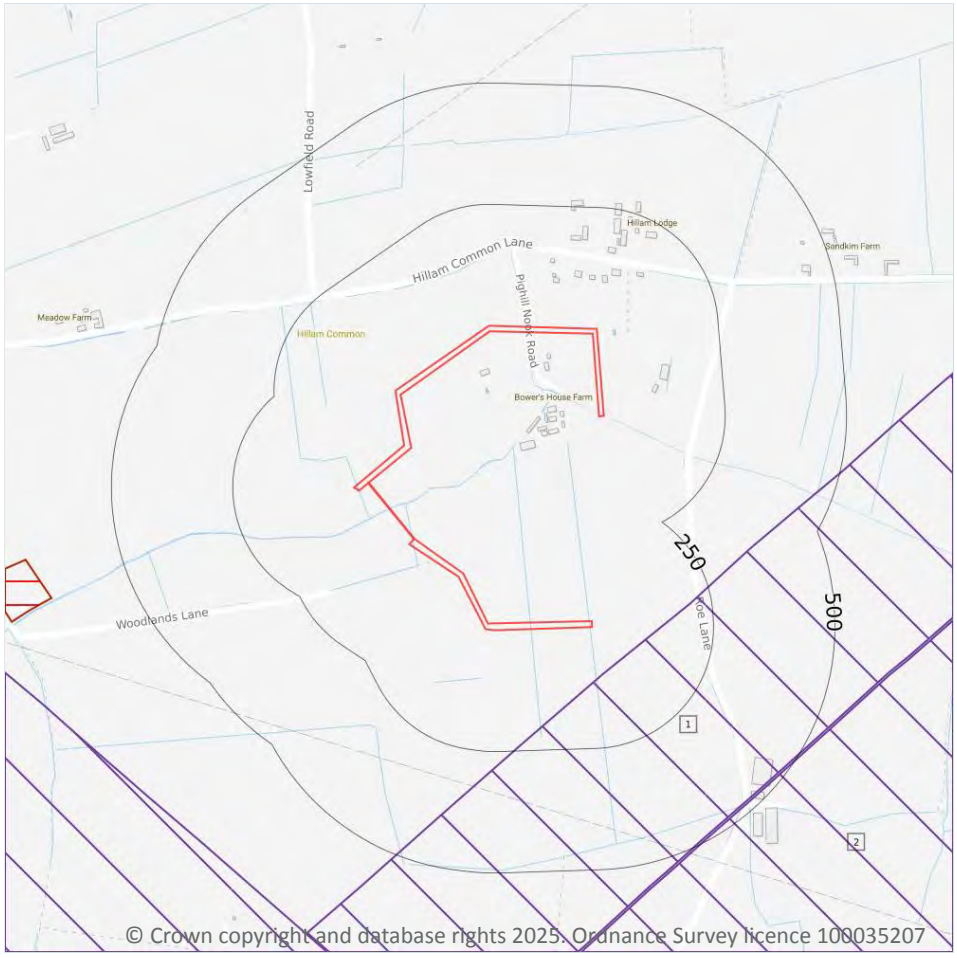
The potential hazard presented by ground dissolution, which occurs when water passing through soluble rocks produces underground cavities and cave systems. These cavities reduce support to the ground above and can cause localised collapse of the overlying rocks and deposits.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks map on **page 31 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Soluble rocks are present within the ground. Some dissolution features may be present. Potential for difficult ground conditions are at a level where they may be considered, localised subsidence need not be considered except in exceptional circumstances.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5 Mining and ground workings



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

BritPits

Surface ground workings

Underground workings

Underground mining extents

Historical mineral planning areas

TCA non-coal mining

Non Coal Mining

Sporadic underground mining of restricted extent possible

Localised small scale underground mining possible

Small scale mining possible

Underground mining known or likely within or in close proximity

Underground mining known within or in very close proximity

5.1 BritPits

Records within 500m	0

BritPits (an abbreviation of British Pits) is a database maintained by the British Geological Survey of currently active and closed surface and underground mineral workings. Details of major mineral handling sites, such as wharfs and rail depots are also held in the database.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Surface ground workings

Records within 250m	0

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that involved ground excavation at the surface. These features may or may not have been subsequently backfilled.

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.3 Underground workings

Records within 1000m	0

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that indicate the presence of underground workings e.g. mine shafts.

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.4 Underground mining extents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies underground mine workings that could present a potential risk, including adits and seam workings. These features have been identified from BGS Geological mapping and mine plans sourced from the BGS and various collections and sources.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.5 Historical Mineral Planning Areas

Records within 500m	2

Boundaries of mineral planning permissions for England and Wales. This data was collated between the 1940s (and retrospectively to the 1930s) and the mid 1980s. The data includes permitted, withdrawn and refused permissions.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 33 >**

ID	Location	Site Name	Mineral	Type	Planning Status	Planning Status Date
1	89m SE	Kellingley colliery	Coal (deep)	Working is wholly underground	Application	Not available
2	483m SE	Kellingley colliery	Coal (deep)	Working is wholly underground	Valid	Not available

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.6 Non-coal mining

Records within 1000m	0

The potential for historical non-coal mining to have affected an area. The assessment is drawn from expert knowledge and literature in addition to the digital geological map of Britain. Mineral commodities may be divided into seven general categories - vein minerals, chalk, oil shale, building stone, bedded ores, evaporites and 'other' commodities (including ball clay, jet, black marble, graphite and chert).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.7 JPB mining areas

Records on site	0

Areas which could be affected by former coal and other mining. This data includes some mine plans unavailable to the Coal Authority.

This data is sourced from Johnson Poole and Bloomer.

5.8 The Coal Authority non-coal mining

Records within 500m	0

This data provides an indication of the potential zone of influence of recorded underground non-coal mining workings. Any and all analysis and interpretation of Coal Authority Data in this report is made by Groundsure, and is in no way supported, endorsed or authorised by the Coal Authority. The use of the data is restricted to the terms and provisions contained in this report. Data reproduced in this report may be the copyright of the Coal Authority and permission should be sought from Groundsure prior to any re-use.

This data is sourced from The Coal Authority.

5.9 Researched mining

Records within 500m	0

This data indicates areas of potential mining identified from alternative or archival sources, including; BGS Geological paper maps, Lidar data, aerial photographs (from World War II onwards), archaeological data services, websites, Tithe maps, and various text/plans from collected books and reports. Some of this data is approximate and Groundsure have interpreted the resultant risk area and, where possible, specific areas of risk have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.10 Mining record office plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of Mining Record Office and/or plan extents held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.11 BGS mine plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of BGS mine plans held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.12 Coal mining

Records on site	1

Areas which could be affected by past, current or future coal mining.

Location	Details
On site	**The site is located within a coal mining area as defined by the Coal Authority. A Consultants Coal Mining Report is recommended to further assess coal mining issues at the site. This can be ordered directly through Groundsure or your preferred search provider.**

This data is sourced from the Coal Authority.

5.13 Brine areas

Records on site	0

The Cheshire Brine Compensation District indicates areas that may be affected by salt and brine extraction in Cheshire and where compensation would be available where damage from this mining has occurred. Damage from salt and brine mining can still occur outside this district, but no compensation will be available.

This data is sourced from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.

5.14 Gypsum areas

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by gypsum extraction.

This data is sourced from British Gypsum.

5.15 Tin mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by historical tin mining.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.16 Clay mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by kaolin and ball clay extraction.

This data is sourced from the Kaolin and Ball Clay Association (UK).

6 Ground cavities and sinkholes

6.1 Natural cavities

Records within 500m	0

Industry recognised national database of natural cavities. Sinkholes and caves are formed by the dissolution of soluble rock, such as chalk and limestone, gulls and fissures by cambering. Ground instability can result from movement of loose material contained within these cavities, often triggered by water.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.2 Mining cavities

Records within 1000m	0

Industry recognised national database of mining cavities. Degraded mines may result in hazardous subsidence (crown holes). Climatic conditions and water escape can also trigger subsidence over mine entrances and workings.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.3 Reported recent incidents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies sinkhole information gathered from media reports and Groundsure's own records. This data goes back to 2014 and includes relative accuracy ratings for each event and links to the original data sources. The data is updated on a regular basis and should not be considered a comprehensive catalogue of all sinkhole events. The absence of data in this database does not mean a sinkhole definitely has not occurred during this time.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

6.4 Historical incidents

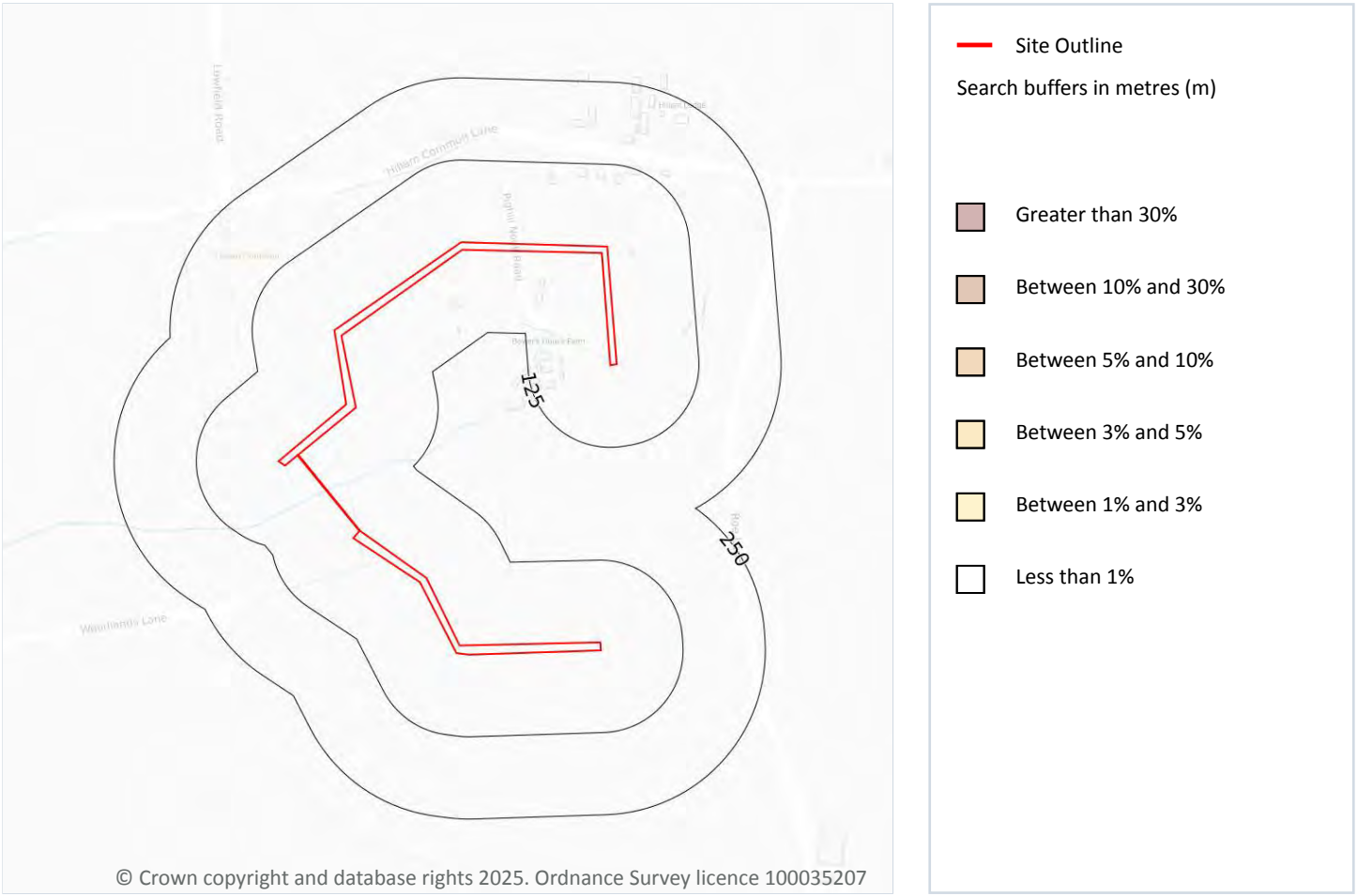
Records within 500m	0

This dataset comprises an extract of 1:10,560, 1:10,000, 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scale historical Ordnance Survey maps held by Groundsure, dating back to the 1840s. It shows shakeholes, deneholes and other 'holes' as noted on these maps. Dene holes are medieval chalk extraction pits, usually comprising a narrow shaft with a number of chambers at the base of the shaft. Shakeholes are an alternative name for suffusion sinkholes, most commonly found in the limestone landscapes of North Yorkshire but also extensively noted around the Brecon Beacons National Park.

Not all 'holes' noted on Ordnance Survey mapping will necessarily be present within this dataset.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

7 Radon



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

7.1 Radon

Records on site	1

The Radon Potential data classifies areas based on their likelihood of a property having a radon level at or above the Action Level in Great Britain. The dataset is intended for use at 1:50,000 scale and was derived from both geological assessments and indoor radon measurements (more than 560,000 records). A minimum 50m buffer should be considered when searching the maps, as the smallest detectable feature at this scale is 50m. The findings of this section should supersede any estimations derived from the Indicative Atlas of Radon in Great Britain (1:100,000 scale).

Features are displayed on the Radon map on **page 40 >**

Location	Estimated properties affected	Radon Protection Measures required
On site	**Less than 1%**	**None**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and UK Health Security Agency.

8 Soil chemistry

8.1 BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	12

The estimated values provide the likely background concentration of the potentially harmful elements Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead and Nickel in topsoil. The values are estimated primarily from rural topsoil data collected at a sample density of approximately 1 per 2 km^2. In areas where rural soil samples are not available, estimation is based on stream sediment data collected from small streams at a sampling density of 1 per 2.5 km^2; this is the case for most of Scotland, Wales and southern England. The stream sediment data are converted to soil-equivalent concentrations prior to the estimation.

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**20 - 40 mg/kg**	**15 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**20 - 40 mg/kg**	**15 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**20 - 40 mg/kg**	**15 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
34m E	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
40m S	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
48m N	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

8.2 BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

Estimated topsoil chemistry of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc and bioaccessible Arsenic and Lead in 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These estimates are derived from interpolation of the measured urban topsoil data referred to above and provide information across each city

between the measured sample locations (4 per km^2).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

8.3 BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

The locations and measured total concentrations (mg/kg) of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc in urban topsoil samples from 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These are collected at a sample density of 4 per km^2.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

9 Railway infrastructure and projects

9.1 Underground railways (London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of all active London Underground lines, including approximate tunnel roof depth and operational hours.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.2 Underground railways (Non-London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of the Merseyrail system, the Tyne and Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway. Not all parts of all systems are located underground. The data contains location information only and does not include a depth assessment.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.3 Railway tunnels

Records within 250m	0

Railway tunnels taken from contemporary Ordnance Survey mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

9.4 Historical railway and tunnel features

Records within 250m	0

Railways and tunnels digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping as scales of 1:1,250, 1:2,500, 1:10,000 and 1:10,560.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

9.5 Royal Mail tunnels

Records within 250m	0

The Post Office Railway, otherwise known as the Mail Rail, is an underground railway running through Central London from Paddington Head District Sorting Office to Whitechapel Eastern Head Sorting Office. The line is 10.5km long. The data includes details of the full extent of the tunnels, the depth of the tunnel, and the depth to track level.

This data is sourced from Groundsure/the Postal Museum.

9.6 Historical railways

Records within 250m	0

Former railway lines, including dismantled lines, abandoned lines, disused lines, historic railways and razed lines.

This data is sourced from OpenStreetMap.

9.7 Railways

Records within 250m	0

Currently existing railway lines, including standard railways, narrow gauge, funicular, trams and light railways.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey and OpenStreetMap.

9.8 Crossrail 2

Records within 500m	0

Crossrail 2 is a proposed railway linking the national rail networks in Surrey and Hertfordshire via an underground tunnel through London.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.9 HS2

Records within 500m	0

HS2 is a proposed high speed rail network running from London to Manchester and Leeds via Birmingham. Main civils construction on Phase 1 (London to Birmingham) of the project began in 2019, and it is currently anticipated that this phase will be fully operational by 2026. Construction on Phase 2a (Birmingham to Crewe) is anticipated to commence in 2021, with the service fully operational by 2027. Construction on Phase 2b (Crewe to Manchester and Birmingham to Leeds) is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be operational by 2033.

This data is sourced from HS2 ltd.

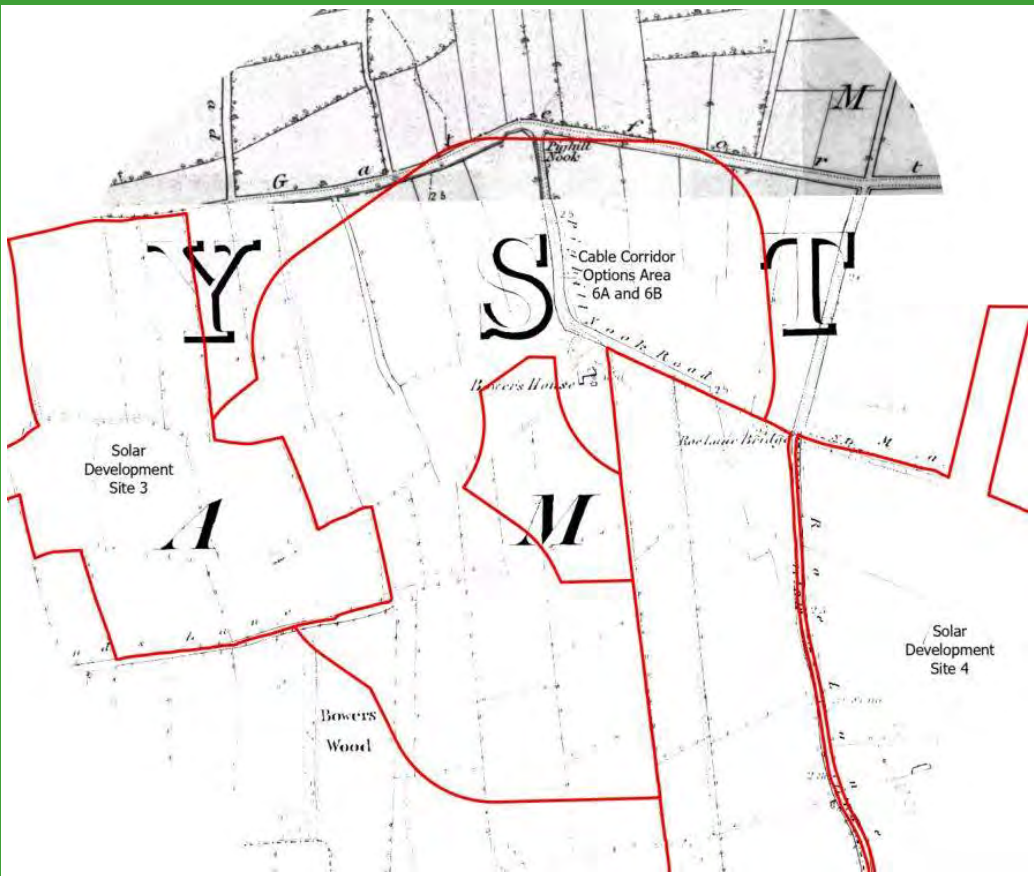
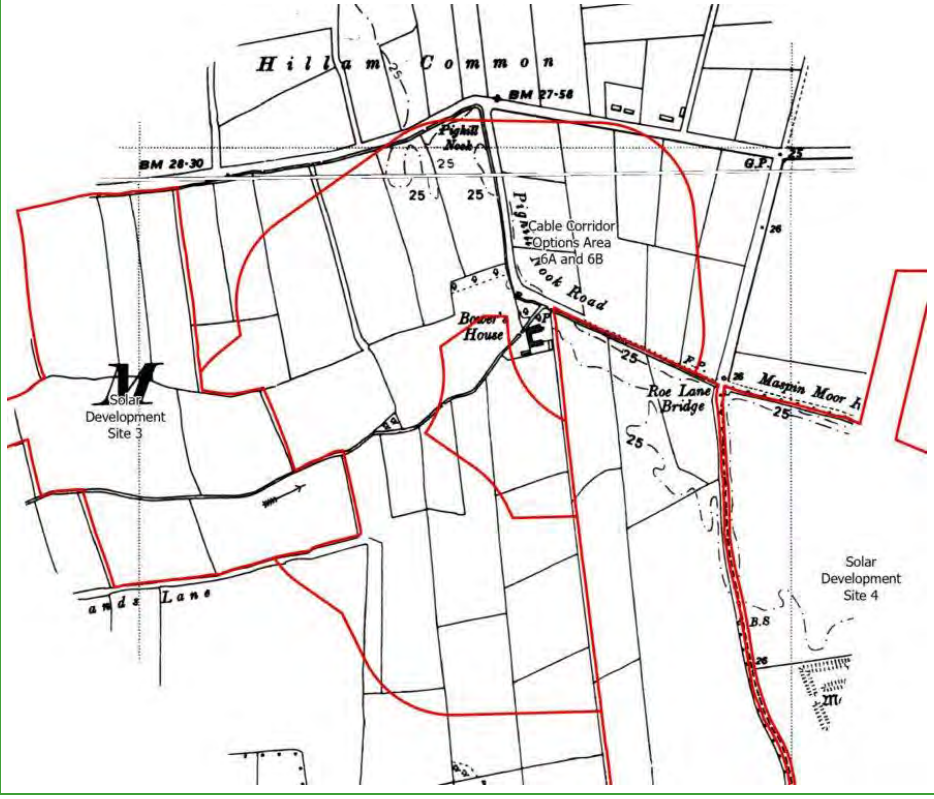
Data providers

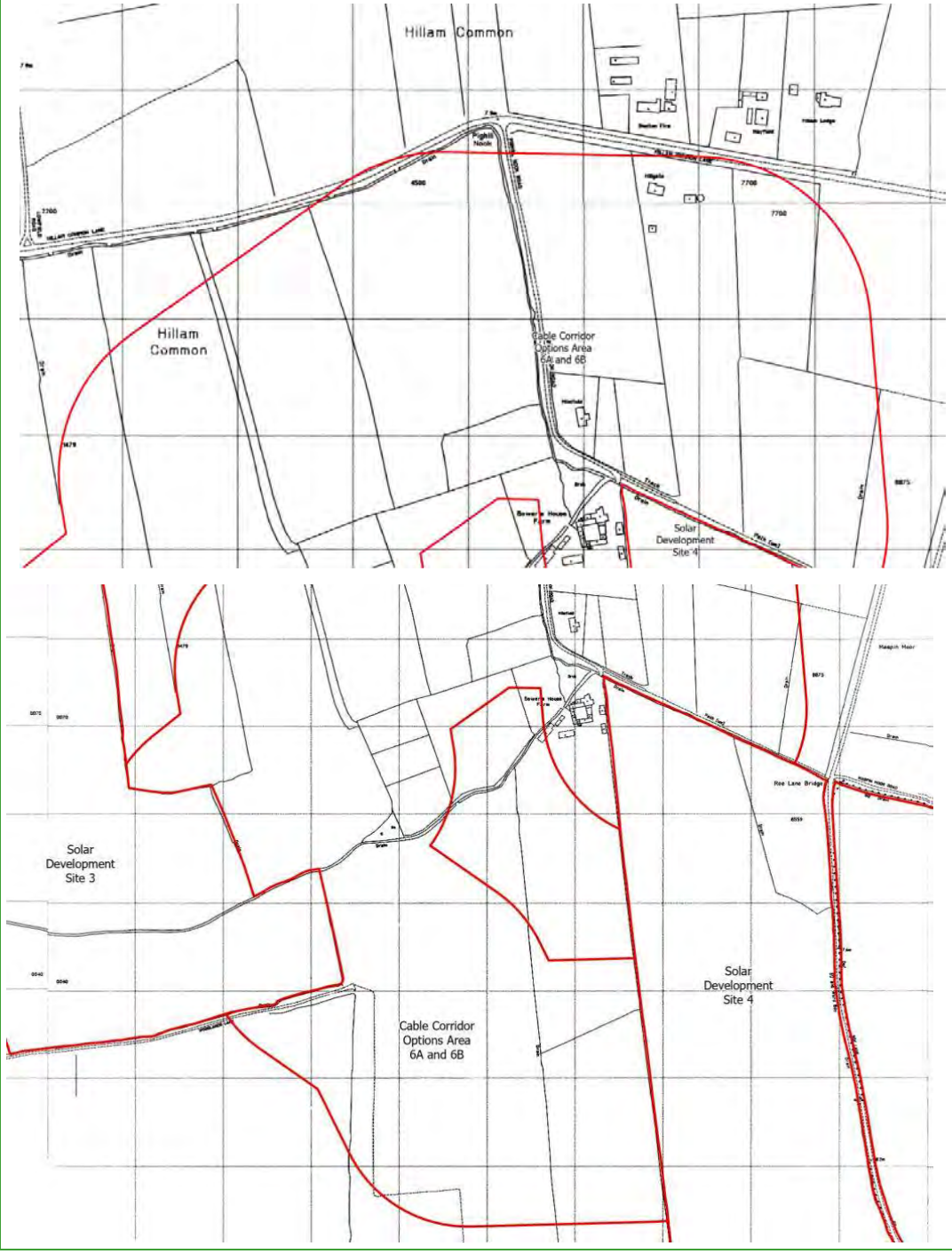
Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

J.2. Historical Maps

Map date Scale	Map extract
1850 – 1852 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	
1950 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1995 1:2,500 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2002 © Google Earth	
2017 © Google Earth	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2023	

Annex K Cable Route Corridor CRC 6-7 Site Information

K.1. Groundsure Enviro and Geo Insight Reports

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Enviro Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 10 (Site 6 to 7)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Corridor 10

Our Ref: GS-TI6-EKO-MX7-XZH

Site Details

Location: 450792 431476

Area: 0.09 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Summary of findings p. 2 >

OS MasterMap site plan p.11 >

Aerial image p. 6 >

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Past land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
12 >	1.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	0	0	6	18	-
14 >	1.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	0	0	3	-
14	1.3	Historical energy features	0	0	0	0	-
14	1.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
15	1.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
15	1.6	Historical military land	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Past land use - un-grouped >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
16 >	2.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	0	0	7	21	-
18 >	2.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	0	0	5	-
18	2.3	Historical energy features	0	0	0	0	-
18	2.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
19	2.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Waste and landfill >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
20	3.1	Active or recent landfill	0	0	0	0	-
20	3.2	Historical landfill (BGS records)	0	0	0	0	-
21	3.3	Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)	0	0	0	0	-
21	3.4	Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)	0	0	0	0	-
21	3.5	Historical waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
21 >	3.6 >	Licensed waste sites >	0	0	0	4	-
22 >	3.7 >	Waste exemptions >	0	0	9	14	-
Page	Section	Current industrial land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
25	4.1	Recent industrial land uses	0	0	0	-	-
25	4.2	Current or recent petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.3	Electricity cables	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.4	Gas pipelines	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.5	Sites determined as Contaminated Land	0	0	0	0	-

26	4.6	Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)	0	0	0	0	-
26	4.7	Regulated explosive sites	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.8	Hazardous substance storage/usage	0	0	0	0	-
27	4.9	Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)	0	0	0	0	-
27 >	4.10 >	Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1)) >	0	0	0	16	-
30 >	4.11 >	Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B) >	0	0	0	1	-
31	4.12	Radioactive Substance Authorisations	0	0	0	0	-
31 >	4.13 >	Licensed Discharges to controlled waters >	0	0	4	0	-
32	4.14	Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)	0	0	0	0	-
32	4.15	Pollutant release to public sewer	0	0	0	0	-
32	4.16	List 1 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
32	4.17	List 2 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
33 >	4.18 >	Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW) >	0	0	0	4	-
33 >	4.19 >	Pollution inventory substances >	0	0	0	3	-
35 >	4.20 >	Pollution inventory waste transfers >	0	0	0	2	-
39	4.21	Pollution inventory radioactive waste	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	Geology (basic) >					
41 >	5.1 >	Superficial geology (625k) >	Identified (within 500m)				
41 >	5.2 >	Bedrock geology (625k) >	Identified (within 500m)				

Page	Section	Hydrogeology >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
42 >	6.1 >	Superficial aquifer >	Identified (within 500m)				
43 >	6.2 >	Bedrock aquifer >	Identified (within 500m)				
45 >	6.3 >	Groundwater vulnerability >	Identified (within 50m)				
46 >	6.4 >	Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk >	Identified (within 0m)				
46	6.5	Groundwater vulnerability- local information	None (within 0m)				
47 >	6.6 >	Groundwater abstractions >	0	0	2	6	38
59 >	6.7 >	Surface water abstractions >	0	0	2	2	8
61	6.8	Potable abstractions	0	0	0	0	0
62 >	6.9 >	Source Protection Zones >	0	0	1	1	-

62	6.10	Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	**Hydrology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
63 >	7.1 >	Water Network (OS MasterMap) >	3	2	22	-	-
66 >	7.2 >	Surface water features >	1	1	11	-	-
66 >	7.3 >	WFD Surface water body catchments >	1	-	-	-	-
66 >	7.4 >	WFD Surface water bodies >	0	0	0	-	-
67 >	7.5 >	WFD Groundwater bodies >	1	-	-	-	-
Page	Section	**River and coastal flooding >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
68 >	8.1 >	Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea >	High (within 50m)				
69 >	8.2 >	Historical Flood Events >	0	0	1	-	-
69	8.3	Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
69	8.4	Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
70	8.5	Flood Storage Areas	0	0	0	-	-
71	8.6	Flood Zone 2	None (within 50m)				
71	8.7	Flood Zone 3	None (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Surface water flooding >**					
72 >	9.1 >	Surface water flooding >	1 in 30 year, 0.1m - 0.3m (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Groundwater flooding >**					
74 >	10.1 >	Groundwater flooding >	High (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Environmental designations >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
75	11.1	Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)	0	0	0	0	0
76	11.2	Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)	0	0	0	0	0
76	11.3	Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)	0	0	0	0	0
76	11.4	Special Protection Areas (SPA)	0	0	0	0	0
76	11.5	National Nature Reserves (NNR)	0	0	0	0	0
77	11.6	Local Nature Reserves (LNR)	0	0	0	0	0
77	11.7	Designated Ancient Woodland	0	0	0	0	0
77	11.8	Biosphere Reserves	0	0	0	0	0
77	11.9	Forest Parks	0	0	0	0	0

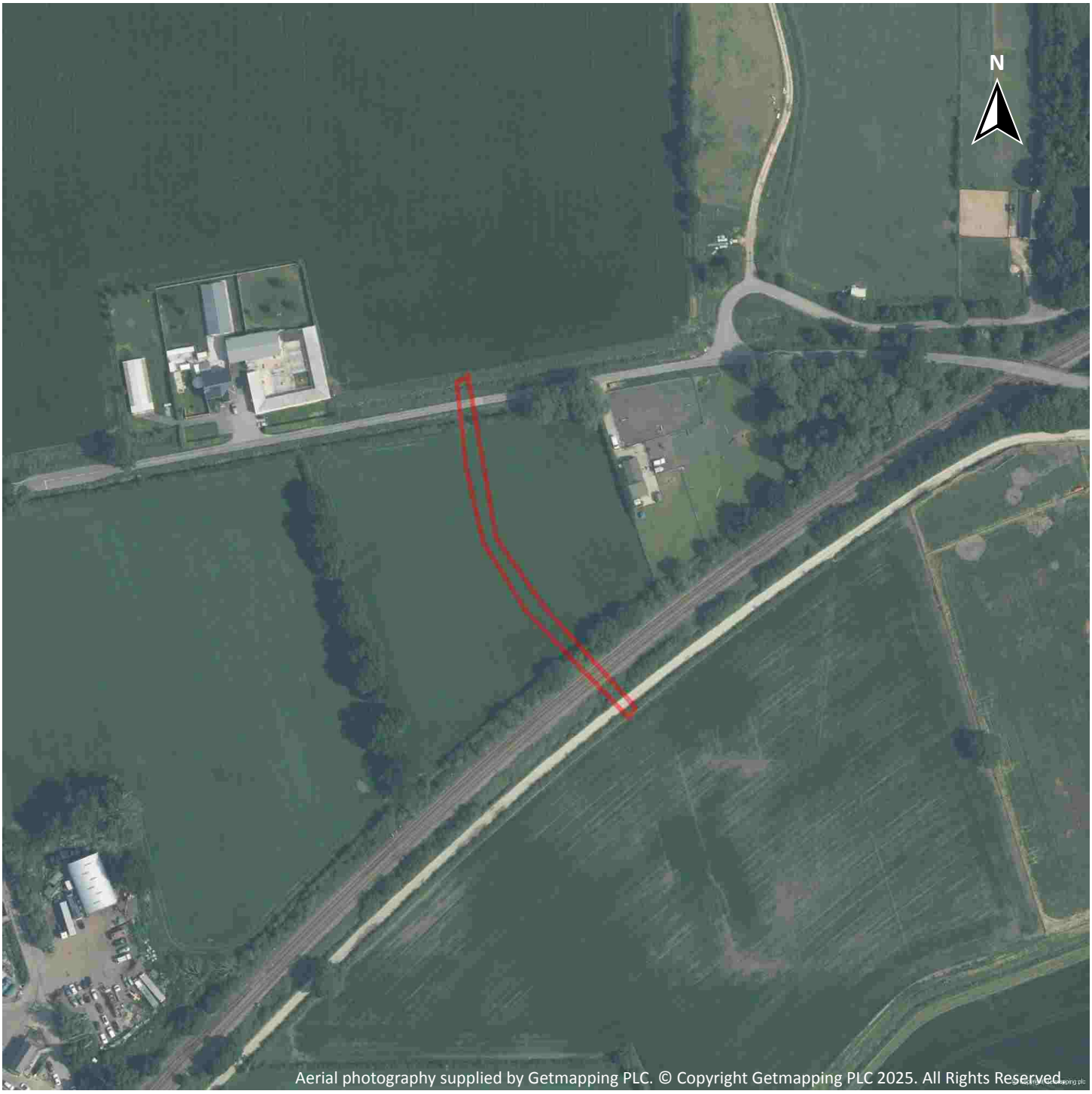
78	11.10	Marine Conservation Zones	0	0	0	0	0
78 >	11.11 >	Green Belt >	0	0	0	1	0
78	11.12	Proposed Ramsar sites	0	0	0	0	0
78	11.13	Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)	0	0	0	0	0
79	11.14	Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)	0	0	0	0	0
79	11.15	Nitrate Sensitive Areas	0	0	0	0	0
79 >	11.16 >	Nitrate Vulnerable Zones >	2	0	0	0	1
80 >	11.17 >	SSSI Impact Risk Zones >	1	-	-	-	-
81	11.18	SSSI Units	0	0	0	0	0
Page	Section	Visual and cultural designations	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
82	12.1	World Heritage Sites	0	0	0	-	-
82	12.2	Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty	0	0	0	-	-
82	12.3	National Parks	0	0	0	-	-
82	12.4	Listed Buildings	0	0	0	-	-
83	12.5	Conservation Areas	0	0	0	-	-
83	12.6	Scheduled Ancient Monuments	0	0	0	-	-
83	12.7	Registered Parks and Gardens	0	0	0	-	-
Page	Section	Agricultural designations >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
84 >	13.1 >	Agricultural Land Classification >	Grade 3 (within 250m)				
85	13.2	Open Access Land	0	0	0	-	-
85	13.3	Tree Felling Licences	0	0	0	-	-
85	13.4	Environmental Stewardship Schemes	0	0	0	-	-
85 >	13.5 >	Countryside Stewardship Schemes >	1	0	1	-	-
Page	Section	Habitat designations >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
86 >	14.1 >	Priority Habitat Inventory >	0	0	1	-	-
87	14.2	Habitat Networks	0	0	0	-	-
87	14.3	Open Mosaic Habitat	0	0	0	-	-
87	14.4	Limestone Pavement Orders	0	0	0	-	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 0.09ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 24/06/2020

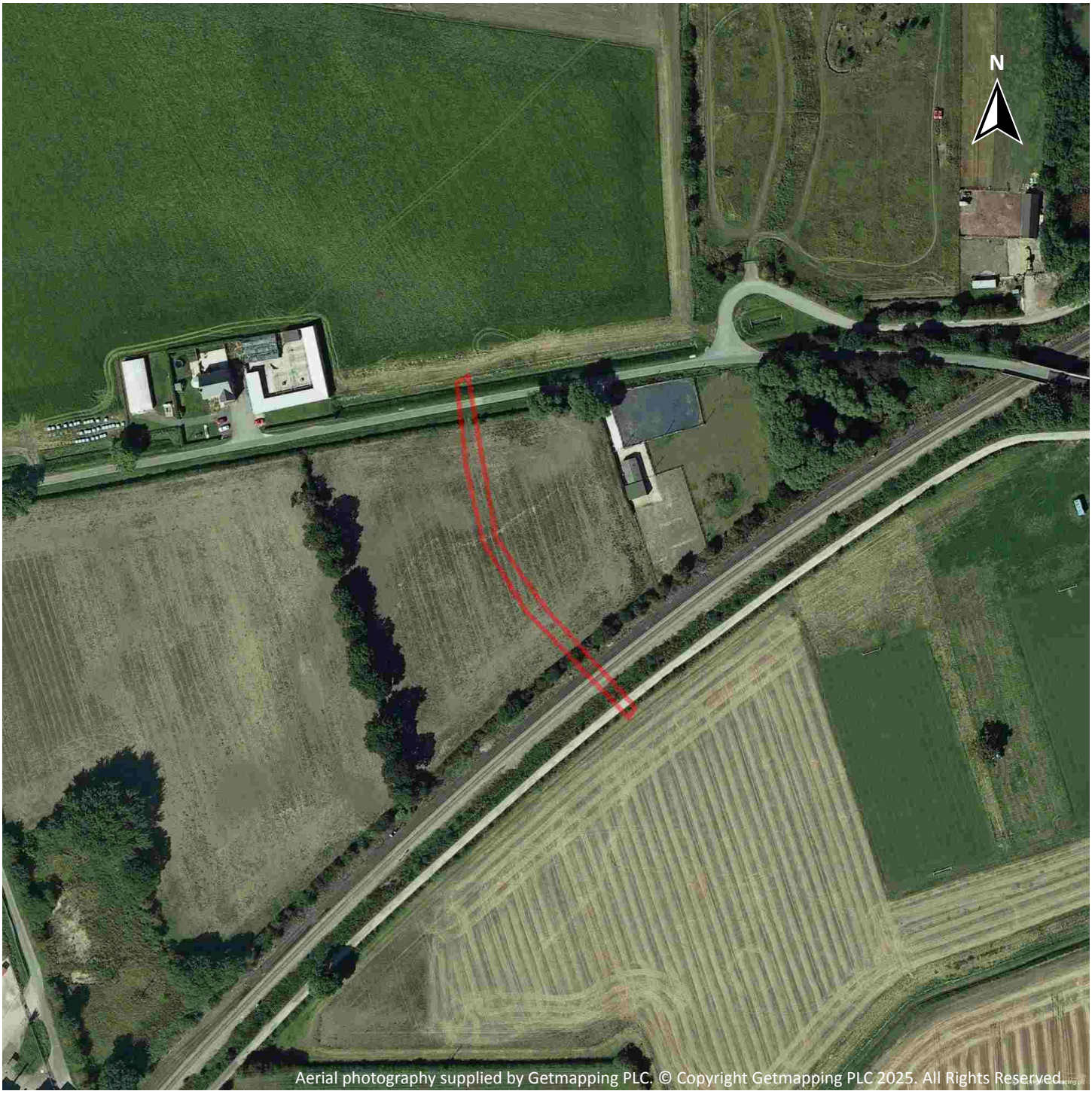
Site Area: 0.09ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 0.09ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 24/08/2007

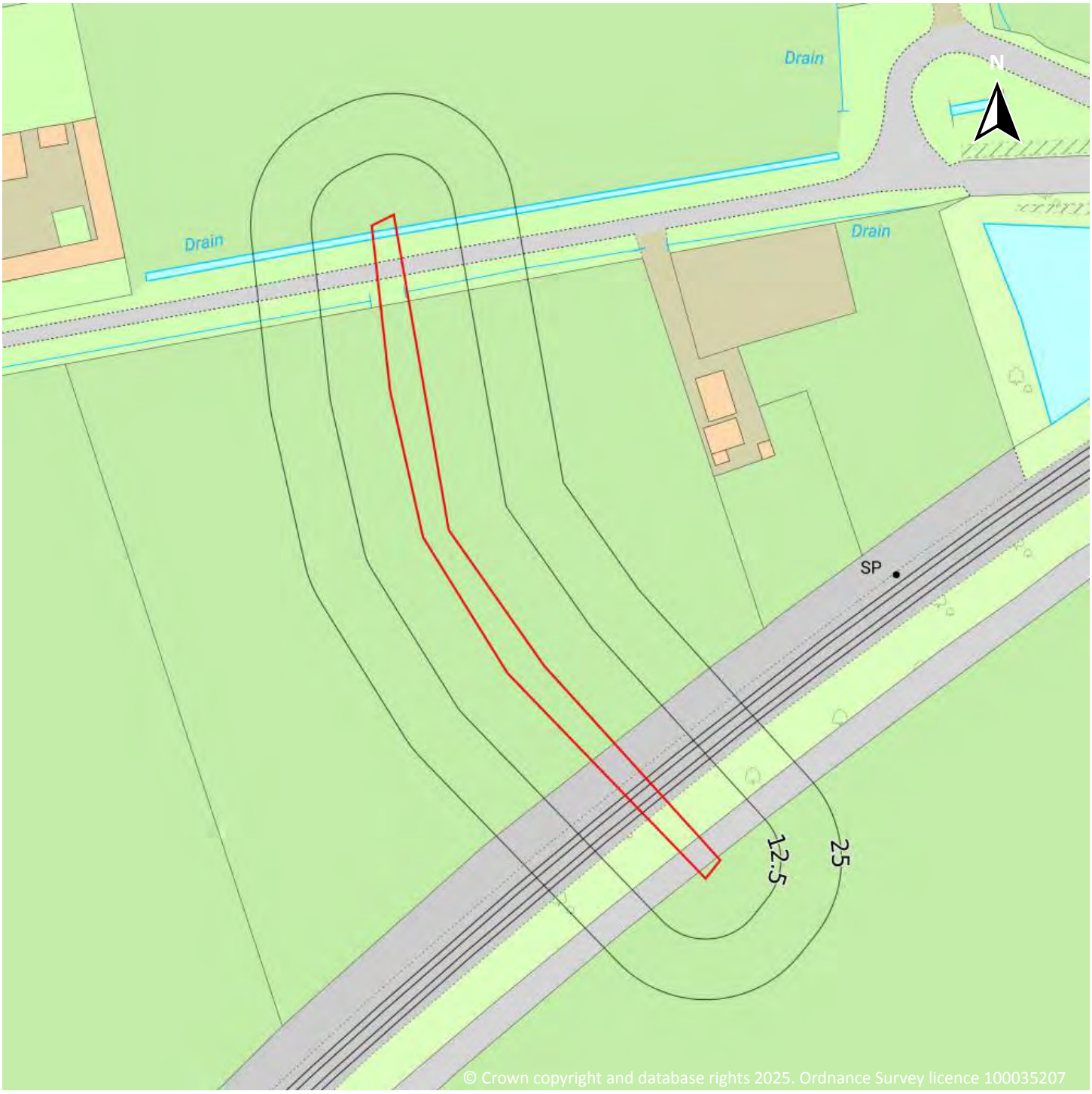
Site Area: 0.09ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 0.09ha

OS MasterMap site plan



Site Area: 0.09ha

1 Past land use

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical industrial land uses

Historical tanks

1.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	24

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 1:10,560 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 12 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
A	214m SW	Railway Sidings	1957	1504268

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
A	214m SW	Railway Sidings	1967	1551826
A	217m SW	Railway Sidings	1986 - 1994	1493977
A	229m SW	Railway Sidings	1908	1534640
A	232m SW	Railway Sidings	1950	1491188
B	236m W	Unspecified Works	1967	1460295
B	255m SW	Maltings	1994	1506280
B	255m SW	Maltings	1986	1524802
B	273m SW	Unspecified Tanks	1994	1443644
B	277m SW	Unspecified Malthouses	1957	1471452
B	285m SW	Malthouses	1908 - 1950	1490919
1	297m W	Railway Building	1908 - 1950	1517662
B	320m SW	Filter Beds	1908	1489171
C	388m E	Railway Sidings	1967	1514660
D	410m W	Unspecified Works	1967	1460800
E	471m W	Pumping Station	1994	1506369
E	471m W	Pumping Station	1986	1546461
F	482m E	Railway Sidings	1950	1481400
F	482m E	Railway Sidings	1950	1481401
2	491m E	Railway Sidings	1957	1528261
A	493m SW	Railway Building	1950	1476519
D	497m W	Sewage Works	1950	1543769
D	498m W	Sewage Works	1908	1539884
C	498m E	Railway Sidings	1908	1506031

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	3

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 12 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
B	278m SW	Tanks	1993	235208
B	291m SW	Unspecified Tank	1984 - 1993	247257
B	345m SW	Unspecified Tank	1984 - 1993	245044

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	0

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.6 Historical military land

Records within 500m	0

Areas of military land digitised from multiple sources including the National Archives, local records, MOD records and verified other sources, intelligently grouped into contiguous features.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure / other sources.

2 Past land use - un-grouped

2.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	28

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 10,560 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
A	214m SW	Railway Sidings	1967	1551826
A	214m SW	Railway Sidings	1957	1504268
A	217m SW	Railway Sidings	1986	1493977

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
A	217m SW	Railway Sidings	1994	1493977
A	229m SW	Railway Sidings	1908	1534640
A	232m SW	Railway Sidings	1950	1491188
B	236m W	Unspecified Works	1967	1460295
B	255m SW	Maltings	1986	1524802
B	255m SW	Maltings	1994	1506280
B	273m SW	Unspecified Tanks	1994	1443644
B	277m SW	Unspecified Malthouses	1957	1471452
B	285m SW	Malthouses	1908	1490919
B	286m SW	Malthouses	1950	1490919
C	297m W	Railway Building	1908	1517662
C	298m W	Railway Building	1950	1517662
B	320m SW	Filter Beds	1908	1489171
B	320m SW	Filter Beds	1908	1489171
1	388m E	Railway Sidings	1967	1514660
D	410m W	Unspecified Works	1967	1460800
E	471m W	Pumping Station	1986	1546461
E	471m W	Pumping Station	1994	1506369
F	482m E	Railway Sidings	1950	1481401
2	491m E	Railway Sidings	1957	1528261
A	493m SW	Railway Building	1950	1476519
D	497m W	Sewage Works	1950	1543769
D	498m W	Sewage Works	1908	1539884
D	498m W	Sewage Works	1908	1539884
F	498m E	Railway Sidings	1908	1506031

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	5

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
B	278m SW	Tanks	1993	235208
B	291m SW	Unspecified Tank	1984	247257
B	291m SW	Unspecified Tank	1993	247257
B	345m SW	Unspecified Tank	1984	245044
B	345m SW	Unspecified Tank	1993	245044

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	0

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

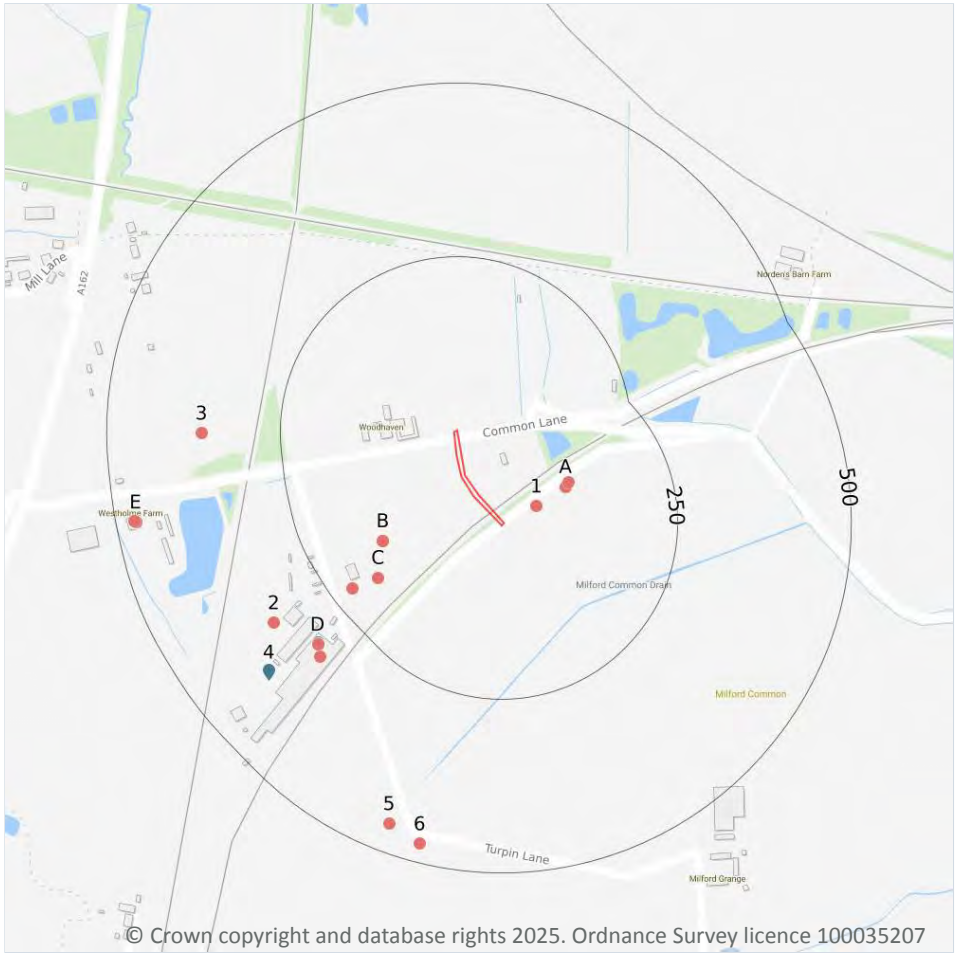
2.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

3 Waste and landfill



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Licensed waste sites

Waste exemptions

3.1 Active or recent landfill

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed landfill sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.2 Historical landfill (BGS records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified on a survey carried out on behalf of the DoE in 1973. These sites may have been closed or operational at this time.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3.3 Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified from Local Authority records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.4 Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)

Records within 500m	0

Known historical (closed) landfill sites (e.g. sites where there is no PPC permit or waste management licence currently in force). This includes sites that existed before the waste licensing regime and sites that have been licensed in the past but where a licence has been revoked, ceased to exist or surrendered and a certificate of completion has been issued.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.5 Historical waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Waste site records derived from Local Authority planning records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.6 Licensed waste sites

Records within 500m	4

Active or recently closed waste sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 20 >**

ID	Location	Details		
D	310m SW	Site Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility Site Address: The Maltings, Turpin Lane, Common Lane, South Milford, West Yorks, LS25 5DN Correspondence Address: -	Type of Site: Physical Treatment Facility Size: 25000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: MAL003 EPR reference: EA/EPR/FP3090SZ/V010 Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Waste Management licence No: 406667 Annual Tonnage: 75000	Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: - Modified: - Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued

ID	Location	Details		
D	310m SW	Site Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Site Address: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility, Turpin Lane, Common Lane, South Milford, West Yorkshire, LS25 5FP Correspondence Address: -	Type of Site: Composting Facility Size: >= 75000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: 659025 EPR reference: EA/EPR/FP3090SZ Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Waste Management licence No: 101238 Annual Tonnage: 75000	Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: 22/11/2019 Modified: 22/11/2019 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued
D	310m SW	Site Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Site Address: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility, Turpin Lane, Common Lane, South Milford, West Yorkshire, LS25 5FP Correspondence Address: -	Type of Site: Composting Facility Size: >= 75000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: 659025 EPR reference: EA/EPR/FP3090SZ Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Waste Management licence No: 101238 Annual Tonnage: 225000	Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: 22/11/2019 Modified: 22/11/2019 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Issued
4	389m SW	Site Name: The Maltings In Vessel Composting Facility Site Address: Land/premises At, Turpin Lane, South Milford, West Yorkshire, LS25 5DR Correspondence Address: -	Type of Site: Composting Facility Size: >= 25000 tonnes 75000 tonnes Environmental Permitting Regulations (Waste) Licence Number: MAL035 EPR reference: EA/EPR/FP3090SZ/V002 Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Ltd Waste Management licence No: 101238 Annual Tonnage: 74999	Issue Date: 04/05/2010 Effective Date: - Modified: 05/11/2010 Surrendered Date: - Expiry Date: - Cancelled Date: - Status: Modified

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.7 Waste exemptions

Records within 500m	23

Activities involving the storage, treatment, use or disposal of waste that are exempt from needing a permit. Exemptions have specific limits and conditions that must be adhered to.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 20 >**

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
1	52m E	45 Low Street Leeds Ls25 5as	EPR/XF0301NS/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
A	102m E	Burley House Farm South Milford Ls25 5as	EPR/TF0736QJ/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
A	109m E	Burley House Farm, South Milford, Leedsq, Ls25 5as	WEX131840	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
B	145m SW	-	WEX296650	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Preparatory treatments (baling, sorting, shredding etc)
B	145m SW	-	WEX296650	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Cleaning, washing, spraying or coating relevant waste
B	145m SW	-	WEX296026	Disposing of waste exemption	Not on a farm	Burning waste in the open
B	145m SW	-	WEX296650	Treating waste exemption	Not on a farm	Treatment of waste food
C	181m SW	-	WEX367563	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of waste in construction
C	220m SW	-	WEX238238	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of waste in construction
D	310m SW	-	WEX358599	Storing waste exemption	Not on a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
D	310m SW	-	WEX361551	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
D	310m SW	The Maltings Organic Treatment Ltd, Turpin Lane, Off Common Lane, South Milford, Ls25 5fp	WEX111148	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of waste in construction
D	310m SW	-	WEX232818	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Burning of waste as a fuel in a small appliance
D	320m SW	The Maltings Organic Treatment Ltd, Turpin Lane, Off Common Lane, South Milford, Ls25 5fp	WEX252756	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of waste in construction
2	341m SW	The Maltings Turpin Lane Leeds Ls25 5fp	EPR/SF0009SC/A001	Using waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Use of waste in construction

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
3	364m W	Burley House Farm South Milford Ls25 5as	EPR/HF0136QJ/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
5	460m S	Burley House Farm South Milford Ls25 5as	EPR/HF0936QN/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
E	472m W	-	WEX269558	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of waste to manufacture finished goods
E	472m W	-	WEX269558	Disposing of waste exemption	Not on a farm	Burning waste in the open
E	472m W	Westholme Farm, Common Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5bx	WEX129423	Disposing of waste exemption	Not on a farm	Burning waste in the open
E	472m W	Westholme Farm, Common Lane, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5bx	WEX129423	Using waste exemption	Not on a farm	Use of waste to manufacture finished goods
6	474m S	Burley House Farm, South Milford, Leeds, Ls25 5as	WEX124941	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
E	474m W	Westholme Farm Common Lane Leeds Ls25 5bx	EPR/YH0670GF/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4 Current industrial land use

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Part A(1) industrial activities

Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)

Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

Pollution inventory substances

Pollution inventory waste transfers

4.1 Recent industrial land uses

Records within 250m	0

Current potentially contaminative industrial sites.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey.

4.2 Current or recent petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Open, closed, under development and obsolete petrol stations.

This data is sourced from Experian.

4.3 Electricity cables

Records within 500m	0

High voltage underground electricity transmission cables.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.4 Gas pipelines

Records within 500m	0

High pressure underground gas transmission pipelines.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.5 Sites determined as Contaminated Land

Records within 500m	0

Contaminated Land Register of sites designated under Part 2a of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.6 Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)

Records within 500m	0

Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) sites. This data includes upper and lower tier sites, and includes a historical archive of COMAH sites and Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) records.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.7 Regulated explosive sites

Records within 500m	0

Sites registered and licensed by the Health and Safety Executive under the Manufacture and Storage of Explosives Regulations 2005 (MSER). The last update to this data was in April 2011.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.8 Hazardous substance storage/usage

Records within 500m	0

Consents granted for a site to hold certain quantities of hazardous substances at or above defined limits in accordance with the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.9 Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)

Records within 500m	0

Integrated Pollution Control (IPC) records of substance releases to air, land and water. This data represents a historical archive as the IPC regime has been superseded.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.10 Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))

Records within 500m	16

Records of Part A(1) installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 25 >**

ID	Location	Details	
B	298m SW	Operator: AB AGRI LIMITED Installation Name: South Milford Anaerobic Digestion Plant EPR/VP3533DP Process: RECOVERY OR A MIX OF RECOVERY AND DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: VP3533DP Original Permit Number: VP3533DP	EPR Reference: EPR/VP3533DP Issue Date: 01/03/2021 Effective Date: 01/03/2021 Last date noted as effective: 29/10/2024 Status: Effective
B	298m SW	Operator: AB Agri Limited Installation Name: South Milford Anaerobic Digestion Plant EPR/VP3533DP Process: RECOVERY OR A MIX OF RECOVERY AND DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: PP3206BZ Original Permit Number: VP3533DP	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 01/03/2021 Effective Date: 01/03/2021 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Effective

ID	Location	Details	
A	310m SW	Operator: THE MALTINGS ORGANIC TREATMENT LIMITED Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Process: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: FP3090SZ Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: EPR/FP3090SZ Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: 22/11/2019 Last date noted as effective: 29/10/2024 Status: Effective
A	310m SW	Operator: THE MALTINGS ORGANIC TREATMENT LIMITED Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Process: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: FP3090SZ Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: EPR/FP3090SZ Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: 22/11/2019 Last date noted as effective: 29/10/2024 Status: Effective
A	310m SW	Operator: THE MALTINGS ORGANIC TREATMENT LIMITED Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Process: RECOVERY OR A MIX OF RECOVERY AND DISPOSAL OF > 75 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: FP3090SZ Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: EPR/FP3090SZ Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: 22/11/2019 Last date noted as effective: 29/10/2024 Status: Effective
A	310m SW	Operator: THE MALTINGS ORGANIC TREATMENT LIMITED Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Process: INDEPENDENTLY OPERATED TREATMENT OF WASTE WATER DISCHARGED BY AN INSTALLATION CARRYING OUT ANT OTHER PART A(1) OR A(2) ACTIVITY Permit Number: FP3090SZ Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: EPR/FP3090SZ Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: 22/11/2019 Last date noted as effective: 29/10/2024 Status: Effective
A	310m SW	Operator: THE MALTINGS ORGANIC TREATMENT LIMITED Installation Name: THE MALTINGS ORGANIC TREATMENT FACILITY EPR/FP3090SZ Process: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: NP3536DJ Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: - Effective Date: - Last date noted as effective: 01/04/2017 Status: DETERMINATION

ID	Location	Details	
A	310m SW	Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Process: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: RP3635WY Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 06/02/2015 Effective Date: 06/02/2015 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Superceded
A	310m SW	Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Process: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: CP3533QA Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: 22/11/2019 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Effective
A	310m SW	Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/RP3635WY Process: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: NP3236DV Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 05/04/2017 Effective Date: 05/04/2017 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Superceded
A	310m SW	Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/RP3635WY Process: INDEPENDENTLY OPERATED TREATMENT OF WASTE WATER DISCHARGED BY AN INSTALLATION CARRYING OUT ANT OTHER PART A(1) OR A(2) ACTIVITY Permit Number: NP3236DV Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 05/04/2017 Effective Date: 05/04/2017 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Superceded
A	310m SW	Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/RP3635WY Process: RECOVERY OR A MIX OF RECOVERY AND DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: NP3236DV Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 05/04/2017 Effective Date: 05/04/2017 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Superceded

ID	Location	Details	
A	310m SW	Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Process: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: CP3533QA Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: 22/11/2019 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Effective
A	310m SW	Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Process: INDEPENDENTLY OPERATED TREATMENT OF WASTE WATER DISCHARGED BY AN INSTALLATION CARRYING OUT ANT OTHER PART A(1) OR A(2) ACTIVITY Permit Number: CP3533QA Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: 22/11/2019 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Effective
A	310m SW	Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/FP3090SZ Process: RECOVERY OR A MIX OF RECOVERY AND DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: CP3533QA Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 22/11/2019 Effective Date: 22/11/2019 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Effective
A	310m SW	Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited Installation Name: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility EPR/RP3635WY Process: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT Permit Number: NP3236DV Original Permit Number: RP3635WY	EPR Reference: - Issue Date: 05/04/2017 Effective Date: 05/04/2017 Last date noted as effective: 21/03/2023 Status: Superceded

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.11 Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)

Records within 500m	**1**

Records of Part A(2) and Part B installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 25 >**

ID	Location	Address	Details	
A	356m SW	The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited, The Maltings, Turpin Lane, Common Lane, South Milford	Process: Combustion & Incineration Status: Historical Permit Permit Type: Part B	Enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Date of enforcement: No Enforcements Notified Comment: No Enforcements Notified

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.12 Radioactive Substance Authorisations

Records within 500m	**0**

Records of the storage, use, accumulation and disposal of radioactive substances regulated under the Radioactive Substances Act 1993.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.13 Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Records within 500m	**4**

Discharges of treated or untreated effluent to controlled waters under the Water Resources Act 1991.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 25 >**

ID	Location	Address	Details	
1	175m SW	COTTAGESADJTOTHEMALTINGS,SOUTHMILFORD,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 176 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIB SELBY DAM	Status: REVOKED - UNSPECIFIED Issue date: 22/07/1953 Effective Date: 22/07/1953 Revocation Date: 12/01/1993
A	248m SW	SOUTHMILFORDMALTINGS,SOUTHMILFORD,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: 2192 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIB SELBY DAM/OUSE	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 10/01/1967 Effective Date: 10/01/1967 Revocation Date: 01/01/1982
A	248m SW	SOUTHMILFORDMALTINGS,SOUTHMILFORD,SELBY,NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - PROCESS EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1219 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIB SELBY DAM/RIVER OUSE	Status: NEW CONSENT (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 19/09/1960 Effective Date: 19/09/1960 Revocation Date: 17/08/1991

ID	Location	Address	Details	
A	248m SW	SOUTHMILFORDMALTINGS,SOUTHMILFORD,SELBY, NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - PROCESS EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 2654 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIB OF LUMBY COMMON DRAIN	Status: POST NRA LEGISLATION WHERE ISSUE DATE > 31-AUG-89 (HISTORIC ONLY) Issue date: 01/01/1982 Effective Date: 01/01/1982 Revocation Date: 24/04/1998

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.14 Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of specified substances under the Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.15 Pollutant release to public sewer

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of Special Category Effluents to the public sewer.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.16 List 1 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List I of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.17 List 2 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List II of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.18 Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

Records within 500m	4

Records of substantiated pollution incidents. Since 2006 this data has only included category 1 (major) and 2 (significant) pollution incidents.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 25 >**

ID	Location	Details	
A	273m SW	Incident Date: 05/06/2023 Incident Identification: 2156515 Pollutant: Atmospheric Pollutants and Effects Pollutant Description: Other Odour	Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 2 (Significant)
2	312m SW	Incident Date: 24/07/2012 Incident Identification: 1017700 Pollutant: Pollutant Not Identified Pollutant Description: Not Identified	Water Impact: Category 2 (Significant) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)
C	400m W	Incident Date: 10/12/2001 Incident Identification: 47525 Pollutant: Sewage Materials Pollutant Description: Crude Sewage	Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)
C	419m W	Incident Date: 14/07/2003 Incident Identification: 173611 Pollutant: Sewage Materials Pollutant Description: Crude Sewage	Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.19 Pollution inventory substances

Records within 500m	3

The pollution inventory (substances) includes reporting on annual emissions of certain regulated substances to air, controlled waters and land. A reporting threshold for each substance is also included. Where emissions fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 25 >**

ID: B, Location: 298m SW, Permit: VP3533DP
Operator: AB Agri Limited
Activity: RECOVERY OR A MIX OF RECOVERY AND DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
Address: South Milford AD Plant Turpin Lane North Yorkshire LS25 5BX
Sector Biowaste Treatment, Sub-sector: Biowaste Treatment

Releases:

Route	Substance	Reporting threshold (kg)	Quantity (kg)
Air	Carbon dioxide	10000000kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Air	Nitrous oxide	10000kg	Below Reporting Threshold

ID: A, Location: 310m SW, Permit: FP3090SZ
Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited
Activity: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
Address: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility Turpin Lane Common Lane South Milford West Yorkshire LS25 5FP
Sector Biowaste Treatment, Sub-sector: Biowaste Treatment
Releases:

Route	Substance	Reporting threshold (kg)	Quantity (kg)
Wastewater	Mercury	0.1kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Wastewater	Nickel	20kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Wastewater	Zinc	100kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Air	Particulate matter - total	10000kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Wastewater	Chlorides - as Cl	2000000kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Wastewater	Nitrogen - as total N	50000kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Wastewater	Phosphorus - as total P	5000kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Air	Carbon dioxide	10000000kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Wastewater	Cadmium	1kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Wastewater	Chromium	20kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Wastewater	Copper	20kg	Below Reporting Threshold
Wastewater	Lead	20kg	Below Reporting Threshold

ID: A, Location: 310m SW, Permit: FP3090SZ
Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited
Activity: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
Address: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility Turpin Lane Common Lane South Milford West Yorkshire LS25 5FP
Sector Biowaste Treatment, Sub-sector: Biowaste Treatment

Releases:

Route	Substance	Reporting threshold (kg)	Quantity (kg)
Air	Ammonia	1000kg	22335kg

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.20 Pollution inventory waste transfers

Records within 500m	**2**

The pollution inventory (waste transfers) includes reporting on annual transfers and recovery/disposal of controlled wastes from a site. A reporting threshold for each waste type is also included. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 25 >**

ID: B, Location: 298m SW, Permit: VP3533DP
Operator: AB Agri Limited
Activity: RECOVERY OR A MIX OF RECOVERY AND DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
Address: South Milford AD Plant Turpin Lane North Yorkshire LS25 5BX
Sector: Biowaste Treatment, Sub-sector: Biowaste Treatment
Releases:

Route	Route description	Quantity (tonnes)	Release level	EWC code	EWC description	Hazardous waste
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	19	Absolute Value	15 01 02	plastic packaging	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	15	Absolute Value	19 06 06	digestate from anaerobic treatment of animal and vegetable waste	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	5	Absolute Value	19 09 04	spent activated carbon	No

ID: A, Location: 310m SW, Permit: FP3090SZ
Operator: The Maltings Organic Treatment Limited
Activity: DISPOSAL OF > 50 T/D NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE (> 100 T/D IF ONLY AD) INVOLVING BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
Address: The Maltings Organic Treatment Facility Turpin Lane Common Lane South Milford West Yorkshire LS25 5FP
Sector Releases: Biowaste Treatment, Sub-sector: Biowaste Treatment

Route	Route description	Quantity (tonnes)	Release level	EWC code	EWC description	Hazardous waste
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	81.94	Absolute Value	02 03 04	materials unsuitable for consumption or processing	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	28.72	Absolute Value	08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11	No
D15	Storage pending any of the operations numbered D1 to D14 (excluding temporary storage pending collection, on the site where it is produced)	27.78	Absolute Value	08 01 12	waste paint and varnish other than those mentioned in 08 01 11	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	517.16	Absolute Value	15 01 01	paper and cardboard packaging	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	464.78	Absolute Value	15 01 02	plastic packaging	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	138.1	Absolute Value	15 01 03	wooden packaging	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	105.88	Absolute Value	15 01 06	mixed packaging	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	33.22	Absolute Value	16 01 03	end-of-life tyres	No

Route	Route description	Quantity (tonnes)	Release level	EWC code	EWC description	Hazardous waste
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	1907.38	Absolute Value	16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05	No
R13	Storage of wastes pending any of the operations numbered R1 to R12 (excluding temporary storage, pending collection, on the site where it is produced)	994.29	Absolute Value	16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	29.4	Absolute Value	16 03 06	organic wastes other than those mentioned in 16 03 05	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	3336.66	Absolute Value	16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	1363.7	Absolute Value	16 10 02	aqueous liquid wastes other than those mentioned in 16 10 01	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	10.88	Absolute Value	17 02 01	wood	No
D5	Specially engineered landfill (eg placement into lined discrete cells which are capped and isolated from one another and the environment, etc)	21.68	Absolute Value	17 02 01	wood	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	44.42	Absolute Value	17 04 05	iron and steel	No
R4	Recycling/reclamation of metals and metal compounds	54.02	Absolute Value	17 04 05	iron and steel	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	1732.76	Absolute Value	17 05 04	soil and stones other than those mentioned in 17 05 03	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	242.58	Absolute Value	17 08 02	gypsum-based construction materials other than those mentioned in 17 08 01	No

Route	Route description	Quantity (tonnes)	Release level	EWC code	EWC description	Hazardous waste
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	293.78	Absolute Value	19 02 03	premixed wastes composed only of non-hazardous wastes	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	467.5	Absolute Value	19 05 03	off-specification compost	No
R10	Land treatment resulting in benefit to agriculture or ecological improvement	1528	Absolute Value	19 05 03	off-specification compost	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	113.02	Absolute Value	19 12 03	non-ferrous metal	No
R4	Recycling/reclamation of metals and metal compounds	556.04	Absolute Value	19 12 03	non-ferrous metal	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	67.56	Absolute Value	19 12 04	plastic and rubber	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	1974.98	Absolute Value	19 12 05	glass	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	2095.64	Absolute Value	19 12 07	wood other than that mentioned in 19 12 06	No
R1	Use principally as a fuel or other means to generate energy	917.74	Absolute Value	19 12 07	wood other than that mentioned in 19 12 06	No
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	24.86	Absolute Value	19 12 10	combustible waste (refuse derived fuel)	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	31112.68	Absolute Value	19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11	No
R13	Storage of wastes pending any of the operations numbered R1 to R12 (excluding temporary storage, pending collection, on the site where it is produced)	364.44	Absolute Value	19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11	No

Route	Route description	Quantity (tonnes)	Release level	EWC code	EWC description	Hazardous waste
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	2808.48	Absolute Value	19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11	No
D5	Specially engineered landfill (eg placement into lined discrete cells which are capped and isolated from one another and the environment, etc)	5662.98	Absolute Value	19 12 12	other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes other than those mentioned in 19 12 11	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	0.6	Absolute Value	20 01 01	paper and cardboard	No
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	2684.3	Absolute Value	20 02 01	biodegradable waste	No
R13	Storage of wastes pending any of the operations numbered R1 to R12 (excluding temporary storage, pending collection, on the site where it is produced)	1.62	Absolute Value	13 02 05	mineral-based non-chlorinated engine, gear and lubricating oils	Yes
R3	Recycling/Reclamation of organic substances which are not used as solvents (including composting and other biological transformatin processes)	17.5	Absolute Value	16 03 05	organic wastes containing dangerous substances	Yes
R5	Recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials	2.5	Absolute Value	16 05 04	gases in pressure containers (including halons) containing dangerous substances	Yes

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.21 Pollution inventory radioactive waste

Records within 500m	0

The pollution inventory (radioactive wastes) includes reporting on annual releases of radioactive substances from a site, including the means of release. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

5 Geology (basic)

5.1 Superficial geology (625k)

Records within 500m	1

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Superficial related themes digitised from 1977 first edition Quaternary map (North and South).

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**LDE-CLAY**	**LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**CLAY**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Bedrock geology (625k)

Records within 500m	2

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Bedrock related themes created through generalisation of 1:50,000 data.

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**ZG-DLDO**	**ZECHSTEIN GROUP**	**DOLOMITISED LIMESTONE AND DOLOMITE**
360m N	PUND-MDSS	PERMIAN ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)	MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

6 Hydrogeology - Superficial aquifer

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive
- Unknown

6.1 Superficial aquifer

Records within 500m	1

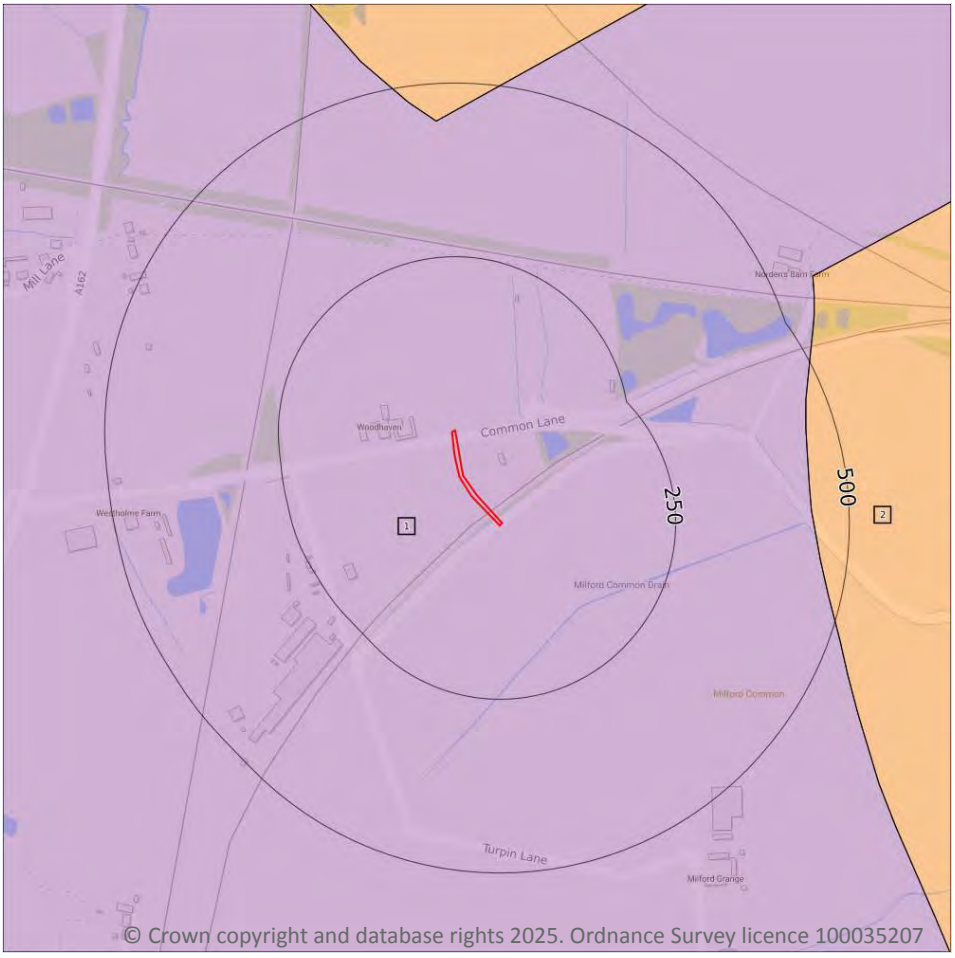
Aquifer status of groundwater held within superficial geology.

Features are displayed on the Hydrogeology map on **page 42 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	**On site**	**Unproductive**	**These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Bedrock aquifer



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive

6.2 Bedrock aquifer

Records within 500m	2

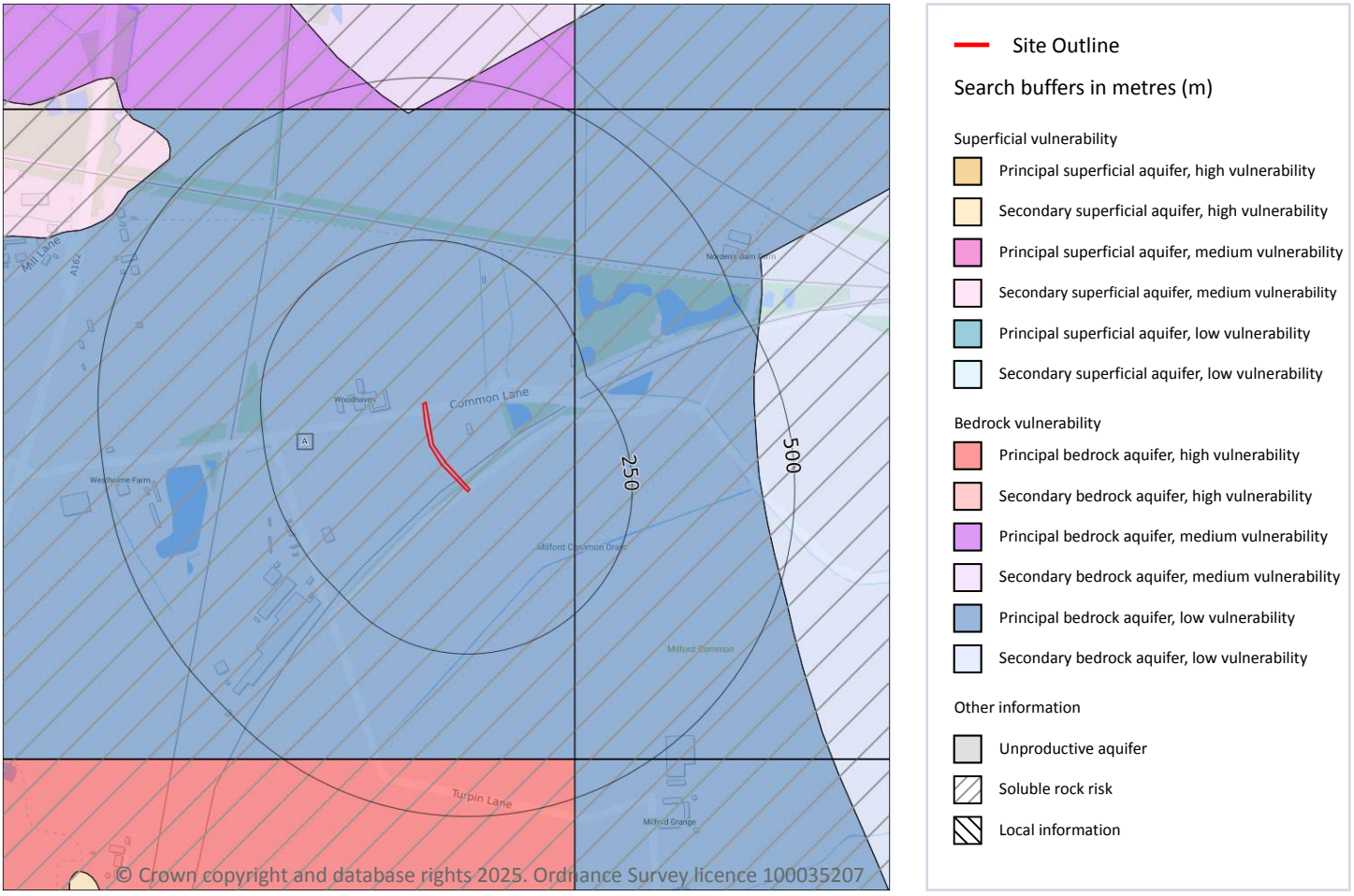
Aquifer status of groundwater held within bedrock geology.

Features are displayed on the Bedrock aquifer map on **page 43 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	**On site**	**Principal**	**Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers**
2	445m E	Secondary B	Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Groundwater vulnerability



6.3 Groundwater vulnerability

Records within 50m	1

An assessment of the vulnerability of groundwater to a pollutant discharged at ground level based on the hydrological, geological, hydrogeological and soil properties within a one kilometre square grid. Groundwater vulnerability is described as High, Medium or Low as follows:

- High - Areas able to easily transmit pollution to groundwater. They are likely to be characterised by high leaching soils and the absence of low permeability superficial deposits.
- Medium - Intermediate between high and low vulnerability.
- Low - Areas that provide the greatest protection from pollution. They are likely to be characterised by low leaching soils and/or the presence of superficial deposits characterised by a low permeability.

Features are displayed on the Groundwater vulnerability map on **page 45 >**

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
A	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: Low Infiltration value: 40-70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.4 Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk

Records on site	**1**

This dataset identifies areas where solution features that enable rapid movement of a pollutant may be present within a 1km grid square.

ID	Maximum soluble risk category	Percentage of grid square covered by maximum risk
A	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**100.0%**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

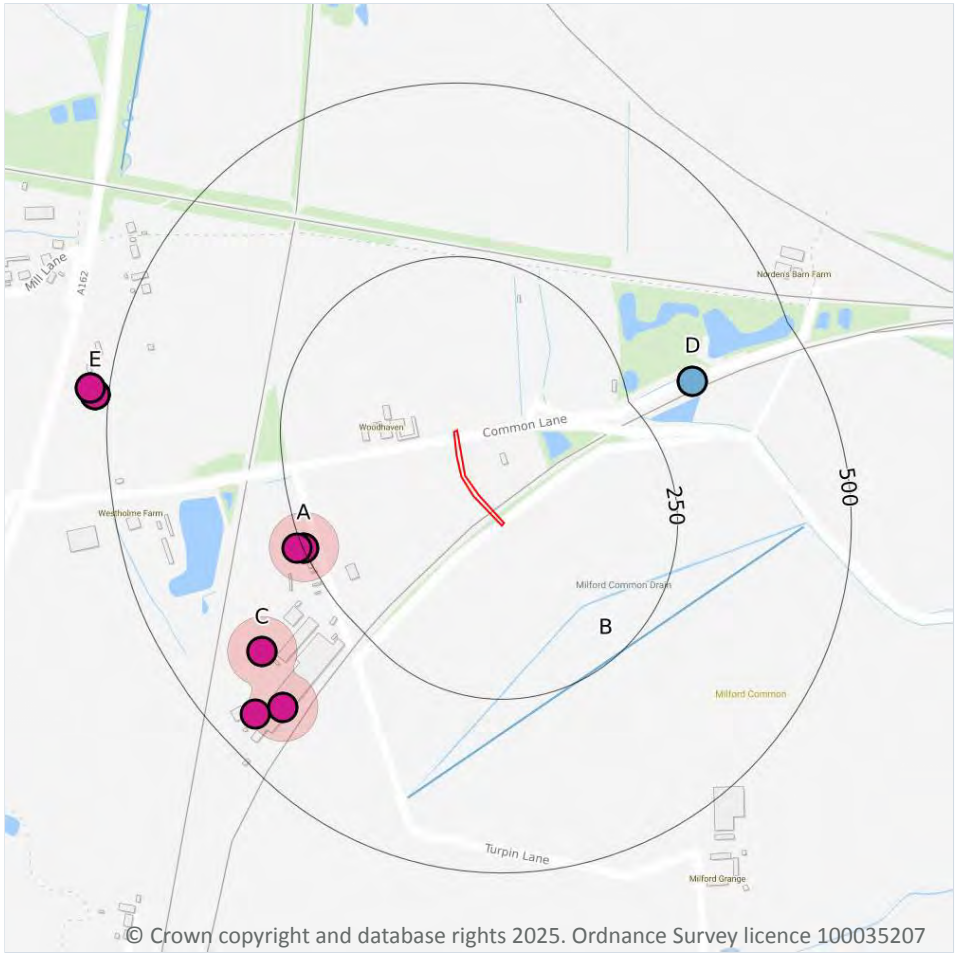
6.5 Groundwater vulnerability- local information

Records on site	**0**

This dataset identifies areas where additional local information affecting vulnerability is held by the Environment Agency. Further information can be obtained by contacting the Environment Agency local Area groundwater team through the Environment Agency National Customer Call Centre on 03798 506 506 or by email on enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk ↗.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

Abstractions and Source Protection Zones



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Source Protection Zone 1 — Inner catchment
- Source Protection Zone 2 — Outer catchment
- Source Protection Zone 3 — Total catchment
- Source Protection Zone 4 — Zone of Special Interest
- Source Protection Zone 1c — Inner catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 2c — Outer catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 3c — Total catchment - confined aquifer
- Drinking water abstraction licences
- Drinking water abstraction licences — Polygon features
- Drinking water abstraction licences — Linear features
- Groundwater abstraction licence (point)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (area)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (linear)
- Surface Water Abstractions (point)
- Surface Water Abstractions (area)
- Surface Water Abstractions (linear)

6.6 Groundwater abstractions

Records within 2000m	46

Licensed groundwater abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, between two points (line data) or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 47 >**

ID	Location	Details	
A	249m W	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450550 Northing: 431380	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: 1655 Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -
A	249m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450550 Northing: 431380	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -
A	258m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: BAIRDS MALT LTD Easting: 450540 Northing: 431380	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 01/01/1996 Version End Date: -
C	378m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 3 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450490 Northing: 431230	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: 1655 Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
C	378m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450490 Northing: 431230	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -
C	409m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450520 Northing: 431150	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: 1655 Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -
C	409m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: CARRIE Easting: 450520 Northing: 431150	Annual Volume (m^3): 136380 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 373.64 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 25/05/2005 Version End Date: -
C	445m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/118 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: BAIRDS MALT LTD Easting: 450480 Northing: 431140	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 01/01/1996 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
E	519m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/347 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 450250 Northing: 431600	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 16/06/1997 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 16/06/1997 Version End Date: -
E	519m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/347 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 450250 Northing: 431600	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 16/06/1997 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 16/06/1997 Version End Date: -
E	519m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/347 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 450250 Northing: 431600	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 50 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 16/06/1997 Expiry Date: 31/12/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 16/06/1997 Version End Date: -
E	519m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/458 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 450250 Northing: 431600	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 100 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/01/2007 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
E	528m W	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/458/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Jane Elizabeth Ward and Kathryn Helen Parkin Easting: 450243 Northing: 431610	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 100 Original Application No: NPS/WR/037876 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 25/02/2021 Version End Date: -
E	528m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/458 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 450243 Northing: 431610	Annual Volume (m^3): 9000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 100 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/01/2007 Version End Date: -
-	896m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/167 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: LUNN BROS Easting: 449900 Northing: 431300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 20/08/1974 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/01/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1596m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/320 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Point Name: MONK FRYSTON FARM PARTNERS Easting: 452000 Northing: 430320	Annual Volume (m^3): 9953 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 27.27 Original Application No: 7111 Original Start Date: 03/01/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2024 Version End Date: -
-	1596m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/320 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: MONK FRYSTON FARM PARTNERS Easting: 452000 Northing: 430320	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 03/01/1996 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 03/01/1996 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1672m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1672m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1672m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 600000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2718 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1672m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 600000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2718 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1672m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1672m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (3) - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1672m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 3 - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1672m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 3 - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452450 Northing: 431860	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1797m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/384 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: H A & L BATTY Easting: 448980 Northing: 431740	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 11/03/1999 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 11/03/1999 Version End Date: -
-	1797m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/384 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: H A & L BATTY Easting: 448980 Northing: 431740	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 11/03/1999 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 11/03/1999 Version End Date: -
-	1819m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1819m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1819m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1819m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1819m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1819m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452640 Northing: 431670	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1859m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/207 Details: General Washing/Process Washing Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE Data Type: Point Name: LINPAC LEYLAND DAF Easting: 450600 Northing: 433400	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/03/1977 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 16/02/1998 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1859m N	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/207 Details: General Washing/Process Washing Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: WELL - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE- SHERBURN IN ELMET Data Type: Point Name: LINPAC LEYLAND DAF Easting: 450600 Northing: 433400	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 09/03/1977 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 16/02/1998 Version End Date: -
-	1881m W	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/445/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD 'A' Data Type: Point Name: R T Batty & Son Easting: 448887 Northing: 431625	Annual Volume (m^3): 43165 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1233 Original Application No: NPS/WR/021502 Original Start Date: 01/04/2017 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2017 Version End Date: -
-	1881m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/445 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD 'A' Data Type: Point Name: R T Batty & Son Easting: 448887 Northing: 431625	Annual Volume (m^3): 43165 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1233 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2017 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2005 Version End Date: -
-	1919m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/445 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: R T Batty & Son Easting: 448850 Northing: 431630	Annual Volume (m^3): 43165 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1233 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2017 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2005 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1934m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -
-	1934m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General use relating to Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1934m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) Data Type: Point Name: RJB MINING (UK) LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/11/1997 Version End Date: -
-	1934m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: UK COAL MINING LTD Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 01/01/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1934m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1934m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/171 Details: Dust Suppression Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: Harworth Estates (Agricultural Land) Ltd Easting: 452750 Northing: 431710	Annual Volume (m^3): 290000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 582 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/07/1976 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 03/09/2013 Version End Date: -
-	1967m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/309 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: H A & L BATTY Easting: 448800 Northing: 431600	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 15/06/1995 Expiry Date: 30/09/2004 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 15/06/1995 Version End Date: -
-	1967m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/309 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: H A & L BATTY Easting: 448800 Northing: 431600	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 15/06/1995 Expiry Date: 30/09/2004 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 15/06/1995 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.7 Surface water abstractions

Records within 2000m	12

Licensed surface water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 47 >**

ID	Location	Details	
B	247m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/017 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: LUMBY COMMON DRAIN AND MILFORD COMMON DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: R T Batty & Son Easting: 450700 Northing: 431020	Annual Volume (m^3): 5818 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 291 Original Application No: NPS/WR/02467 Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 11/10/2016 Version End Date: -
B	247m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/017 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: LUMBY COMMON DRAIN & MILFORD COMMON DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: H A & L BATTY Easting: 450700 Northing: 431020	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 02/03/1999 Version End Date: -
D	340m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/433 Details: Make-Up Or Top Up Water Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMES DRAIN - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: VAIRY Easting: 451110 Northing: 431620	Annual Volume (m^3): 3002 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/03/2004 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 23/03/2004 Version End Date: -
D	340m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/433 Details: Make-Up Or Top Up Water Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: DRAIN - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: VAIRY Easting: 451110 Northing: 431620	Annual Volume (m^3): 3002 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 200 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 23/03/2004 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 23/03/2004 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
1	610m NW	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/081 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: REACH AT MILL DYKE, SHERBURN IN ELEMT Data Type: Line Name: J Bramley and Son Easting: 450447 Northing: 432882	Annual Volume (m^3): 24000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 324 Original Application No: NPS/WR/030616 Original Start Date: 24/05/2023 Expiry Date: 31/03/2026 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 24/05/2023 Version End Date: -
-	1571m N	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0024/078 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: REACH ON TRIBUTARY OF MILL DIKE DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: J Bramley and Son Easting: 450188 Northing: 433064	Annual Volume (m^3): 24000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 900 Original Application No: NPS/WR/039120 Original Start Date: 09/07/2019 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 08/03/2023 Version End Date: -
-	1811m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/469/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029547 Original Start Date: 01/04/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
-	1811m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - MONK FRYSTON Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452134 Northing: 430149	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1822m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/335 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 636.4 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1822m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: UNNAMED TRIBUTARY OF HABHOLME DYKE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
-	1822m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/469 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: FLEET DYKE - SHERBURN IN ELMET Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 452150 Northing: 430150	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 635 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2018 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1851m W	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/044 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: NEWTHORPE BECK TO MILL DYKE Data Type: Line Name: ASPINALL Easting: 446500 Northing: 432300	Annual Volume (m^3): 13640 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 168 Original Application No: 1454 Original Start Date: 20/01/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2024 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.8 Potable abstractions

Records within 2000m	0

Licensed potable water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.9 Source Protection Zones

Records within 500m	2

Source Protection Zones define the sensitivity of an area around a potable abstraction site to contamination.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 47 >**

ID	Location	Type	Description
A	198m W	1	Inner catchment
C	327m SW	1	Inner catchment

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.10 Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)

Records within 500m	0

Source Protection Zones in the confined aquifer define the sensitivity around a deep groundwater abstraction to contamination. A confined aquifer would normally be protected from contamination by overlying geology and is only considered a sensitive resource if deep excavation/drilling is taking place.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7 Hydrology

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Surface water features (wider than 5m)

Surface water features (narrower than 5m)

WFD River, canal and surface water transfer water bodies

WFD Lake water bodies

WFD Transitional and coastal water bodies

WFD Surface water body catchments boundaries

WFD Groundwater body boundaries

7.1 Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Records within 250m	27

Detailed water network of Great Britain showing the flow and precise central course of every river, stream, lake and canal.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 63 >**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
A	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
A	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
A	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**Underground**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
B	2m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	49m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	55m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	95m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	95m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
D	112m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	117m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	128m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	132m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	135m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
C	139m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
E	164m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	Milford Common Drain
D	167m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	171m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
F	176m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
D	178m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	212m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	226m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
A	239m NE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
F	240m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
G	242m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
H	244m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
F	247m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
G	247m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.2 Surface water features

Records within 250m	13

Covering rivers, streams and lakes (some overlap with OS MasterMap Water Network data in previous section) but additionally covers smaller features such as ponds. Rivers and streams narrower than 5m are represented as a single line. Lakes, ponds and rivers or streams wider than 5m are represented as polygons.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 63 >**

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.3 WFD Surface water body catchments

Records on site	1

The Water Framework Directive is an EU-led framework for the protection of inland surface waters, estuaries, coastal waters and groundwater through river basin-level management planning. In terms of surface water, these basins are broken down into smaller units known as management, operational and water body catchments.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 63 >**

ID	Location	Type	Water body catchment	Water body ID	Operational catchment	Management catchment
1	**On site**	**River**	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike and Carr Dike to Ouse**	**GB104027063620**	**Ouse Lower Yorkshire**	**Wharfe and Ouse Lower**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.4 WFD Surface water bodies

Records identified	1

Surface water bodies under the Directive may be rivers, lakes, estuary or coastal. To achieve the purpose of the Directive, environmental objectives have been set and are reported on for each water body. The progress towards delivery of the objectives is then reported on by the relevant competent authorities at the end of each six-year cycle. The river water body directly associated with the catchment listed in the previous section is detailed below, along with any lake, canal, coastal or artificial water body within 250m of the site. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each water body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 63 >**

ID	Location	Type	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Ecological rating	Year
-	3659m NE	River	Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike and Carr Dike to Ouse	GB104027063620 ↗	Moderate	Fail	Moderate	2019

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.5 WFD Groundwater bodies

Records on site	**1**

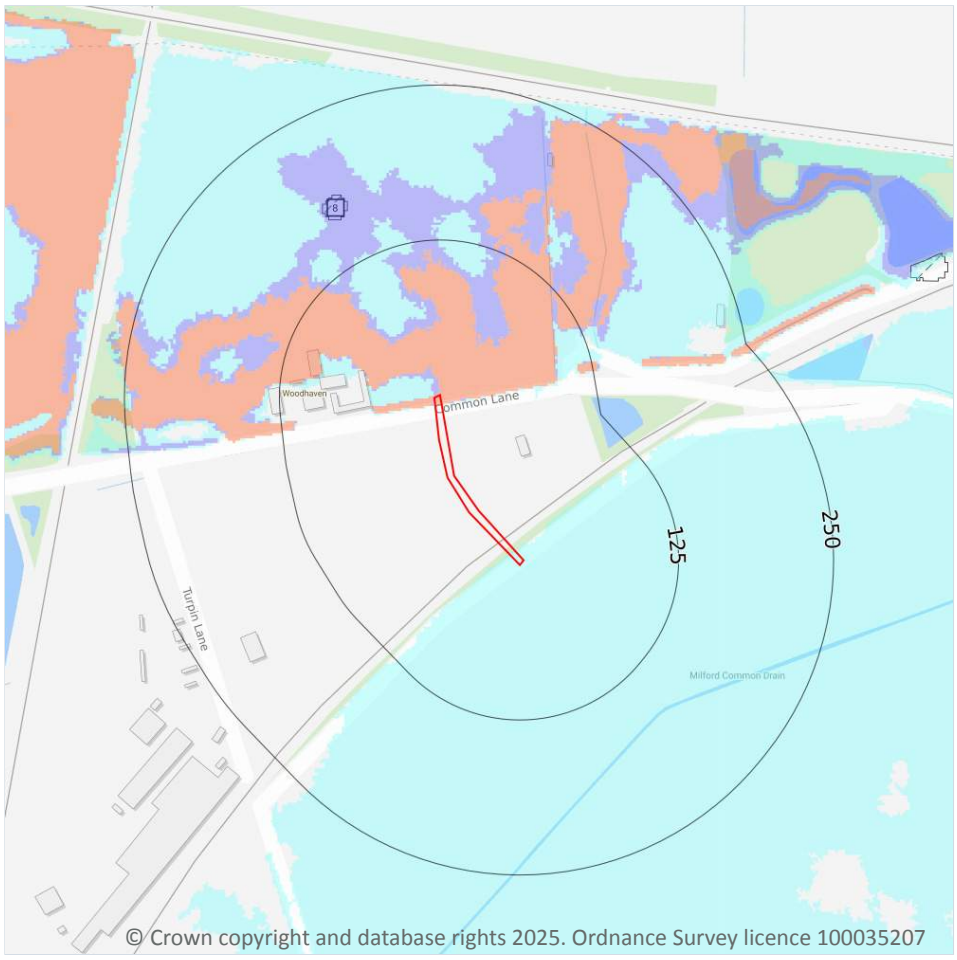
Groundwater bodies are also covered by the Directive and the same regime of objectives and reporting detailed in the previous section is in place. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each groundwater body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 63 >**

ID	Location	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Quantitative	Year
2	**On site**	**Wharfe Magnesian Limestone**	GB40401G701100 ↗	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Good**	**2019**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8 River and coastal flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

River and coastal flooding:

- High
- Medium
- Low
- Very Low
- Historical Flood Events
- Areas Used for Flood Storage
- Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences
- Flood Defences

8.1 Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea

Records within 50m	5

The chance of flooding from rivers and/or the sea in any given year, based on cells of 50m within the Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)/Flood Risk Assessment Wales (FRAW) models. Each cell is allocated one of four flood risk categories, taking into account flood defences and their condition. The risk categories for RoFRaS for rivers and the sea and FRAW for rivers are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 100 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 100 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance). The risk categories for FRAW for the sea are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 200 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 200 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance).

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 68 >**

Distance	Flood risk category
On site	**High**
0 - 50m	High

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.2 Historical Flood Events

Records within 250m	**1**

Records of historic flooding from rivers, the sea, groundwater and surface water. Records began in 1946 when predecessor bodies started collecting detailed information about flooding incidents, although limited details may be included on flooding incidents prior to this date. Takes into account the presence of defences, structures, and other infrastructure where they existed at the time of flooding, and includes flood extents that may have been affected by overtopping, breaches or blockages.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 68 >**

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
8	162m NW	Yorkshire	2015-12-31 2015-12-31	Unclassified	Unclassified	No data

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.3 Flood Defences

Records within 250m	**0**

Records of flood defences owned, managed or inspected by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales. Flood defences can be structures, buildings or parts of buildings. Typically these are earth banks, stone and concrete walls, or sheet-piling that is used to prevent or control the extent of flooding.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.4 Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences

Records within 250m	**0**

Areas that would benefit from the presence of flood defences in a 1 in 100 (1%) chance of flooding each year from rivers or 1 in 200 (0.5%) chance of flooding each year from the sea.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.5 Flood Storage Areas

Records within 250m	0

Areas that act as a balancing reservoir, storage basin or balancing pond to attenuate an incoming flood peak to a flow level that can be accepted by the downstream channel or to delay the timing of a flood peak so that its volume is discharged over a longer period.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

River and coastal flooding - Flood Zones

8.6 Flood Zone 2

Records within 50m	0

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land between Flood Zone 3 (see next section) and the extent of the flooding from rivers or the sea with a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance of flooding each year.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

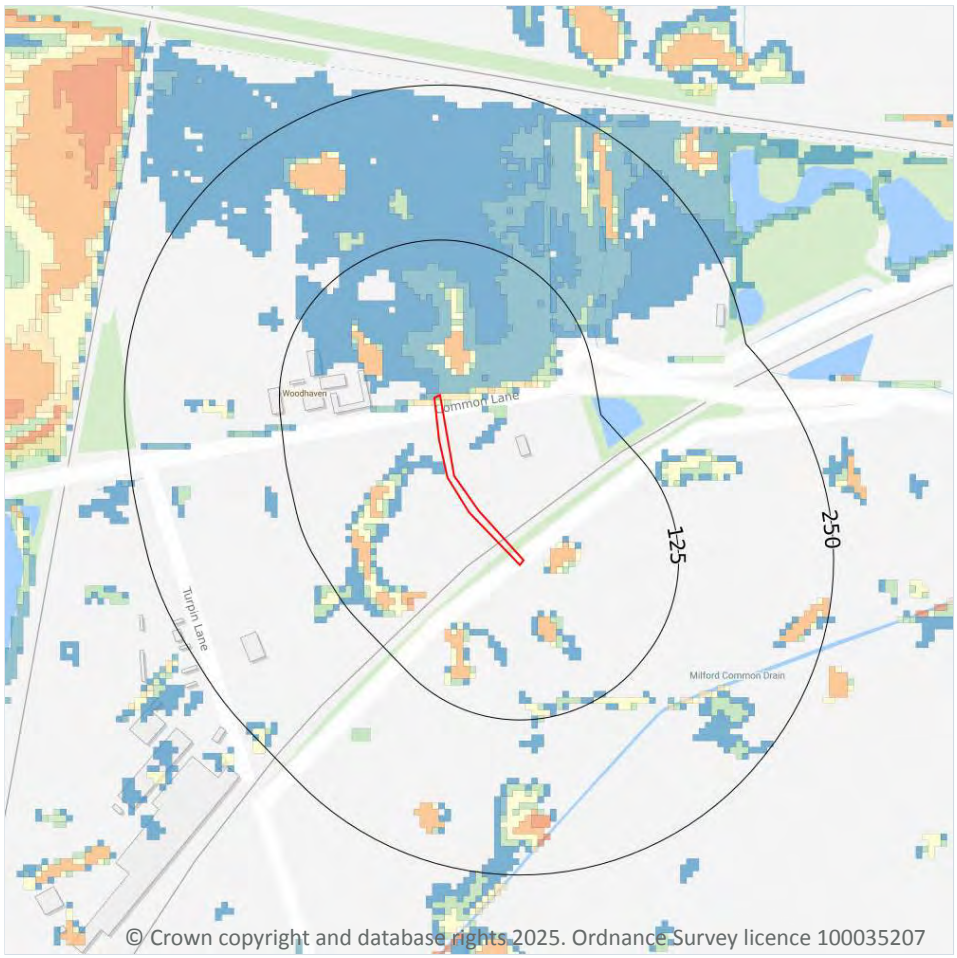
8.7 Flood Zone 3

Records within 50m	0

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of flooding each year from rivers or a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of flooding each year from the sea.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

9 Surface water flooding



Site Outline
Search buffers in metres (m)

1 in 1000 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 250 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 100 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 30 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

9.1 Surface water flooding

Highest risk on site	**1 in 100 year, 0.3m - 1.0m**
Highest risk within 50m	**1 in 30 year, 0.1m - 0.3m**

Ambiental Risk Analytics surface water (pluvial) FloodMap identifies areas likely to flood as a result of extreme rainfall events, i.e. land naturally vulnerable to surface water ponding or flooding. This data set was produced by simulating 1 in 30 year, 1 in 100 year, 1 in 250 year and 1 in 1,000 year rainfall events. Modern urban drainage systems are typically built to cope with rainfall events between 1 in 20 and 1 in 30 years, though some older ones may flood in a 1 in 5 year rainfall event.

Features are displayed on the Surface water flooding map on **page 72 >**

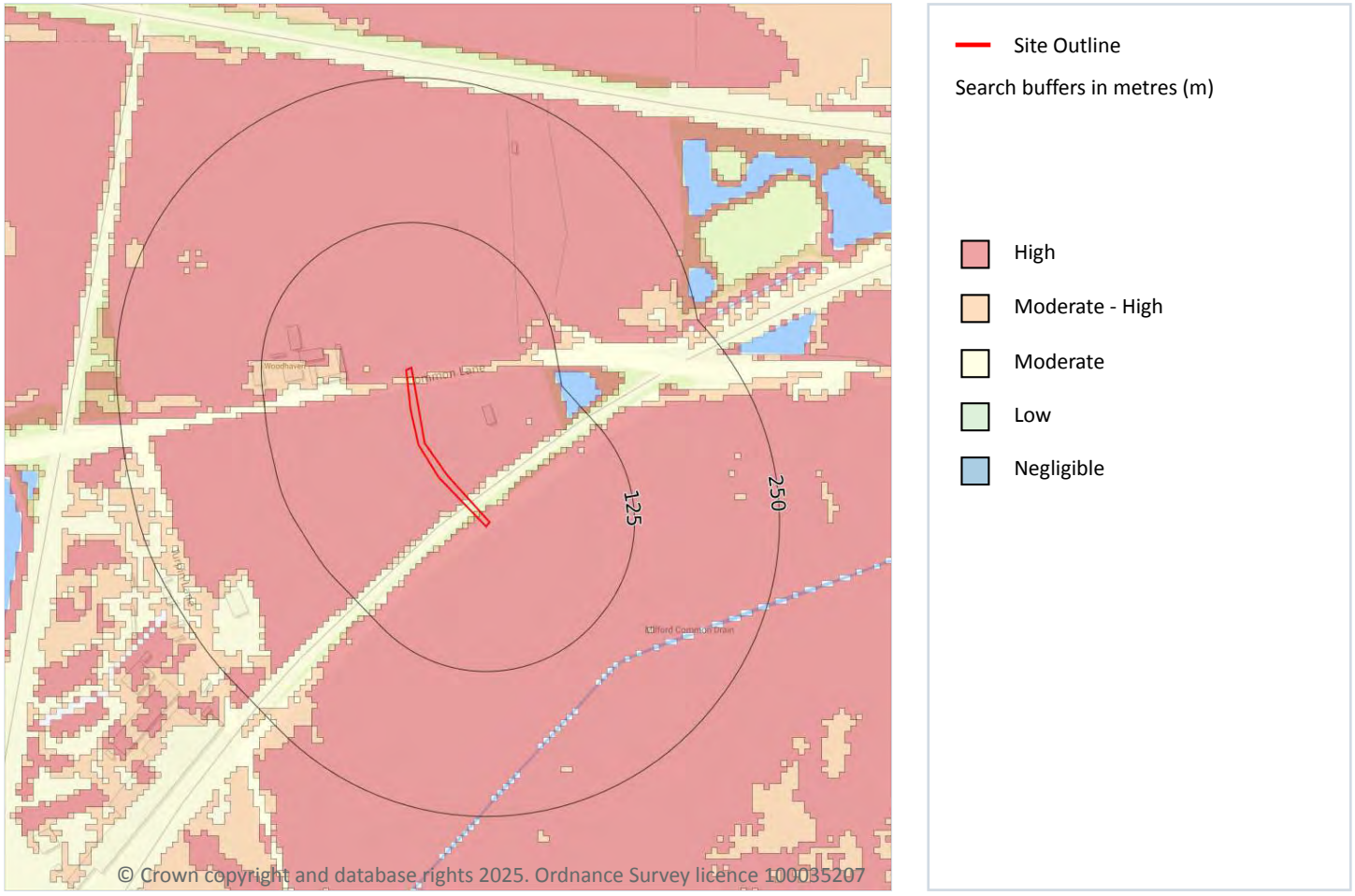
The data shown on the map and in the table above shows the highest likelihood of flood events happening at the site. Lower likelihood events may have greater flood depths and hence a greater potential impact on a site.

The table below shows the maximum flood depths for a range of return periods for the site.

Return period	Maximum modelled depth
1 in 1000 year	Greater than 1.0m
1 in 250 year	Between 0.3m and 1.0m
1 in 100 year	Between 0.3m and 1.0m
1 in 30 year	Negligible

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

10 Groundwater flooding



10.1 Groundwater flooding

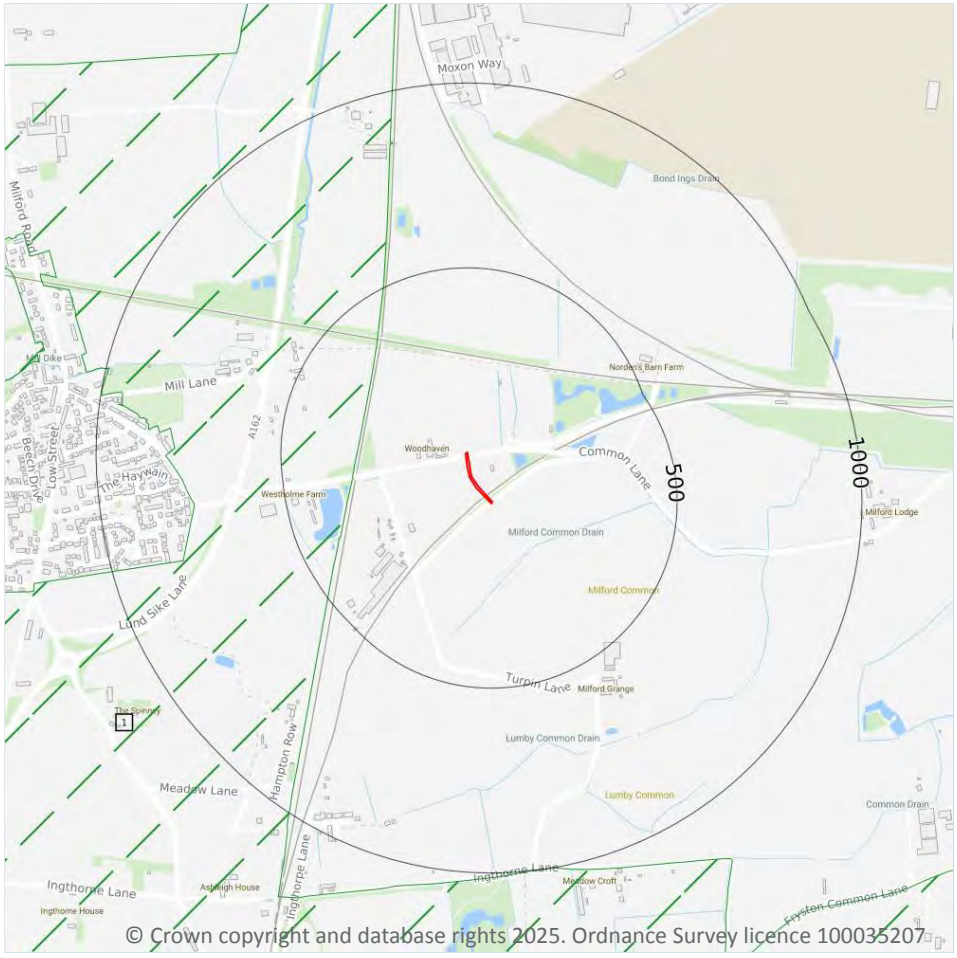
Highest risk on site	**High**
Highest risk within 50m	**High**

Groundwater flooding is caused by unusually high groundwater levels. It occurs when the water table rises above the ground surface or within underground structures such as basements or cellars. Groundwater flooding tends to exhibit a longer duration than surface water flooding, possibly lasting for weeks or months, and as a result it can cause significant damage to property. This risk assessment is based on a 1 in 100 year return period and a 5m Digital Terrain Model (DTM).

Features are displayed on the Groundwater flooding map on **page 74 >**

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

11 Environmental designations



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Green Belt

11.1 Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites providing statutory protection for the best examples of UK flora, fauna, or geological or physiographical features. Originally notified under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949, SSSIs were re-notified under the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981. Improved provisions for the protection and management of SSSIs were introduced by the Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (in England and Wales) and (in Scotland) by the Nature Conservation (Scotland) Act 2004 and the Wildlife and Natural Environment (Scotland) Act 2010.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.2 Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, agreed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971. They cover all aspects of wetland conservation and wise use, recognizing wetlands as ecosystems that are extremely important for biodiversity conservation in general and for the well-being of human communities. These sites cover a broad definition of wetland; marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, and even some marine areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.3 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.4 Special Protection Areas (SPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites classified by the UK Government under the EC Birds Directive, SPAs are areas of the most important habitat for rare (listed on Annex I to the Directive) and migratory birds within the European Union.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.5 National Nature Reserves (NNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites containing examples of some of the most important natural and semi-natural terrestrial and coastal ecosystems in Great Britain. They are managed to conserve their habitats, provide special opportunities for scientific study or to provide public recreation compatible with natural heritage interests.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.6 Local Nature Reserves (LNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites managed for nature conservation, and to provide opportunities for research and education, or simply enjoying and having contact with nature. They are declared by local authorities under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 after consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation agency.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.7 Designated Ancient Woodland

Records within 2000m	0

Ancient woodlands are classified as areas which have been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD. This includes semi-natural woodland and plantations on ancient woodland sites. 'Wooded continuously' does not mean there is or has previously been continuous tree cover across the whole site, and not all trees within the woodland have to be old.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.8 Biosphere Reserves

Records within 2000m	0

Biosphere Reserves are internationally recognised by UNESCO as sites of excellence to balance conservation and socioeconomic development between nature and people. They are recognised under the Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Programme with the aim of promoting sustainable development founded on the work of the local community.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.9 Forest Parks

Records within 2000m	0

These are areas managed by the Forestry Commission designated on the basis of recreational, conservation or scenic interest.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

11.10 Marine Conservation Zones

Records within 2000m	0

A type of marine nature reserve in UK waters established under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009). They are designated with the aim to protect nationally important, rare or threatened habitats and species.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.11 Green Belt

Records within 2000m	1

Areas designated to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 75 >**

ID	Location	Name	Local Authority name
1	288m W	South and West Yorkshire Green Belt	North Yorkshire

This data is sourced from the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government.

11.12 Proposed Ramsar sites

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are areas listed as a Wetland of International Importance under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (the Ramsar Convention) 1971. The sites here supplied have a status of 'Proposed' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.13 Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Areas of Conservation are areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Possible' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

11.14 Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Protection Areas (SPAs) are areas designated (or 'classified') under the European Union Wild Birds Directive for the protection of nationally and internationally important populations of wild birds. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Potential' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.15 Nitrate Sensitive Areas

Records within 2000m	0

Areas where nitrate concentrations in drinking water sources exceeded or was at risk of exceeding the limit of 50 mg/l set by the 1980 EC Drinking Water Directive. Voluntary agricultural measures as a means of reducing the levels of nitrate were introduced by DEFRA as MAFF, with payments being made to farmers who complied. The scheme was started as a pilot in 1990 in ten areas, later implemented within 32 areas. The scheme was closed to further new entrants in 1998, although existing agreements continued for their full term. All Nitrate Sensitive Areas fell within the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (NVZs) in 1996 under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC).

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.16 Nitrate Vulnerable Zones

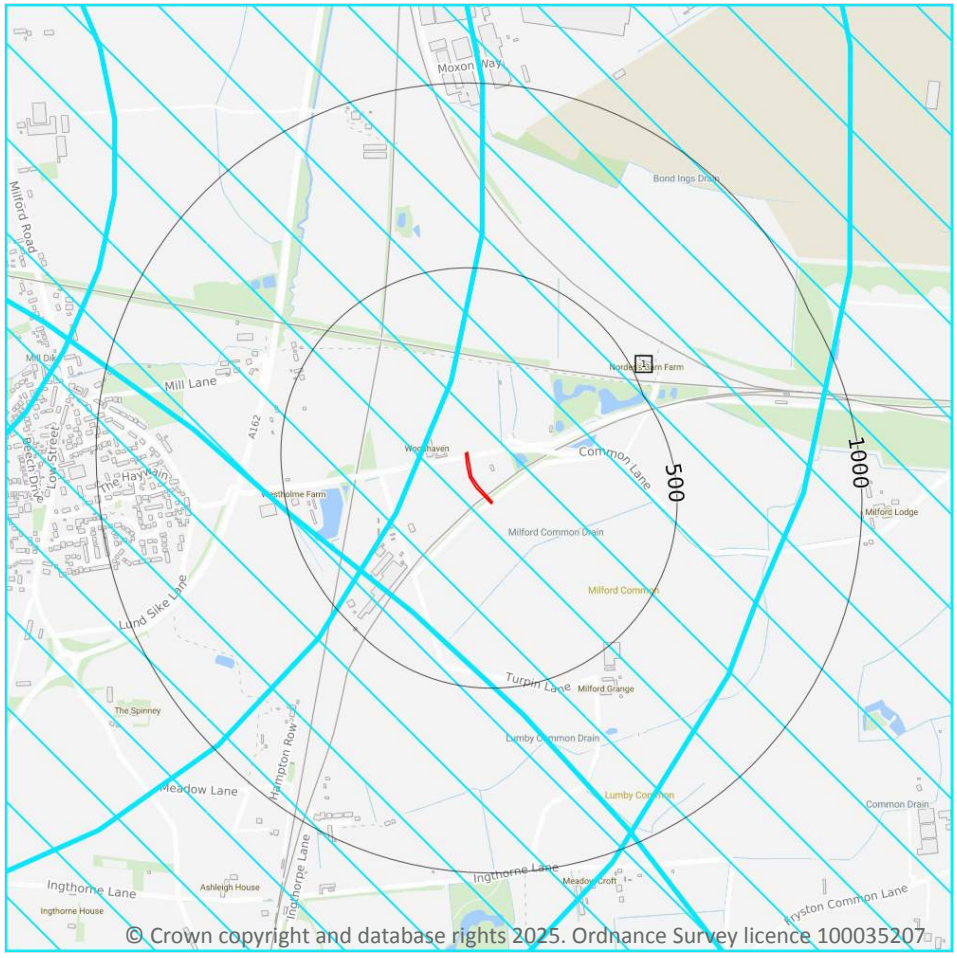
Records within 2000m	3

Areas at risk from agricultural nitrate pollution designated under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC). These are areas of land that drain into waters polluted by nitrates. Farmers operating within these areas have to follow mandatory rules to tackle nitrate loss from agriculture.

Location	Name	Type	NVZ ID	Status
On site	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**287**	**Existing**
On site	**Yorkshire Mag Limestone**	**Groundwater**	**101**	**Existing**
954m SE	The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ	Surface Water	272	Existing

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

SSSI Impact Zones and Units



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

SSSI Impact Risk Zones

SSSI Units

- Not recorded
- Favourable
- Unfavourable - Recovering
- Unfavourable - No change
- Unfavourable - Declining
- Partially destroyed
- Destroyed

11.17 SSSI Impact Risk Zones

Records on site	1

Developed to allow rapid initial assessment of the potential risks to SSSIs posed by development proposals. They define zones around each SSSI which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features for which it is notified and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 80 >**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
1	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction.** **Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.18 SSSI Units

Records within 2000m	**0**

Divisions of SSSIs used to record management and condition details. Units are the smallest areas for which Natural England gives a condition assessment, however, the size of units varies greatly depending on the types of management and the conservation interest.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

12 Visual and cultural designations

12.1 World Heritage Sites

Records within 250m	0

Sites designated for their globally important cultural or natural interest requiring appropriate management and protection measures. World Heritage Sites are designated to meet the UK's commitments under the World Heritage Convention.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.2 Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Records within 250m	0

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) are conservation areas, chosen because they represent 18% of the finest countryside. Each AONB has been designated for special attention because of the quality of their flora, fauna, historical and cultural associations, and/or scenic views. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act of 1949 created AONBs and the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 added further regulation and protection. There are likely to be restrictions to some developments within these areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

12.3 National Parks

Records within 250m	0

In England and Wales, the purpose of National Parks is to conserve and enhance landscapes within the countryside whilst promoting public enjoyment of them and having regard for the social and economic well-being of those living within them. In Scotland National Parks have the additional purpose of promoting the sustainable use of the natural resources of the area and the sustainable social and economic development of its communities. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 established the National Park designation in England and Wales, and The National Parks (Scotland) Act 2000 in Scotland.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Government.

12.4 Listed Buildings

Records within 250m	0

Buildings listed for their special architectural or historical interest. Building control in the form of 'listed building consent' is required in order to make any changes to that building which might affect its special interest. Listed buildings are graded to indicate their relative importance, however building controls apply to all buildings equally, irrespective of their grade, and apply to the interior and exterior of the building in its entirety, together with any curtilage structures.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.5 Conservation Areas

Records within 250m	0

Local planning authorities are obliged to designate as conservation areas any parts of their own area that are of special architectural or historic interest, the character and appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. Designation of a conservation area gives broader protection than the listing of individual buildings. All the features within the area, listed or otherwise, are recognised as part of its character. Conservation area designation is the means of recognising the importance of all factors and of ensuring that planning decisions address the quality of the landscape in its broadest sense.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.6 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

Records within 250m	0

A scheduled monument is an historic building or site that is included in the Schedule of Monuments kept by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport. The regime is set out in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979. The Schedule of Monuments has c.20,000 entries and includes sites such as Roman remains, burial mounds, castles, bridges, earthworks, the remains of deserted villages and industrial sites. Monuments are not graded, but all are, by definition, considered to be of national importance.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

Records within 250m	0

Parks and gardens assessed to be of particular interest and of special historic interest. The emphasis being on 'designed' landscapes, rather than on planting or botanical importance. Registration is a 'material consideration' in the planning process, meaning that planning authorities must consider the impact of any proposed development on the special character of the landscape.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

13 Agricultural designations

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Grade 1 - excellent quality
- Grade 2 - very good quality
- Grade 3 - good to moderate quality
- Grade 3a - good quality
- Grade 3b - moderate quality
- Grade 4 - poor quality
- Grade 5 - very poor quality
- Non-agricultural land
- Urban land
- Exclusion land
- Tree felling licences
- Open Access land

13.1 Agricultural Land Classification

Records within 250m	1

Classification of the quality of agricultural land taking into consideration multiple factors including climate, physical geography and soil properties. It should be noted that the categories for the grading of agricultural land are not consistent across England, Wales and Scotland.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 84 >**

ID	Location	Classification	Description
1	On site	Grade 3	**Good to moderate quality agricultural land. Land with moderate limitations which affect the choice of crops, timing and type of cultivation, harvesting or the level of yield. Where more demanding crops are grown yields are generally lower or more variable than on land in Grades 1 and 2.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.2 Open Access Land

Records within 250m	0

The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW Act) gives a public right of access to land without having to use paths. Access land includes mountains, moors, heaths and downs that are privately owned. It also includes common land registered with the local council and some land around the England Coast Path. Generally permitted activities on access land are walking, running, watching wildlife and climbing.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

13.3 Tree Felling Licences

Records within 250m	0

Felling Licence Application (FLA) areas approved by Forestry Commission England. Anyone wishing to fell trees must ensure that a licence or permission under a grant scheme has been issued by the Forestry Commission before any felling is carried out or that one of the exceptions apply.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

13.4 Environmental Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	0

Environmental Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. The schemes identified may be historical schemes that have now expired, or may still be active.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.5 Countryside Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	2

Countryside Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. Main objectives are to improve the farmed environment for wildlife and to reduce diffuse water pollution.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
On site	**821924**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
164m SE	825226	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14 Habitat designations

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Priority Habitat Inventory
Open Mosaic Habitat
Limestone Pavement Orders

Habitat Networks

Primary Habitat
Restorable Habitat
Associated Habitats
Habitat Restoration-Creation
Network Enhancement Zone 1
Network Enhancement Zone 2

14.1 Priority Habitat Inventory

Records within 250m	1

Habitats of principal importance as named under Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) Section 41.

Features are displayed on the Habitat designations map on **page 86 >**

ID	Location	Main Habitat	Other habitats
1	233m NE	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.2 Habitat Networks

Records within 250m	0

Habitat networks for 18 priority habitat networks (based primarily, but not exclusively, on the priority habitat inventory) and areas suitable for the expansion of networks through restoration and habitat creation.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.3 Open Mosaic Habitat

Records within 250m	0

Sites verified as Open Mosaic Habitat. Mosaic habitats are brownfield sites that are identified under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan as a priority habitat due to the habitat variation within a single site, supporting an array of invertebrates.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.4 Limestone Pavement Orders

Records within 250m	0

Limestone pavements are outcrops of limestone where the surface has been worn away by natural means over millennia. These rocks have the appearance of paving blocks, hence their name. Not only do they have geological interest, they also provide valuable habitats for wildlife. These habitats are threatened due to their removal for use in gardens and water features. Many limestone pavements have been designated as SSSIs which affords them some protection. In addition, Section 34 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 gave them additional protection via the creation of Limestone Pavement Orders, which made it a criminal offence to remove any part of the outcrop. The associated Limestone Pavement Priority Habitat is part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat in England.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

Data providers

Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Geo Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 10 (Site 6 to 7)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Corridor 10

Our Ref: GS-NM9-V74-71T-1RU

Site Details

Location: 450792 431476

Area: 0.09 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Summary of findings p. 2 >

Aerial image p. 5 >

OS MasterMap site plan p.10 >

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Geology 1:10,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
11 >	1.1 >	10k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
12 >	1.2 >	Artificial and made ground (10k) >	1	0	12	13	-
14 >	1.3 >	Superficial geology (10k) >	1	0	0	0	-
15	1.4	Landslip (10k)	0	0	0	0	-
16 >	1.5 >	Bedrock geology (10k) >	1	0	0	2	-
17 >	1.6 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k) >	0	0	0	2	-
Page	Section	Geology 1:50,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
18 >	2.1 >	50k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
19 >	2.2 >	Artificial and made ground (50k) >	0	0	0	1	-
20	2.3	Artificial ground permeability (50k)	0	0	-	-	-
21 >	2.4 >	Superficial geology (50k) >	1	0	0	1	-
22 >	2.5 >	Superficial permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
22	2.6	Landslip (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
22	2.7	Landslip permeability (50k)	None (within 50m)				
23 >	2.8 >	Bedrock geology (50k) >	1	0	0	4	-
24 >	2.9 >	Bedrock permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
24 >	2.10 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k) >	0	0	0	3	-
Page	Section	Boreholes >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
25 >	3.1 >	BGS Boreholes >	0	0	3	-	-
Page	Section	Natural ground subsidence >					
27 >	4.1 >	Shrink swell clays >	Low (within 50m)				
28 >	4.2 >	Running sands >	Negligible (within 50m)				
29 >	4.3 >	Compressible deposits >	Moderate (within 50m)				
30 >	4.4 >	Collapsible deposits >	Very low (within 50m)				
31 >	4.5 >	Landslides >	Very low (within 50m)				
32 >	4.6 >	Ground dissolution of soluble rocks >	Low (within 50m)				

Page	Section	Mining and ground workings >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
34	5.1	BritPits	0	0	0	0	-
35 >	5.2 >	Surface ground workings >	0	0	6	-	-
35 >	5.3 >	Underground workings >	0	0	0	0	1
35	5.4	Underground mining extents	0	0	0	0	-
36	5.5	Historical Mineral Planning Areas	0	0	0	0	-
36	5.6	Non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	0
36	5.7	JPB mining areas	None (within 0m)				
36	5.8	The Coal Authority non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	-
37	5.9	Researched mining	0	0	0	0	-
37	5.10	Mining record office plans	0	0	0	0	-
37	5.11	BGS mine plans	0	0	0	0	-
37 >	5.12 >	Coal mining >	Identified (within 0m)				
38	5.13	Brine areas	None (within 0m)				
38	5.14	Gypsum areas	None (within 0m)				
38	5.15	Tin mining	None (within 0m)				
38	5.16	Clay mining	None (within 0m)				
Page	Section	Ground cavities and sinkholes	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
39	6.1	Natural cavities	0	0	0	0	-
39	6.2	Mining cavities	0	0	0	0	0
39	6.3	Reported recent incidents	0	0	0	0	-
39	6.4	Historical incidents	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Radon >					
41 >	7.1 >	Radon >	Less than 1% (within 0m)				
Page	Section	Soil chemistry >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
43 >	8.1 >	BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry >	2	0	-	-	-
43	8.2	BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
43	8.3	BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
Page	Section	Railway infrastructure and projects >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m

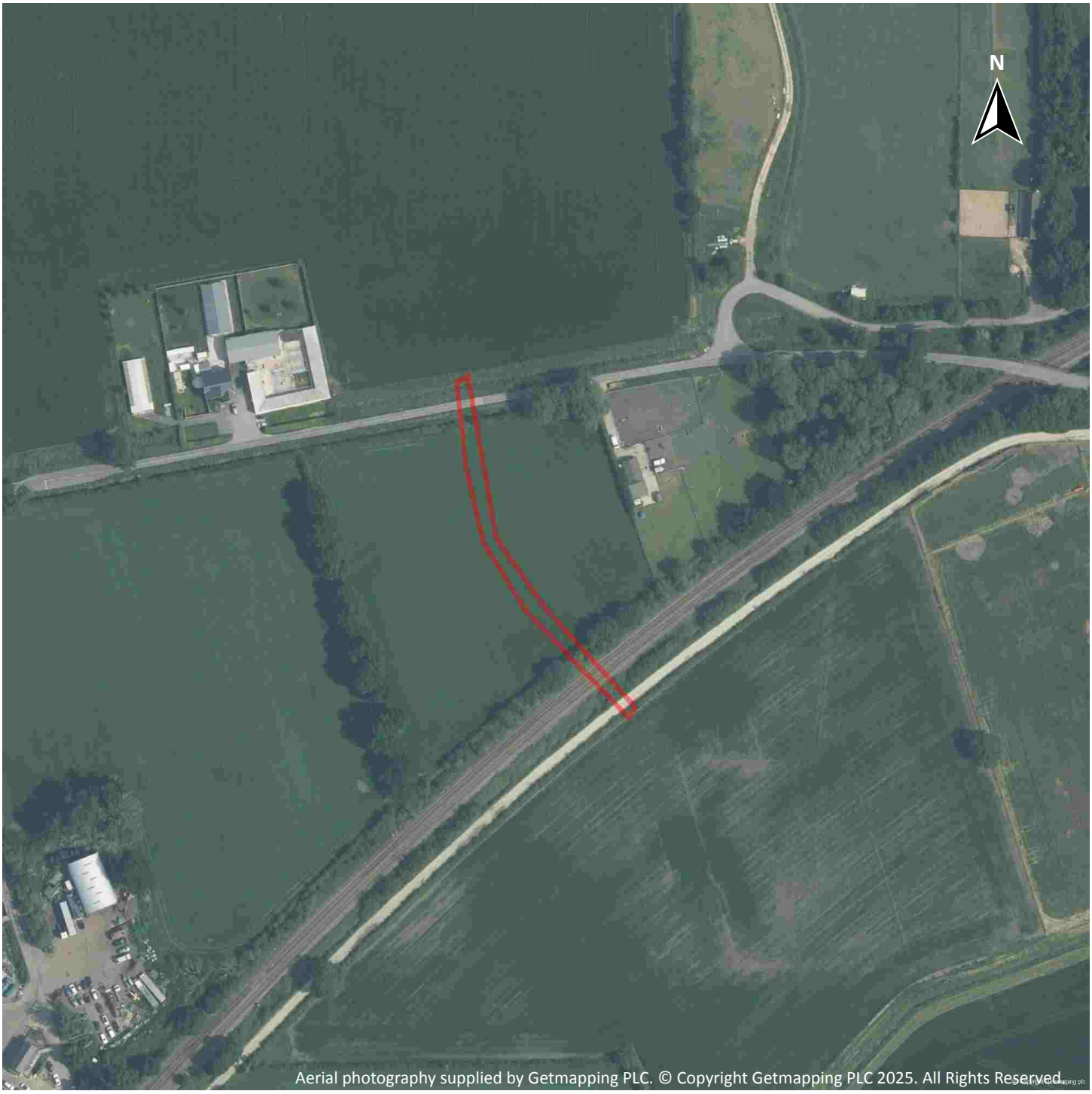
44	9.1	Underground railways (London)	0	0	0	-	-
44	9.2	Underground railways (Non-London)	0	0	0	-	-
45	9.3	Railway tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
45 >	**9.4 >**	**Historical railway and tunnel features >**	0	0	10	-	-
45	9.5	Royal Mail tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
46	9.6	Historical railways	0	0	0	-	-
46 >	**9.7 >**	**Railways >**	3	0	6	-	-
46	9.8	Crossrail 2	0	0	0	0	-
47	9.9	HS2	0	0	0	0	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 0.09ha

Recent site history - 2020 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 24/06/2020

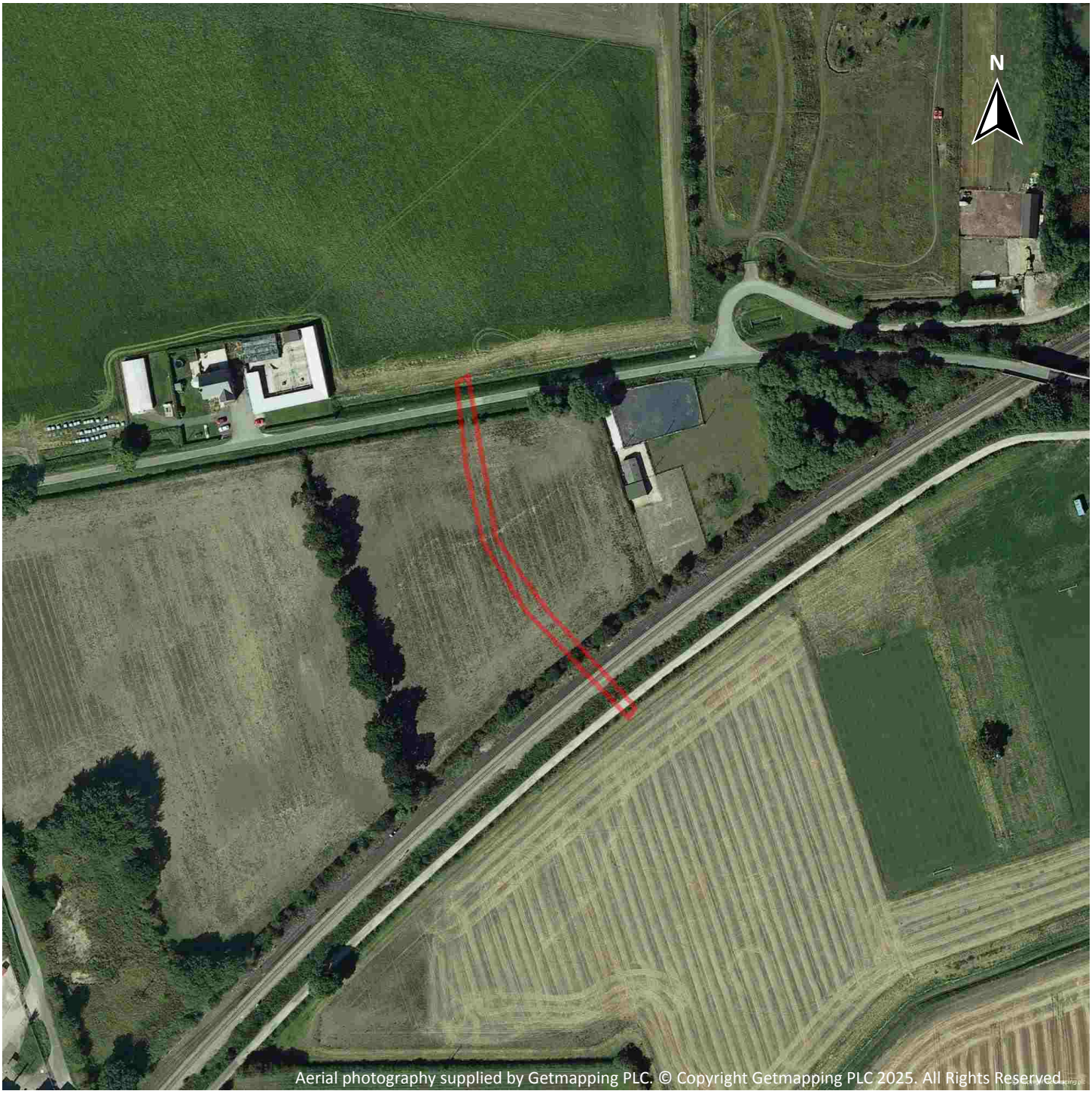
Site Area: 0.09ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 0.09ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 24/08/2007

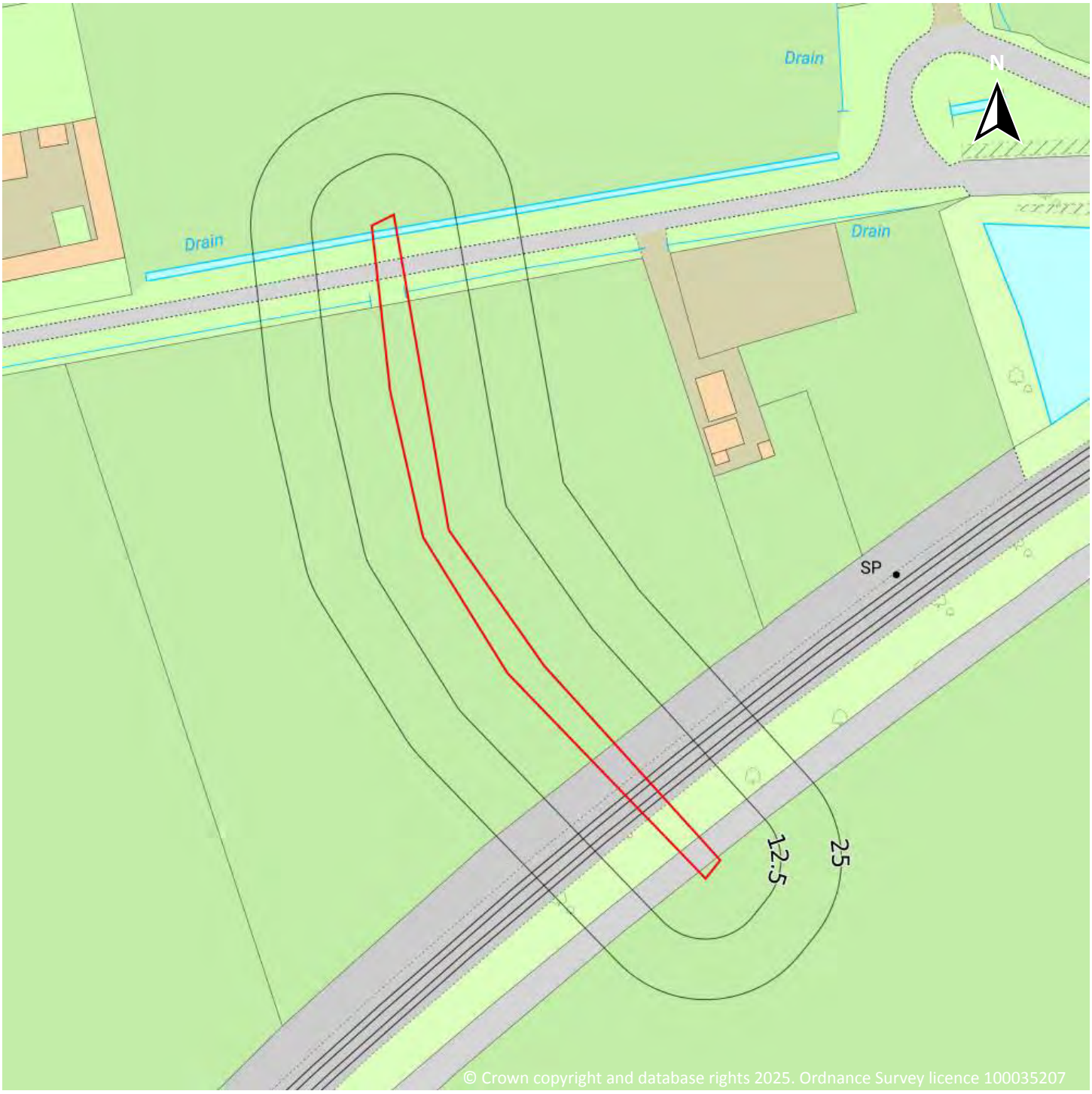
Site Area: 0.09ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 0.09ha

OS MasterMap site plan



Site Area: 0.09ha

1 Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Full coverage

Partial coverage

No coverage

1.1 10k Availability

Records within 500m	1

An indication on the coverage of 1:10,000 scale geology data for the site, the most detailed dataset provided by the British Geological Survey. Either 'Full', 'Partial' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**No coverage**	**SE53SW**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Reclaimed ground
- Made ground
- Worked ground
- Infilled ground
- Disturbed ground
- Landscaped ground

1.2 Artificial and made ground (10k)

Records within 500m	26

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:10,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

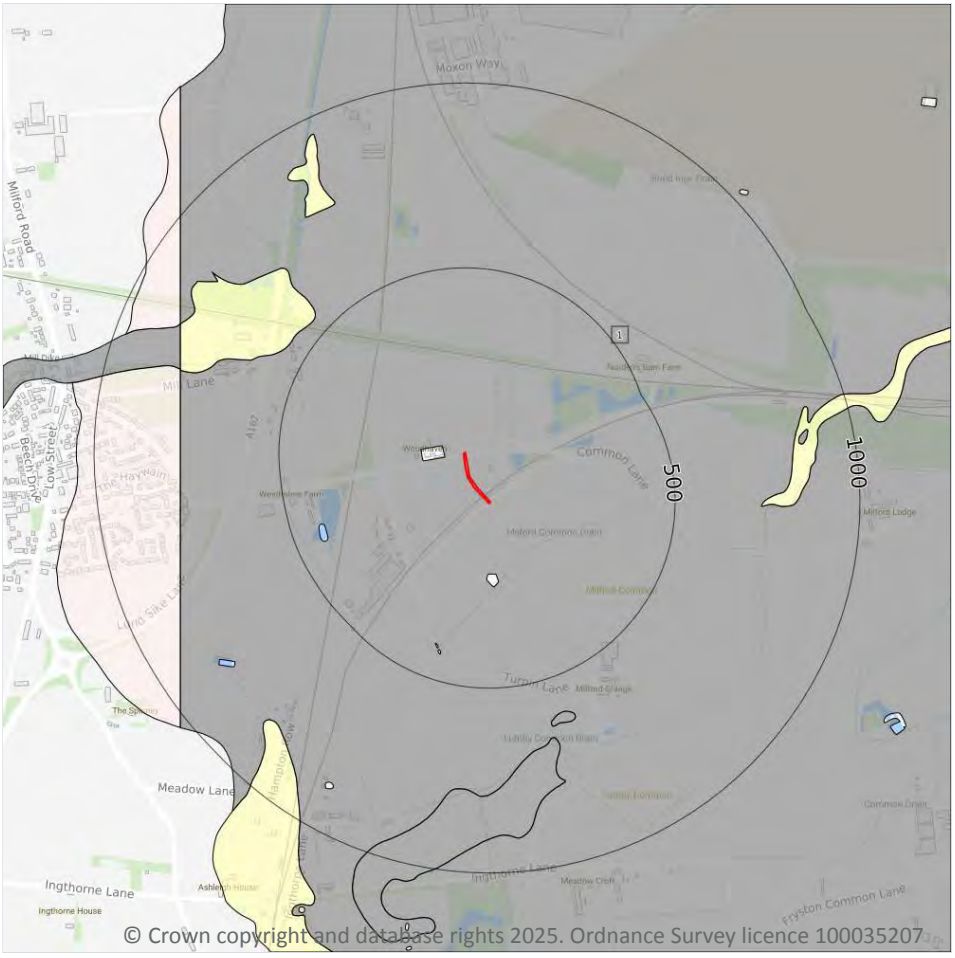
Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 12 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
A	**On site**	**MGR-ARTDP**	**Made Ground (Undivided)**	**Artificial Deposit**
1	52m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
A	94m NE	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
A	99m E	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
A	111m E	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
A	144m E	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
B	181m E	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
C	185m SW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
2	191m S	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
C	192m SW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
C	198m SW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
D	233m W	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
E	243m W	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
B	253m E	WGR-VOID	Worked Ground (Undivided)	Void
E	263m W	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
E	296m W	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
E	306m W	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
E	314m W	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
E	321m W	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
3	380m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
D	381m SW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
D	394m SW	DDGR-UKNOWN	Disturbed Ground (Undivided)	Unknown/unclassified Entry
F	405m S	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
D	408m W	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
D	408m SW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
F	418m S	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (10k)

Superficial geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.3 Superficial geology (10k)

Records within 500m	1

Superficial geological deposits at 1:10,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 14 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**HEM-CZPS**	**Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy (unlithified Deposits Coding Scheme)**	**Clay, Silty, Peaty, Sandy**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

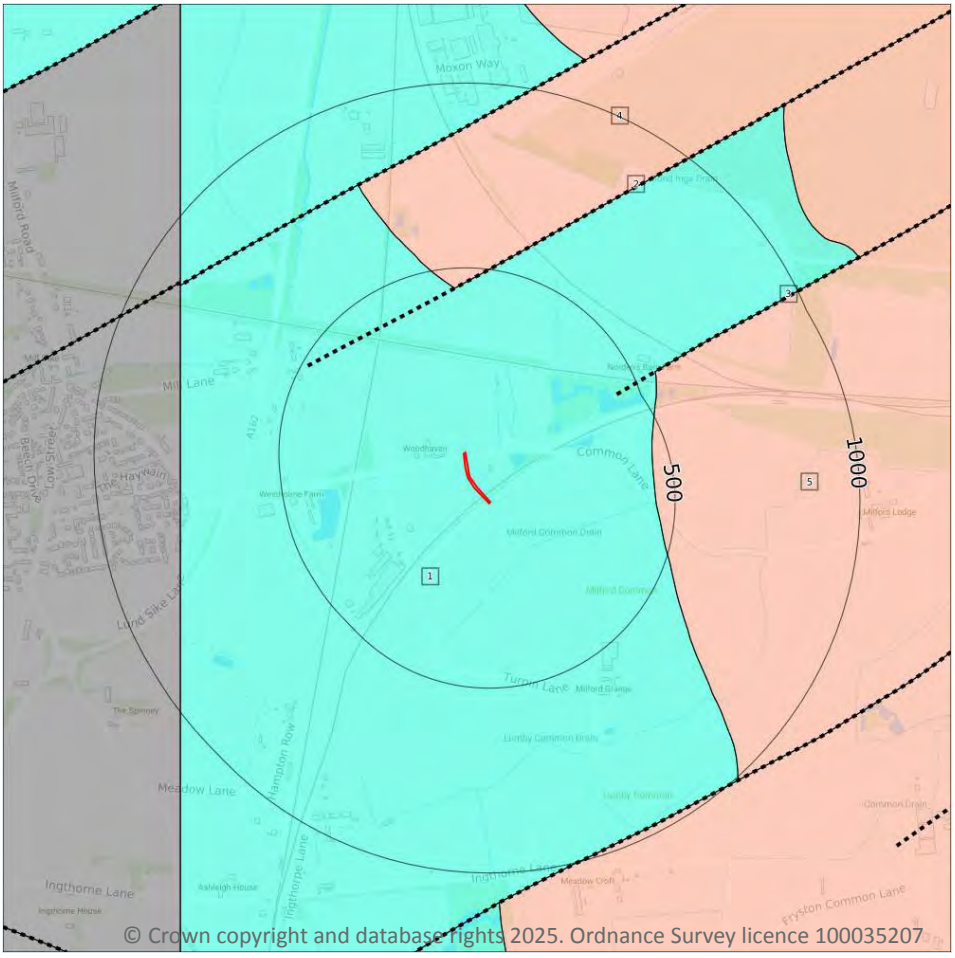
1.4 Landslip (10k)

Records within 500m	0

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:10,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Bedrock geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.5 Bedrock geology (10k)

Records within 500m	3

Bedrock geology at 1:10,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	**On site**	**BTH-DOLMST**	**Brotherton Formation - Dolomitic Limestone**	**Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
4	446m N	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
5	446m E	ROX-CAMDST	Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

1.6 Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Records within 500m	**2**

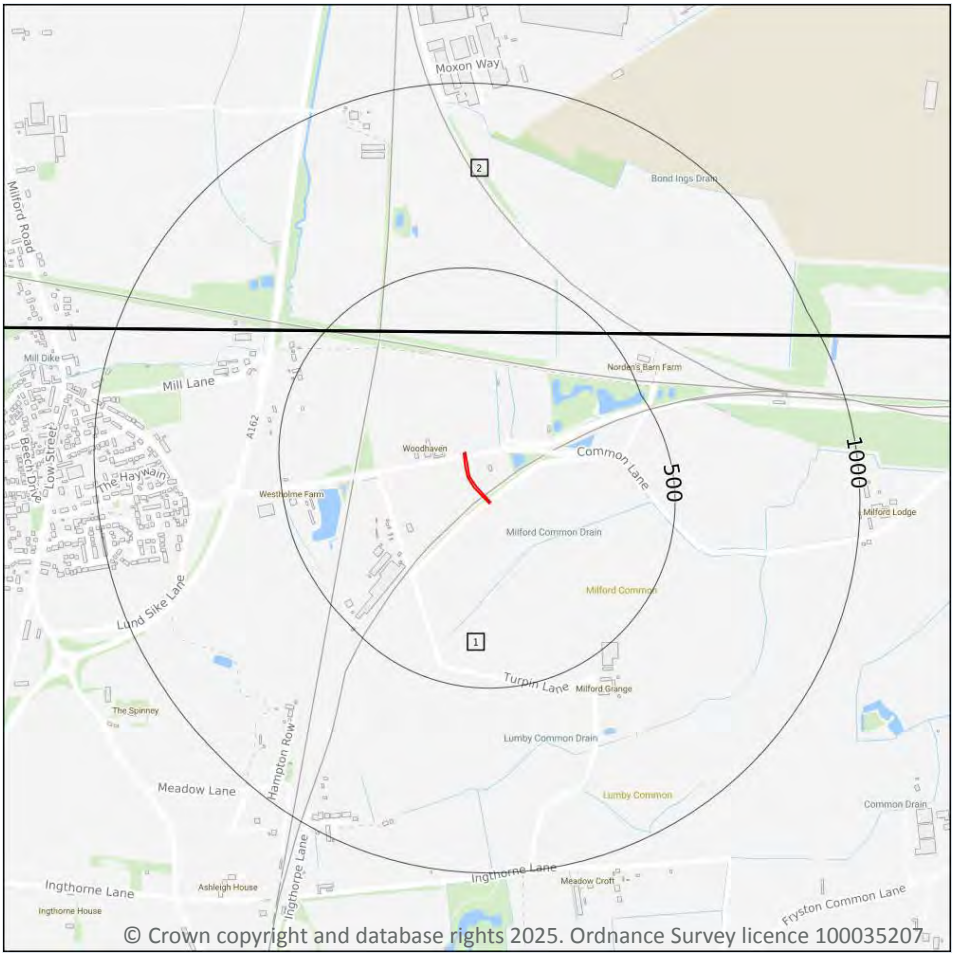
Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:10,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 16 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
2	406m NW	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
3	432m NE	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2 Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Geological map tile

2.1 50k Availability

Records within 500m	2

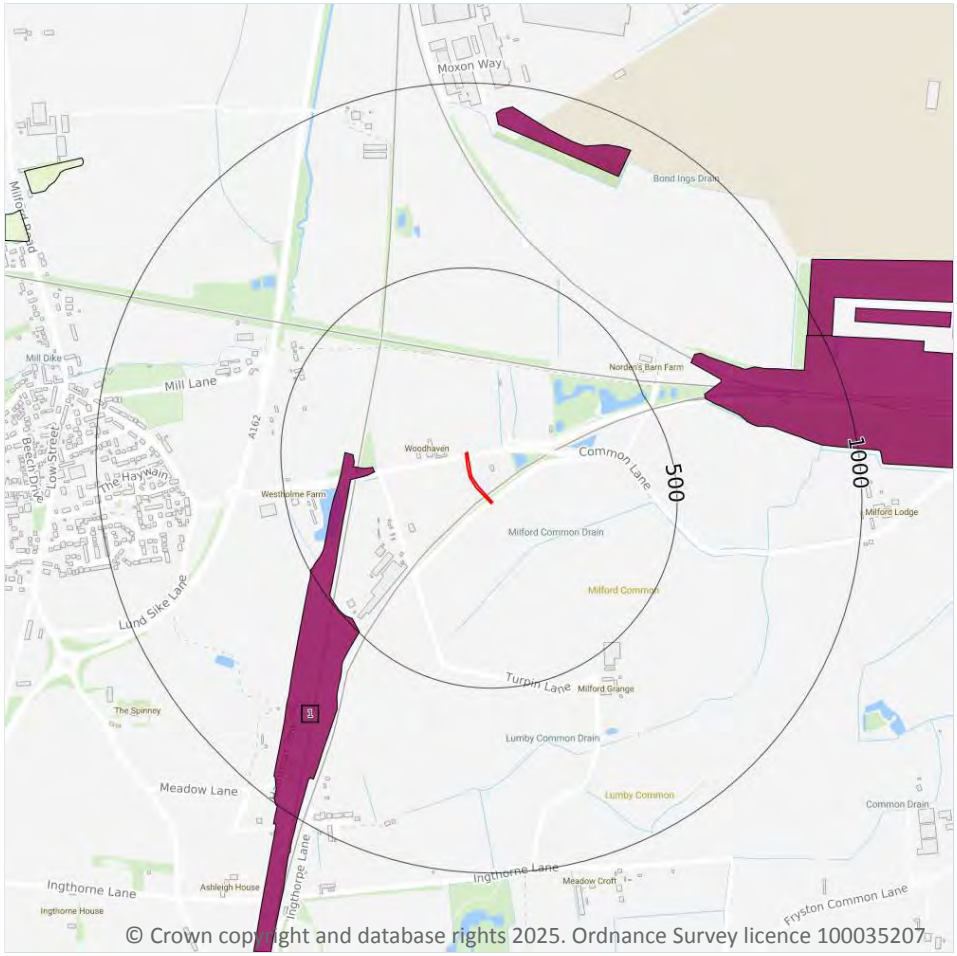
An indication on the coverage of 1:50,000 scale geology data for the site. Either 'Full' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability map on **page 18 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**EW078_wakefield_v4**
2	326m N	Full	Full	Full	Full	EW070_leeds_v4

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Made ground
- Worked ground
- Infilled ground
- Disturbed ground
- Landscaped ground

2.2 Artificial and made ground (50k)

Records within 500m	1

Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:50,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 19 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	251m W	MGR-ARTDP	MADE GROUND (UNDIVIDED)	ARTIFICIAL DEPOSIT

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

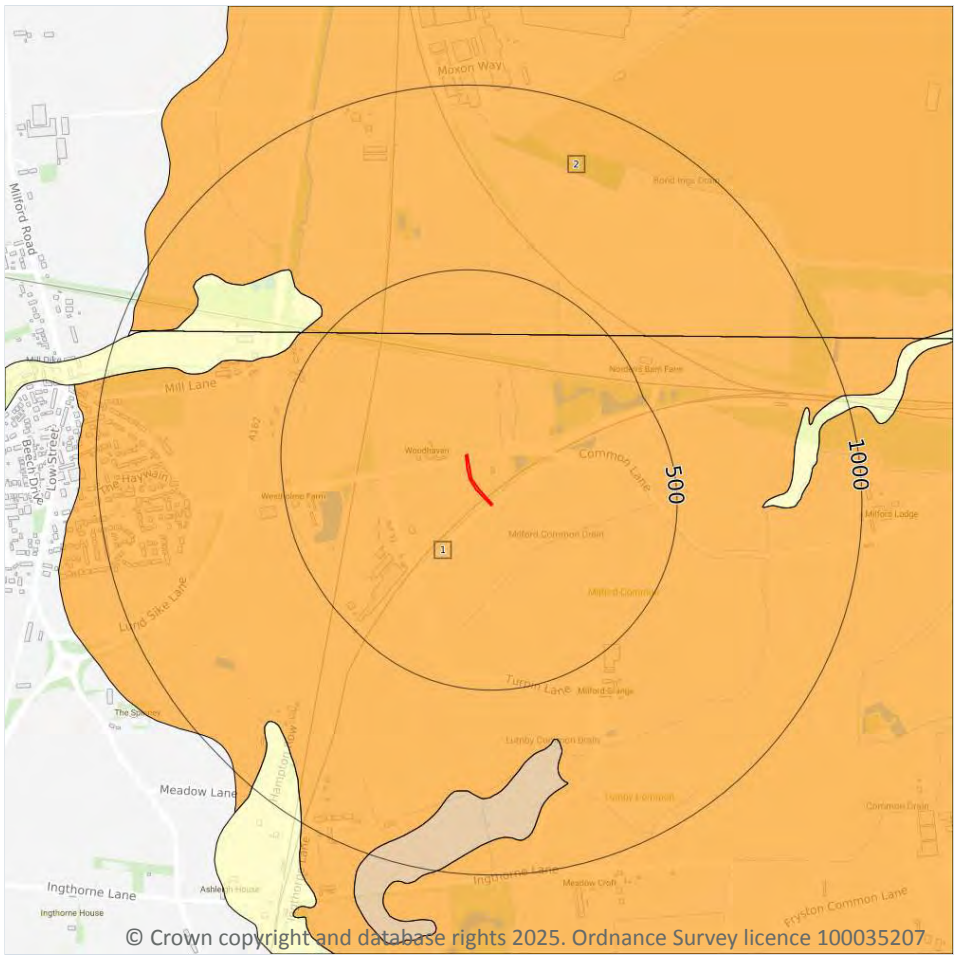
2.3 Artificial ground permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any artificial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (50k)

Superficial geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.4 Superficial geology (50k)

Records within 500m	2

Superficial geological deposits at 1:50,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 21 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
2	326m N	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.5 Superficial permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	1

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any superficial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.6 Landslip (50k)

Records within 500m	0

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:50,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

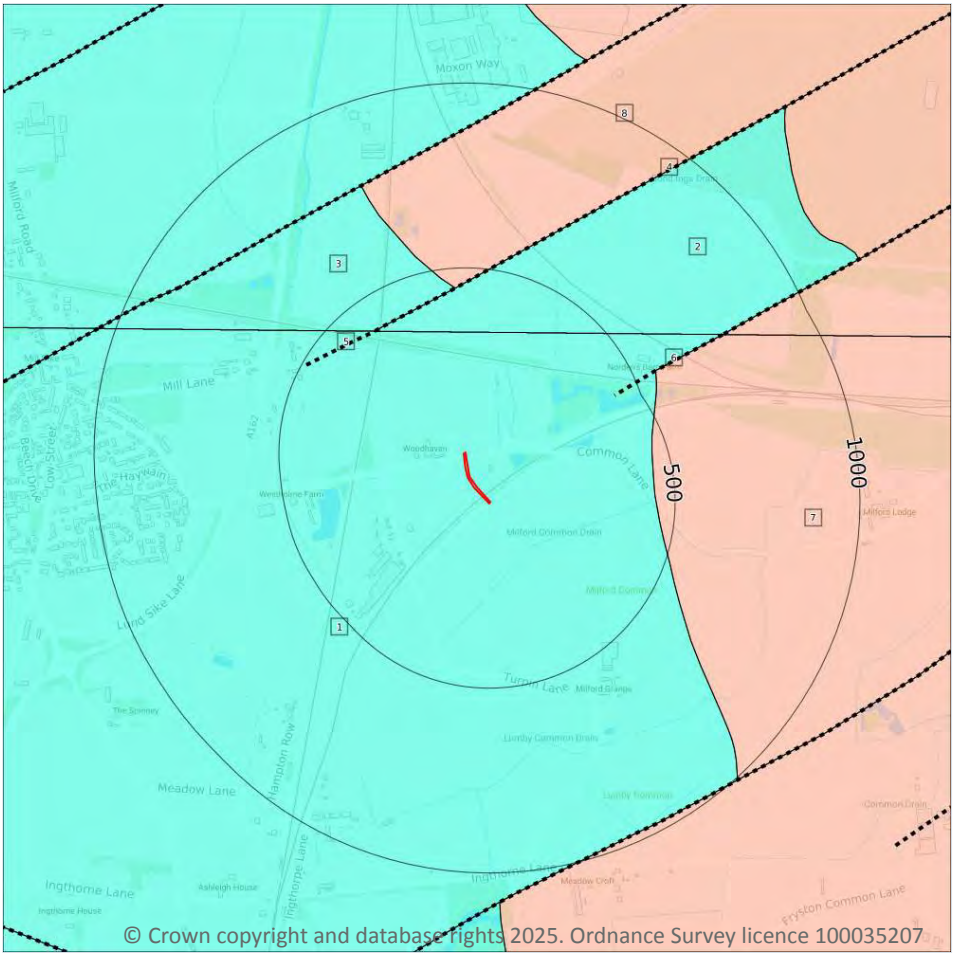
2.7 Landslip permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	0

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any landslip deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Bedrock geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.8 Bedrock geology (50k)

Records within 500m	5

Bedrock geology at 1:50,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 23 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	**On site**	**BTH-DOLMST**	**BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC**	**-**
2	326m N	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
3	406m NW	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-
7	445m E	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
8	446m N	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.9 Bedrock permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	**1**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of bedrock (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**High**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.10 Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Records within 500m	**3**

Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:50,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 23 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
4	406m NW	FAULT	Fault, inferred
5	409m NW	FAULT	Fault, inferred
6	433m NE	FAULT	Fault, inferred

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3 Boreholes

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Confidential

0 - 10m

10 - 30m

30m+

Unknown

3.1 BGS Boreholes

Records within 250m	3

The Single Onshore Boreholes Index (SOBI); an index of over one million records of boreholes, shafts and wells from all forms of drilling and site investigation work held by the British Geological Survey. Covering onshore and nearshore boreholes dating back to at least 1790 and ranging from one to several thousand metres deep.

Features are displayed on the Boreholes map on **page 25 >**

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
1	127m NE	450897 431564	SOUTH MILFORD 4	134.85	N	118317 ↗
2	195m W	450600 431400	MILFORD MALTINDS SOUTH MILFORD	100.0	N	118465 ↗

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
3	223m NE	450990 431590	SOUTH MILLFORD	27.0	N	17268743 ↗

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

4 Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.1 Shrink swell clays

Records within 50m	1

The potential hazard presented by soils that absorb water when wet (making them swell), and lose water as they dry (making them shrink). This shrink-swell behaviour is controlled by the type and amount of clay in the soil, and by seasonal changes in the soil moisture content (related to rainfall and local drainage).

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays map on **page 27 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Running sands

4.2 Running sands

Records within 50m	1

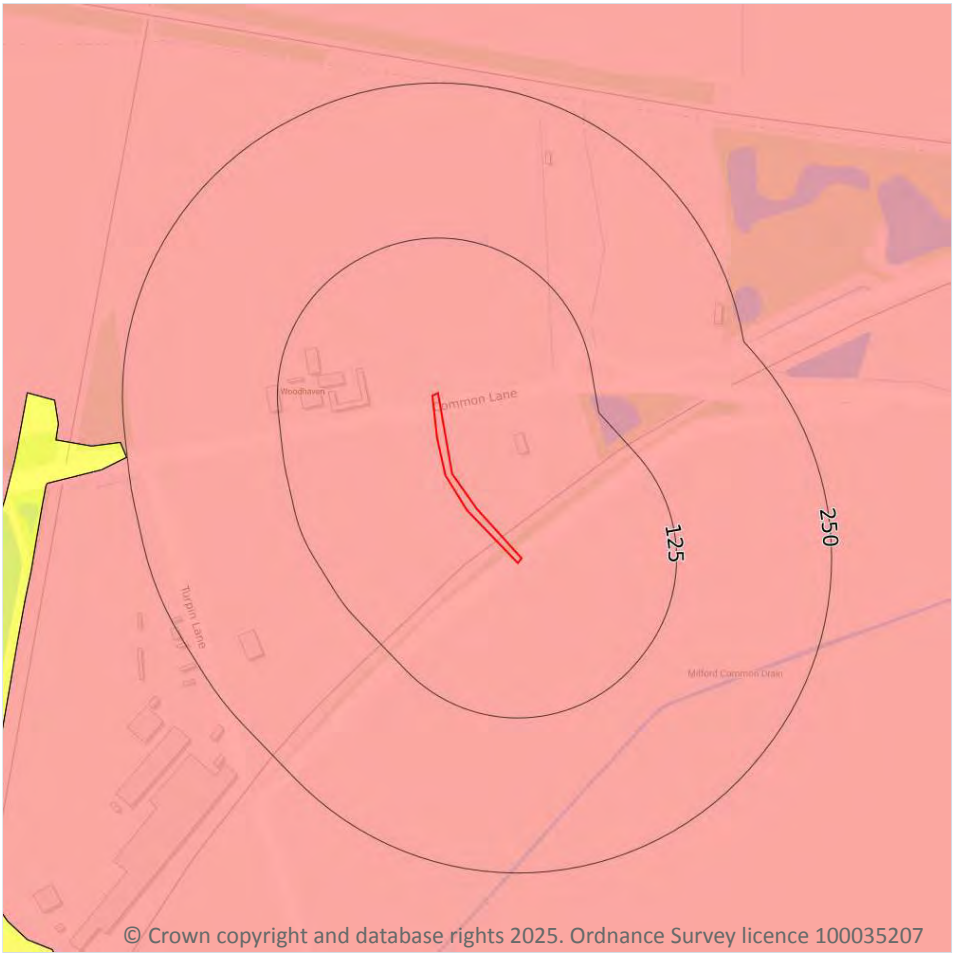
The potential hazard presented by rocks that can contain loosely-packed sandy layers that can become fluidised by water flowing through them. Such sands can 'run', removing support from overlying buildings and causing potential damage.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Running sands map on **page 28 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.3 Compressible deposits

Records within 50m	1

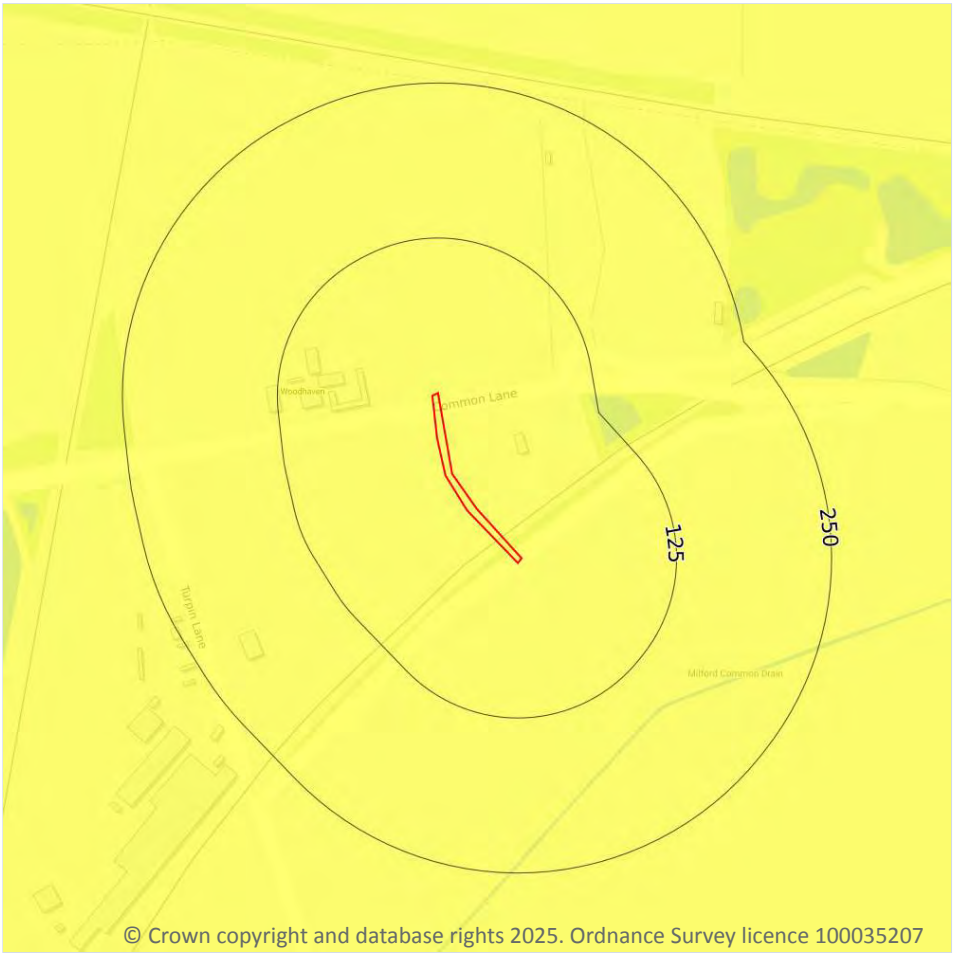
The potential hazard presented by types of ground that may contain layers of very soft materials like clay or peat and may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits map on **page 29 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Moderate**	**Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.4 Collapsible deposits

Records within 50m	1

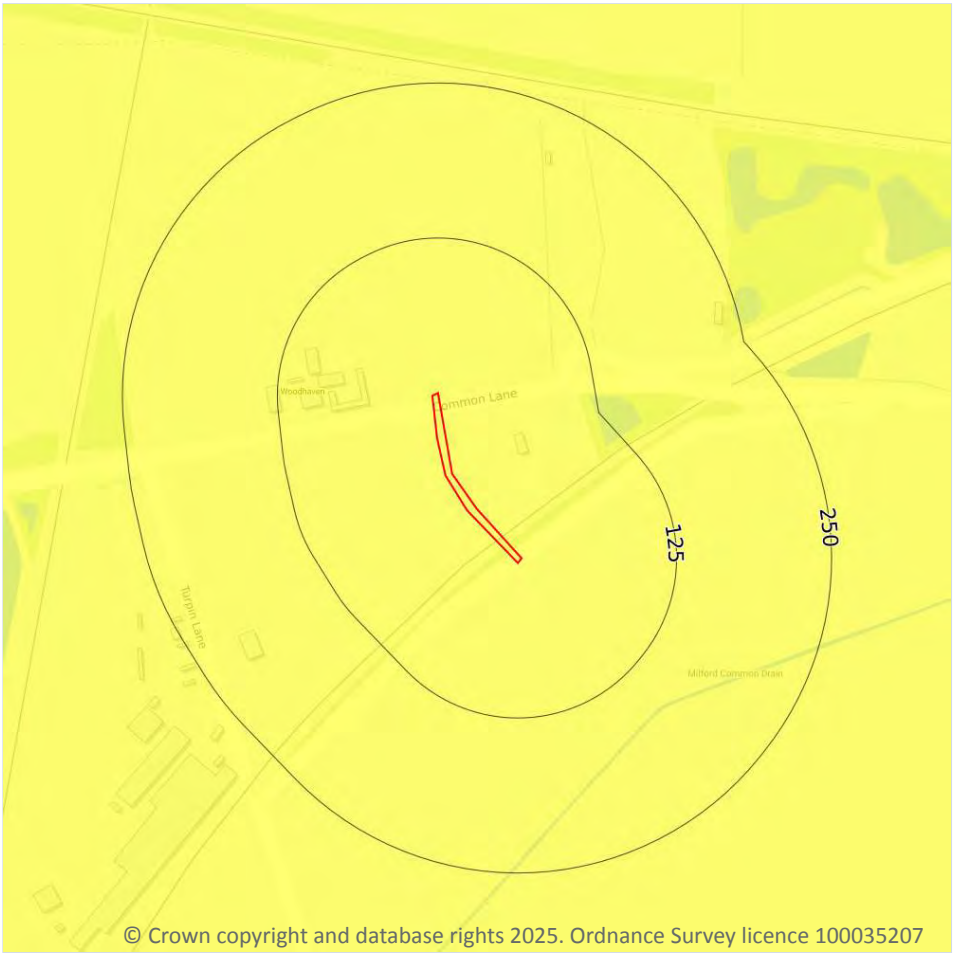
The potential hazard presented by natural deposits that could collapse when a load (such as a building) is placed on them or they become saturated with water.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits map on **page 30 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Landslides



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.5 Landslides

Records within 50m	1

The potential for landsliding (slope instability) to be a hazard assessed using 1:50,000 scale digital maps of superficial and bedrock deposits, combined with information from the BGS National Landslide Database and scientific and engineering reports.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Landslides map on **page 31 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.6 Ground dissolution of soluble rocks

Records within 50m	1

The potential hazard presented by ground dissolution, which occurs when water passing through soluble rocks produces underground cavities and cave systems. These cavities reduce support to the ground above and can cause localised collapse of the overlying rocks and deposits.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks map on **page 32 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Soluble rocks are present within the ground. Some dissolution features may be present. Potential for difficult ground conditions are at a level where they may be considered, localised subsidence need not be considered except in exceptional circumstances.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5 Mining and ground workings

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

BritPits

Surface ground workings

Underground workings

Underground mining extents

Historical mineral planning areas

TCA non-coal mining

Non Coal Mining

Sporadic underground mining of restricted extent possible

Localised small scale underground mining possible

Small scale mining possible

Underground mining known or likely within or in close proximity

Underground mining known within or in very close proximity

5.1 BritPits

Records within 500m	0

BritPits (an abbreviation of British Pits) is a database maintained by the British Geological Survey of currently active and closed surface and underground mineral workings. Details of major mineral handling sites, such as wharfs and rail depots are also held in the database.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Surface ground workings

Records within 250m	6

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that involved ground excavation at the surface. These features may or may not have been subsequently backfilled.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 34 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
A	106m E	Pond	1950	1:10560
A	109m E	Pond	1957	1:10560
A	110m E	Pond	1967	1:10560
A	110m E	Pond	1986	1:10000
A	110m E	Pond	1994	1:10000
1	201m SW	Ponds	1908	1:10560

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.3 Underground workings

Records within 1000m	1

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that indicate the presence of underground workings e.g. mine shafts.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 34 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
-	966m E	Unspecified Mine	1994	1:10000

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.4 Underground mining extents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies underground mine workings that could present a potential risk, including adits and seam workings. These features have been identified from BGS Geological mapping and mine plans sourced from the BGS and various collections and sources.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.5 Historical Mineral Planning Areas

Records within 500m	0

Boundaries of mineral planning permissions for England and Wales. This data was collated between the 1940s (and retrospectively to the 1930s) and the mid 1980s. The data includes permitted, withdrawn and refused permissions.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.6 Non-coal mining

Records within 1000m	0

The potential for historical non-coal mining to have affected an area. The assessment is drawn from expert knowledge and literature in addition to the digital geological map of Britain. Mineral commodities may be divided into seven general categories - vein minerals, chalk, oil shale, building stone, bedded ores, evaporites and 'other' commodities (including ball clay, jet, black marble, graphite and chert).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.7 JPB mining areas

Records on site	0

Areas which could be affected by former coal and other mining. This data includes some mine plans unavailable to the Coal Authority.

This data is sourced from Johnson Poole and Bloomer.

5.8 The Coal Authority non-coal mining

Records within 500m	0

This data provides an indication of the potential zone of influence of recorded underground non-coal mining workings. Any and all analysis and interpretation of Coal Authority Data in this report is made by Groundsure, and is in no way supported, endorsed or authorised by the Coal Authority. The use of the data is restricted to the terms and provisions contained in this report. Data reproduced in this report may be the copyright of the Coal Authority and permission should be sought from Groundsure prior to any re-use.

This data is sourced from The Coal Authority.

5.9 Researched mining

Records within 500m	0

This data indicates areas of potential mining identified from alternative or archival sources, including; BGS Geological paper maps, Lidar data, aerial photographs (from World War II onwards), archaeological data services, websites, Tithe maps, and various text/plans from collected books and reports. Some of this data is approximate and Groundsure have interpreted the resultant risk area and, where possible, specific areas of risk have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.10 Mining record office plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of Mining Record Office and/or plan extents held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.11 BGS mine plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of BGS mine plans held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.12 Coal mining

Records on site	1

Areas which could be affected by past, current or future coal mining.

Location	Details
On site	**The site is located within a coal mining area as defined by the Coal Authority. A Consultants Coal Mining Report is recommended to further assess coal mining issues at the site. This can be ordered directly through Groundsure or your preferred search provider.**

This data is sourced from the Coal Authority.

5.13 Brine areas

Records on site	0

The Cheshire Brine Compensation District indicates areas that may be affected by salt and brine extraction in Cheshire and where compensation would be available where damage from this mining has occurred. Damage from salt and brine mining can still occur outside this district, but no compensation will be available.

This data is sourced from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.

5.14 Gypsum areas

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by gypsum extraction.

This data is sourced from British Gypsum.

5.15 Tin mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by historical tin mining.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.16 Clay mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by kaolin and ball clay extraction.

This data is sourced from the Kaolin and Ball Clay Association (UK).

6 Ground cavities and sinkholes

6.1 Natural cavities

Records within 500m	0

Industry recognised national database of natural cavities. Sinkholes and caves are formed by the dissolution of soluble rock, such as chalk and limestone, gulls and fissures by cambering. Ground instability can result from movement of loose material contained within these cavities, often triggered by water.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.2 Mining cavities

Records within 1000m	0

Industry recognised national database of mining cavities. Degraded mines may result in hazardous subsidence (crown holes). Climatic conditions and water escape can also trigger subsidence over mine entrances and workings.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.3 Reported recent incidents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies sinkhole information gathered from media reports and Groundsure's own records. This data goes back to 2014 and includes relative accuracy ratings for each event and links to the original data sources. The data is updated on a regular basis and should not be considered a comprehensive catalogue of all sinkhole events. The absence of data in this database does not mean a sinkhole definitely has not occurred during this time.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

6.4 Historical incidents

Records within 500m	0

This dataset comprises an extract of 1:10,560, 1:10,000, 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scale historical Ordnance Survey maps held by Groundsure, dating back to the 1840s. It shows shakeholes, deneholes and other 'holes' as noted on these maps. Dene holes are medieval chalk extraction pits, usually comprising a narrow shaft with a number of chambers at the base of the shaft. Shakeholes are an alternative name for suffusion sinkholes, most commonly found in the limestone landscapes of North Yorkshire but also extensively noted around the Brecon Beacons National Park.

Not all 'holes' noted on Ordnance Survey mapping will necessarily be present within this dataset.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

7 Radon

7.1 Radon

Records on site	1

The Radon Potential data classifies areas based on their likelihood of a property having a radon level at or above the Action Level in Great Britain. The dataset is intended for use at 1:50,000 scale and was derived from both geological assessments and indoor radon measurements (more than 560,000 records). A minimum 50m buffer should be considered when searching the maps, as the smallest detectable feature at this scale is 50m. The findings of this section should supersede any estimations derived from the Indicative Atlas of Radon in Great Britain (1:100,000 scale).

Features are displayed on the Radon map on **page 41 >**

Location	Estimated properties affected	Radon Protection Measures required
On site	**Less than 1%**	**None**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and UK Health Security Agency.

8 Soil chemistry

8.1 BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	2

The estimated values provide the likely background concentration of the potentially harmful elements Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead and Nickel in topsoil. The values are estimated primarily from rural topsoil data collected at a sample density of approximately 1 per 2 km^2. In areas where rural soil samples are not available, estimation is based on stream sediment data collected from small streams at a sampling density of 1 per 2.5 km^2; this is the case for most of Scotland, Wales and southern England. The stream sediment data are converted to soil-equivalent concentrations prior to the estimation.

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

8.2 BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

Estimated topsoil chemistry of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc and bioaccessible Arsenic and Lead in 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These estimates are derived from interpolation of the measured urban topsoil data referred to above and provide information across each city between the measured sample locations (4 per km^2).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

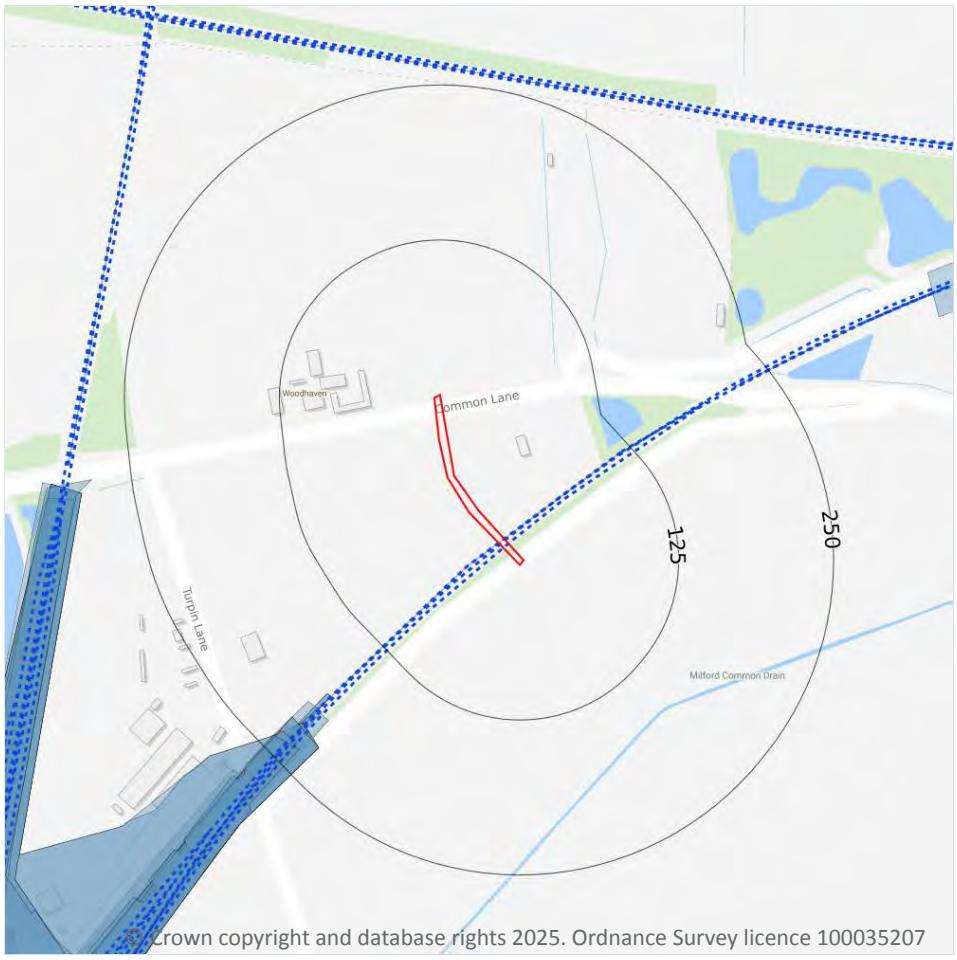
8.3 BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

The locations and measured total concentrations (mg/kg) of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc in urban topsoil samples from 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These are collected at a sample density of 4 per km^2.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

9 Railway infrastructure and projects



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Crossrail 2 Stations
- Crossrail 2 Route
- Crossrail 2 Worksites
- Crossrail 2 Safeguarding
- Crossrail 2 Headhouses
- Railway stations
- Active railways
- Active tunnels
- Abandoned railways
- Historic railways
- Historic tunnels
- Underground stations
- Underground Lines
- Royal Mail tunnels
- HS2 optimised route
- HS2 Stations
- HS2 Depots
- HS2 Surface Safeguarding
- HS2 Subsurface Safeguarding

9.1 Underground railways (London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of all active London Underground lines, including approximate tunnel roof depth and operational hours.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.2 Underground railways (Non-London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of the Merseyrail system, the Tyne and Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway. Not all parts of all systems are located underground. The data contains location information only and does not include a depth assessment.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.3 Railway tunnels

Records within 250m	0

Railway tunnels taken from contemporary Ordnance Survey mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

9.4 Historical railway and tunnel features

Records within 250m	10

Railways and tunnels digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping as scales of 1:1,250, 1:2,500, 1:10,000 and 1:10,560.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 44 >**

Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
183m SW	Railway Sidings	1993	2500
183m SW	Railway Sidings	1984	2500
197m SW	Railway Sidings	1908	2500
198m SW	Railway Sidings	1891	2500
214m SW	Railway Sidings	1967	10560
214m SW	Railway Sidings	1957	10560
217m SW	Railway Sidings	1986	10000
217m SW	Railway Sidings	1994	10000
229m SW	Railway Sidings	1908	10560
232m SW	Railway Sidings	1950	10560

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

9.5 Royal Mail tunnels

Records within 250m	0

The Post Office Railway, otherwise known as the Mail Rail, is an underground railway running through Central London from Paddington Head District Sorting Office to Whitechapel Eastern Head Sorting Office. The line is 10.5km long. The data includes details of the full extent of the tunnels, the depth of the tunnel, and the depth to track level.

This data is sourced from Groundsure/the Postal Museum.

9.6 Historical railways

Records within 250m	0

Former railway lines, including dismantled lines, abandoned lines, disused lines, historic railways and razed lines.

This data is sourced from OpenStreetMap.

9.7 Railways

Records within 250m	9

Currently existing railway lines, including standard railways, narrow gauge, funicular, trams and light railways.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 44 >**

Location	Name	Type
On site	**Milford Curve**	**rail**
On site	**Milford Curve**	**rail**
On site	**Not given**	**Multi Track**
117m E	Not given	Multi Track
186m E	Not given	Multi Track
194m SW	Not given	Multi Track
199m SW		rail
220m E	Not given	Multi Track
246m SW	Not given	Multi Track

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey and OpenStreetMap.

9.8 Crossrail 2

Records within 500m	0

Crossrail 2 is a proposed railway linking the national rail networks in Surrey and Hertfordshire via an underground tunnel through London.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.9 HS2

Records within 500m	0

HS2 is a proposed high speed rail network running from London to Manchester and Leeds via Birmingham. Main civils construction on Phase 1 (London to Birmingham) of the project began in 2019, and it is currently anticipated that this phase will be fully operational by 2026. Construction on Phase 2a (Birmingham to Crewe) is anticipated to commence in 2021, with the service fully operational by 2027. Construction on Phase 2b (Crewe to Manchester and Birmingham to Leeds) is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be operational by 2033.

This data is sourced from HS2 ltd.

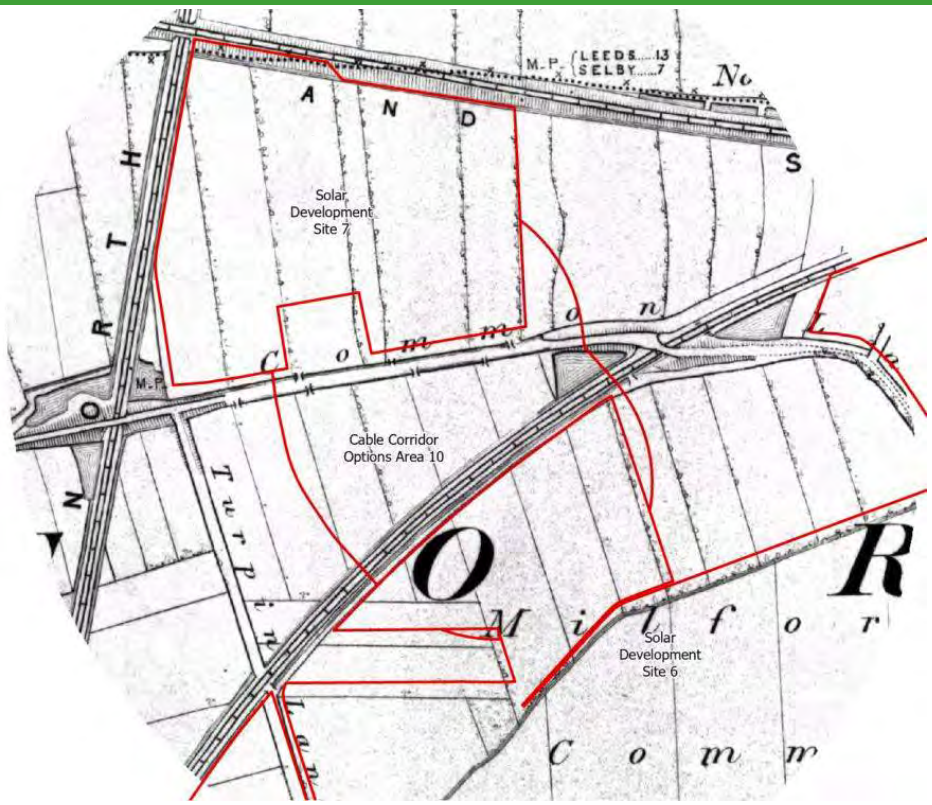
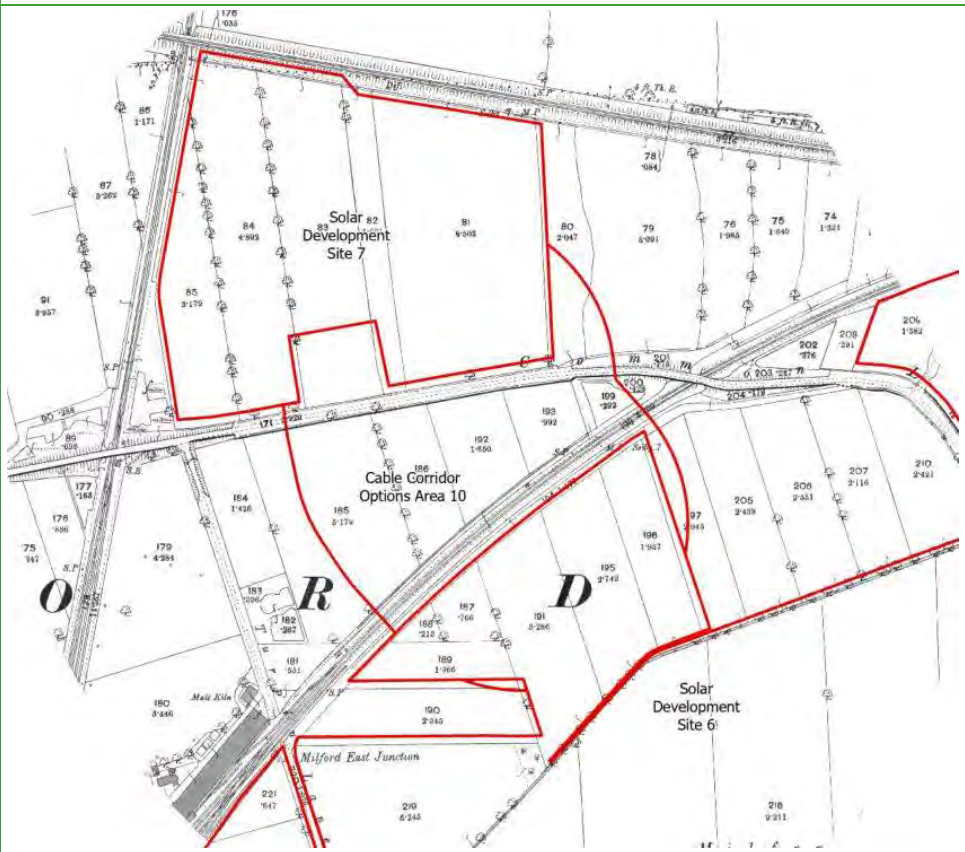
Data providers

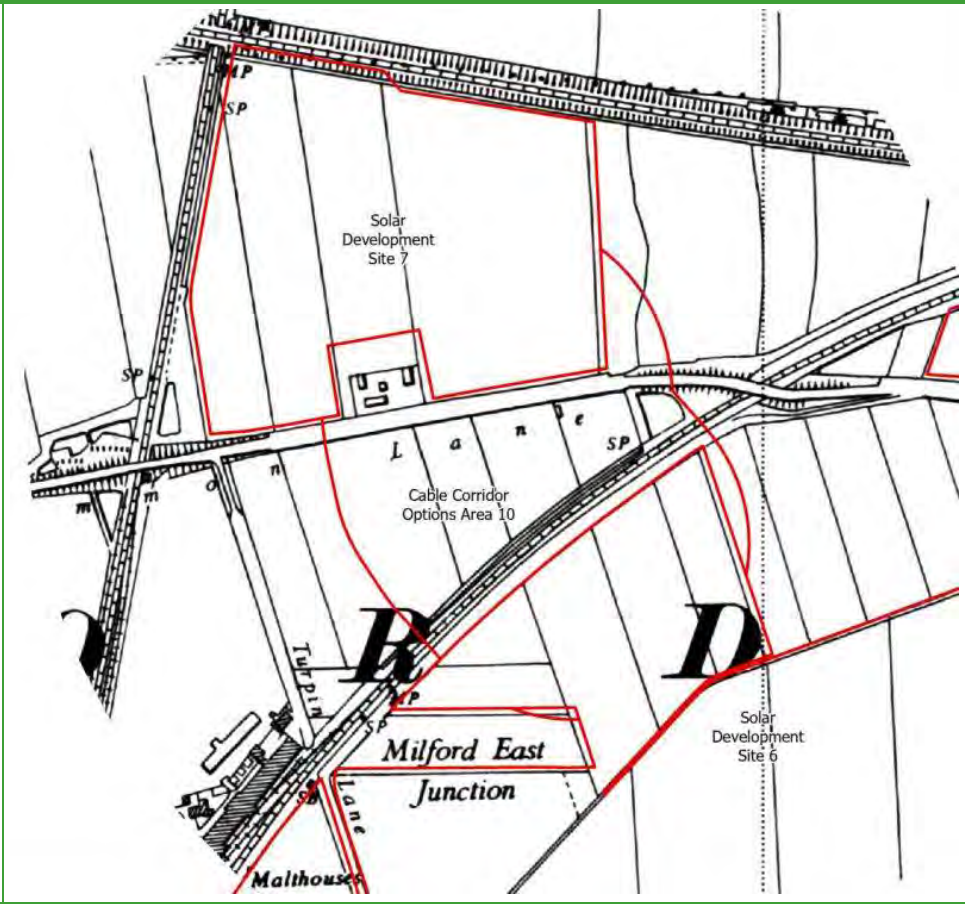
Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

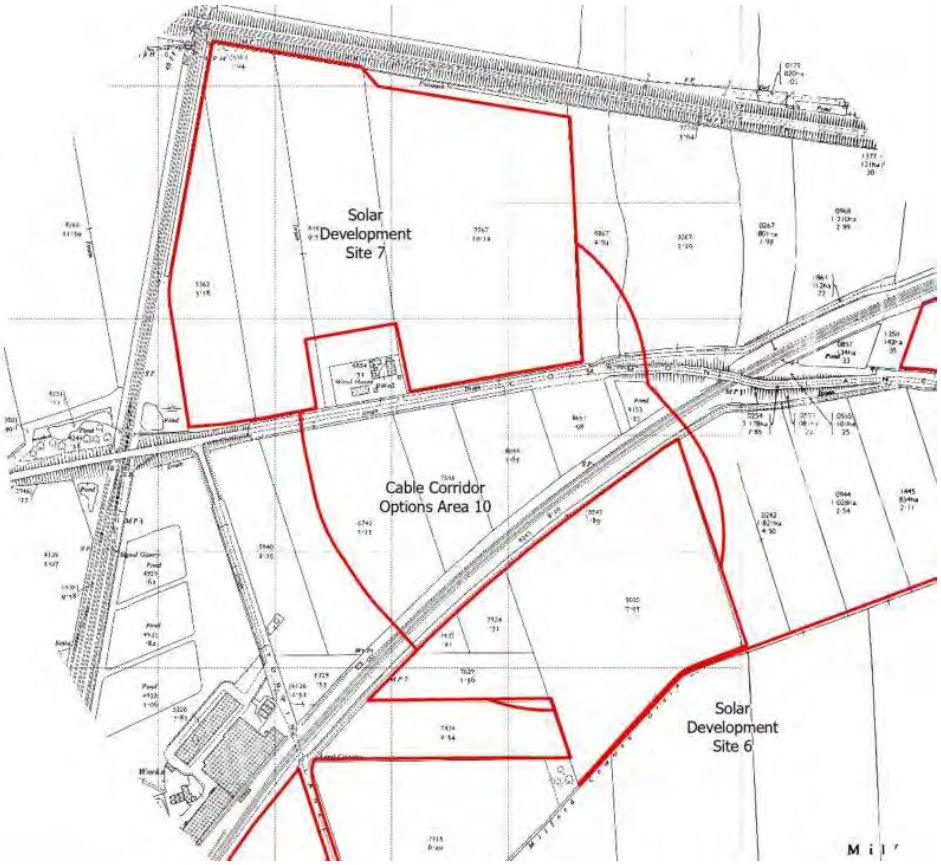
Terms and conditions

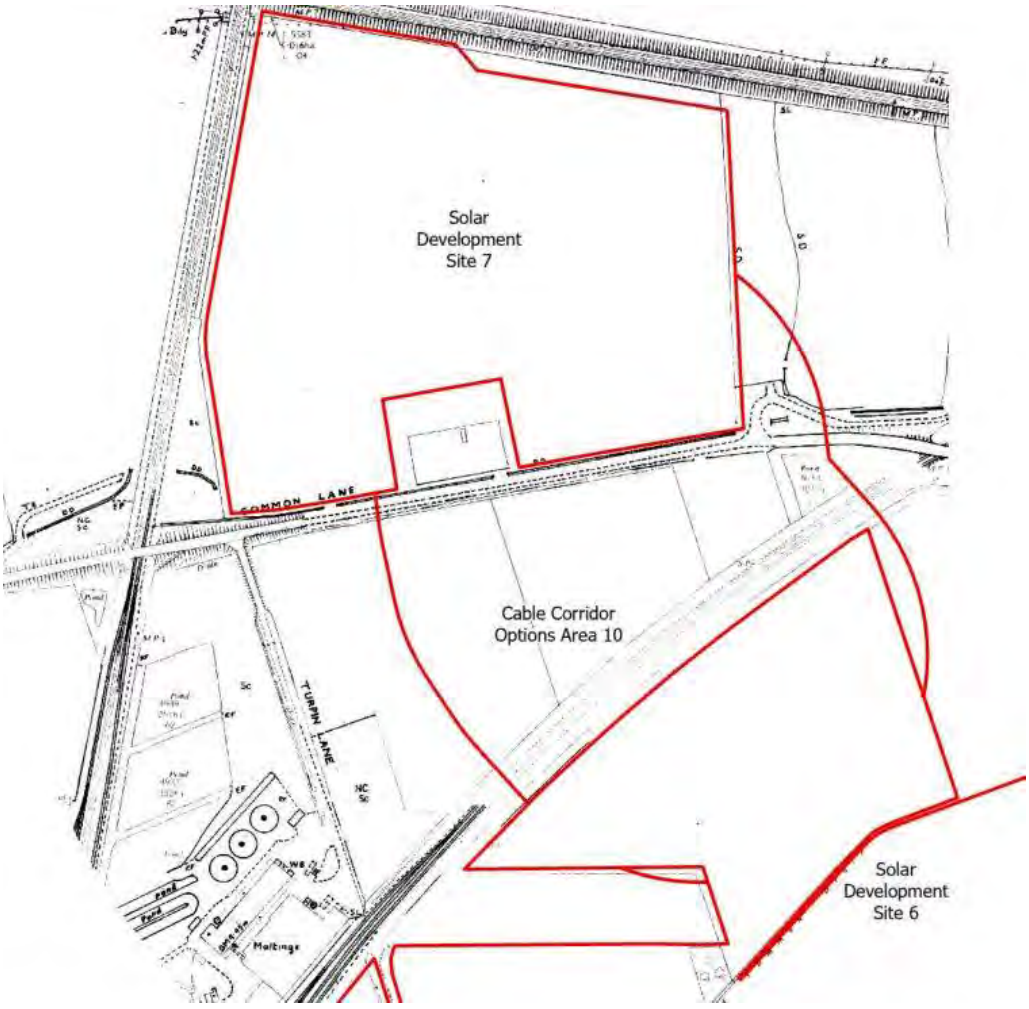
Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

K.2. Historical Maps

Map date Scale	Map extract
1850 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	
1891 1:2,500 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1950 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1961 1:2,500 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1993 1:2,500 © Groundsure Ltd	
2002 © Google Earth	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2017 © Google Earth	
2024 © Google Earth	

Annex L Cable Route Corridor CRC 4-POC Site Information

L.1. Groundsure Enviro and Geo Insight Reports

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Enviro Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 8C (Site 4 to Substation)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Corridor 8C

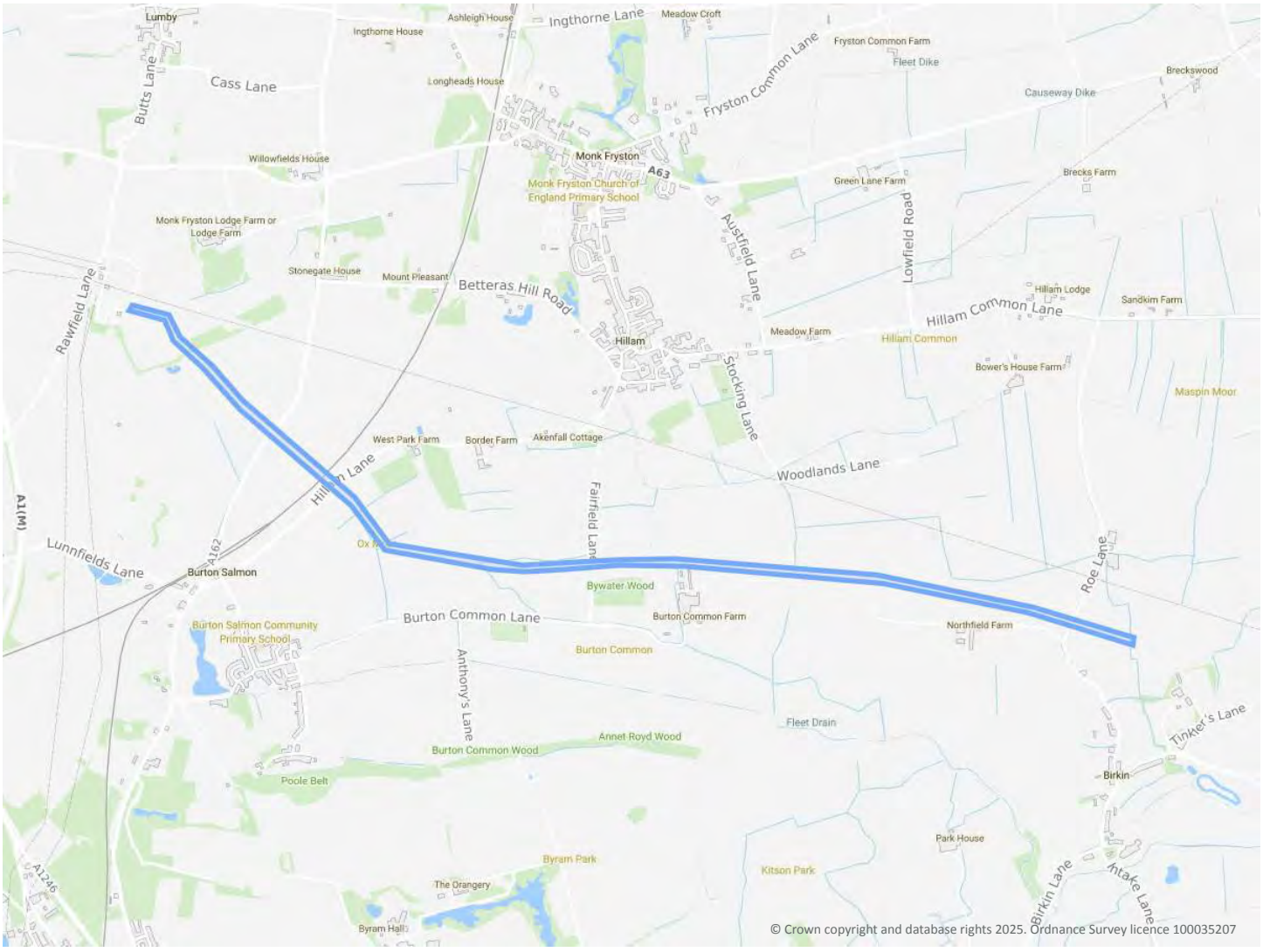
Our Ref: GS-OOR-77J-I7X-7HL

Site Details

Location: 450622 428039

Area: 17.62 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



Summary of findings p. 2 >

Aerial image p. 6 >

OS MasterMap site plan N/A: >10ha

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Past land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
11 >	1.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	1	5	5	26	-
13 >	1.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	0	1	2	-
13 >	1.3 >	Historical energy features >	1	1	1	0	-
14	1.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
14	1.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
14	1.6	Historical military land	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Past land use - un-grouped >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
15 >	2.1 >	Historical industrial land uses >	1	8	8	32	-
17 >	2.2 >	Historical tanks >	0	0	1	2	-
18 >	2.3 >	Historical energy features >	1	1	1	0	-
18	2.4	Historical petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
18	2.5	Historical garages	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	Waste and landfill >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
19	3.1	Active or recent landfill	0	0	0	0	-
19	3.2	Historical landfill (BGS records)	0	0	0	0	-
20	3.3	Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)	0	0	0	0	-
20	3.4	Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)	0	0	0	0	-
20	3.5	Historical waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
20	3.6	Licensed waste sites	0	0	0	0	-
20 >	3.7 >	Waste exemptions >	0	0	15	47	-
Page	Section	Current industrial land use >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
26 >	4.1 >	Recent industrial land uses >	0	0	16	-	-
27	4.2	Current or recent petrol stations	0	0	0	0	-
28 >	4.3 >	Electricity cables >	0	0	5	2	-
28	4.4	Gas pipelines	0	0	0	0	-
29	4.5	Sites determined as Contaminated Land	0	0	0	0	-

29	4.6	Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)	0	0	0	0	-
29	4.7	Regulated explosive sites	0	0	0	0	-
29	4.8	Hazardous substance storage/usage	0	0	0	0	-
29	4.9	Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)	0	0	0	0	-
30	4.10	Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))	0	0	0	0	-
30	4.11	Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)	0	0	0	0	-
30	4.12	Radioactive Substance Authorisations	0	0	0	0	-
30 >	**4.13 >**	**Licensed Discharges to controlled waters >**	0	0	0	9	-
32	4.14	Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)	0	0	0	0	-
32	4.15	Pollutant release to public sewer	0	0	0	0	-
32	4.16	List 1 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
32	4.17	List 2 Dangerous Substances	0	0	0	0	-
32 >	**4.18 >**	**Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW) >**	0	0	0	2	-
33	4.19	Pollution inventory substances	0	0	0	0	-
33	4.20	Pollution inventory waste transfers	0	0	0	0	-
33	4.21	Pollution inventory radioactive waste	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	**Geology (basic) >**					
34 >	**5.1 >**	**Superficial geology (625k) >**	Identified (within 500m)				
34 >	**5.2 >**	**Bedrock geology (625k) >**	Identified (within 500m)				

Page	Section	**Hydrogeology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
35 >	**6.1 >**	**Superficial aquifer >**	Identified (within 500m)				
37 >	**6.2 >**	**Bedrock aquifer >**	Identified (within 500m)				
39 >	**6.3 >**	**Groundwater vulnerability >**	Identified (within 50m)				
43 >	**6.4 >**	**Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk >**	Identified (within 0m)				
44	6.5	Groundwater vulnerability- local information	None (within 0m)				
45 >	**6.6 >**	**Groundwater abstractions >**	0	0	2	0	45
57 >	**6.7 >**	**Surface water abstractions >**	0	0	1	0	18
61 >	**6.8 >**	**Potable abstractions >**	0	0	0	0	4
62	6.9	Source Protection Zones	0	0	0	0	-

62	6.10	Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)	0	0	0	0	-
Page	Section	**Hydrology >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
63 >	7.1 >	Water Network (OS MasterMap) >	9	4	38	-	-
68 >	7.2 >	Surface water features >	1	3	24	-	-
68 >	7.3 >	WFD Surface water body catchments >	2	-	-	-	-
68 >	7.4 >	WFD Surface water bodies >	0	0	0	-	-
69 >	7.5 >	WFD Groundwater bodies >	2	-	-	-	-
Page	Section	**River and coastal flooding >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
70 >	8.1 >	Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea >	High (within 50m)				
71 >	8.2 >	Historical Flood Events >	0	1	0	-	-
71	8.3	Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
71	8.4	Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences	0	0	0	-	-
72	8.5	Flood Storage Areas	0	0	0	-	-
73 >	8.6 >	Flood Zone 2 >	Identified (within 50m)				
74	8.7	Flood Zone 3	None (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Surface water flooding >**					
75 >	9.1 >	Surface water flooding >	1 in 30 year, 0.3m - 1.0m (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Groundwater flooding >**					
77 >	10.1 >	Groundwater flooding >	High (within 50m)				
Page	Section	**Environmental designations >**	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
78	11.1	Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI)	0	0	0	0	0
79	11.2	Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)	0	0	0	0	0
79	11.3	Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)	0	0	0	0	0
79	11.4	Special Protection Areas (SPA)	0	0	0	0	0
79	11.5	National Nature Reserves (NNR)	0	0	0	0	0
80	11.6	Local Nature Reserves (LNR)	0	0	0	0	0
80	11.7	Designated Ancient Woodland	0	0	0	0	0
80	11.8	Biosphere Reserves	0	0	0	0	0
80	11.9	Forest Parks	0	0	0	0	0

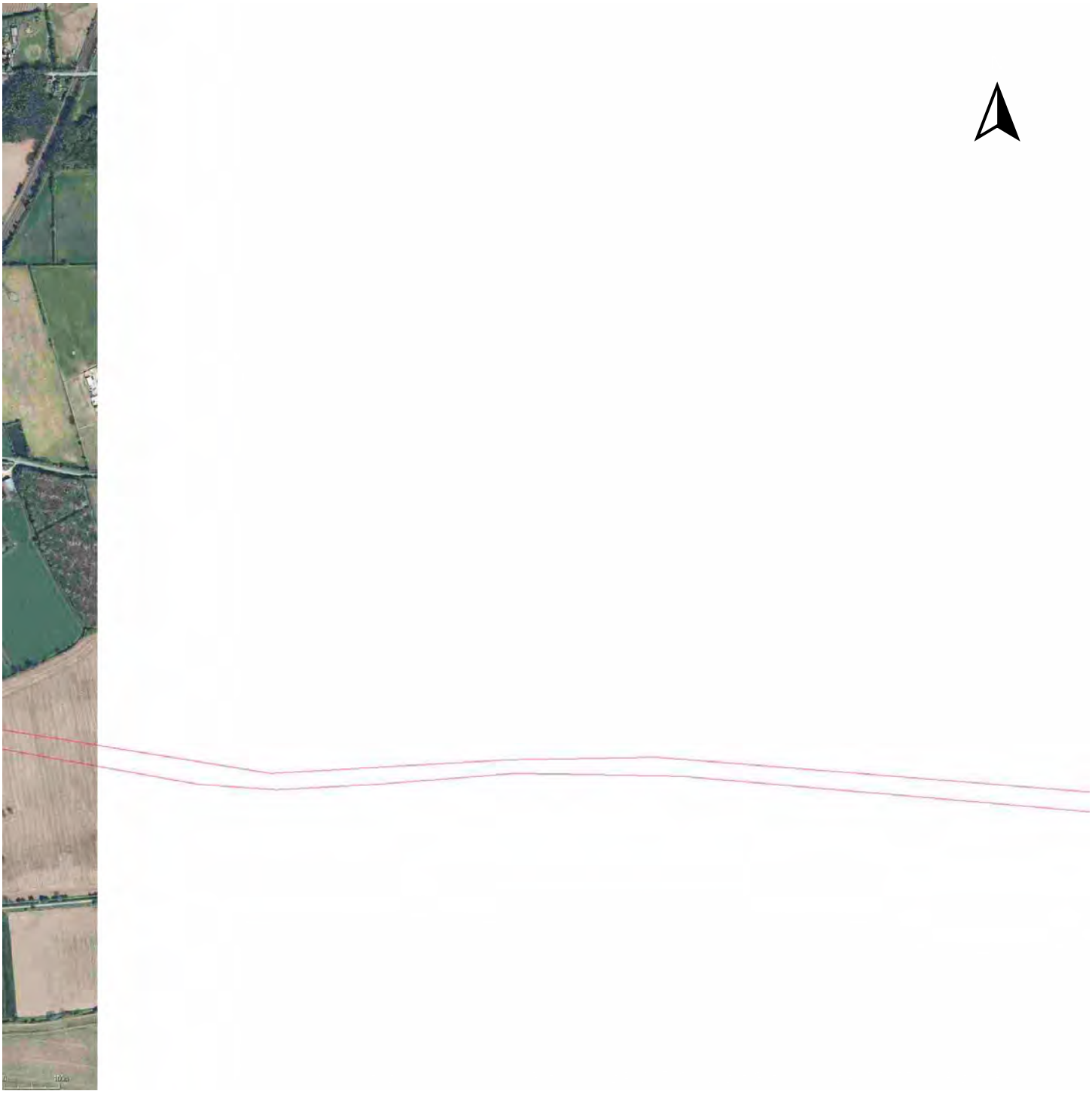
81	11.10	Marine Conservation Zones	0	0	0	0	0
81 >	11.11 >	Green Belt >	1	0	0	0	1
81	11.12	Proposed Ramsar sites	0	0	0	0	0
81	11.13	Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)	0	0	0	0	0
82	11.14	Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)	0	0	0	0	0
82	11.15	Nitrate Sensitive Areas	0	0	0	0	0
82 >	11.16 >	Nitrate Vulnerable Zones >	3	1	0	0	8
84 >	11.17 >	SSSI Impact Risk Zones >	3	-	-	-	-
85	11.18	SSSI Units	0	0	0	0	0
Page	Section	Visual and cultural designations	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
86	12.1	World Heritage Sites	0	0	0	-	-
86	12.2	Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty	0	0	0	-	-
86	12.3	National Parks	0	0	0	-	-
86	12.4	Listed Buildings	0	0	0	-	-
87	12.5	Conservation Areas	0	0	0	-	-
87	12.6	Scheduled Ancient Monuments	0	0	0	-	-
87	12.7	Registered Parks and Gardens	0	0	0	-	-
Page	Section	Agricultural designations >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
88 >	13.1 >	Agricultural Land Classification >	Grade 2 (within 250m)				
89	13.2	Open Access Land	0	0	0	-	-
89 >	13.3 >	Tree Felling Licences >	0	0	1	-	-
89 >	13.4 >	Environmental Stewardship Schemes >	4	0	2	-	-
90 >	13.5 >	Countryside Stewardship Schemes >	5	0	5	-	-
Page	Section	Habitat designations >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
91 >	14.1 >	Priority Habitat Inventory >	0	1	2	-	-
92	14.2	Habitat Networks	0	0	0	-	-
92	14.3	Open Mosaic Habitat	0	0	0	-	-
92	14.4	Limestone Pavement Orders	0	0	0	-	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 17.62ha

Recent site history - 2021 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 12/04/2021

Site Area: 17.62ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 17.62ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

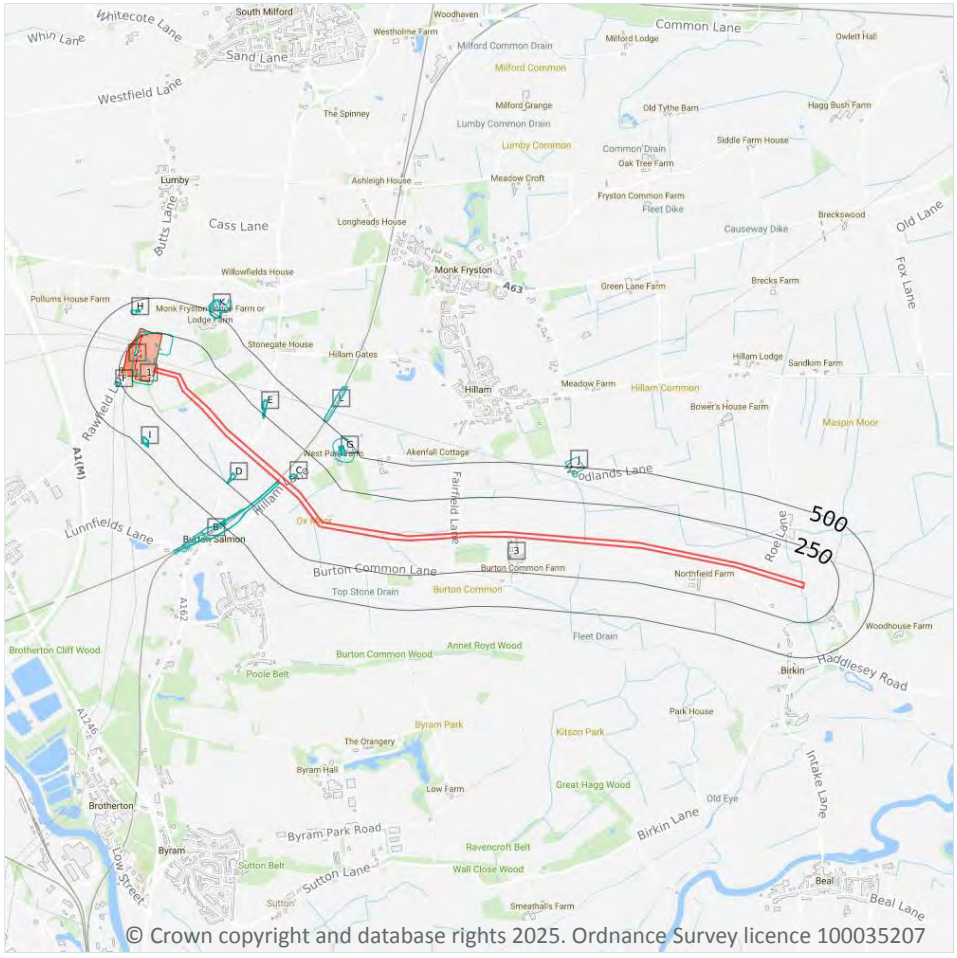
Site Area: 17.62ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 17.62ha

1 Past land use



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

1.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	37

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 1:10,560 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
A	**On site**	**Electricity Transformer Station**	**1982**	**1442419**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
B	6m W	Railway Sidings	1953	1519330
B	6m W	Railway Sidings	1967 - 1982	1555615
B	7m W	Railway Sidings	1908 - 1950	1533871
C	27m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1950 - 1953	1561853
C	29m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1908	1511377
D	167m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1953 - 1982	1574276
D	169m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1950	1534694
D	171m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1908	1541453
E	229m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1908 - 1950	1560834
E	235m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1953	1546410
F	253m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1950 - 1953	1486362
F	260m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1908	1579737
E	261m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1967 - 1982	1534718
G	355m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1967 - 1982	1572267
G	397m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1908	1530844
G	400m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1950	1551764
G	401m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1953	1568335
H	408m NW	Unspecified Quarry	1967	1465343
H	415m NW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1490755
H	418m NW	Unspecified Pit	1950	1481740
H	421m NW	Unspecified Pit	1953	1561097
I	424m W	Unspecified Pit	1967 - 1982	1517465
I	424m W	Old Gravel Pits	1953	1556290
I	427m W	Old Gravel Pits	1950	1502564
I	428m W	Old Gravel Pits	1908	1515201
J	444m E	Sewage Works	1987	1470643
K	469m NW	Unspecified Ground Workings	1908	1551472
B	469m W	Railway Station	1967	1482682

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
B	469m W	Railway Station	1953	1499361
K	472m NW	Unspecified Pit	1967	1450573
K	472m NW	Unspecified Quarries	1950	1470974
B	475m W	Railway Station	1908	1558098
B	476m W	Railway Station	1950	1550188
K	476m NW	Limestone Quarries	1953	1433903
L	498m NW	Cuttings	1950	1525900
L	500m NW	Cuttings	1908	1515672

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	**3**

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
3	139m SE	Unspecified Tank	1993	240366
J	491m E	Tanks	1963	235211
J	497m E	Settling Tanks	1963	244239

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	**3**

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	Land use	Dates present	Group ID
A	**On site**	**Electricity Transmission Station**	**1961**	**142057**
1	43m NW	Electricity Generating Station	1984	144866
2	121m NW	Electricity Transformer Station	1982	142011

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

1.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale, intelligently grouped into contiguous features. To prevent misrepresentation of the size of historical features at any given time, features are only grouped if they have similar geometries within immediately preceding or succeeding map editions. See section 2 for a breakdown of grouping if required. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

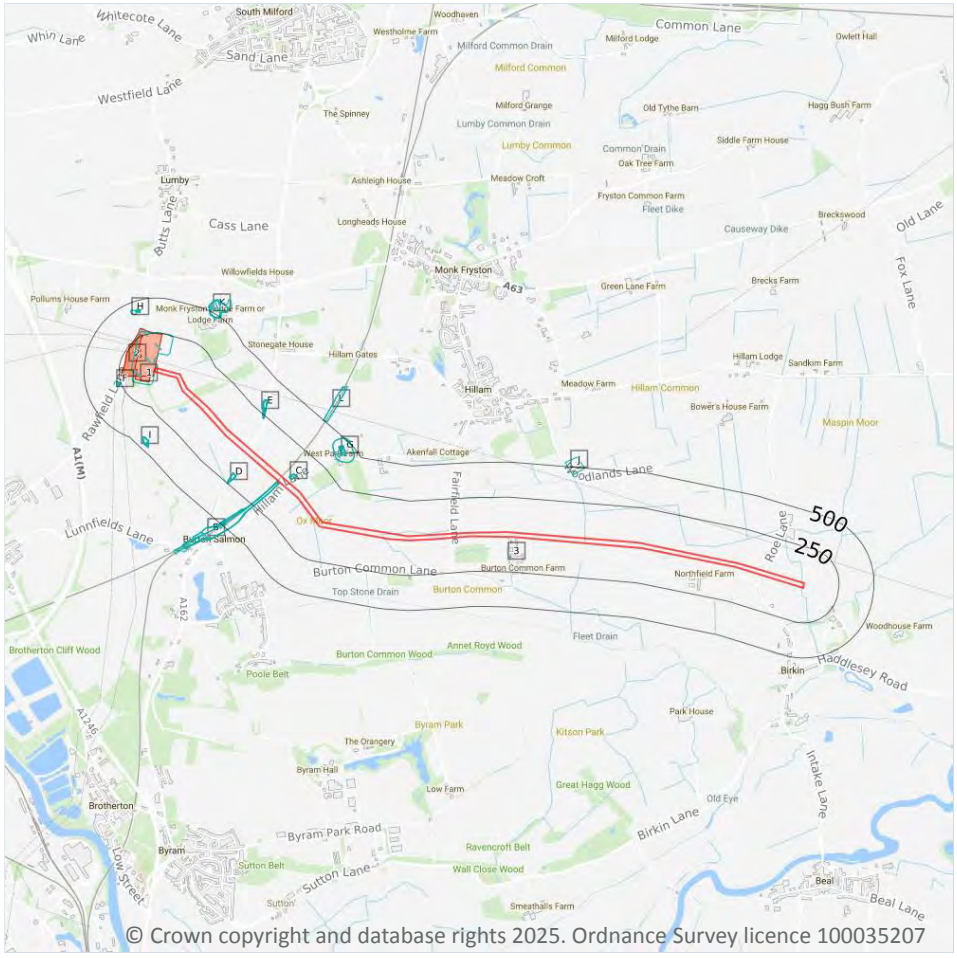
1.6 Historical military land

Records within 500m	0

Areas of military land digitised from multiple sources including the National Archives, local records, MOD records and verified other sources, intelligently grouped into contiguous features.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure / other sources.

2 Past land use - un-grouped



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Historical industrial land uses

Historical tanks

Historical energy features

2.1 Historical industrial land uses

Records within 500m	49

Potentially contaminative land use features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at 1:10,000 and 10,560 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
A	**On site**	**Electricity Transformer Station**	**1982**	**1442419**
B	6m W	Railway Sidings	1953	1519330
B	6m W	Railway Sidings	1967	1555615

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
B	6m W	Railway Sidings	1982	1555615
B	7m W	Railway Sidings	1950	1533871
B	13m W	Railway Sidings	1908	1533871
C	27m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1950	1561853
C	29m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1908	1511377
C	34m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1953	1561853
D	167m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1953	1574276
D	167m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1967	1574276
D	167m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1982	1574276
D	169m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1950	1534694
D	171m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1908	1541453
E	229m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1950	1560834
E	230m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1908	1560834
E	235m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1953	1546410
F	253m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1953	1486362
F	260m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1908	1579737
F	260m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1950	1486362
E	261m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1967	1534718
E	261m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1982	1534718
G	355m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1967	1572267
G	355m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1982	1572267
G	397m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1908	1530844
G	400m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1950	1551764
G	401m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1953	1568335
H	408m NW	Unspecified Quarry	1967	1465343
H	415m NW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1490755
H	415m NW	Unspecified Pit	1908	1490755
H	418m NW	Unspecified Pit	1950	1481740

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
H	421m NW	Unspecified Pit	1953	1561097
I	424m W	Old Gravel Pits	1953	1556290
I	424m W	Unspecified Pit	1967	1517465
I	424m W	Unspecified Pit	1982	1517465
I	427m W	Old Gravel Pits	1950	1502564
I	428m W	Old Gravel Pits	1908	1515201
J	444m E	Sewage Works	1987	1470643
K	469m NW	Unspecified Ground Workings	1908	1551472
K	469m NW	Unspecified Ground Workings	1908	1551472
B	469m W	Railway Station	1953	1499361
B	469m W	Railway Station	1967	1482682
K	472m NW	Unspecified Pit	1967	1450573
K	472m NW	Unspecified Quarries	1950	1470974
B	475m W	Railway Station	1908	1558098
B	476m W	Railway Station	1950	1550188
K	476m NW	Limestone Quarries	1953	1433903
L	498m NW	Cuttings	1950	1525900
L	500m NW	Cuttings	1908	1515672

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.2 Historical tanks

Records within 500m	**3**

Tank features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
3	139m SE	Unspecified Tank	1993	240366
J	491m E	Tanks	1963	235211

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
J	497m E	Settling Tanks	1963	244239

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.3 Historical energy features

Records within 500m	3

Energy features digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

Features are displayed on the Past land use - un-grouped map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Date	Group ID
A	**On site**	**Electricity Transmission Station**	**1961**	**142057**
1	43m NW	Electricity Generating Station	1984	144866
2	121m NW	Electricity Transformer Station	1982	142011

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

2.4 Historical petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Petrol stations digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

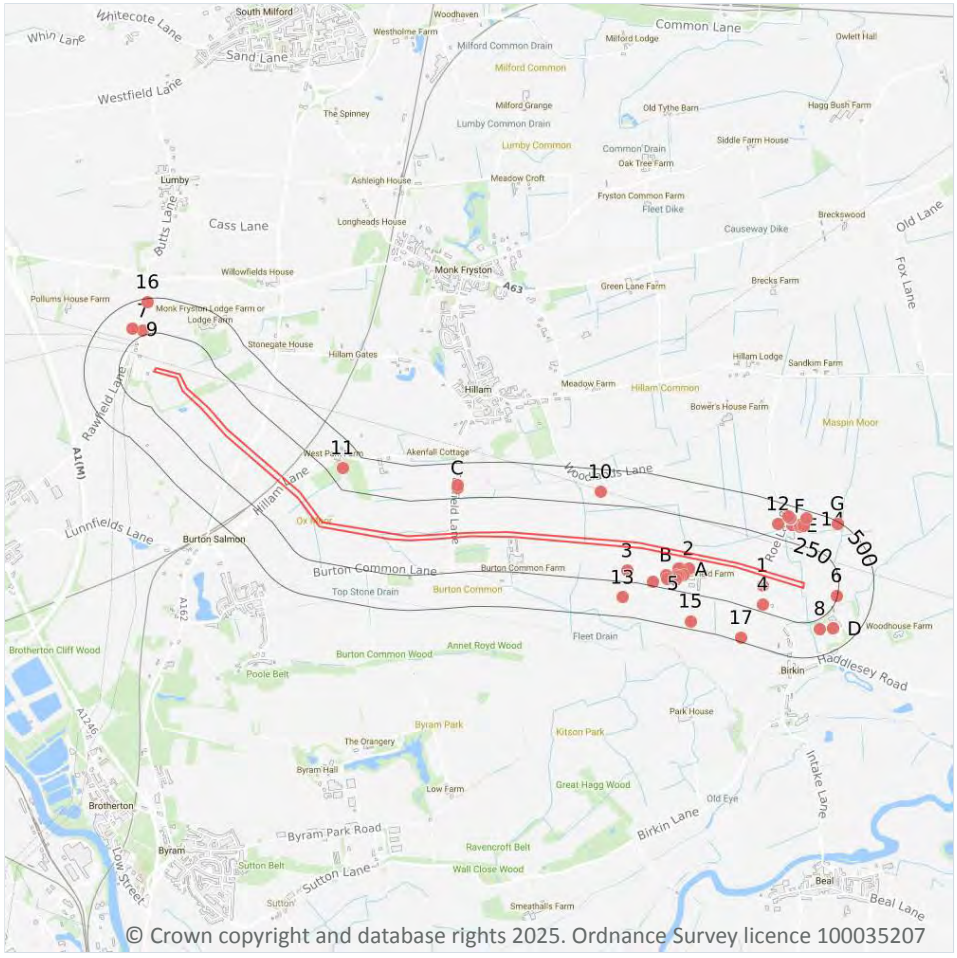
2.5 Historical garages

Records within 500m	0

Garages digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping at high-detail 1:1,250 and 1:2,500 scale. Any records shown are available intelligently grouped in section 1. Grouped and the original un-grouped features can be cross-referenced across sections 1 and 2 using the 'Group ID'.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey / Groundsure.

3 Waste and landfill



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Waste exemptions

3.1 Active or recent landfill

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed landfill sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.2 Historical landfill (BGS records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified on a survey carried out on behalf of the DoE in 1973. These sites may have been closed or operational at this time.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3.3 Historical landfill (LA/mapping records)

Records within 500m	0

Landfill sites identified from Local Authority records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.4 Historical landfill (EA/NRW records)

Records within 500m	0

Known historical (closed) landfill sites (e.g. sites where there is no PPC permit or waste management licence currently in force). This includes sites that existed before the waste licensing regime and sites that have been licensed in the past but where a licence has been revoked, ceased to exist or surrendered and a certificate of completion has been issued.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.5 Historical waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Waste site records derived from Local Authority planning records and high detail historical mapping.

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure and Local Authority records.

3.6 Licensed waste sites

Records within 500m	0

Active or recently closed waste sites under Environment Agency/Natural Resources Wales regulation.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

3.7 Waste exemptions

Records within 500m	62

Activities involving the storage, treatment, use or disposal of waste that are exempt from needing a permit. Exemptions have specific limits and conditions that must be adhered to.

Features are displayed on the Waste and landfill map on **page 19 >**

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
1	74m E	Manor Farm, Manor Road, Beal, Goole, Dn14 0st	WEX116334	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
2	83m E	-	WEX389142	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
A	92m E	-	WEX389145	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
A	92m E	-	WEX293844	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
A	134m E	Manor Farm, Manor Road, Beal, Goole, Dn14 0st	WEX074979	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
A	147m E	Manor Farm Manor Road Goole North Humberside Dn14 0st	EPR/XF0931CX/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
A	149m E	Manor Farm Manor Road Goole North Humberside Dn14 0st	EPR/KF0805SC/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
A	158m E	-	WEX293849	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
B	160m E	Manor Farm, Manor Road, Beal, Goole, Dn14 0st	WEX116327	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
3	174m E	Manor Farm Manor Road Goole North Humberside Dn14 0st	EPR/LH0719YX/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
A	178m E	Manor Farm Manor Road Goole North Humberside Dn14 0st	EPR/AF0609WH/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
B	186m E	-	WEX293847	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
4	200m E	-	WEX355967	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
5	226m E	Manor Farm, Manor Road, Beal, Goole, Dn14 0st	WEX158311	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
6	244m E	-	WEX221391	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
7	279m NW	-	WEX239414	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
8	317m E	Grass Paddock Surrounded By Trees Neighbouring The Farmyard	WEX267297	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open
C	320m N	Roth Hill Lane, Thorganby, York, Yo19 6dj	WEX148069	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
9	331m NW	Bay Horse Farm Rawfield Lane Knottingley West Yorkshire Wf11 9ld	EPR/JH0073TL/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
10	336m E	-	WEX294529	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
C	342m N	Hartleys, Thorganby, York, Yo19 6dj	WEX179709	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
11	343m W	Park House Farm, Birkin Lane, Birkin, Knottingley, Wf11 9ly	WEX160788	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
12	346m E	-	WEX221385	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
D	358m E	Birkin Farm Office, Birkin, Knottingley, Leeds, Wf11 9lt	WEX031046	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
D	358m E	Birkin Farm Office, Birkin, Knottingley, Leeds, Wf11 9lt	WEX031046	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in secure containers
D	358m E	Birkin Farm Office, Birkin, Knottingley, Leeds, Wf11 9lt	WEX031046	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
D	358m E	Birkin Farm Office, Birkin, Knottingley, Leeds, Wf11 9lt	WEX031046	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
D	358m E	Birkin Farm Office, Birkin, Knottingley, Leeds, Wf11 9lt	WEX031046	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Incorporation of ash into soil
D	358m E	Birkin Farm Office, Birkin, Knottingley, Leeds, Wf11 9lt	WEX031046	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
D	358m E	Birkin Farm Office, Birkin, Knottingley, Leeds, Wf11 9lt	WEX031046	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
D	358m E	Birkin Farm Office, Birkin, Knottingley, Leeds, Wf11 9lt	WEX031046	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste in a biobed or biofilter
D	358m E	Birkin Farm Office, Birkin, Knottingley, Leeds, Wf11 9lt	WEX031046	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
13	366m SE	Manor Farm Manor Road Goole North Humberside Dn14 0st	EPR/HH0719JF/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
E	370m E	-	WEX393952	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
E	370m E	-	WEX393965	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
E	370m E	-	WEX393965	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of mulch
E	370m E	-	WEX393965	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
E	370m E	-	WEX393965	Treating waste exemption	On a farm	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
E	370m E	-	WEX393965	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
E	370m E	-	WEX119765	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
E	370m E	Situated Adjacent To Roe Lane, The Site Doesn't Have It's Own Postcode. It Is The Site Of The Farms Grain And Potato Storage Operations And Is Clearly Signposted As 'Viner Station' And The Front.	WEX262156	Using waste exemption	On a farm	Use of waste in construction
F	375m E	-	WEX225919	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
F	386m E	-	WEX225700	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
F	387m E	-	WEX289864	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
F	387m E	-	WEX246113	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
E	408m E	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading of plant matter to confer benefit
E	408m E	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of waste from dredging of inland waters
E	408m E	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Storing waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Storage of waste in secure containers
E	408m E	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of waste wood and waste plant matter by chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising
E	408m E	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Incorporation of ash into soil
E	408m E	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Use of waste for a specified purpose
E	408m E	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Deposit of agricultural waste consisting of plant tissue under a Plant Health notice
E	408m E	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Disposing of waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Burning waste in the open
E	408m E	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Treating waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Treatment of non-hazardous pesticide washings by carbon filtration for disposal
E	408m E	Vining Station Roe Lane Birkin Wf11 9lr	EPR/ZE5389BR/A001	Using waste exemption	Agricultural waste only	Spreading waste on agricultural land to confer benefit
E	419m E	-	WEX226397	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of waste in a secure place
14	444m E	-	WEX396944	Disposing of waste exemption	On a farm	Burning waste in the open

ID	Location	Site	Reference	Category	Sub-Category	Description
15	447m SE	Manor Farm Manor Road Goole North Humberside Dn14 0st	EPR/FH0919JZ/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
16	472m NW	-	WEX237084	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
17	475m SE	Manor Farm Manor Road Goole North Humberside Dn14 0st	EPR/FH0819JF/A001	Storing waste exemption	Non-agricultural waste only	Storage of sludge
G	482m E	-	WEX373745	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge
G	483m E	Hartleys, Thorganby, York, Yo19 6dj	WEX179674	Storing waste exemption	On a farm	Storage of sludge

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4 Current industrial land use

© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Recent industrial land uses

Electricity cables

Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

4.1 Recent industrial land uses

Records within 250m	16

Current potentially contaminative industrial sites.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 26 >**

ID	Location	Company	Address	Activity	Category
1	64m NW	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
A	70m E	Northfield Farm Turbine	North Yorkshire, LS25	Energy Production	Industrial Features

ID	Location	Company	Address	Activity	Category
A	70m E	Northfield Farm	Roe Lane, Birkin, Knottingley, North Yorkshire, WF11 9LW	Energy Production	Industrial Features
A	91m E	Electricity Sub Station	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
3	115m NW	Electricity Sub Station	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
4	149m NW	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
C	168m NW	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
5	184m NW	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
C	197m NW	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
C	205m NW	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
6	210m E	Pylon	North Yorkshire, WF11	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
C	214m NW	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
7	219m E	Pylon	North Yorkshire, WF11	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
C	219m NW	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
8	226m E	Pylon	North Yorkshire, WF11	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities
C	228m NW	Pylon	North Yorkshire, LS25	Electrical Features	Infrastructure and Facilities

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey.

4.2 Current or recent petrol stations

Records within 500m	0

Open, closed, under development and obsolete petrol stations.

This data is sourced from Experian.

4.3 Electricity cables

Records within 500m	7

High voltage underground electricity transmission cables.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 26 >**

ID	Location	Cable Set	Cable Route	Details	
2	102m NW	KNARESBOROUGH 275KV CABLE	MONK FRYSTON 275KV S/S	Cable Make: - Cable Type: A/C Operating Voltage (kV): 275	Year of installation: 1965 Cable in tunnel? Not specified
B	138m NW	-	-	Cable Make: - Cable Type: PILOT Operating Voltage (kV): -	Year of installation: Not specified Cable in tunnel? Not specified
B	138m NW	-	-	Cable Make: - Cable Type: PILOT Operating Voltage (kV): -	Year of installation: Not specified Cable in tunnel? Not specified
C	142m NW	4ZS014A - XK045 CABLE SECTION 01	FERRYBRIDGE C1/B4 - SKELTON GRANGE A 1	Cable Make: BICC 275KV (OI Cable Type: A/C Operating Voltage (kV): 275	Year of installation: 1994 Cable in tunnel? Not specified
C	164m NW	4ZS014B - XK045 CABLE SECTION 01	FERRYBRIDGE C - SKELTON GRANGE A 2	Cable Make: BICC 275KV (OI Cable Type: A/C Operating Voltage (kV): 275	Year of installation: 1994 Cable in tunnel? Not specified
D	418m W	-	-	Cable Make: - Cable Type: PILOT Operating Voltage (kV): -	Year of installation: Not specified Cable in tunnel? Not specified
D	418m W	-	-	Cable Make: - Cable Type: PILOT Operating Voltage (kV): -	Year of installation: Not specified Cable in tunnel? Not specified

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.4 Gas pipelines

Records within 500m	0

High pressure underground gas transmission pipelines.

This data is sourced from National Grid.

4.5 Sites determined as Contaminated Land

Records within 500m	0

Contaminated Land Register of sites designated under Part 2a of the Environmental Protection Act 1990.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.6 Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH)

Records within 500m	0

Control of Major Accident Hazards (COMAH) sites. This data includes upper and lower tier sites, and includes a historical archive of COMAH sites and Notification of Installations Handling Hazardous Substances (NIHHS) records.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.7 Regulated explosive sites

Records within 500m	0

Sites registered and licensed by the Health and Safety Executive under the Manufacture and Storage of Explosives Regulations 2005 (MSER). The last update to this data was in April 2011.

This data is sourced from the Health and Safety Executive.

4.8 Hazardous substance storage/usage

Records within 500m	0

Consents granted for a site to hold certain quantities of hazardous substances at or above defined limits in accordance with the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.9 Historical licensed industrial activities (IPC)

Records within 500m	0

Integrated Pollution Control (IPC) records of substance releases to air, land and water. This data represents a historical archive as the IPC regime has been superseded.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.10 Licensed industrial activities (Part A(1))

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(1) installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.11 Licensed pollutant release (Part A(2)/B)

Records within 500m	0

Records of Part A(2) and Part B installations regulated under the Environmental Permitting (England and Wales) Regulations 2016 for the release of substances to the environment.

This data is sourced from Local Authority records.

4.12 Radioactive Substance Authorisations

Records within 500m	0

Records of the storage, use, accumulation and disposal of radioactive substances regulated under the Radioactive Substances Act 1993.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.13 Licensed Discharges to controlled waters

Records within 500m	9

Discharges of treated or untreated effluent to controlled waters under the Water Resources Act 1991.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 26 >**

ID	Location	Address	Details	
9	293m E	BIRKINHOUSEFARM,BIRKIN,KNOTTINGLEY,SELBY, NORTHYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: TRADE DISCHARGES - UNSPECIFIED Permit Number: C5652 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: LAND ADJ SPRAY CHEMICAL STORE	Status: REVOKED (WRA 91, S88 & SCHED 10 AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 18/07/1989 Effective Date: 18/07/1989 Revocation Date: 01/12/2005
E	459m E	HILLAMSTW,WOODLANDSLANE,HILLAM,LEEDS,WESTYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1654 Permit Version: 4 Receiving Water: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN	Status: VARIED BY APPLICATION - (WRA 91 SCHED 10 - AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 31/03/2005 Effective Date: 31/03/2005 Revocation Date: 31/12/2009

ID	Location	Address	Details	
E	459m E	HILLAMSTW,WOODLAND SLANE,HILLAM,LEEDS,WESTYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1654 Permit Version: 2 Receiving Water: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN	Status: TRANSFERRED FROM COPA 1974 Issue date: 10/01/1986 Effective Date: 10/01/1986 Revocation Date: 30/03/2005
E	459m E	HILLAMSTW,WOODLAND SLANE,HILLAM,LEEDS,WESTYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1654 Permit Version: 3 Receiving Water: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN	Status: TRANSFERRED FROM R(PP)A 1951-1961 Issue date: 30/11/1963 Effective Date: 30/11/1963 Revocation Date: 04/02/1981
E	459m E	HILLAMSTW,WOODLAND SLANE,HILLAM,LEEDS,WESTYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1654 Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN	Status: TRANSFERRED FROM 1978 ORDER Issue date: 05/02/1981 Effective Date: 05/02/1981 Revocation Date: 09/01/1986
E	459m E	HILLAMSTW,WOODLAND SLANE,HILLAM,LEEDS,WESTYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - PUMPING STATION - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1654 Permit Version: 4 Receiving Water: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN	Status: VARIED BY APPLICATION - (WRA 91 SCHED 10 - AS AMENDED BY ENV ACT 1995) Issue date: 31/03/2005 Effective Date: 31/03/2005 Revocation Date: 31/12/2009
12	465m SE	16ROELANE,BIRKIN,KNOTTINGLEY,WESTYORKSHIRE,WF119LP	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - NOT WATER COMPANY Permit Number: EPRBB3190DV Permit Version: 1 Receiving Water: TRIBUTARY OF RIVER AIRE	Status: NEW ISSUED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 21/07/2014 Effective Date: 21/07/2014 Revocation Date: -
E	475m E	HILLAMSTW,WOODLAND SLANE,HILLAM,LEEDS,WESTYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - FINAL/TREATED EFFLUENT - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1654 Permit Version: 5 Receiving Water: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN	Status: SURRENDERED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 24/09/2009 Effective Date: 01/01/2010 Revocation Date: 24/07/2019
E	475m E	HILLAMSTW,WOODLAND SLANE,HILLAM,LEEDS,WESTYORKSHIRE	Effluent Type: SEWAGE DISCHARGES - PUMPING STATION - WATER COMPANY Permit Number: 1654 Permit Version: 5 Receiving Water: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN	Status: SURRENDERED UNDER EPR 2010 Issue date: 24/09/2009 Effective Date: 01/01/2010 Revocation Date: 24/07/2019

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.14 Pollutant release to surface waters (Red List)

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of specified substances under the Environmental Protection (Prescribed Processes and Substances) Regulations 1991.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.15 Pollutant release to public sewer

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of Special Category Effluents to the public sewer.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.16 List 1 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List I of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.17 List 2 Dangerous Substances

Records within 500m	0

Discharges of substances identified on List II of European Directive E 2006/11/EC, and regulated under the Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) Regulations 2015.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.18 Pollution Incidents (EA/NRW)

Records within 500m	2

Records of substantiated pollution incidents. Since 2006 this data has only included category 1 (major) and 2 (significant) pollution incidents.

Features are displayed on the Current industrial land use map on **page 26 >**

ID	Location	Details	
10	324m W	Incident Date: 06/04/2004 Incident Identification: 228032 Pollutant: Specific Waste Materials Pollutant Description: Tyres	Water Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Land Impact: Category 1 (Major) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)
11	426m W	Incident Date: 01/11/2001 Incident Identification: 40518 Pollutant: Specific Waste Materials Pollutant Description: Tyres	Water Impact: Category 4 (No Impact) Land Impact: Category 3 (Minor) Air Impact: Category 4 (No Impact)

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

4.19 Pollution inventory substances

Records within 500m	**0**

The pollution inventory (substances) includes reporting on annual emissions of certain regulated substances to air, controlled waters and land. A reporting threshold for each substance is also included. Where emissions fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.20 Pollution inventory waste transfers

Records within 500m	**0**

The pollution inventory (waste transfers) includes reporting on annual transfers and recovery/disposal of controlled wastes from a site. A reporting threshold for each waste type is also included. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

4.21 Pollution inventory radioactive waste

Records within 500m	**0**

The pollution inventory (radioactive wastes) includes reporting on annual releases of radioactive substances from a site, including the means of release. Where releases fall below the reporting threshold, no value will be given. The data is given for the most recent complete year available.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and the Scottish Environment Protection Agency.

5 Geology (basic)

5.1 Superficial geology (625k)

Records within 500m	2

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Superficial related themes digitised from 1977 first edition Quaternary map (North and South).

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**LDE-CLAY**	**LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**CLAY**
130m NW	TILL-DMTN	TILL	DIAMICTON

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Bedrock geology (625k)

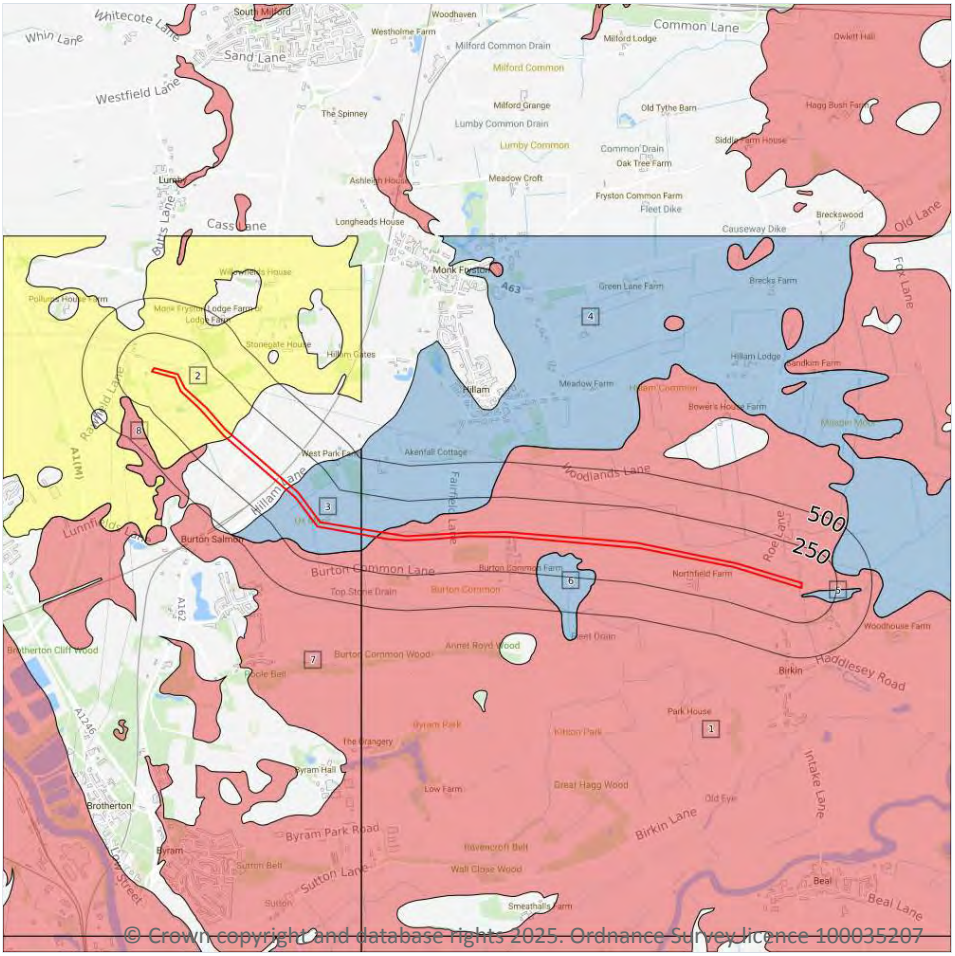
Records within 500m	3

Generalised geology data based on BGS's published poster maps of the UK (North and South). Bedrock related themes created through generalisation of 1:50,000 data.

Location	Lex code	Description	Rock type
On site	**PUND-MDSS**	**PERMIAN ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**MUDSTONE, SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE**
On site	**ZG-DLDO**	**ZECHSTEIN GROUP**	**DOLOMITISED LIMESTONE AND DOLOMITE**
On site	**TRIA-SCON**	**TRIASSIC ROCKS (UNDIFFERENTIATED)**	**SANDSTONE AND CONGLOMERATE, INTERBEDDED**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

6 Hydrogeology - Superficial aquifer



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive
- Unknown

6.1 Superficial aquifer

Records within 500m	8

Aquifer status of groundwater held within superficial geology.

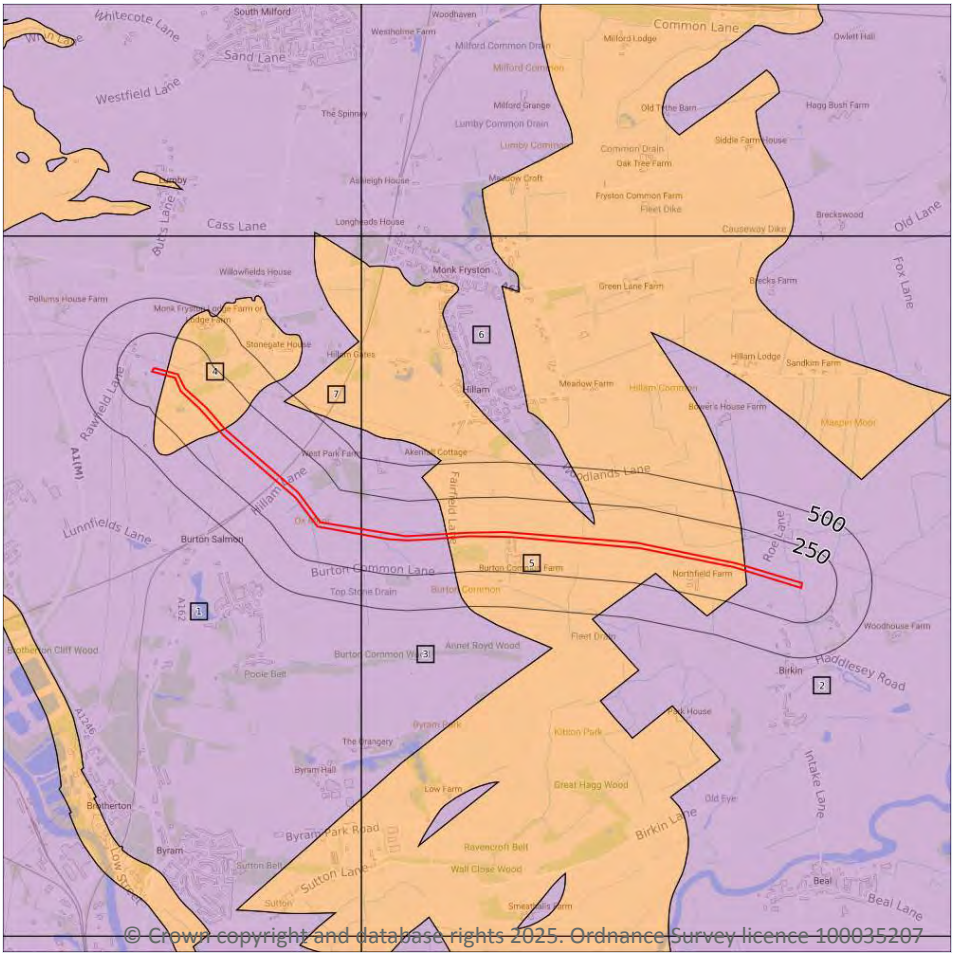
Features are displayed on the Hydrogeology map on **page 35 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	On site	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
2	On site	Secondary Undifferentiated	Assigned where it is not possible to attribute either category A or B to a rock type. In general these layers have previously been designated as both minor and non-aquifer in different locations due to the variable characteristics of the rock type

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	**On site**	**Unproductive**	**These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow**
4	**On site**	**Unproductive**	**These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow**
5	50m E	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
6	81m E	Unproductive	These are rock layers or drift deposits with low permeability that have negligible significance for water supply or river base flow
7	112m SW	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers
8	133m W	Secondary A	Permeable layers capable of supporting water supplies at a local rather than strategic scale, and in some cases forming an important source of base flow to rivers. These are generally aquifers formerly classified as minor aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Bedrock aquifer



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Principal
- Secondary A
- Secondary B
- Secondary Undifferentiated
- Unproductive

6.2 Bedrock aquifer

Records within 500m	7

Aquifer status of groundwater held within bedrock geology.

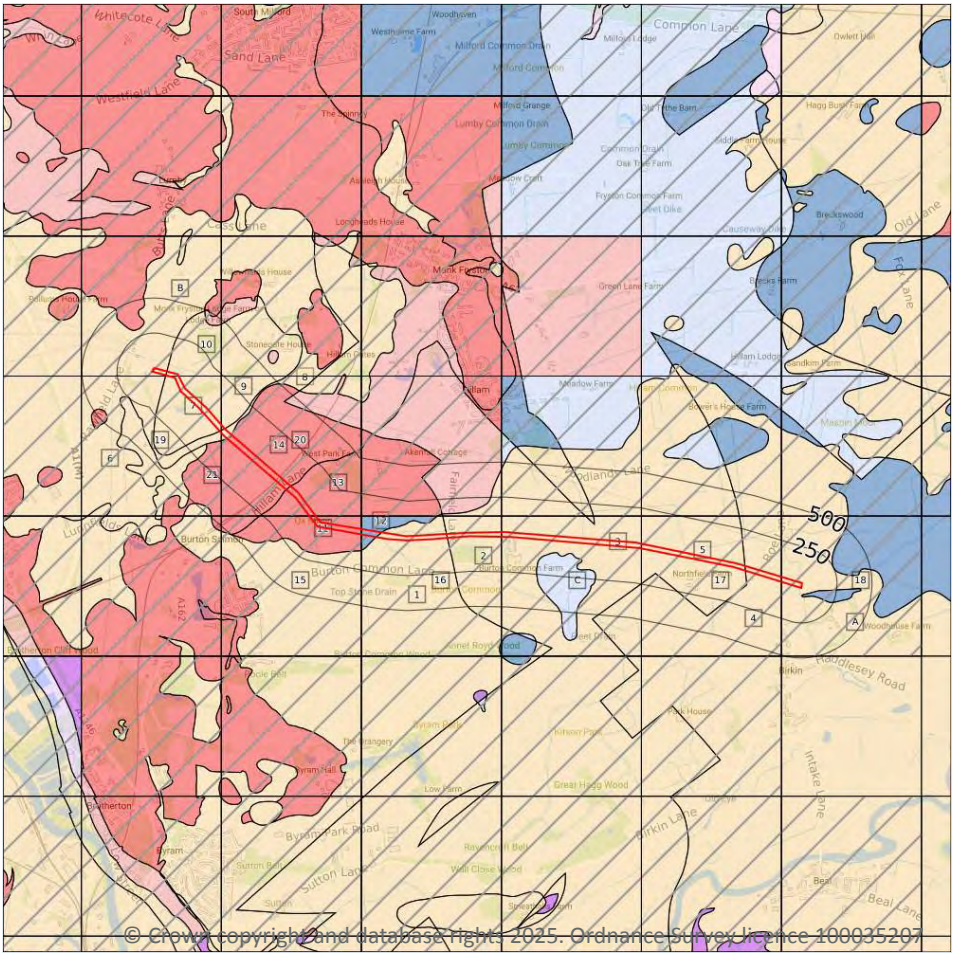
Features are displayed on the Bedrock aquifer map on **page 37 >**

ID	Location	Designation	Description
1	On site	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers
2	On site	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers

ID	Location	Designation	Description
3	**On site**	**Principal**	**Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers**
4	**On site**	**Secondary B**	**Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers**
5	**On site**	**Secondary B**	**Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers**
6	108m E	Principal	Geology of high intergranular and/or fracture permeability, usually providing a high level of water storage and may support water supply/river base flow on a strategic scale. Generally principal aquifers were previously major aquifers
7	426m NW	Secondary B	Predominantly lower permeability layers which may store/yield limited amounts of groundwater due to localised features such as fissures, thin permeablehorizons and weathering. These are generally the water-bearing parts of the former non-aquifers

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

Groundwater vulnerability



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Superficial vulnerability

- Principal superficial aquifer, high vulnerability
- Secondary superficial aquifer, high vulnerability
- Principal superficial aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Secondary superficial aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Principal superficial aquifer, low vulnerability
- Secondary superficial aquifer, low vulnerability

Bedrock vulnerability

- Principal bedrock aquifer, high vulnerability
- Secondary bedrock aquifer, high vulnerability
- Principal bedrock aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Secondary bedrock aquifer, medium vulnerability
- Principal bedrock aquifer, low vulnerability
- Secondary bedrock aquifer, low vulnerability

Other information

- Unproductive aquifer
- Soluble rock risk
- Local information

6.3 Groundwater vulnerability

Records within 50m	18

An assessment of the vulnerability of groundwater to a pollutant discharged at ground level based on the hydrological, geological, hydrogeological and soil properties within a one kilometre square grid. Groundwater vulnerability is described as High, Medium or Low as follows:

- High - Areas able to easily transmit pollution to groundwater. They are likely to be characterised by high leaching soils and the absence of low permeability superficial deposits.
- Medium - Intermediate between high and low vulnerability.
- Low - Areas that provide the greatest protection from pollution. They are likely to be characterised by low leaching soils and/or the presence of superficial deposits characterised by a low permeability.

Features are displayed on the Groundwater vulnerability map on **page 39 >**

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
1	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
2	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
3	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
4	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
5	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
6	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
7	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
8	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
9	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
10	On site	Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
11	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
12	On site	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures

ID	Location	Summary	Soil / surface	Superficial geology	Bedrock geology
13	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data**	**Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
14	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, No Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: - Aquifer type: - Thickness: 3-10m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data**	**Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
A	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low**	**Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed**
B	**On site**	**Summary Classification: Secondary superficial aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Productive Superficial Aquifer**	**Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year**	**Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Secondary Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: <90% Recharge potential: No Data**	**Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures**
21	39m W	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - High Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, No Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: - Aquifer type: - Thickness: <3m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: No Data	Vulnerability: High Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Well connected fractures
A	50m E	Summary Classification: Principal bedrock aquifer - Low Vulnerability Combined classification: Productive Bedrock Aquifer, Unproductive Superficial Aquifer	Leaching class: High Infiltration value: >70% Dilution value: <300mm/year	Vulnerability: Unproductive Aquifer type: Unproductive Thickness: >10m Patchiness value: >90% Recharge potential: Low	Vulnerability: Low Aquifer type: Principal Flow mechanism: Mixed

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey, the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.4 Groundwater vulnerability- soluble rock risk

Records on site	8

This dataset identifies areas where solution features that enable rapid movement of a pollutant may be present within a 1km grid square.

ID	Maximum soluble risk category	Percentage of grid square covered by maximum risk
15	**Very significant soluble rocks are likely to be present with a high possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, especially in adverse conditions such as concentrated surface or subsurface water flow.**	**19.0%**
16	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**100.0%**
17	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**89.0%**
18	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**15.0%**
19	**Very significant soluble rocks are likely to be present with a high possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, especially in adverse conditions such as concentrated surface or subsurface water flow.**	**28.000000000000004%**
20	**Very significant soluble rocks are likely to be present with a high possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, especially in adverse conditions such as concentrated surface or subsurface water flow.**	**0.0%**
B	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**100.0%**
C	**Significant soluble rocks are likely to be present. Low possibility of localised subsidence or dissolution-related degradation of bedrock occurring naturally, but may be possible in adverse conditions such as high surface or subsurface water flow.**	**100.0%**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

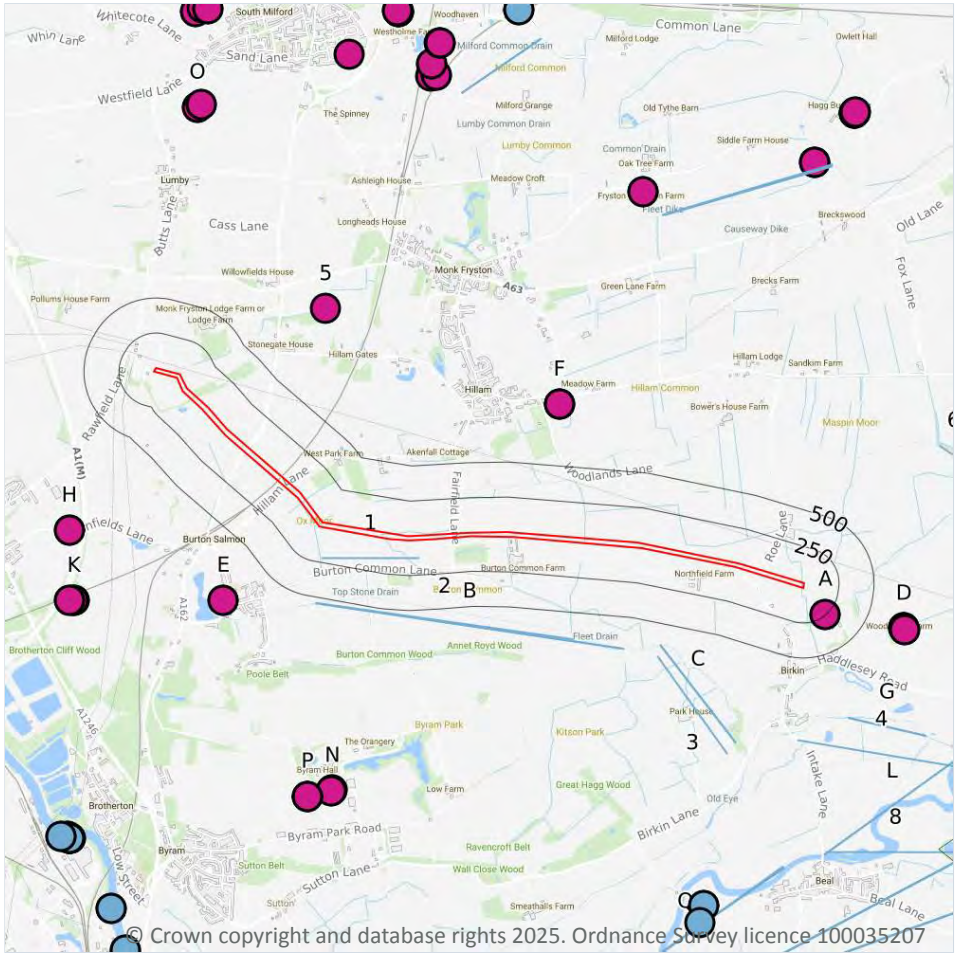
6.5 Groundwater vulnerability- local information

Records on site	0

This dataset identifies areas where additional local information affecting vulnerability is held by the Environment Agency. Further information can be obtained by contacting the Environment Agency local Area groundwater team through the Environment Agency National Customer Call Centre on 03798 506 506 or by email on enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk ↗.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and the Environment Agency.

Abstractions and Source Protection Zones



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

- Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Source Protection Zone 1 — Inner catchment
- Source Protection Zone 2 — Outer catchment
- Source Protection Zone 3 — Total catchment
- Source Protection Zone 4 — Zone of Special Interest
- Source Protection Zone 1c — Inner catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 2c — Outer catchment - confined aquifer
- Source Protection Zone 3c — Total catchment - confined aquifer
- Drinking water abstraction licences
- Drinking water abstraction licences — Polygon features
- Drinking water abstraction licences — Linear features
- Groundwater abstraction licence (point)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (area)
- Groundwater abstraction licence (linear)
- Surface Water Abstractions (point)
- Surface Water Abstractions (area)
- Surface Water Abstractions (linear)

6.6 Groundwater abstractions

Records within 2000m	47

Licensed groundwater abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, between two points (line data) or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 45 >**

ID	Location	Details	
A	245m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/030 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD C/O WILLIAM THOMAS HARTLEY Easting: 453300 Northing: 427300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/03/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/03/1966 Version End Date: -
A	245m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/030 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - SHERWOOD SANDSTONE - BIRKIN KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453300 Northing: 427300	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 17/03/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 17/03/1966 Version End Date: -
D	774m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD C/O WILLIAM THOMAS HARTLEY Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -
D	774m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
D	774m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/101 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 13/01/1998 Expiry Date: 30/12/2007 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 13/01/1998 Version End Date: -
D	774m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/151 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453860 Northing: 427200	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/01/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
D	781m E	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/151/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 453864 Northing: 427189	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029545 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -
D	781m E	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/151 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BIRKIN - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 453864 Northing: 427189	Annual Volume (m^3): 54623 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1295 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 21/01/2008 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
E	865m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/034 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: T WEBSTER & SONS Easting: 449000 Northing: 427400	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 09/07/1982 Version End Date: -
E	865m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/034 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BURTON SALMON Data Type: Point Name: T WEBSTER & SONS Easting: 449000 Northing: 427400	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 28/04/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 09/07/1982 Version End Date: -
F	941m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/010 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: -- BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: HILLAM GARDENS LIMITED Easting: 451400 Northing: 428800	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 07/04/1999 Version End Date: -
F	941m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/010 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - HILLAM Data Type: Point Name: HILLAM GARDENS LTD Easting: 451400 Northing: 428800	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 07/04/1999 Version End Date: -
F	941m NE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/010 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - HILLAM Data Type: Point Name: HILLAM GARDENS LTD Easting: 451400 Northing: 428800	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 81.828 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 14/12/1965 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 12/10/2006 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
5	1098m NW	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0017/041 Details: Mineral Washing Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - BETTERAS HILL QUARRY Data Type: Point Name: K E Lunness Aggregates Ltd Easting: 449731 Northing: 429483	Annual Volume (m^3): 48000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 200 Original Application No: NPS/WR/027189 Original Start Date: 19/07/2018 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 19/07/2018 Version End Date: -
H	1278m W	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/042 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - FAIRBURN KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: GRECH-CINI Easting: 447900 Northing: 427900	Annual Volume (m^3): 4546 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 137 Original Application No: 262 Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 103 Version Start Date: 13/04/2006 Version End Date: -
H	1278m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/042 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: THACKRAY Easting: 447900 Northing: 427900	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 30/08/1991 Version End Date: -
-	1377m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE NO 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447300 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): 1137 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 22.73 Original Application No: 2460 Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1377m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE NO 1 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447300 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): 1137 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 22.73 Original Application No: 2460 Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
-	1377m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 1) Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447300 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -
-	1377m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Drinking, Cooking, Sanitary, Washing, (Small Garden) - Commercial/Industrial/Public Services Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 1) Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447300 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -
-	1377m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Drinking, Cooking, Sanitary, Washing, (Small Garden) - Commercial/Industrial/Public Services Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447300 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1377m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447300 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): 1137 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 22.73 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -
-	1377m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447300 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): 1137 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 22.73 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -
-	1423m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE NO 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447270 Northing: 429740	Annual Volume (m^3): 1137 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 22.73 Original Application No: 2460 Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -
-	1423m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE NO 2 - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447270 Northing: 429740	Annual Volume (m^3): 1137 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 22.73 Original Application No: 2460 Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 01/04/2008 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1423m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 2) Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447270 Northing: 429740	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -
-	1423m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Drinking, Cooking, Sanitary, Washing, (Small Garden) - Commercial/Industrial/Public Services Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 2) Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447270 Northing: 429740	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -
-	1423m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Drinking, Cooking, Sanitary, Washing, (Small Garden) - Commercial/Industrial/Public Services Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447270 Northing: 429740	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -
-	1423m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: General Use Relating To Secondary Category (Medium Loss) Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447270 Northing: 429740	Annual Volume (m^3): 1137 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 22.73 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1423m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447270 Northing: 429740	Annual Volume (m^3): 1137 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 22.73 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -
K	1599m W	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/127/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE-FAIRBURN Data Type: Point Name: R T Batty & Son Easting: 447933 Northing: 427399	Annual Volume (m^3): 30000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1233 Original Application No: NPS/WR/016653 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
K	1599m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/127 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE-FAIRBURN Data Type: Point Name: R T Batty & Son Easting: 447933 Northing: 427399	Annual Volume (m^3): 30000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1233 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
K	1601m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/127 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE-FAIRBURN Data Type: Point Name: H A & L BATTY Easting: 447930 Northing: 427400	Annual Volume (m^3): 30000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1233 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
K	1621m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/096 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: H A & L BATTY Easting: 447900 Northing: 427400	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 04/07/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 04/07/1997 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
K	1621m W	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/096 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE Data Type: Point Name: H A & L BATTY Easting: 447900 Northing: 427400	Annual Volume (m^3): 30000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1233 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 04/07/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 04/07/1997 Version End Date: -
N	1838m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/055 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE-BYRAM PARK-BYRAM Data Type: Point Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449779 Northing: 426042	Annual Volume (m^3): 210000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 3174 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017033 Original Start Date: 25/07/1977 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 09/12/2014 Version End Date: -
N	1838m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/055 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE-BYRAM PARK-BYRAM Data Type: Point Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449779 Northing: 426042	Annual Volume (m^3): 210000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 3174 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017033 Original Start Date: 25/07/1977 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 102 Version Start Date: 09/12/2014 Version End Date: -
N	1841m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/055 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE-BYRAM PARK-BYRAM Data Type: Point Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449770 Northing: 426040	Annual Volume (m^3): 210000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 3173.75 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/07/1977 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 01/04/2006 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
N	1841m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/055 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE-MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE-BYRAM PARK-BYRAM Data Type: Point Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449770 Northing: 426040	Annual Volume (m^3): 210000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 3173.75 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/07/1977 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 101 Version Start Date: 01/04/2006 Version End Date: -
O	1888m NW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/24/445/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - LOWER MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD 'B' Data Type: Point Name: R T Batty & Son Easting: 448815 Northing: 430922	Annual Volume (m^3): 43165 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1233 Original Application No: NPS/WR/021502 Original Start Date: 01/04/2017 Expiry Date: 31/03/2030 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2017 Version End Date: -
O	1888m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/445 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - LOWER MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD 'B' Data Type: Point Name: R T Batty & Son Easting: 448815 Northing: 430922	Annual Volume (m^3): 43165 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1233 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2017 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2005 Version End Date: -
O	1910m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/420 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - LOWER MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: H A & L BATTY Easting: 448840 Northing: 430940	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/10/2002 Expiry Date: 30/09/2004 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 25/10/2002 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
O	1910m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/445 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - LOWER MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: R T Batty & Son Easting: 448840 Northing: 430940	Annual Volume (m^3): 43165 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1233 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2005 Expiry Date: 31/03/2017 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2005 Version End Date: -
P	1911m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/055 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449600 Northing: 426000	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/07/1977 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 10/10/1995 Version End Date: -
P	1911m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/055 Details: General Farming & Domestic Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: MCCLOY & COMPANY LIMITED Easting: 449600 Northing: 426000	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/07/1977 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 10/10/1995 Version End Date: -
P	1911m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/055 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE Data Type: Point Name: MCCLOY & COMPANY LIMITED Easting: 449600 Northing: 426000	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/07/1977 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 10/10/1995 Version End Date: -
P	1911m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/055 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - KNOTTINGLEY Data Type: Point Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449600 Northing: 426000	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 25/07/1977 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 10/10/1995 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.7 Surface water abstractions

Records within 2000m	19

Licensed surface water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 45 >**

ID	Location	Details	
1	126m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/109 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: TOPSTONE DRAIN- BURTON SALMON Data Type: Line Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449700 Northing: 427700	Annual Volume (m^3): 41120 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1028 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 20/10/1999 Expiry Date: 31/10/2006 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 20/10/1999 Version End Date: -
2	525m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/136 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: TOPSTONE DRAIN- BURTON SALMON Data Type: Line Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449660 Northing: 427380	Annual Volume (m^3): 41000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1028 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
B	530m SW	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/136/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: TOPSTONE DRAIN- BURTON SALMON Data Type: Line Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449657 Northing: 427378	Annual Volume (m^3): 41000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1028 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017034 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
B	530m SW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/136 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: TOPSTONE DRAIN- BURTON SALMON Data Type: Line Name: J H MCCLOY & CO LTD Easting: 449657 Northing: 427378	Annual Volume (m^3): 41000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1028 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
C	652m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/140/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: INLAND WATER - FLEET DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: D A PLATT Easting: 452120 Northing: 427080	Annual Volume (m^3): 20625 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 760 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017442 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
C	652m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/140 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: INLAND WATER - FLEET DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: D A PLATT Easting: 452120 Northing: 427080	Annual Volume (m^3): 20625 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 760 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
3	734m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/116 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: INLAND WATER - FLEET DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: DAVID ARNOLD PLATT & SYBIL E PLATT Easting: 452100 Northing: 427000	Annual Volume (m^3): 3000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 50 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 04/09/2002 Expiry Date: 31/10/2006 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 04/09/2002 Version End Date: -
G	980m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/138/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: OLD EYE DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: D A PLATT Easting: 453460 Northing: 426560	Annual Volume (m^3): 36980 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017444 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
G	980m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/138 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: OLD EYE DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: D A PLATT Easting: 453460 Northing: 426560	Annual Volume (m^3): 36980 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/01/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 30/01/2007 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
4	1088m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/090 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: OLD EYE DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: DAVID ARNOLD PLATT & SYBIL E PLATT Easting: 453100 Northing: 426400	Annual Volume (m^3): 36980 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 727 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 31/10/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -
6	1379m E	Status: Active Licence No: NE/027/0018/008 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: MASPIN MOOR DRAIN Data Type: Line Name: H HEY & SONS Easting: 454114 Northing: 428504	Annual Volume (m^3): 15000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 800 Original Application No: NPS/WR/005993 Original Start Date: 05/04/2011 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 05/04/2011 Version End Date: -
L	1633m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/137/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER AIRE Data Type: Line Name: D A PLATT Easting: 453290 Northing: 425580	Annual Volume (m^3): 82000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1464 Original Application No: NPS/WR/017445 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2015 Version End Date: -
L	1633m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/137 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER AIRE Data Type: Line Name: D A PLATT Easting: 453290 Northing: 425580	Annual Volume (m^3): 82000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1464 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/04/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 1 Version Start Date: 01/04/2007 Version End Date: -
-	1672m SE	Status: Active Licence No: 2/27/18/129/R01 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER AIRE - BIRKIN HOLME - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: Hartleys Farming Ltd Easting: 454299 Northing: 426280	Annual Volume (m^3): 41400 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1100 Original Application No: NPS/WR/029543 Original Start Date: 01/04/2015 Expiry Date: 31/03/2027 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 04/10/2018 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1672m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/129 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER AIRE - BIRKIN HOLME - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 454299 Northing: 426280	Annual Volume (m^3): 41400 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1100 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/05/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1680m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/129 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER AIRE - BIRKIN HOLME - SELBY Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 454310 Northing: 426280	Annual Volume (m^3): 41400 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1100 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 01/05/2007 Expiry Date: 31/03/2015 Issue No: 2 Version Start Date: 30/06/2011 Version End Date: -
-	1731m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/086 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER AIRE Data Type: Line Name: J E HARTLEY LTD Easting: 454300 Northing: 426200	Annual Volume (m^3): 59100 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 1440 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 30/09/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -
8	1894m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/089 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER AIRE Data Type: Line Name: DAVID ARNOLD PLATT & SYBIL E PLATT Easting: 453300 Northing: 425600	Annual Volume (m^3): 100000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2181 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 31/10/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -
Q	1992m SE	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/18/089 Details: Spray Irrigation - Direct Direct Source: SURFACE WATER Point: RIVER AIRE Data Type: Line Name: DAVID ARNOLD PLATT & SYBIL E PLATT Easting: 451600 Northing: 424500	Annual Volume (m^3): 100000 Max Daily Volume (m^3): 2181 Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 27/03/1997 Expiry Date: 31/10/2006 Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 27/03/1997 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.8 Potable abstractions

Records within 2000m	4

Licensed potable water abstractions for sites extracting more than 20 cubic metres of water a day and includes active and historical records. The data may be for a single abstraction point, a stretch of watercourse or a larger area.

Features are displayed on the Abstractions and Source Protection Zones map on **page 45 >**

ID	Location	Details	
-	1377m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Drinking, Cooking, Sanitary, Washing, (Small Garden) - Commercial/Industrial/Public Services Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 1) Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447300 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -
-	1377m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Drinking, Cooking, Sanitary, Washing, (Small Garden) - Commercial/Industrial/Public Services Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 1) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447300 Northing: 429700	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -
-	1423m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Drinking, Cooking, Sanitary, Washing, (Small Garden) - Commercial/Industrial/Public Services Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 2) Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447270 Northing: 429740	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -

ID	Location	Details	
-	1423m NW	Status: Historical Licence No: 2/27/24/021 Details: Drinking, Cooking, Sanitary, Washing, (Small Garden) - Commercial/Industrial/Public Services Direct Source: GROUNDWATERS Point: BOREHOLE (NO 2) - MAGNESIAN LIMESTONE - SOUTH MILFORD Data Type: Point Name: LUMBY GARDEN CENTRE Easting: 447270 Northing: 429740	Annual Volume (m^3): - Max Daily Volume (m^3): - Original Application No: - Original Start Date: 30/06/1966 Expiry Date: - Issue No: 100 Version Start Date: 14/03/1990 Version End Date: -

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

6.9 Source Protection Zones

Records within 500m	0

Source Protection Zones define the sensitivity of an area around a potable abstraction site to contamination.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

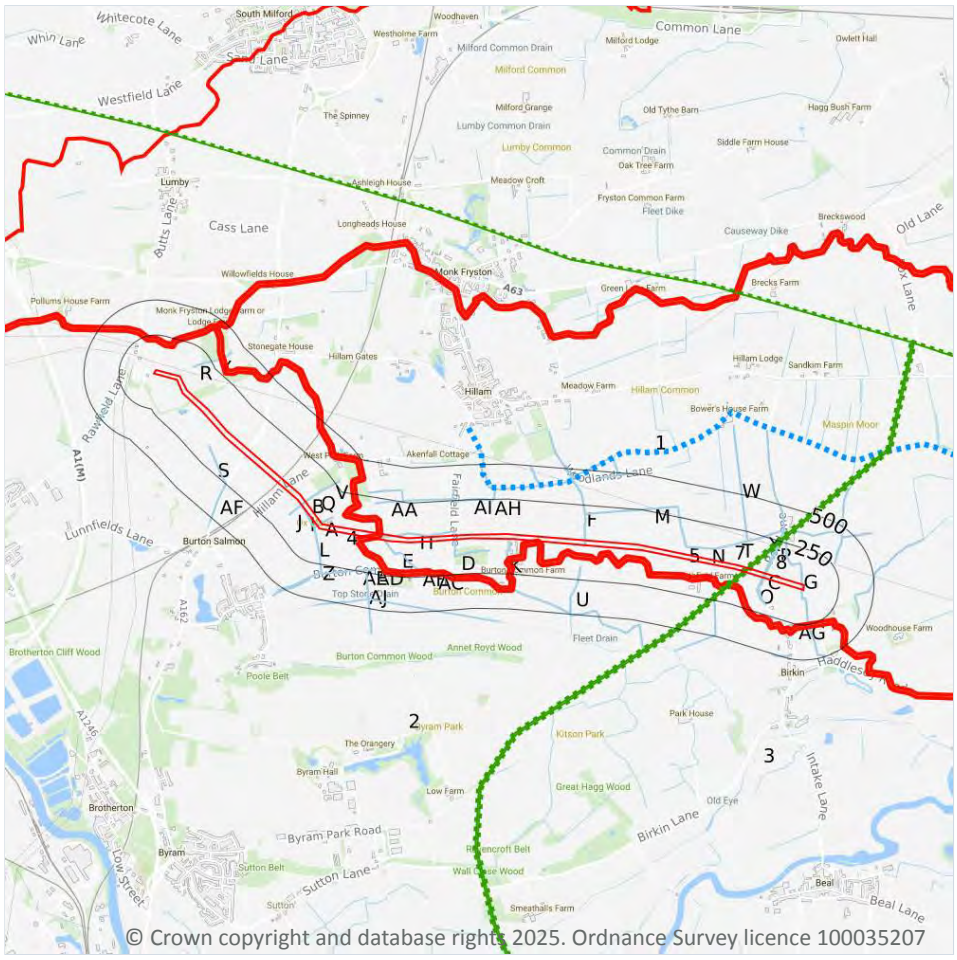
6.10 Source Protection Zones (confined aquifer)

Records within 500m	0

Source Protection Zones in the confined aquifer define the sensitivity around a deep groundwater abstraction to contamination. A confined aquifer would normally be protected from contamination by overlying geology and is only considered a sensitive resource if deep excavation/drilling is taking place.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7 Hydrology



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Surface water features (wider than 5m)

Surface water features (narrower than 5m)

WFD River, canal and surface water transfer water bodies

WFD Lake water bodies

WFD Transitional and coastal water bodies

WFD Surface water body catchments boundaries

WFD Groundwater body boundaries

7.1 Water Network (OS MasterMap)

Records within 250m	51

Detailed water network of Great Britain showing the flow and precise central course of every river, stream, lake and canal.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 63 >**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
A	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
B	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
C	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
C	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
D	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
E	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
F	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
G	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
H	**On site**	**Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.**	**On ground surface**	**Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)**	**-**
I	1m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
J	1m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
K	12m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
L	28m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
5	53m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
M	53m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
N	55m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
O	81m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
O	84m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
O	90m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
P	102m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Q	114m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
R	116m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Q	121m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
S	129m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
7	133m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
T	136m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
8	150m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
P	156m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
U	156m SE	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
O	159m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
O	163m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Q	178m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
V	181m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
W	184m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
X	184m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Y	187m NW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
Z	193m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AA	207m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AB	210m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AB	213m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

ID	Location	Type of water feature	Ground level	Permanence	Name
AB	214m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AC	217m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AD	225m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AD	226m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	Underground	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AE	227m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AF	234m W	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AG	240m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AH	240m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AI	243m N	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AJ	244m SW	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-
AH	244m E	Inland river not influenced by normal tidal action.	On ground surface	Watercourse contains water year round (in normal circumstances)	-

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.2 Surface water features

Records within 250m	28

Covering rivers, streams and lakes (some overlap with OS MasterMap Water Network data in previous section) but additionally covers smaller features such as ponds. Rivers and streams narrower than 5m are represented as a single line. Lakes, ponds and rivers or streams wider than 5m are represented as polygons.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 63 >**

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

7.3 WFD Surface water body catchments

Records on site	2

The Water Framework Directive is an EU-led framework for the protection of inland surface waters, estuaries, coastal waters and groundwater through river basin-level management planning. In terms of surface water, these basins are broken down into smaller units known as management, operational and water body catchments.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 63 >**

ID	Location	Type	Water body catchment	Water body ID	Operational catchment	Management catchment
1	**On site**	**River**	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire**	**GB104027062740**	**Aire Lower**	**Aire and Calder**
2	**On site**	**River**	**Aire from River Calder to River Ouse**	**GB104027062760**	**Aire Lower**	**Aire and Calder**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.4 WFD Surface water bodies

Records identified	2

Surface water bodies under the Directive may be rivers, lakes, estuary or coastal. To achieve the purpose of the Directive, environmental objectives have been set and are reported on for each water body. The progress towards delivery of the objectives is then reported on by the relevant competent authorities at the end of each six-year cycle. The river water body directly associated with the catchment listed in the previous section is detailed below, along with any lake, canal, coastal or artificial water body within 250m of the site. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each water body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 63 >**

ID	Location	Type	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Ecological rating	Year
17	333m NE	River	The Fleet from Source to River Aire	GB104027062740 ↗	Moderate	Fail	Moderate	2019
-	1668m SE	River	Aire from River Calder to River Ouse	GB104027062760 ↗	Moderate	Fail	Moderate	2019

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

7.5 WFD Groundwater bodies

Records on site	**2**

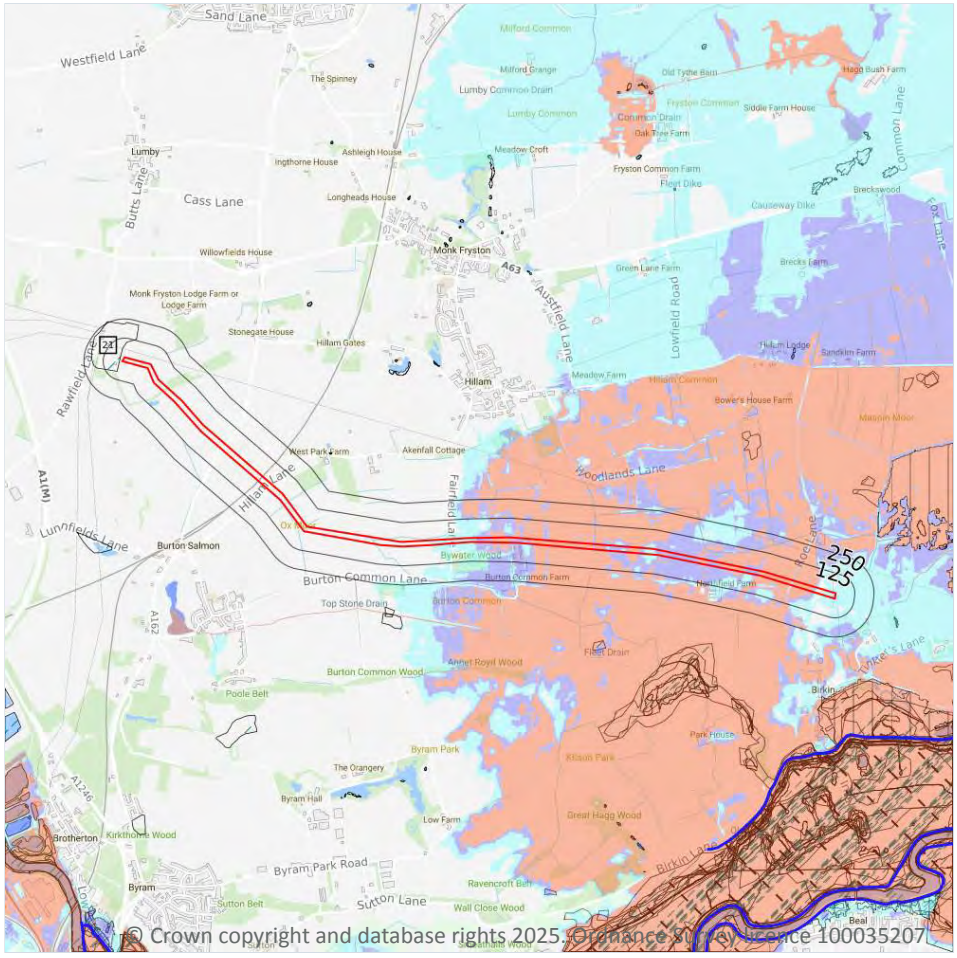
Groundwater bodies are also covered by the Directive and the same regime of objectives and reporting detailed in the previous section is in place. Click on the water body ID in the table to visit the EA Catchment Explorer to find out more about each groundwater body listed.

Features are displayed on the Hydrology map on **page 63 >**

ID	Location	Name	Water body ID	Overall rating	Chemical rating	Quantitative	Year
3	**On site**	**Aire & Don Sherwood Sandstone.**	**GB40401G701000 ↗**	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Poor**	**2019**
4	**On site**	**Aire & Don Magnesian Limestone.**	**GB40401G700900 ↗**	**Poor**	**Poor**	**Good**	**2019**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8 River and coastal flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

River and coastal flooding:

- High
- Medium
- Low
- Very Low
- Historical Flood Events
- Areas Used for Flood Storage
- Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences
- Flood Defences

8.1 Risk of flooding from rivers and the sea

Records within 50m	22

The chance of flooding from rivers and/or the sea in any given year, based on cells of 50m within the Risk of Flooding from Rivers and Sea (RoFRaS)/Flood Risk Assessment Wales (FRAW) models. Each cell is allocated one of four flood risk categories, taking into account flood defences and their condition. The risk categories for RoFRaS for rivers and the sea and FRAW for rivers are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 100 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 100 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance). The risk categories for FRAW for the sea are; Very low (less than 1 in 1000 chance in any given year), Low (less than 1 in 200 but greater than or equal to 1 in 1000 chance), Medium (less than 1 in 30 but greater than or equal to 1 in 200 chance) or High (greater than or equal to 1 in 30 chance).

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 70 >**

Distance	Flood risk category
On site	**High**
0 - 50m	High

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.2 Historical Flood Events

Records within 250m	**1**

Records of historic flooding from rivers, the sea, groundwater and surface water. Records began in 1946 when predecessor bodies started collecting detailed information about flooding incidents, although limited details may be included on flooding incidents prior to this date. Takes into account the presence of defences, structures, and other infrastructure where they existed at the time of flooding, and includes flood extents that may have been affected by overtopping, breaches or blockages.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 70 >**

ID	Location	Event name	Date of flood	Flood source	Flood cause	Type of flood
21	19m NW	June 2007 Surface Water Flooding Yorkshire	2007-06-15 2007-06-25	Other	Unknown	No data

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.3 Flood Defences

Records within 250m	**0**

Records of flood defences owned, managed or inspected by the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales. Flood defences can be structures, buildings or parts of buildings. Typically these are earth banks, stone and concrete walls, or sheet-piling that is used to prevent or control the extent of flooding.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.4 Areas Benefiting from Flood Defences

Records within 250m	**0**

Areas that would benefit from the presence of flood defences in a 1 in 100 (1%) chance of flooding each year from rivers or 1 in 200 (0.5%) chance of flooding each year from the sea.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

8.5 Flood Storage Areas

Records within 250m	0

Areas that act as a balancing reservoir, storage basin or balancing pond to attenuate an incoming flood peak to a flow level that can be accepted by the downstream channel or to delay the timing of a flood peak so that its volume is discharged over a longer period.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

River and coastal flooding - Flood Zones

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Flood zone 2

Flood zone 3

8.6 Flood Zone 2

Records within 50m	1

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land between Flood Zone 3 (see next section) and the extent of the flooding from rivers or the sea with a 1 in 1000 (0.1%) chance of flooding each year.

Features are displayed on the River and coastal flooding map on **page 70 >**

Location	Type
On site	**Zone 2 - (Fluvial /Tidal Models)**

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

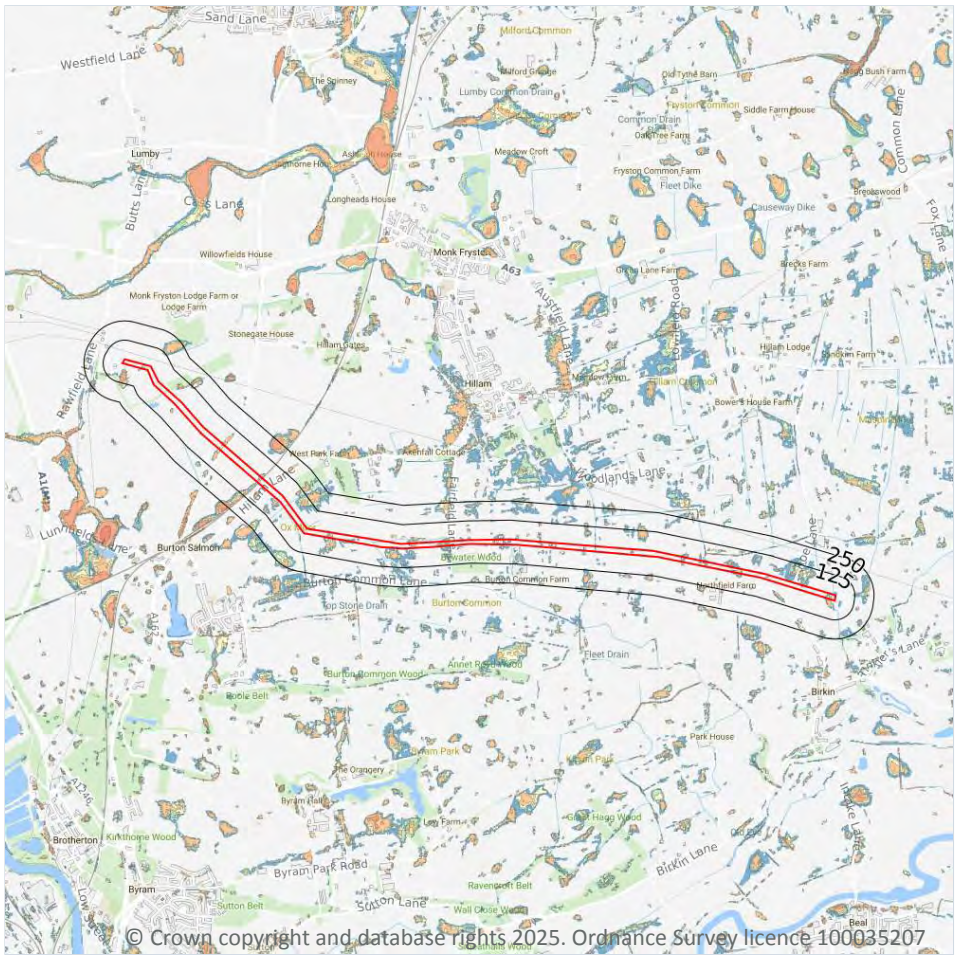
8.7 Flood Zone 3

Records within 50m	0

Areas of land at risk of flooding, when the presence of flood defences are ignored. Covering land with a 1 in 100 (1%) or greater chance of flooding each year from rivers or a 1 in 200 (0.5%) or greater chance of flooding each year from the sea.

This data is sourced from the Environment Agency and Natural Resources Wales.

9 Surface water flooding



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

1 in 1000 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 250 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 100 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

1 in 30 return period
- Depth between 0.1m - 0.3m
- Depth between 0.3m - 1.0m
- Depth greater than 1.0m

9.1 Surface water flooding

Highest risk on site	**1 in 30 year, 0.1m - 0.3m**
Highest risk within 50m	**1 in 30 year, 0.3m - 1.0m**

Ambiental Risk Analytics surface water (pluvial) FloodMap identifies areas likely to flood as a result of extreme rainfall events, i.e. land naturally vulnerable to surface water ponding or flooding. This data set was produced by simulating 1 in 30 year, 1 in 100 year, 1 in 250 year and 1 in 1,000 year rainfall events. Modern urban drainage systems are typically built to cope with rainfall events between 1 in 20 and 1 in 30 years, though some older ones may flood in a 1 in 5 year rainfall event.

Features are displayed on the Surface water flooding map on **page 75 >**

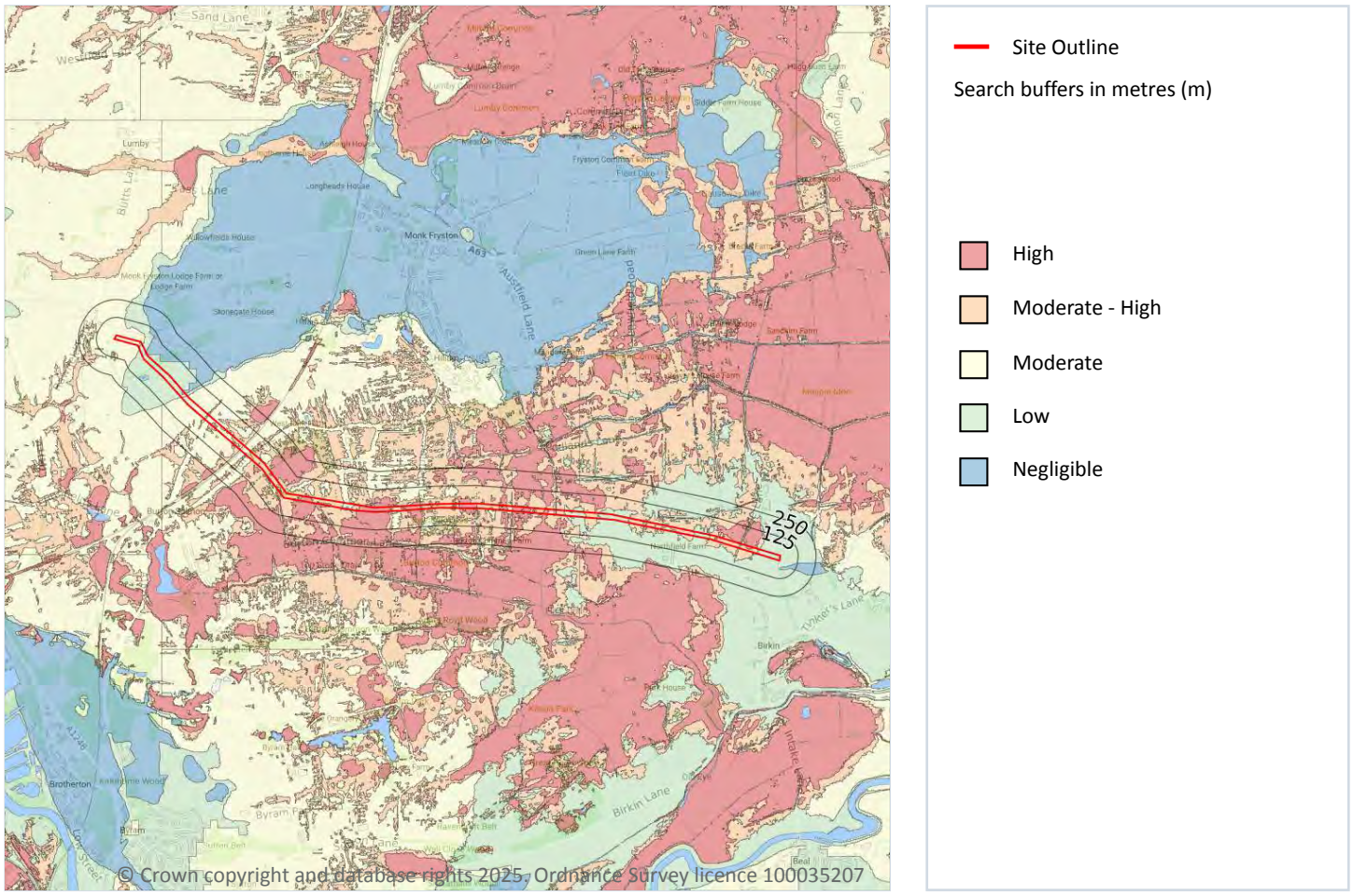
The data shown on the map and in the table above shows the highest likelihood of flood events happening at the site. Lower likelihood events may have greater flood depths and hence a greater potential impact on a site.

The table below shows the maximum flood depths for a range of return periods for the site.

Return period	Maximum modelled depth
1 in 1000 year	Between 0.3m and 1.0m
1 in 250 year	Between 0.1m and 0.3m
1 in 100 year	Between 0.1m and 0.3m
1 in 30 year	Between 0.1m and 0.3m

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

10 Groundwater flooding



10.1 Groundwater flooding

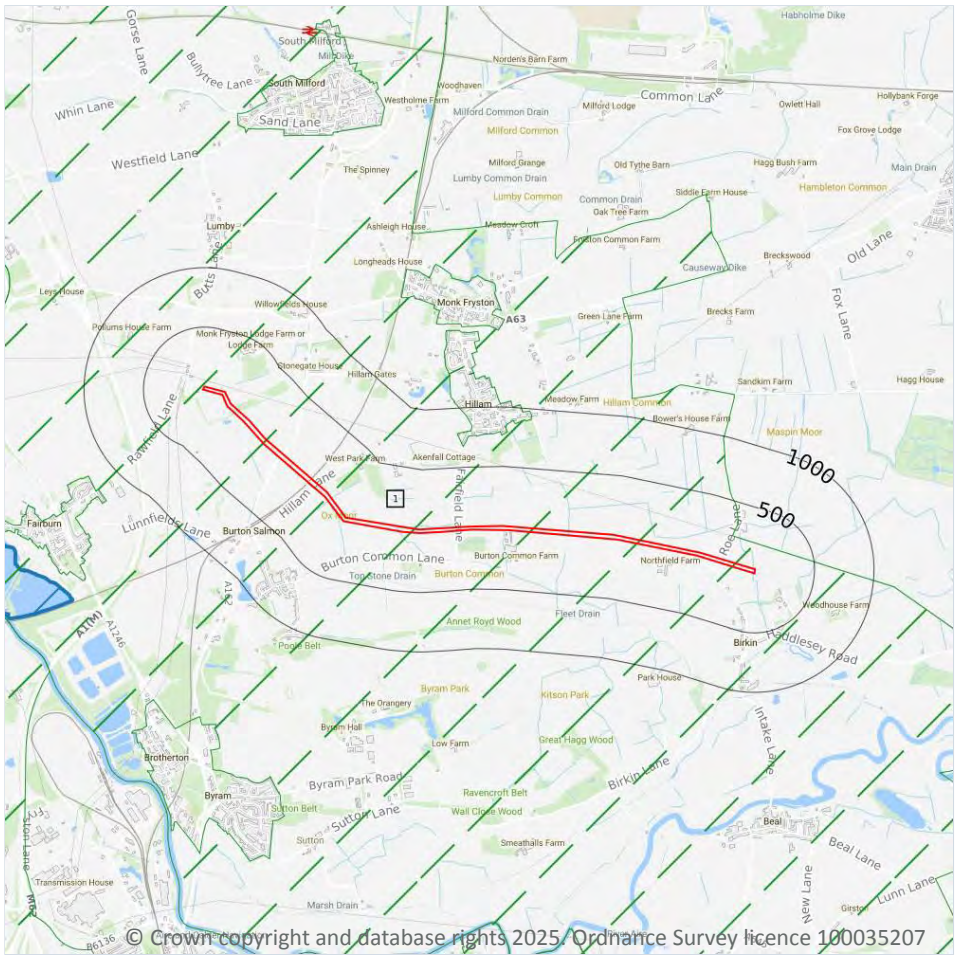
Highest risk on site	**High**
Highest risk within 50m	**High**

Groundwater flooding is caused by unusually high groundwater levels. It occurs when the water table rises above the ground surface or within underground structures such as basements or cellars. Groundwater flooding tends to exhibit a longer duration than surface water flooding, possibly lasting for weeks or months, and as a result it can cause significant damage to property. This risk assessment is based on a 1 in 100 year return period and a 5m Digital Terrain Model (DTM).

Features are displayed on the Groundwater flooding map on **page 77 >**

This data is sourced from Ambiental Risk Analytics.

11 Environmental designations


1000
500
A63
A1(M)
Monk Fryston
Hillam
Burton Salmon
Burton Common Lane
Byram Park Road
Sutton Lane
Birkin Lane
Beal Lane
Lunn Lane
Common Lane
Sand Lane
Westfield Lane
Old Lane
Fox Lane
Intake Lane
Roddlesey Road
Ramhill Lane
Lumby Lane
Whin Lane
Gorse Lane
Bullhtree Lane
Habholme Dike
Milford Common Drain
Lumby Common Drain
Causeway Dike
Main Drain
Fleet Drain
Marsh Drain
Tom Stone Drain
Annet Royd Wood
Great Hagg Wood
Wall Close Wood
Ravencroft Belt
Sutton Belt
Poppe Belt
Byram Park
Kitson Park
Park House
Hillam Common
Burton Common
Milford Common
Lumby Common
Meadow Croft
Oak Tree Farm
Siddle Farm House
Hambleton Common
Maspin Moor
Hillam Gates
Stonegate House
Longheads House
Ashleigh House
Willow Lodge House
Monk Fryston Lodge Farm or Lodge Farm
Polums House Farm
Leys House
Green Lane Farm
Brecks Farm
Brockswood
Sandkirn Farm
Hagg House
Bower's House Farm
Meadow Farm
Akenfall Cottage
West Park Farm
Northfield Farm
Weedhouse Farm
Park House
Low Farm
Byram Hall
The Orangery
Brotherton
Byram
Sutton
Smeathalls Farm
Beal
Birkin
Fairburn
Transmission House
Milford Lodge
Milford Grange
Old Tythe Barn
Hagg Bush Farm
Owlett Hall
Hollybank Forge
Fox Grove Lodge
Norden's Barn Farm
Woodhaven
Westholme Farm
The Spinney
South Milford
Mill Dike
Common Drain
Oak Tree Farm
Proctor Common Farm
Causeway Dike
Brecks Farm
Sandkirn Farm
Hagg House
Bower's House Farm
Maspin Moor

11.2 Conserved wetland sites (Ramsar sites)

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are designated under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, agreed in Ramsar, Iran, in 1971. They cover all aspects of wetland conservation and wise use, recognizing wetlands as ecosystems that are extremely important for biodiversity conservation in general and for the well-being of human communities. These sites cover a broad definition of wetland; marsh, fen, peatland or water, whether natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, with water that is static or flowing, fresh, brackish or salt, and even some marine areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.3 Special Areas of Conservation (SAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.4 Special Protection Areas (SPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites classified by the UK Government under the EC Birds Directive, SPAs are areas of the most important habitat for rare (listed on Annex I to the Directive) and migratory birds within the European Union.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.5 National Nature Reserves (NNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites containing examples of some of the most important natural and semi-natural terrestrial and coastal ecosystems in Great Britain. They are managed to conserve their habitats, provide special opportunities for scientific study or to provide public recreation compatible with natural heritage interests.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.6 Local Nature Reserves (LNR)

Records within 2000m	0

Sites managed for nature conservation, and to provide opportunities for research and education, or simply enjoying and having contact with nature. They are declared by local authorities under the National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 after consultation with the relevant statutory nature conservation agency.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.7 Designated Ancient Woodland

Records within 2000m	0

Ancient woodlands are classified as areas which have been wooded continuously since at least 1600 AD. This includes semi-natural woodland and plantations on ancient woodland sites. 'Wooded continuously' does not mean there is or has previously been continuous tree cover across the whole site, and not all trees within the woodland have to be old.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.8 Biosphere Reserves

Records within 2000m	0

Biosphere Reserves are internationally recognised by UNESCO as sites of excellence to balance conservation and socioeconomic development between nature and people. They are recognised under the Man and the Biosphere (MAB) Programme with the aim of promoting sustainable development founded on the work of the local community.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.9 Forest Parks

Records within 2000m	0

These are areas managed by the Forestry Commission designated on the basis of recreational, conservation or scenic interest.

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

11.10 Marine Conservation Zones

Records within 2000m	0

A type of marine nature reserve in UK waters established under the Marine and Coastal Access Act (2009). They are designated with the aim to protect nationally important, rare or threatened habitats and species.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

11.11 Green Belt

Records within 2000m	2

Areas designated to prevent urban sprawl by keeping land permanently open.

Features are displayed on the Environmental designations map on **page 78 >**

ID	Location	Name	Local Authority name
1	**On site**	**South and West Yorkshire Green Belt**	**North Yorkshire**
2	1816m NW	South and West Yorkshire Green Belt	Leeds

This data is sourced from the Ministry of Housing, Communities and Local Government.

11.12 Proposed Ramsar sites

Records within 2000m	0

Ramsar sites are areas listed as a Wetland of International Importance under the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat (the Ramsar Convention) 1971. The sites here supplied have a status of 'Proposed' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.13 Possible Special Areas of Conservation (pSAC)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Areas of Conservation are areas which have been identified as best representing the range and variety within the European Union of habitats and (non-bird) species listed on Annexes I and II to the Directive. SACs are designated under the EC Habitats Directive. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Possible' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

11.14 Potential Special Protection Areas (pSPA)

Records within 2000m	0

Special Protection Areas (SPAs) are areas designated (or 'classified') under the European Union Wild Birds Directive for the protection of nationally and internationally important populations of wild birds. Those sites supplied here are those with a status of 'Potential' having been identified for potential adoption under the framework.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.15 Nitrate Sensitive Areas

Records within 2000m	0

Areas where nitrate concentrations in drinking water sources exceeded or was at risk of exceeding the limit of 50 mg/l set by the 1980 EC Drinking Water Directive. Voluntary agricultural measures as a means of reducing the levels of nitrate were introduced by DEFRA as MAFF, with payments being made to farmers who complied. The scheme was started as a pilot in 1990 in ten areas, later implemented within 32 areas. The scheme was closed to further new entrants in 1998, although existing agreements continued for their full term. All Nitrate Sensitive Areas fell within the areas designated as Nitrate Vulnerable Zones (NVZs) in 1996 under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC).

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.16 Nitrate Vulnerable Zones

Records within 2000m	12

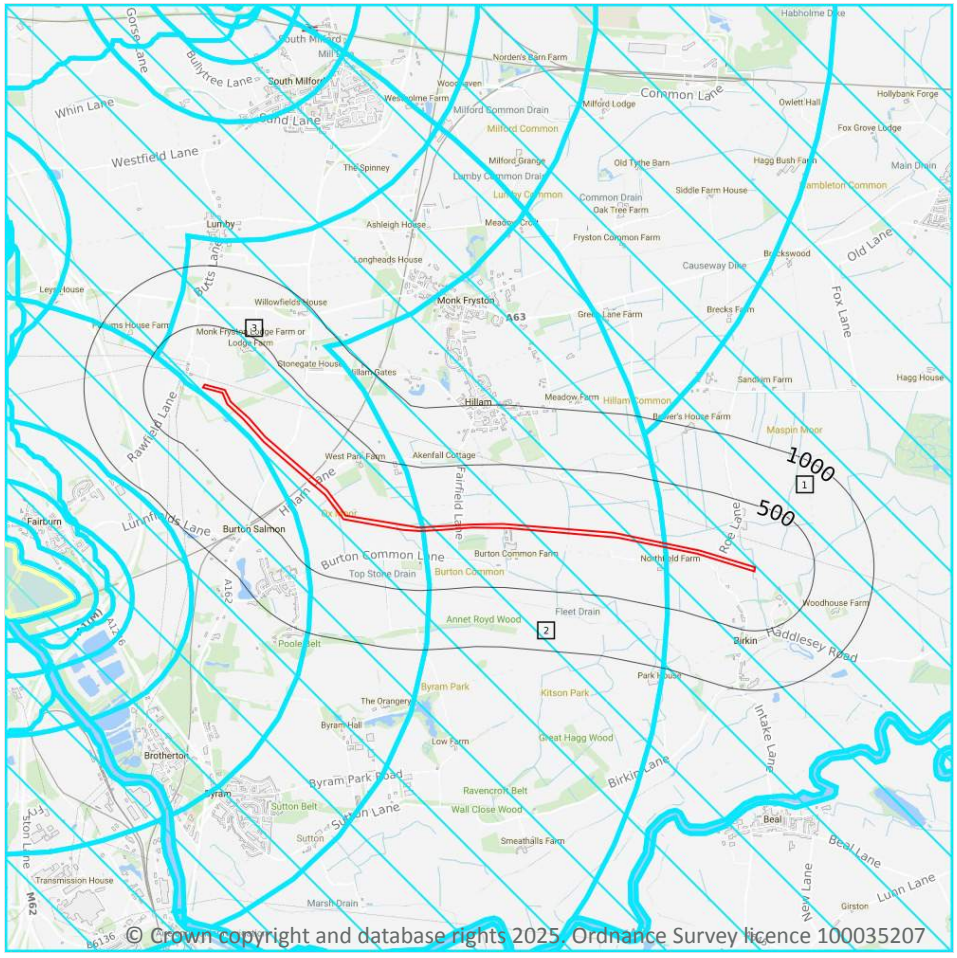
Areas at risk from agricultural nitrate pollution designated under the EC Nitrate Directive (91/676/EEC). These are areas of land that drain into waters polluted by nitrates. Farmers operating within these areas have to follow mandatory rules to tackle nitrate loss from agriculture.

Location	Name	Type	NVZ ID	Status
On site	**Selby Dam from Conf. Fox Dike & Carr Dike to Ouse NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**287**	**Existing**
On site	**The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ**	**Surface Water**	**272**	**Existing**
On site	**Yorkshire Mag Limestone**	**Groundwater**	**101**	**Existing**
48m E	Aire from River Calder to River Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	274	Existing
945m E	The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ	Surface Water	272	Existing
1234m E	Aire from River Calder to River Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	274	Existing
1486m W	Aire from River Calder to River Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	274	Existing
1505m SE	Aire from River Calder to River Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	274	Existing

Location	Name	Type	NVZ ID	Status
1780m SE	Aire from River Calder to River Ouse NVZ	Surface Water	274	Existing
1844m S	The Fleet from Source to River Aire NVZ	Surface Water	272	Existing
1868m S	Yorkshire Mag Limestone	Groundwater	101	Existing
1993m SE	Selby	Groundwater	108	Existing

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

SSSI Impact Zones and Units



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

SSSI Impact Risk Zones

SSSI Units

- Not recorded
- Favourable
- Unfavourable - Recovering
- Unfavourable - No change
- Unfavourable - Declining
- Partially destroyed
- Destroyed

11.17 SSSI Impact Risk Zones

Records on site	3

Developed to allow rapid initial assessment of the potential risks to SSSIs posed by development proposals. They define zones around each SSSI which reflect the particular sensitivities of the features for which it is notified and indicate the types of development proposal which could potentially have adverse impacts.

Features are displayed on the SSSI Impact Zones and Units map on **page 84 >**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
1	**On site**	**Infrastructure - Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals.** **Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines.** **Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

ID	Location	Type of developments requiring consultation
2	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries: new proposals or extensions, outside or extending outside existing settlements/urban areas affecting greenspace, farmland or semi natural habitats. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where footprint exceeds 1ha. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**
3	On site	**Infrastructure - Pipelines and underground cables, pylons and overhead cables. Any transport proposal including road, rail and by water (excluding routine maintenance). Airports, helipads and other aviation proposals. Wind and Solar - Solar schemes with footprint > 0.5ha, all wind turbines. Minerals, Oil and Gas - Planning applications for quarries, including: new proposals, Review of Minerals Permissions (ROMP), extensions, variations to conditions etc. Oil & gas exploration/extraction. Rural non-residential - Large non residential developments outside existing settlements/urban areas where footprint exceeds 1ha. Rural residential - Any residential development of 50 or more houses outside existing settlements/urban areas. Air pollution - Livestock & poultry units with floorspace > 500m², slurry lagoons & digestate stores > 750m², manure stores > 3500t. Waste - Landfill. Incl: inert landfill, non-hazardous landfill, hazardous landfill.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

11.18 SSSI Units

Records within 2000m	0

Divisions of SSSIs used to record management and condition details. Units are the smallest areas for which Natural England gives a condition assessment, however, the size of units varies greatly depending on the types of management and the conservation interest.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

12 Visual and cultural designations

12.1 World Heritage Sites

Records within 250m	0

Sites designated for their globally important cultural or natural interest requiring appropriate management and protection measures. World Heritage Sites are designated to meet the UK's commitments under the World Heritage Convention.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.2 Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty

Records within 250m	0

Areas of Outstanding Natural Beauty (AONB) are conservation areas, chosen because they represent 18% of the finest countryside. Each AONB has been designated for special attention because of the quality of their flora, fauna, historical and cultural associations, and/or scenic views. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act of 1949 created AONBs and the Countryside and Rights of Way Act, 2000 added further regulation and protection. There are likely to be restrictions to some developments within these areas.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage.

12.3 National Parks

Records within 250m	0

In England and Wales, the purpose of National Parks is to conserve and enhance landscapes within the countryside whilst promoting public enjoyment of them and having regard for the social and economic well-being of those living within them. In Scotland National Parks have the additional purpose of promoting the sustainable use of the natural resources of the area and the sustainable social and economic development of its communities. The National Parks and Access to the Countryside Act 1949 established the National Park designation in England and Wales, and The National Parks (Scotland) Act 2000 in Scotland.

This data is sourced from Natural England, Natural Resources Wales and the Scottish Government.

12.4 Listed Buildings

Records within 250m	0

Buildings listed for their special architectural or historical interest. Building control in the form of 'listed building consent' is required in order to make any changes to that building which might affect its special interest. Listed buildings are graded to indicate their relative importance, however building controls apply to all buildings equally, irrespective of their grade, and apply to the interior and exterior of the building in its entirety, together with any curtilage structures.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.5 Conservation Areas

Records within 250m	0

Local planning authorities are obliged to designate as conservation areas any parts of their own area that are of special architectural or historic interest, the character and appearance of which it is desirable to preserve or enhance. Designation of a conservation area gives broader protection than the listing of individual buildings. All the features within the area, listed or otherwise, are recognised as part of its character. Conservation area designation is the means of recognising the importance of all factors and of ensuring that planning decisions address the quality of the landscape in its broadest sense.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.6 Scheduled Ancient Monuments

Records within 250m	0

A scheduled monument is an historic building or site that is included in the Schedule of Monuments kept by the Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport. The regime is set out in the Ancient Monuments and Archaeological Areas Act 1979. The Schedule of Monuments has c.20,000 entries and includes sites such as Roman remains, burial mounds, castles, bridges, earthworks, the remains of deserted villages and industrial sites. Monuments are not graded, but all are, by definition, considered to be of national importance.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

12.7 Registered Parks and Gardens

Records within 250m	0

Parks and gardens assessed to be of particular interest and of special historic interest. The emphasis being on 'designed' landscapes, rather than on planting or botanical importance. Registration is a 'material consideration' in the planning process, meaning that planning authorities must consider the impact of any proposed development on the special character of the landscape.

This data is sourced from Historic England, Cadw and Historic Environment Scotland.

13 Agricultural designations

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Grade 1 - excellent quality
- Grade 2 - very good quality
- Grade 3 - good to moderate quality
- Grade 3a - good quality
- Grade 3b - moderate quality
- Grade 4 - poor quality
- Grade 5 - very poor quality
- Non-agricultural land
- Urban land
- Exclusion land
- Tree felling licences
- Open Access land

13.1 Agricultural Land Classification

Records within 250m	1

Classification of the quality of agricultural land taking into consideration multiple factors including climate, physical geography and soil properties. It should be noted that the categories for the grading of agricultural land are not consistent across England, Wales and Scotland.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 88 >**

ID	Location	Classification	Description
1	**On site**	**Grade 2**	**Very good quality agricultural land. Land with minor limitations which affect crop yield, cultivations or harvesting. A wide range of agricultural and horticultural crops can usually be grown but on some land in the grade there may be reduced flexibility due to difficulties with the production of the more demanding crops such as winter harvested vegetables and arable root crops. The level of yield is generally high but may be lower or more variable than Grade 1.**

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.2 Open Access Land

Records within 250m	**0**

The Countryside and Rights of Way Act 2000 (CROW Act) gives a public right of access to land without having to use paths. Access land includes mountains, moors, heaths and downs that are privately owned. It also includes common land registered with the local council and some land around the England Coast Path. Generally permitted activities on access land are walking, running, watching wildlife and climbing.

This data is sourced from Natural England and Natural Resources Wales.

13.3 Tree Felling Licences

Records within 250m	**1**

Felling Licence Application (FLA) areas approved by Forestry Commission England. Anyone wishing to fell trees must ensure that a licence or permission under a grant scheme has been issued by the Forestry Commission before any felling is carried out or that one of the exceptions apply.

Features are displayed on the Agricultural designations map on **page 88 >**

ID	Location	Description	Reference	Application date
2	245m E	Clear Fell (Conditional)	012/107/90-91	20/08/1990

This data is sourced from the Forestry Commission.

13.4 Environmental Stewardship Schemes

Records within 250m	**6**

Environmental Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. The schemes identified may be historical schemes that have now expired, or may still be active.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End date
On site	**AG00333276**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/04/2011**	**31/03/2023**
On site	**AG00333276**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/04/2011**	**31/03/2023**
On site	**AG00370674**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/05/2011**	**30/04/2023**
On site	**AG00370674**	**Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship**	**01/05/2011**	**30/04/2023**
182m E	AG00333276	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/04/2011	31/03/2023
242m N	AG00333276	Entry Level plus Higher Level Stewardship	01/04/2011	31/03/2023

This data is sourced from Natural England.

13.5 Countryside Stewardship Schemes

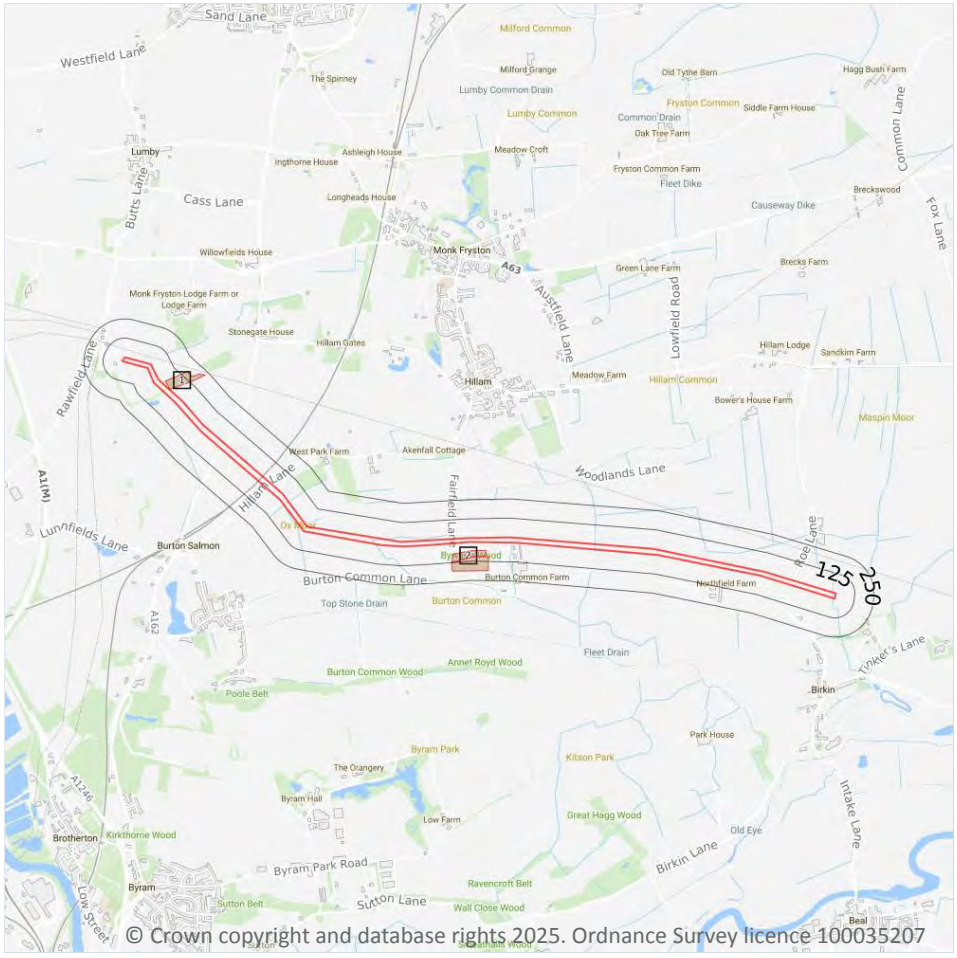
Records within 250m	**10**

Countryside Stewardship covers a range of schemes that provide financial incentives to farmers, foresters and land managers to look after and improve the environment. Main objectives are to improve the farmed environment for wildlife and to reduce diffuse water pollution.

Location	Reference	Scheme	Start Date	End Date
On site	**821378**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
On site	**1063603**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
On site	**1063603**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
On site	**1063603**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2021**	**31/12/2025**
On site	**825226**	**Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)**	**01/01/2020**	**31/12/2024**
129m W	825226	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
206m E	1649428	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2024	31/12/2028
226m NW	1636296	Countryside Stewardship (Higher Tier)	01/09/2023	31/08/2026
228m W	825226	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024
237m NW	825226	Countryside Stewardship (Middle Tier)	01/01/2020	31/12/2024

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14 Habitat designations



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Priority Habitat Inventory
- Open Mosaic Habitat
- Limestone Pavement Orders

Habitat Networks

- Primary Habitat
- Restorable Habitat
- Associated Habitats
- Habitat Restoration-Creation
- Network Enhancement Zone 1
- Network Enhancement Zone 2

14.1 Priority Habitat Inventory

Records within 250m	3

Habitats of principal importance as named under Natural Environment and Rural Communities Act (2006) Section 41.

Features are displayed on the Habitat designations map on **page 91 >**

ID	Location	Main Habitat	Other habitats
1	3m NW	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
2	54m SE	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)
3	92m SE	Deciduous woodland	Main habitat: DWOOD (INV > 50%)

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.2 Habitat Networks

Records within 250m	0

Habitat networks for 18 priority habitat networks (based primarily, but not exclusively, on the priority habitat inventory) and areas suitable for the expansion of networks through restoration and habitat creation.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.3 Open Mosaic Habitat

Records within 250m	0

Sites verified as Open Mosaic Habitat. Mosaic habitats are brownfield sites that are identified under the UK Biodiversity Action Plan as a priority habitat due to the habitat variation within a single site, supporting an array of invertebrates.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

14.4 Limestone Pavement Orders

Records within 250m	0

Limestone pavements are outcrops of limestone where the surface has been worn away by natural means over millennia. These rocks have the appearance of paving blocks, hence their name. Not only do they have geological interest, they also provide valuable habitats for wildlife. These habitats are threatened due to their removal for use in gardens and water features. Many limestone pavements have been designated as SSSIs which affords them some protection. In addition, Section 34 of the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981 gave them additional protection via the creation of Limestone Pavement Orders, which made it a criminal offence to remove any part of the outcrop. The associated Limestone Pavement Priority Habitat is part of the UK Biodiversity Action Plan priority habitat in England.

This data is sourced from Natural England.

Data providers

Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

Groundsure LOCATION INTELLIGENCE

Geo Insight

LVS Cable Corridor 8C (Site 4 to Substation)

Order Details

Date: 11/03/2025

Your ref: 302939-00 LVS Cable Corridor 8C

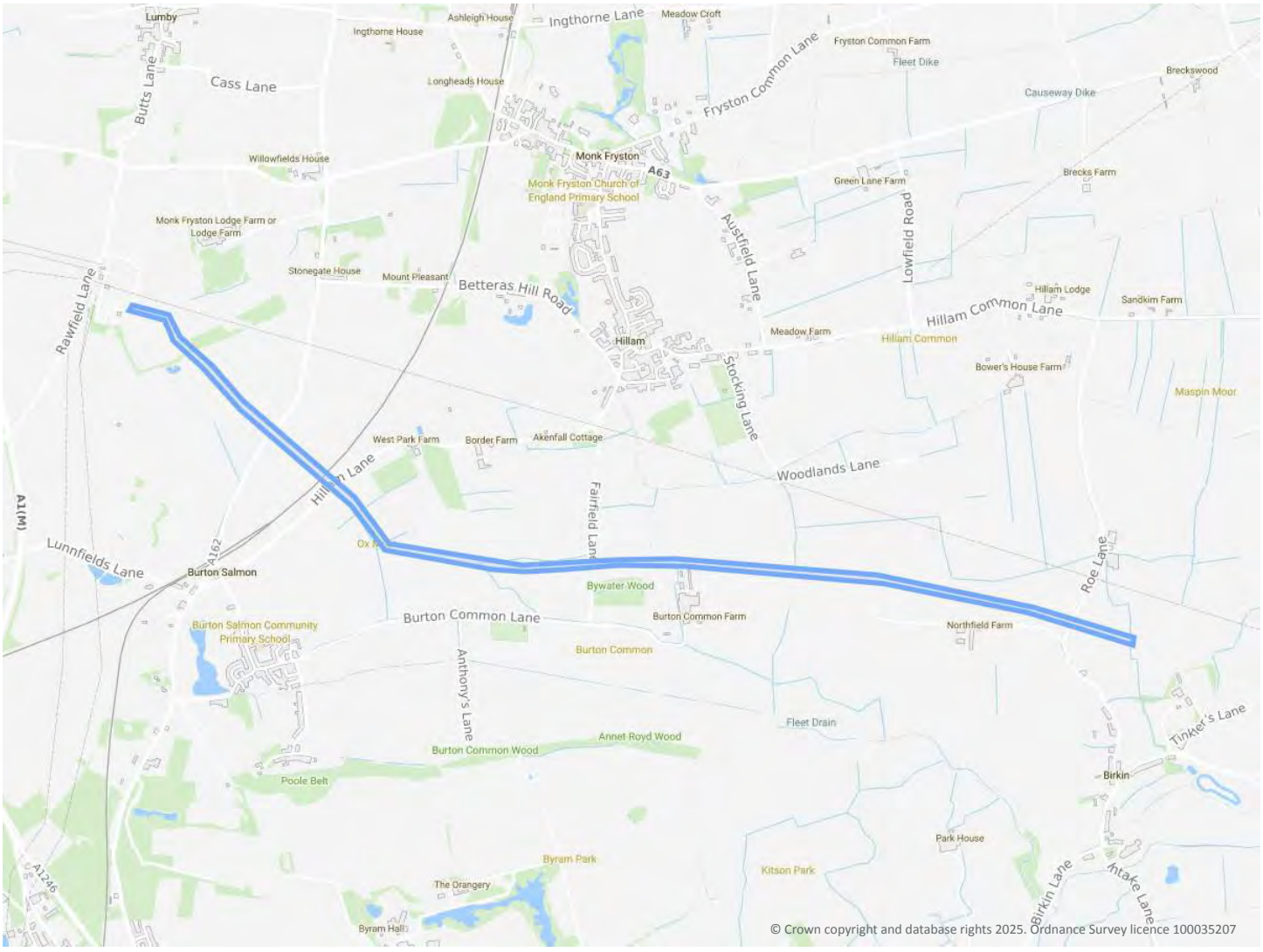
Our Ref: GS-L5Z-ZW7-22E-YBP

Site Details

Location: 450622 428039

Area: 17.62 ha

Authority: The North Yorkshire Council ↗



Summary of findings p. 2 >

Aerial image p. 5 >

OS MasterMap site plan N/A: >10ha

Insight User Guide ↗

Contact us with any questions at:
info@groundsure.com ↗
01273 257 755

Certified B Corporation

Summary of findings

Page	Section	Geology 1:10,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
10 >	1.1 >	10k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
11 >	1.2 >	Artificial and made ground (10k) >	1	1	0	2	-
13 >	1.3 >	Superficial geology (10k) >	4	1	3	0	-
14	1.4	Landslip (10k)	0	0	0	0	-
15 >	1.5 >	Bedrock geology (10k) >	8	1	4	2	-
16 >	1.6 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k) >	4	3	4	3	-
Page	Section	Geology 1:50,000 scale >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
18 >	2.1 >	50k Availability >	Identified (within 500m)				
19 >	2.2 >	Artificial and made ground (50k) >	0	1	0	1	-
20 >	2.3 >	Artificial ground permeability (50k) >	0	1	-	-	-
21 >	2.4 >	Superficial geology (50k) >	3	1	2	0	-
22 >	2.5 >	Superficial permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
22	2.6	Landslip (50k)	0	0	0	0	-
22	2.7	Landslip permeability (50k)	None (within 50m)				
23 >	2.8 >	Bedrock geology (50k) >	7	0	4	2	-
24 >	2.9 >	Bedrock permeability (50k) >	Identified (within 50m)				
25 >	2.10 >	Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k) >	4	0	3	1	-
Page	Section	Boreholes >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
26 >	3.1 >	BGS Boreholes >	0	1	17	-	-
Page	Section	Natural ground subsidence >					
28 >	4.1 >	Shrink swell clays >	Low (within 50m)				
30 >	4.2 >	Running sands >	Low (within 50m)				
32 >	4.3 >	Compressible deposits >	Moderate (within 50m)				
34 >	4.4 >	Collapsible deposits >	Very low (within 50m)				
35 >	4.5 >	Landslides >	Very low (within 50m)				
36 >	4.6 >	Ground dissolution of soluble rocks >	Low (within 50m)				

Page	Section	Mining and ground workings >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
38 >	5.1 >	BritPits >	0	1	1	4	-
40 >	5.2 >	Surface ground workings >	0	3	8	-	-
40	5.3	Underground workings	0	0	0	0	0
40	5.4	Underground mining extents	0	0	0	0	-
41 >	5.5 >	Historical Mineral Planning Areas >	2	0	0	1	-
41	5.6	Non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	0
41	5.7	JPB mining areas	None (within 0m)				
42	5.8	The Coal Authority non-coal mining	0	0	0	0	-
42	5.9	Researched mining	0	0	0	0	-
42	5.10	Mining record office plans	0	0	0	0	-
42	5.11	BGS mine plans	0	0	0	0	-
43 >	5.12 >	Coal mining >	Identified (within 0m)				
43	5.13	Brine areas	None (within 0m)				
43	5.14	Gypsum areas	None (within 0m)				
43	5.15	Tin mining	None (within 0m)				
43	5.16	Clay mining	None (within 0m)				

Page	Section	Ground cavities and sinkholes >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
44	6.1	Natural cavities	0	0	0	0	-
45 >	6.2 >	Mining cavities >	0	0	0	0	1
45	6.3	Reported recent incidents	0	0	0	0	-
45	6.4	Historical incidents	0	0	0	0	-

Page	Section	Radon >	
46 >	7.1 >	Radon >	Between 1% and 3% (within 0m)

Page	Section	Soil chemistry >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m
48 >	8.1 >	BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry >	31	12	-	-	-
50	8.2	BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-
51	8.3	BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry	0	0	-	-	-

Page	Section	Railway infrastructure and projects >	On site	0-50m	50-250m	250-500m	500-2000m

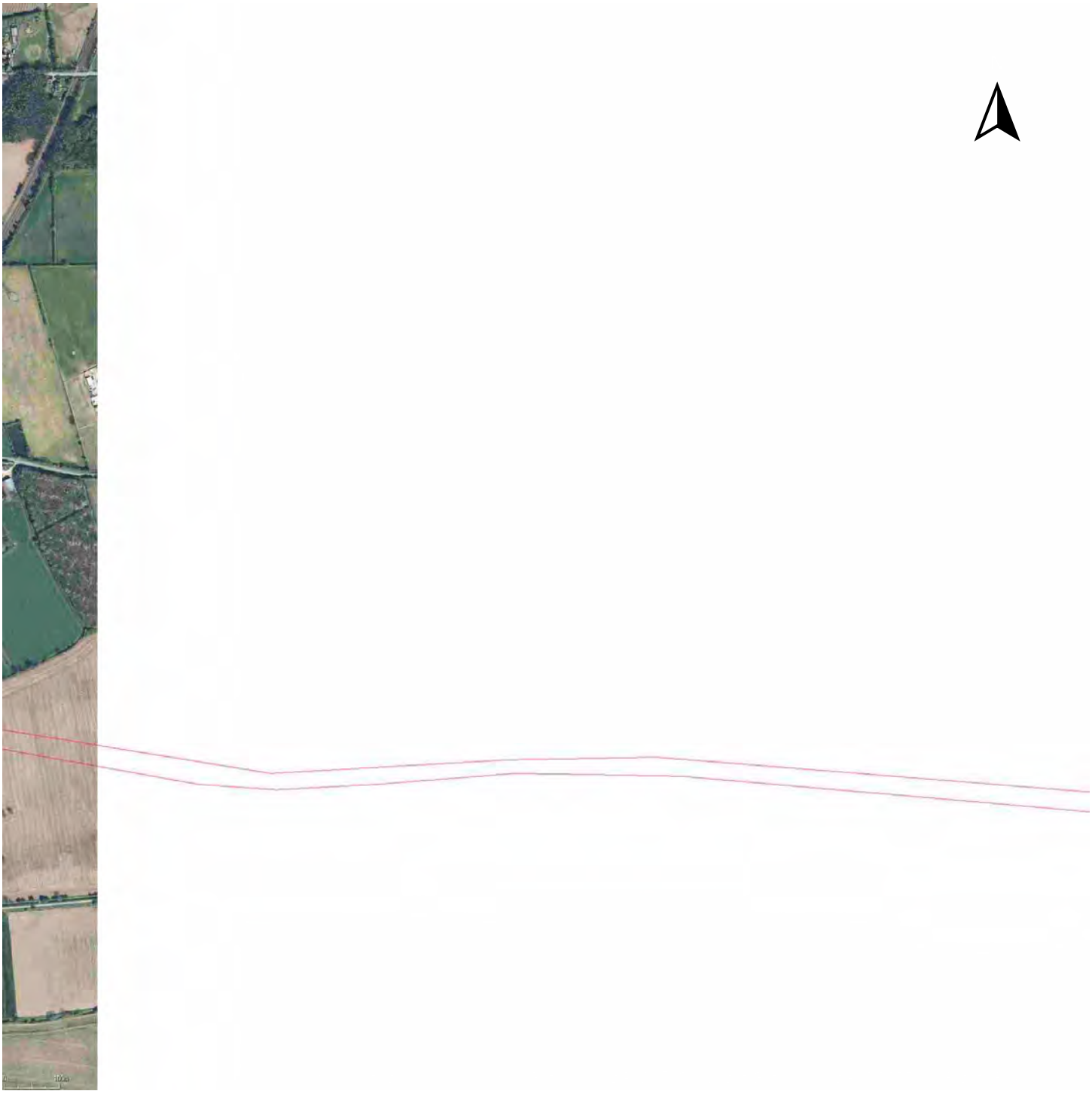
52	9.1	Underground railways (London)	0	0	0	-	-
52	9.2	Underground railways (Non-London)	0	0	0	-	-
53	9.3	Railway tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
53 >	**9.4 >**	**Historical railway and tunnel features >**	0	6	0	-	-
53	9.5	Royal Mail tunnels	0	0	0	-	-
54	9.6	Historical railways	0	0	0	-	-
54 >	**9.7 >**	**Railways >**	5	0	1	-	-
54	9.8	Crossrail 2	0	0	0	0	-
54	9.9	HS2	0	0	0	0	-

Recent aerial photograph

Capture Date: 04/04/2023

Site Area: 17.62ha

Recent site history - 2021 aerial photograph



Capture Date: 12/04/2021

Site Area: 17.62ha

Recent site history - 2017 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 19/09/2017

Site Area: 17.62ha

Recent site history - 2007 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 24/08/2007

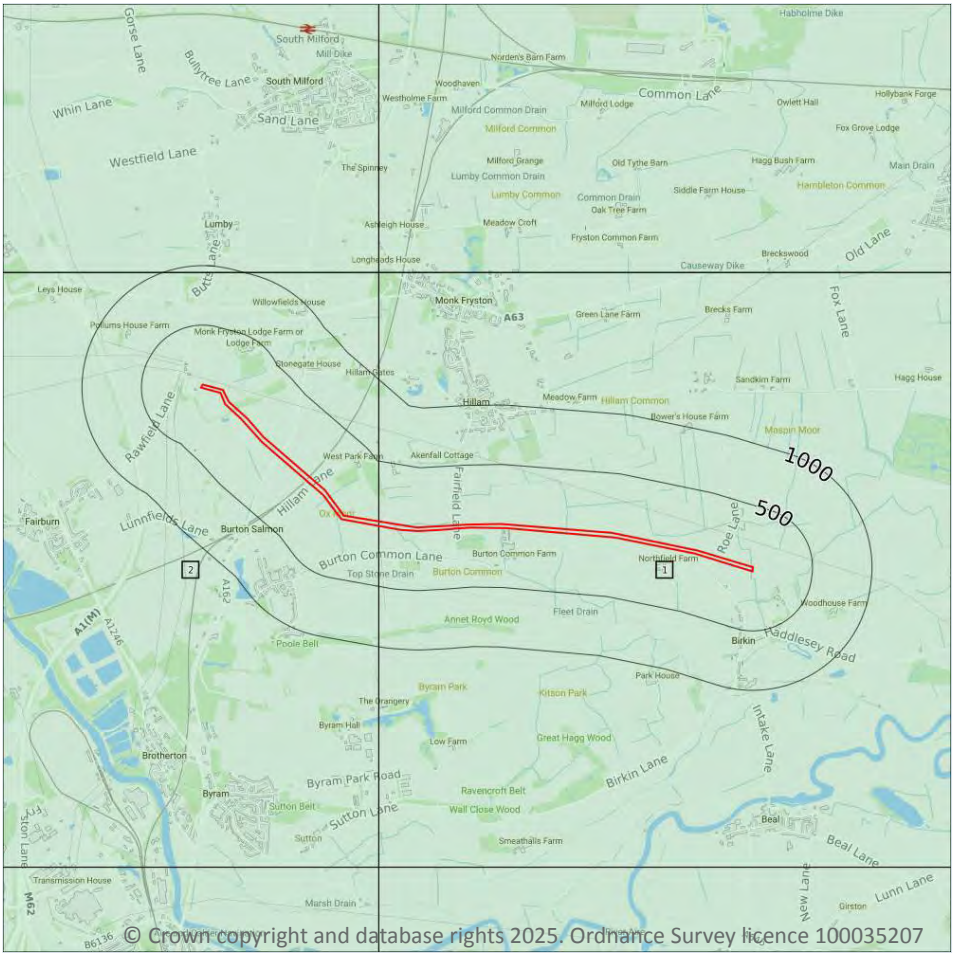
Site Area: 17.62ha

Recent site history - 1999 aerial photograph

Capture Date: 03/05/1999

Site Area: 17.62ha

1 Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability



1.1 10k Availability

Records within 500m	2

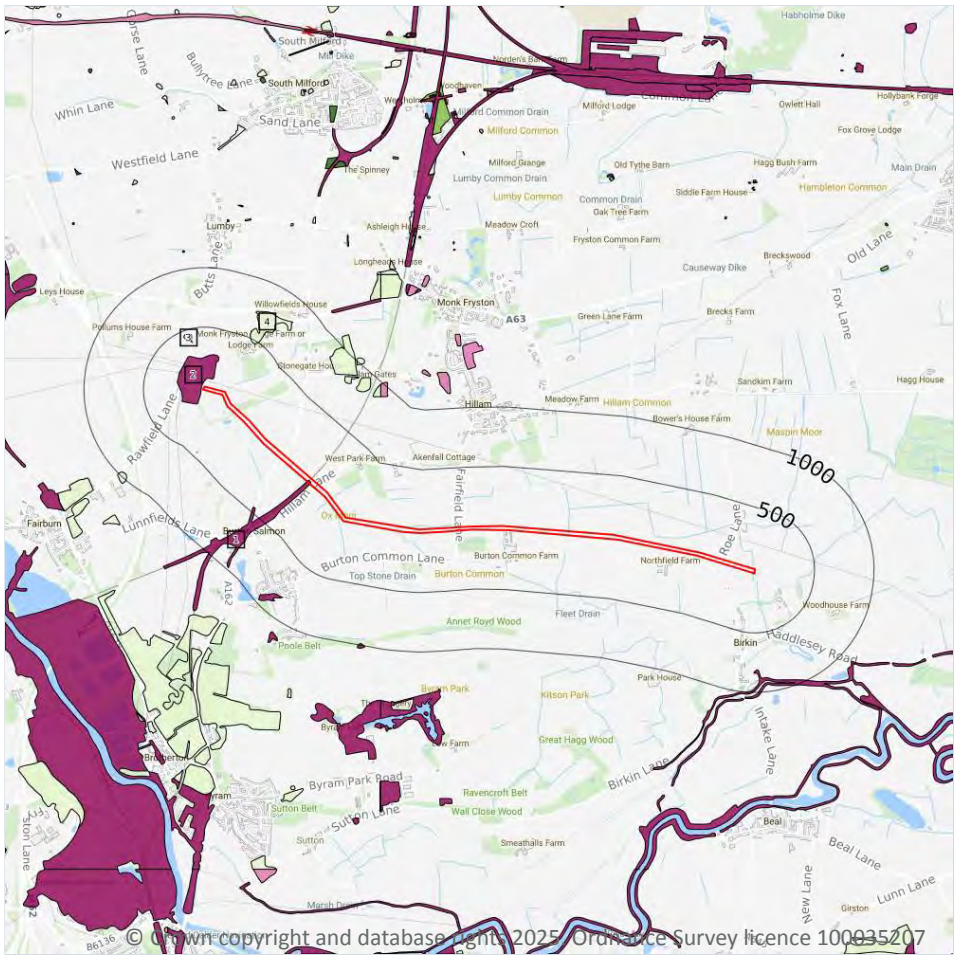
An indication on the coverage of 1:10,000 scale geology data for the site, the most detailed dataset provided by the British Geological Survey. Either 'Full', 'Partial' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Availability map on **page 10 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	On site	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE52NW
2	On site	Full	Full	Full	No coverage	SE42NE

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground



1.2 Artificial and made ground (10k)

Records within 500m	4

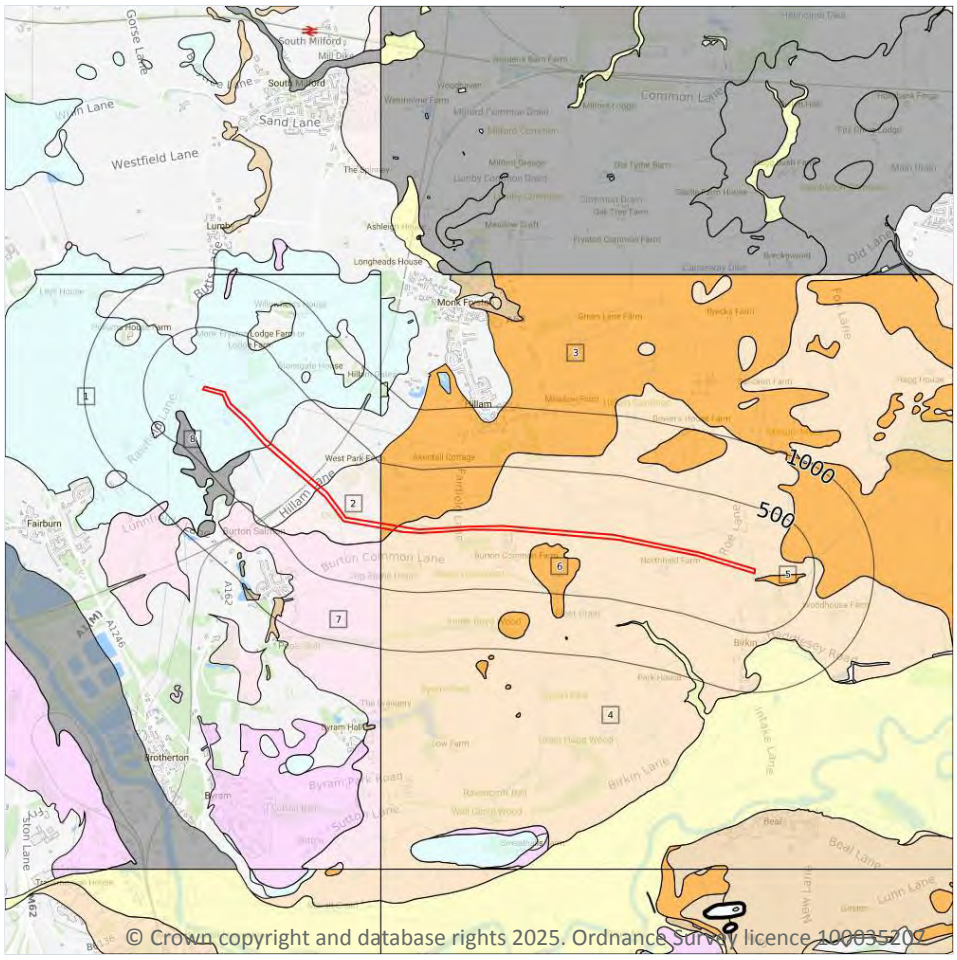
Details of made, worked, infilled, disturbed and landscaped ground at 1:10,000 scale. Artificial ground can be associated with potentially contaminated material, unpredictable engineering conditions and instability.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Artificial and made ground map on **page 11 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**MGR-ARTDP**	**Made Ground (Undivided)**	**Artificial Deposit**
2	15m NW	MGR-ARTDP	Made Ground (Undivided)	Artificial Deposit
3	387m NW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit
4	475m NW	WMGR-ARTDP	Infilled Ground	Artificial Deposit

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Landslip (10k)

Superficial geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.3 Superficial geology (10k)

Records within 500m	8

Superficial geological deposits at 1:10,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 13 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	On site	TILL-DMTN	Till - Diamicton	Diamicton
2	On site	GLLD-XCZ	Glaciolacustrine Deposits - Clay And Silt	Clay And Silt
3	On site	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
4	On site	BREI-S	Breighton Sand Formation - Sand	Sand

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	50m E	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
6	81m E	HEM-CZ	Hemingbrough Glaciolacustrine Formation - Silty Clay	Clay, Silty
7	112m SW	GLLD-XSV	Glaciolacustrine Deposits - Sand And Gravel	Sand And Gravel
8	134m W	GFDU1-XSV	Glaciofluvial Deposits, 1 - Sand And Gravel	Sand And Gravel

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

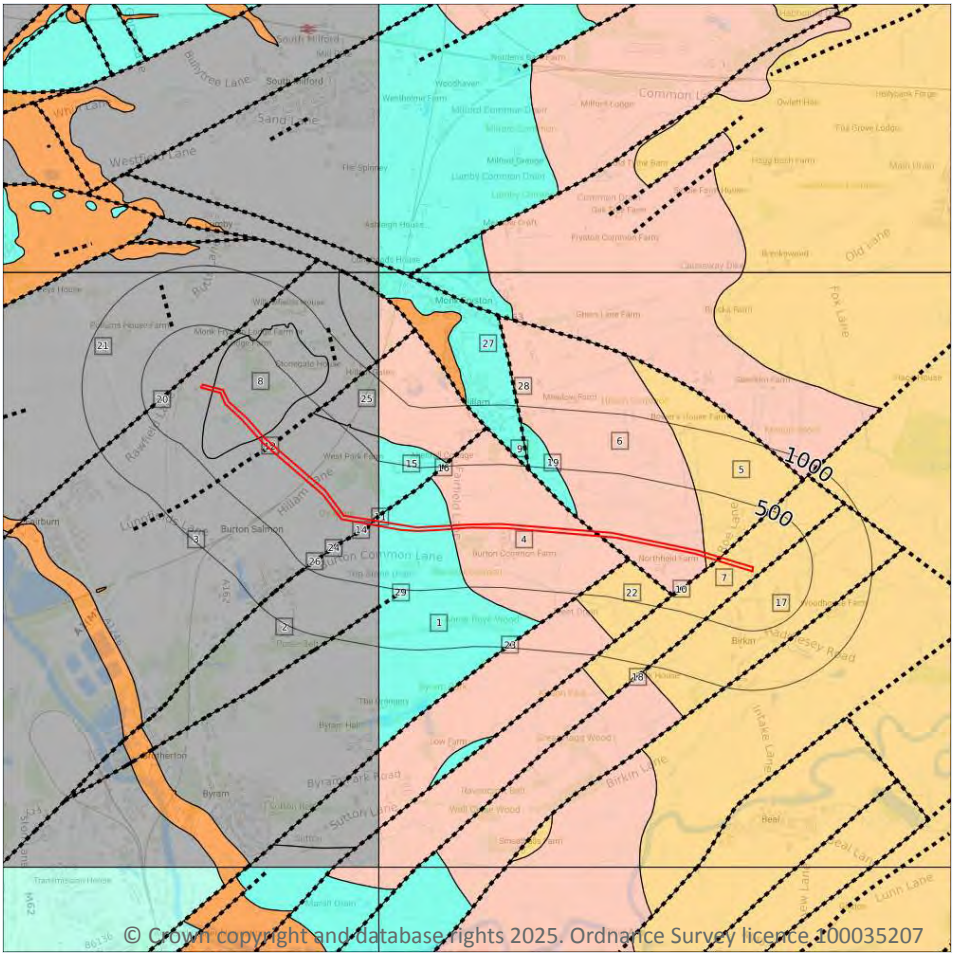
1.4 Landslip (10k)

Records within 500m	**0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:10,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Bedrock geology (10k)
Please see table for more details.

1.5 Bedrock geology (10k)

Records within 500m	15

Bedrock geology at 1:10,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	On site	BTH-DOLMST	Brotherton Formation - Dolomitic Limestone	Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
2	On site	BTH-DOLO	Brotherton Formation - Dolostone	Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
3	**On site**	**BTH-DOLO**	**Brotherton Formation - Dolostone**	**Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
4	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone**	**Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
5	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
6	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**Roxby Formation - Calcareous Mudstone**	**Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
7	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone**	**Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
8	**On site**	**ROX-MDST**	**Roxby Formation - Mudstone**	**Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]**
15	48m W	BTH-DOLMST	Brotherton Formation - Dolomitic Limestone	Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
17	53m E	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
19	103m E	BTH-DOLMST	Brotherton Formation - Dolomitic Limestone	Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
21	142m NW	BTH-DOLO	Brotherton Formation - Dolostone	Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
22	155m E	SSG-SDST	Sherwood Sandstone Group - Sandstone	Ladinian Age - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
25	426m NW	ROX-MDST	Roxby Formation - Mudstone	Early Triassic Epoch - Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]
27	475m NE	BTH-DOLMST	Brotherton Formation - Dolomitic Limestone	Late Permian Epoch [Obsolete name]

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

1.6 Bedrock faults and other linear features (10k)

Records within 500m	**14**

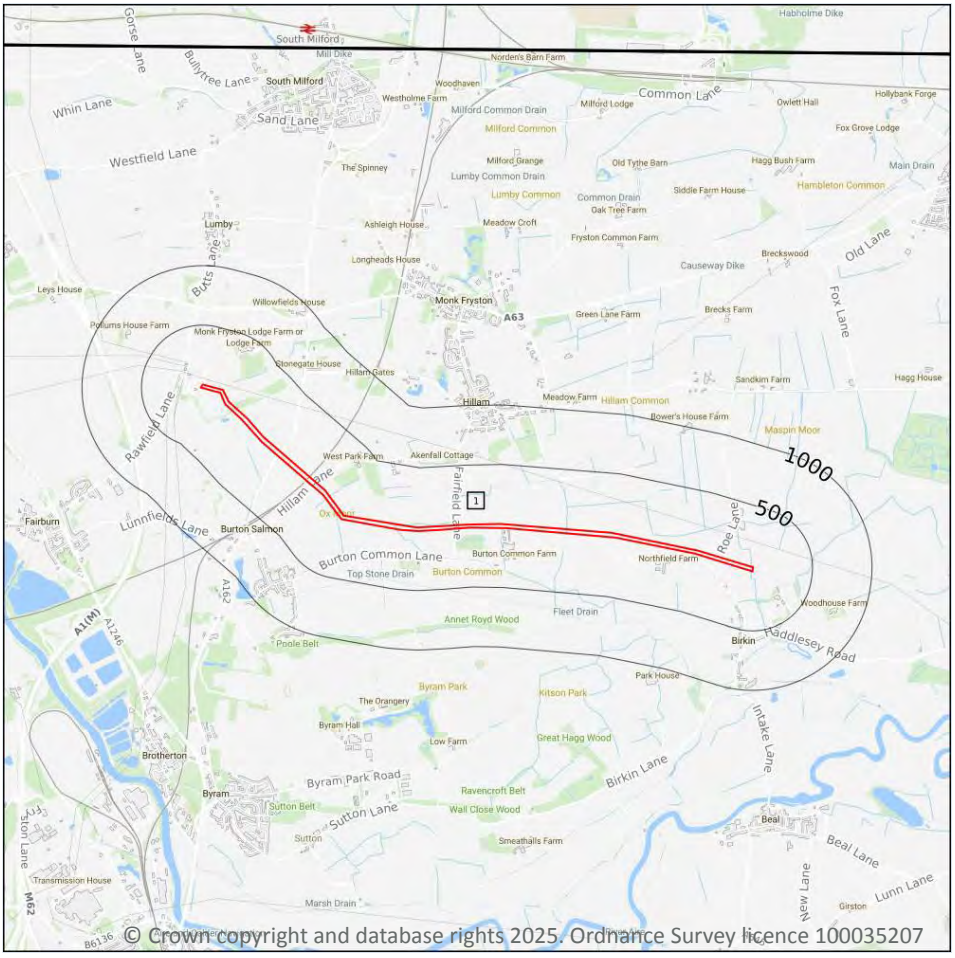
Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:10,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:10,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 15 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
9	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side**
10	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side**
11	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred**
12	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Normal fault, inferred**
13	22m W	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred
14	32m W	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred
16	48m W	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
18	53m E	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
20	141m NW	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred
23	155m E	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
24	214m W	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred
26	447m W	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred
28	475m NE	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side
29	499m SW	FAULT	Normal fault, inferred; crossmarks on downthrow side

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2 Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability



2.1 50k Availability

Records within 500m	1

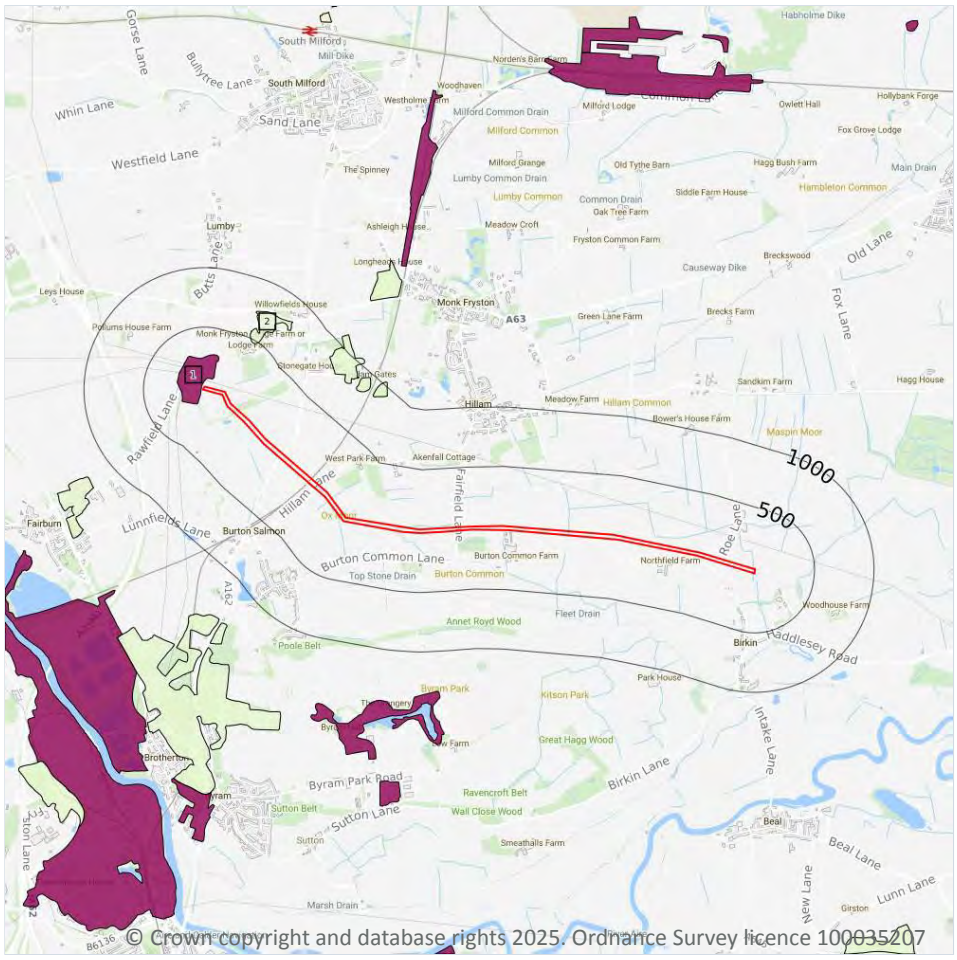
An indication on the coverage of 1:50,000 scale geology data for the site. Either 'Full' or 'No coverage' for each geological theme.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Availability map on **page 18 >**

ID	Location	Artificial	Superficial	Bedrock	Mass movement	Sheet No.
1	**On site**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**Full**	**EW078_wakefield_v4**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Artificial and made ground


Site Outline
Search buffers in metres (m)
Made ground
Worked ground
Infilled ground
Disturbed ground
Landscaped ground
1000
500
Gorse Lane
Whin Lane
Westfield Lane
Sand Lane
Butts Lane
Rawfield Lane
Lunnfields Lane
Burton Common Lane
Hillam Lane
Fairfield Lane
Roe Lane
Fox Lane
Old Lane
Raddlesey Road
Intake Lane
Birkin Lane
Byram Park Road
Sutton Lane
Beal Lane
Lunn Lane
New Lane
A63
A162
Monk Fryston
Hillam
Burton Salmon
Birkin
Beal
Sutton
Byram
Brotherton
Fairburn
Habholme Dike
Milford Common Drain
Lumby Common Drain
Fryston Common Farm
Causeway Dike
Hillam Common
Burton Common
Top Stone Drain
Fleet Drain
Annet Royd Wood
Great Hagg Wood
Ravencroft Belt
Wall Close Wood
Poole Belt
Sutton Belt
Park House
Kitson Park
Byram Park
Marsh Drain
Main Drain
Hambleton Common
Maspin Moor
Hagg House
Sandkirn Farm
Northfield Farm
Woodhouse Farm
Brecks Farm
Green Lane Farm
Meadow Farm
Bower's House Farm
West Park Farm
Akenfall Cottage
Burton Common Farm
Milford Lodge
Milford Grange
Old Tythe Barn
Hagg Bush Farm
Siddle Farm House
Oak Tree Farm
Meadow Croft
Brecksw ood
Willowfields House
Leys House
Lumby
Smeathalls Farm
Girston
Hollybank Forge
Owlett Hall
Fox Grove Lodge
Norden's Barn Farm
Woodhaven
Westholme Farm
The Spinney
Ashleigh House
Longhead House
Stonegate House
Pollums House Farm
Monk Fryston Hall Farm or Lodge Farm
Ox Close
Milford Common
Lumby Common
Common Drain
Causeway Dike
Old Tythe Barn
Main Drain
Hillam

2.3 Artificial ground permeability (50k)

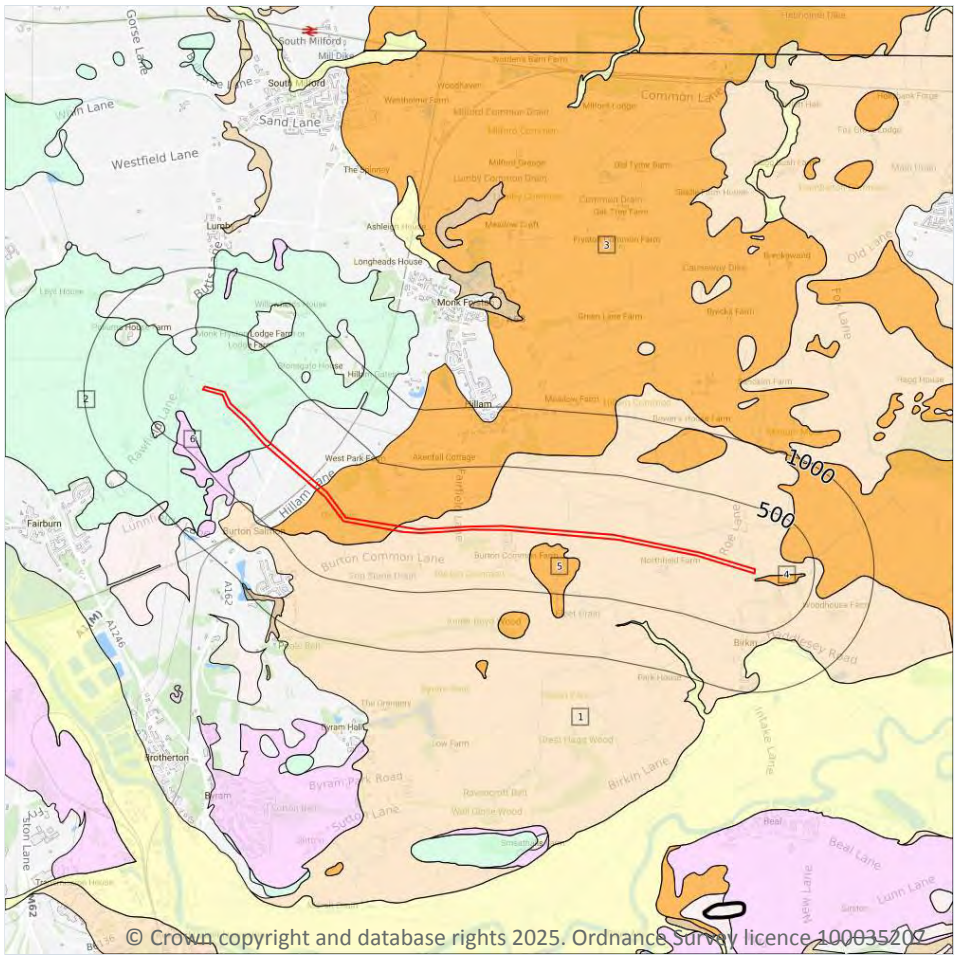
Records within 50m	1

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any artificial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
15m NW	Mixed	Very High	Low

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial



2.4 Superficial geology (50k)

Records within 500m	6

Superficial geological deposits at 1:50,000 scale. Also known as 'drift', these are the youngest geological deposits, formed during the Quaternary. They rest on older deposits or rocks referred to as bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Superficial map on **page 21 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
1	**On site**	**BREI-S**	**BREIGHTON SAND FORMATION**	**SAND**
2	**On site**	**HRT-CSV**	**HARROGATE TILL FORMATION**	**CLAY, SANDY, GRAVELLY**
3	**On site**	**HEM-CZ**	**HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION**	**CLAY, SILTY**
4	50m E	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock description
5	81m E	HEM-CZ	HEMINGBROUGH GLACIOLACUSTRINE FORMATION	CLAY, SILTY
6	133m W	GFDMP-XSV	GLACIOFLUVIAL DEPOSITS, MID PLEISTOCENE	SAND AND GRAVEL

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.5 Superficial permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	**5**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any superficial deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Mixed**	**Moderate**	**Low**
On site	**Intergranular**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**
On site	**Mixed**	**Low**	**Very Low**
50m E	Mixed	Low	Very Low

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.6 Landslip (50k)

Records within 500m	**0**

Mass movement deposits on BGS geological maps at 1:50,000 scale. Primarily superficial deposits that have moved down slope under gravity to form landslips. These affect bedrock, other superficial deposits and artificial ground.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

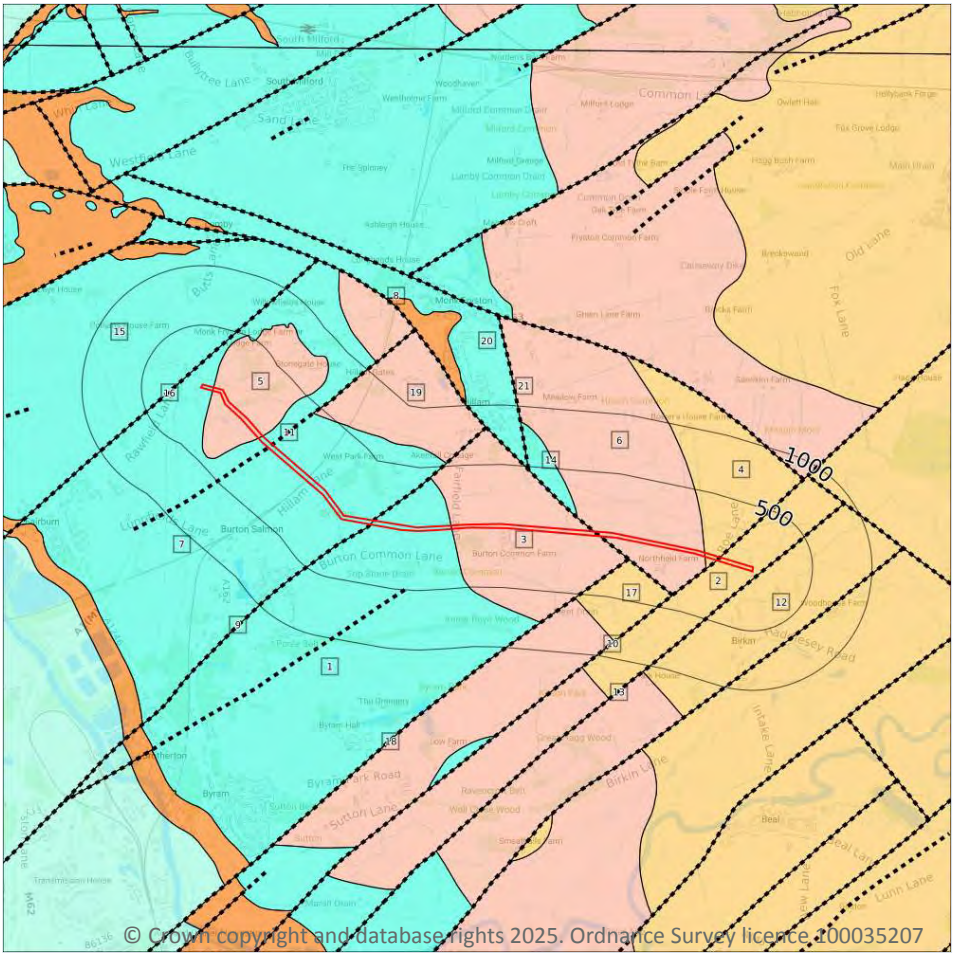
2.7 Landslip permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	**0**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of any landslip deposits (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Bedrock geology (50k)
Please see table for more details.

2.8 Bedrock geology (50k)

Records within 500m **13**

Bedrock geology at 1:50,000 scale. The main mass of rocks forming the Earth and present everywhere, whether exposed at the surface in outcrops or concealed beneath superficial deposits or water.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 23 >**

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
1	On site	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-
2	On site	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
3	On site	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-

ID	Location	LEX Code	Description	Rock age
4	**On site**	**SSG-SDST**	**SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE**	**-**
5	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS**	**-**
6	**On site**	**ROX-CAMDST**	**ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS**	**-**
7	**On site**	**BTH-DOLMST**	**BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC**	**-**
12	52m E	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
14	108m E	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-
15	143m NW	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-
17	155m E	SSG-SDST	SHERWOOD SANDSTONE GROUP - SANDSTONE	-
19	426m NW	ROX-CAMDST	ROXBY FORMATION - MUDSTONE, CALCAREOUS	-
20	473m NE	BTH-DOLMST	BROTHERTON FORMATION - LIMESTONE, DOLOMITIC	-

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.9 Bedrock permeability (50k)

Records within 50m	**5**

A qualitative classification of estimated rates of vertical movement of water from the ground surface through the unsaturated zone of bedrock (the zone between the land surface and the water table).

Location	Flow type	Maximum permeability	Minimum permeability
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**High**
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**High**
On site	**Mixed**	**High**	**High**
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**Low**
On site	**Fracture**	**Very High**	**Low**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

2.10 Bedrock faults and other linear features (50k)

Records within 500m	8

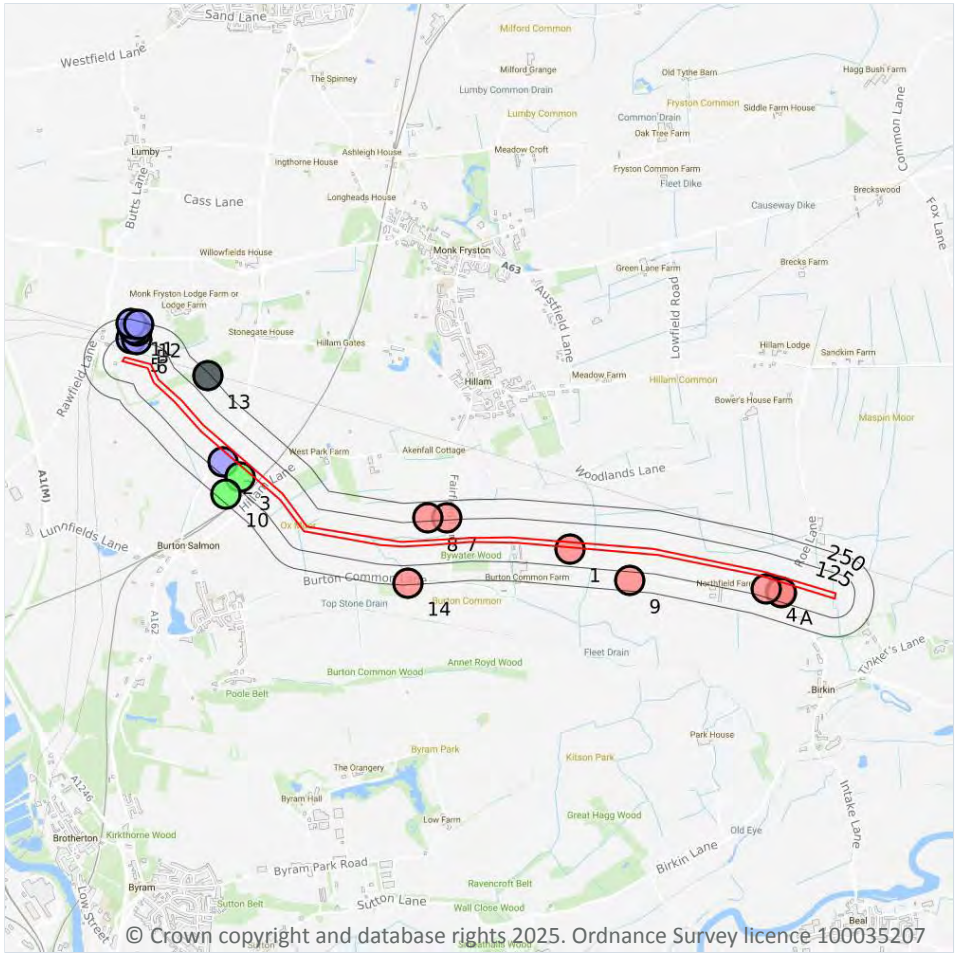
Linear features at the ground or bedrock surface at 1:50,000 scale of six main types; rock, fault, fold axis, mineral vein, alteration area or landform. Features are either observed or inferred, and relate primarily to bedrock.

Features are displayed on the Geology 1:50,000 scale - Bedrock map on **page 23 >**

ID	Location	Category	Description
8	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
9	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
10	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
11	**On site**	**FAULT**	**Fault, inferred**
13	52m E	FAULT	Fault, inferred
16	143m NW	FAULT	Fault, inferred
18	155m E	FAULT	Fault, inferred
21	473m NE	FAULT	Fault, inferred

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

3 Boreholes



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Confidential
- 0 - 10m
- 10 - 30m
- 30m+
- Unknown

3.1 BGS Boreholes

Records within 250m	18

The Single Onshore Boreholes Index (SOBI); an index of over one million records of boreholes, shafts and wells from all forms of drilling and site investigation work held by the British Geological Survey. Covering onshore and nearshore boreholes dating back to at least 1790 and ranging from one to several thousand metres deep.

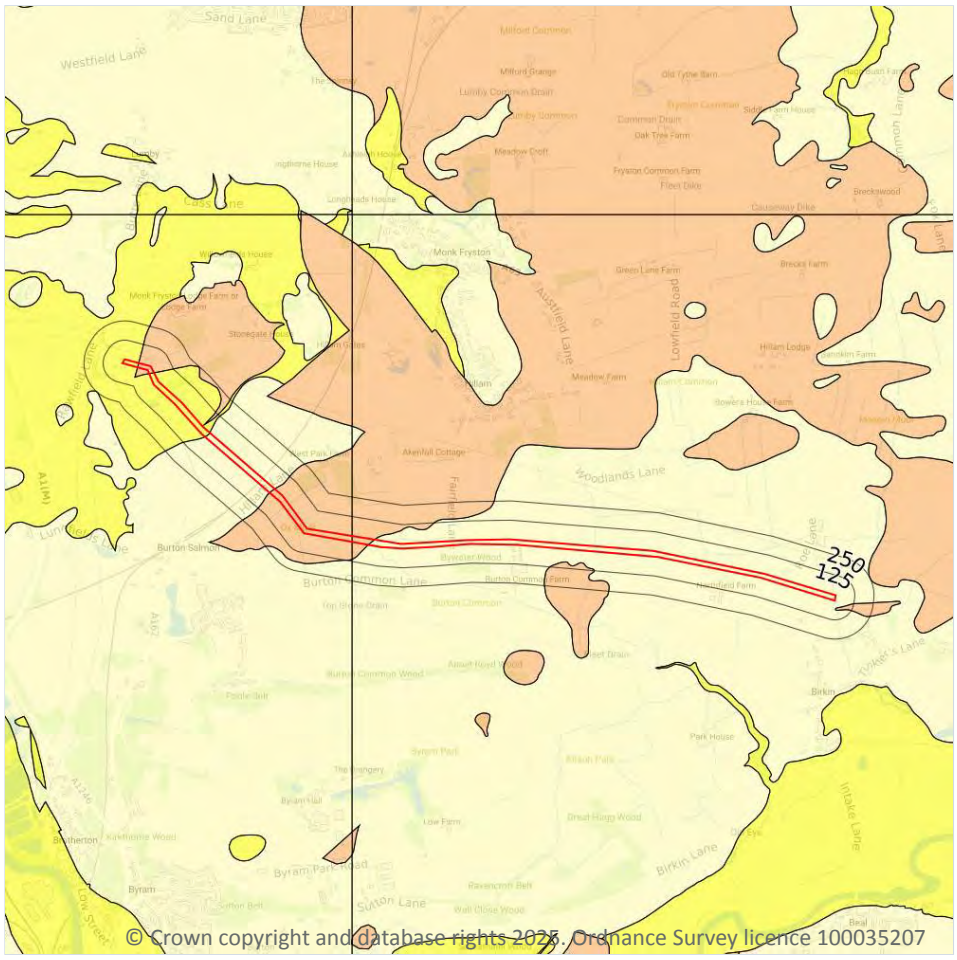
Features are displayed on the Boreholes map on **page 26 >**

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
1	14m E	451418 427807	HILLAM AND MONK FRYSTON AH/H4	47.85	N	116946 ↗
2	54m W	449160 428380	BURTON SALMON 1	7.92	N	107798 ↗
3	58m W	449270 428280	BURTON SALMON 2	18.59	N	107799 ↗

ID	Location	Grid reference	Name	Length	Confidential	Web link
A	63m E	452790 427530	BIRKIN NO.4 BH	610.75	N	116979 ↗
A	63m E	452795 427528	BIRKIN NO.4 (DIVISION BH)	618.42	N	116978 ↗
4	71m E	452698 427550	NORTHFIELD HOUSE	198.73	N	116955 ↗
5	129m NW	448560 429180	MONK FRYSTON SUB STATION BH5	2.74	N	107674 ↗
6	129m NW	448600 429170	MONK FRYSTON SUB STATION BH6	2.74	N	107675 ↗
7	137m S	450617 428010	FAIRFIELD LANE BH2A SURFACE BH	500.33	N	116988 ↗
8	146m W	450490 428012	FAIRFIELD LANE BH	544.56	N	116987 ↗
9	178m E	451809 427608	NORTHFIELD FARM SURFACE BH	510.56	N	116989 ↗
B	187m NW	448600 429230	MONK FRYSTON SUB STATION BH4	1.82	N	107673 ↗
B	192m NW	448580 429240	MONK FRYSTON SUB STATION BH3	0.91	N	107672 ↗
10	200m W	449180 428170	BURTON SALMON 3	17.37	N	107800 ↗
11	226m NW	448560 429280	MONK FRYSTON SUB STATION BH1	1.52	N	107670 ↗
12	229m NW	448610 429270	MONK FRYSTON SUB STATION BH2	1.52	N	107671 ↗
13	236m NW	449060 428940	BETTERAS HILL AH/X.2.K	-	Y	N/A
14	239m SW	450364 427588	BURTON COMMON BH2	150.5	N	116960 ↗

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

4 Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.1 Shrink swell clays

Records within 50m	4

The potential hazard presented by soils that absorb water when wet (making them swell), and lose water as they dry (making them shrink). This shrink-swell behaviour is controlled by the type and amount of clay in the soil, and by seasonal changes in the soil moisture content (related to rainfall and local drainage).

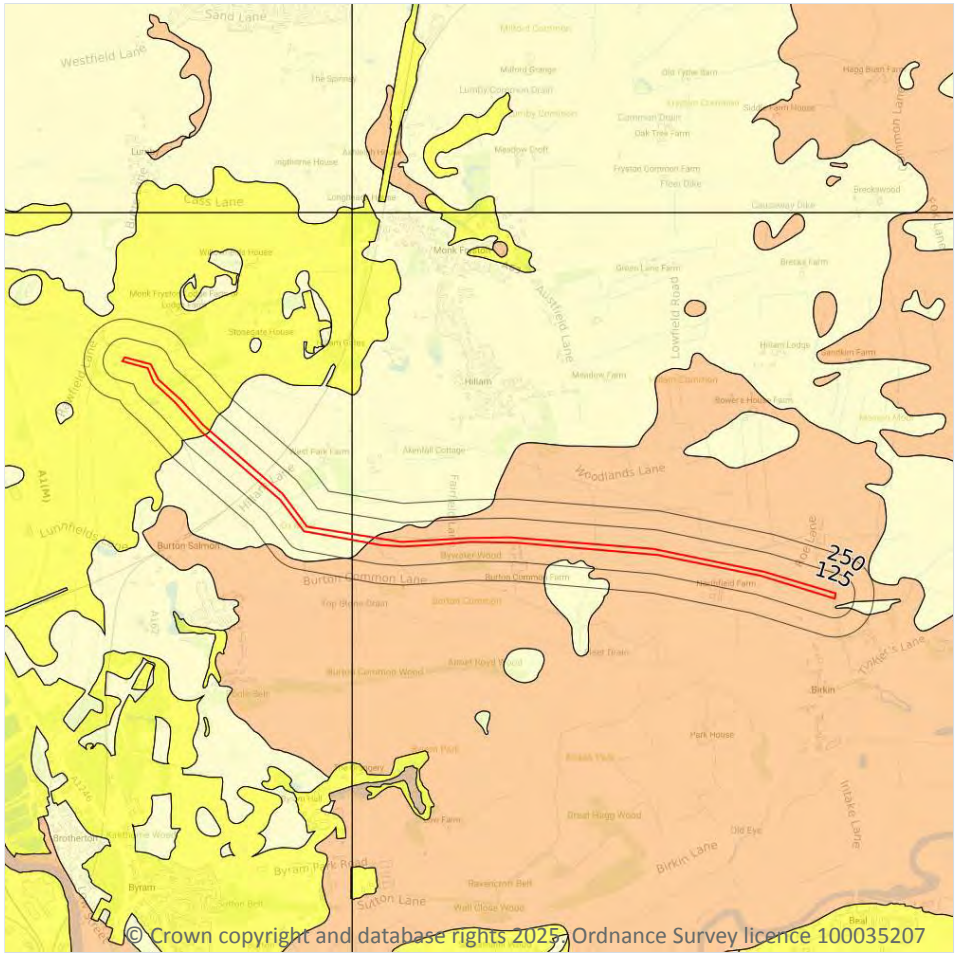
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Shrink swell clays map on **page 28 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Ground conditions predominantly non-plastic.**
On site	**Very low**	**Ground conditions predominantly low plasticity.**
On site	**Low**	**Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
50m E	Low	Ground conditions predominantly medium plasticity.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Running sands



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.2 Running sands

Records within 50m	4

The potential hazard presented by rocks that can contain loosely-packed sandy layers that can become fluidised by water flowing through them. Such sands can 'run', removing support from overlying buildings and causing potential damage.

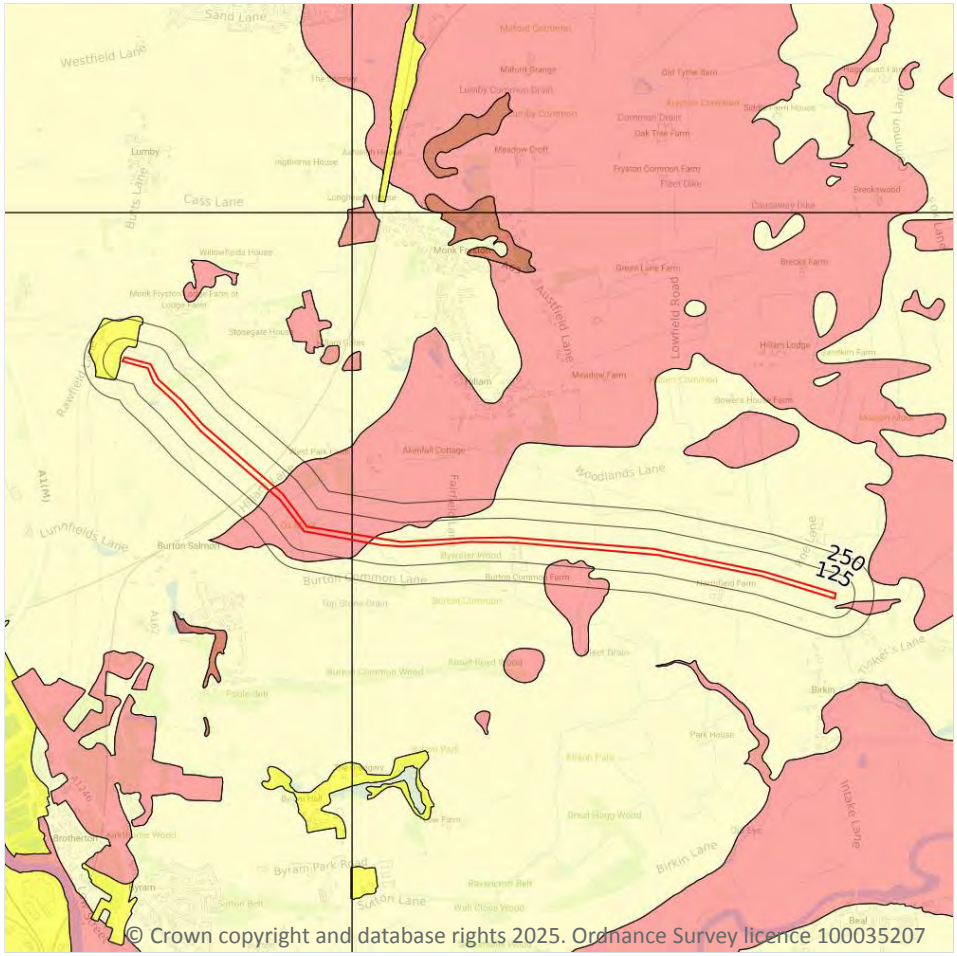
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Running sands map on **page 30 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Running sand conditions are unlikely. No identified constraints on land use due to running conditions unless water table rises rapidly.**
On site	**Low**	**Running sand conditions may be present. Constraints may apply to land uses involving excavation or the addition or removal of water.**
50m E	Negligible	Running sand conditions are not thought to occur whatever the position of the water table. No identified constraints on lands use due to running conditions.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.3 Compressible deposits

Records within 50m	4

The potential hazard presented by types of ground that may contain layers of very soft materials like clay or peat and may compress if loaded by overlying structures, or if the groundwater level changes, potentially resulting in depression of the ground and disturbance of foundations.

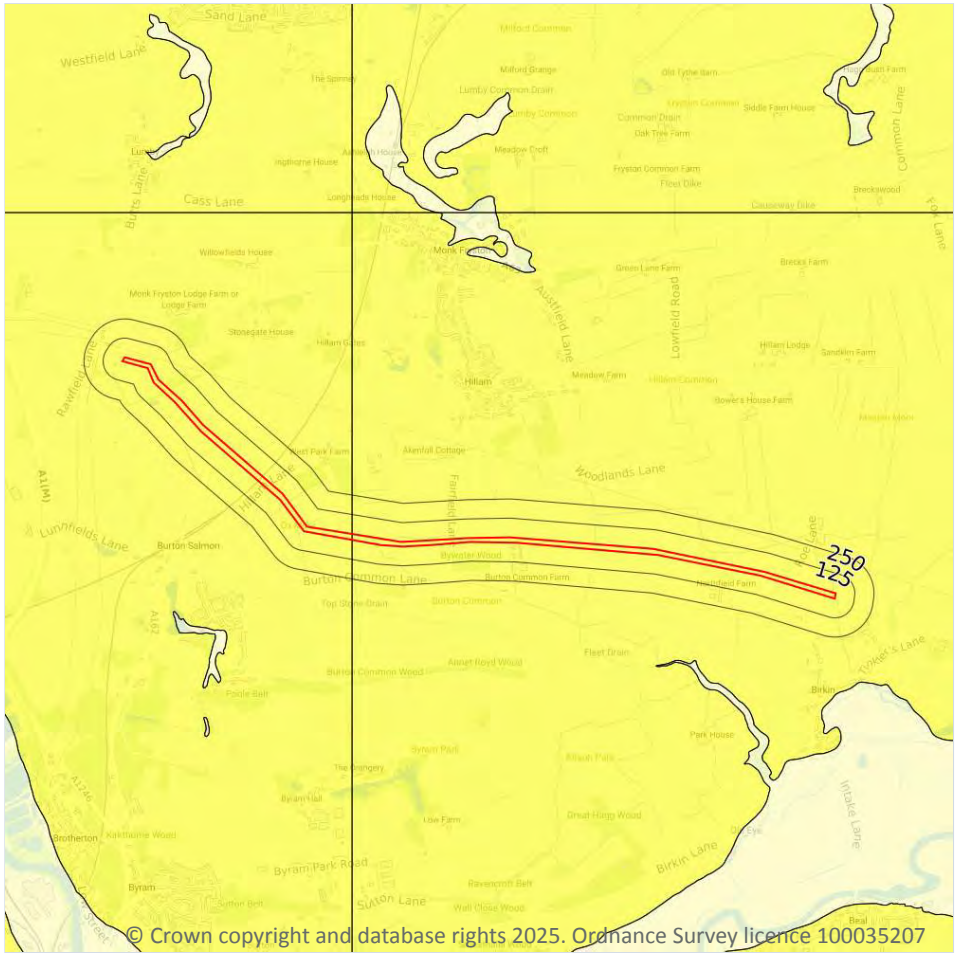
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Compressible deposits map on **page 32 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Compressible strata are not thought to occur.**
On site	**Moderate**	**Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
15m NW	Very low	Compressibility and uneven settlement problems are not likely to be significant on the site for most land uses.
50m E	Moderate	Compressibility and uneven settlement hazards are probably present. Land use should consider specifically the compressibility and variability of the site.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.4 Collapsible deposits

Records within 50m	1

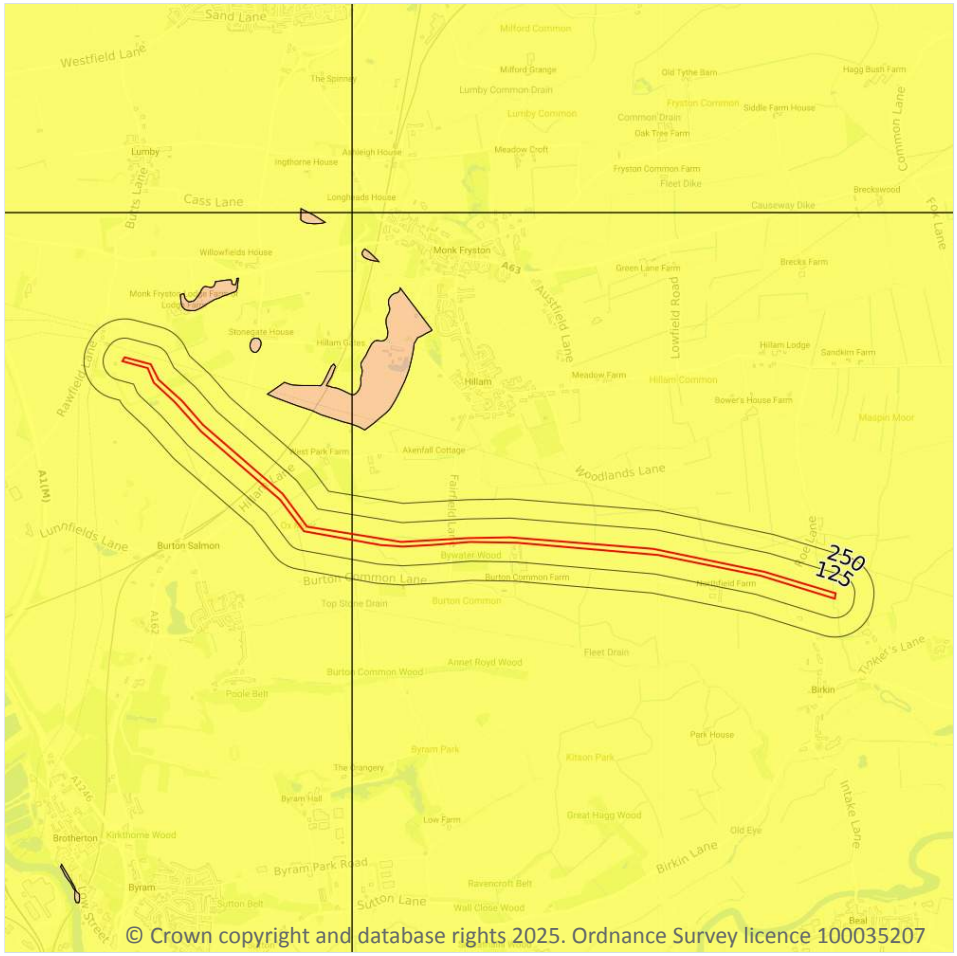
The potential hazard presented by natural deposits that could collapse when a load (such as a building) is placed on them or they become saturated with water.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Collapsible deposits map on **page 34 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Deposits with potential to collapse when loaded and saturated are unlikely to be present.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Landslides



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.5 Landslides

Records within 50m	1

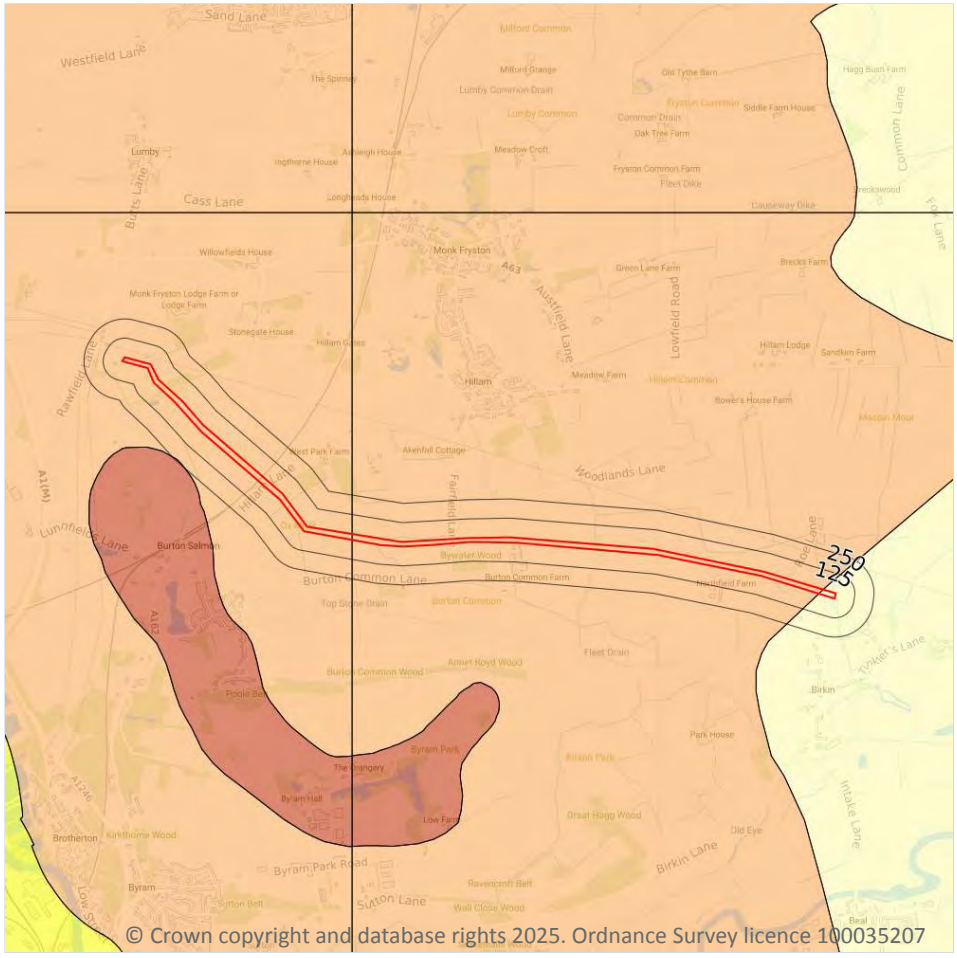
The potential for landsliding (slope instability) to be a hazard assessed using 1:50,000 scale digital maps of superficial and bedrock deposits, combined with information from the BGS National Landslide Database and scientific and engineering reports.

Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Landslides map on **page 35 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Very low**	**Slope instability problems are not likely to occur but consideration to potential problems of adjacent areas impacting on the site should always be considered.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- No data
- Negligible
- Very low
- Low
- Moderate
- High

4.6 Ground dissolution of soluble rocks

Records within 50m	2

The potential hazard presented by ground dissolution, which occurs when water passing through soluble rocks produces underground cavities and cave systems. These cavities reduce support to the ground above and can cause localised collapse of the overlying rocks and deposits.

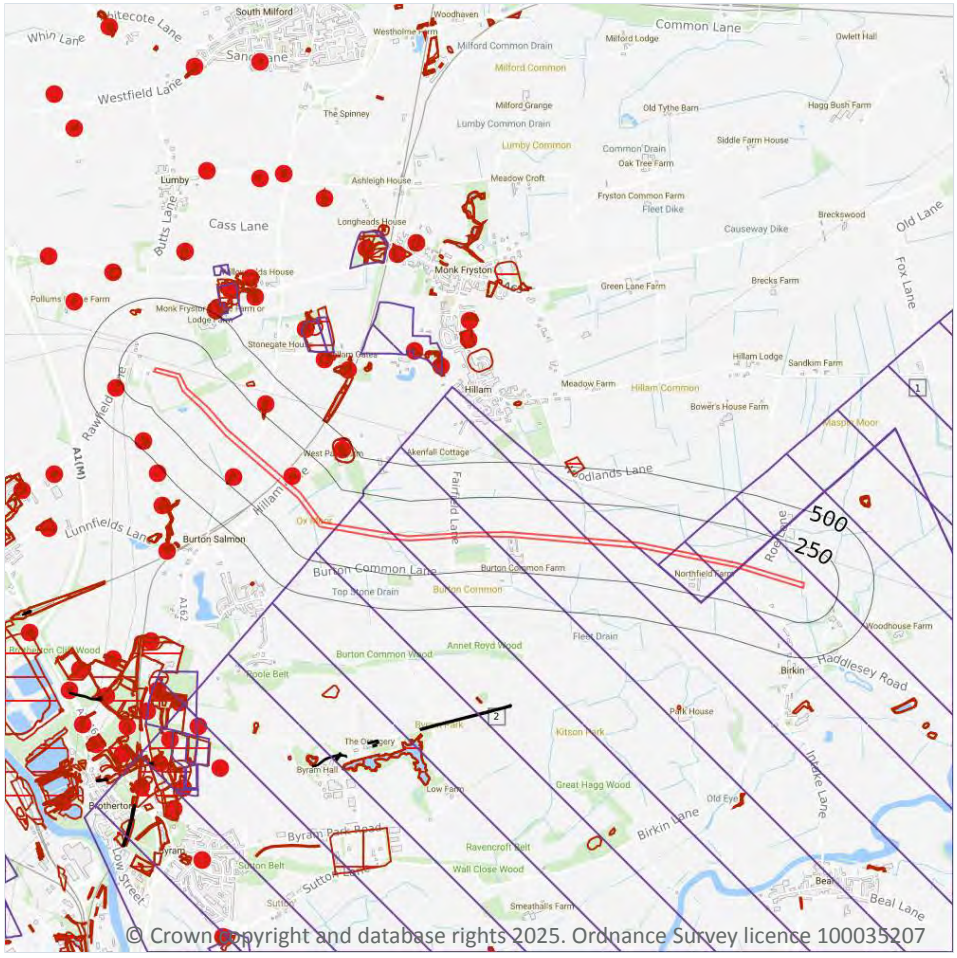
Features are displayed on the Natural ground subsidence - Ground dissolution of soluble rocks map on **page 36 >**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Negligible**	**Soluble rocks are either not thought to be present within the ground, or not prone to dissolution. Dissolution features are unlikely to be present.**

Location	Hazard rating	Details
On site	**Low**	**Soluble rocks are present within the ground. Some dissolution features may be present. Potential for difficult ground conditions are at a level where they may be considered, localised subsidence need not be considered except in exceptional circumstances.**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5 Mining and ground workings



© Crown Copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- BritPits
- Surface ground workings
- Underground workings
- Underground mining extents
- Historical mineral planning areas
- TCA non-coal mining

Non Coal Mining

- Sporadic underground mining of restricted extent possible
- Localised small scale underground mining possible
- Small scale mining possible
- Underground mining known or likely within or in close proximity
- Underground mining known within or in very close proximity

5.1 BritPits

Records within 500m	6

BritPits (an abbreviation of British Pits) is a database maintained by the British Geological Survey of currently active and closed surface and underground mineral workings. Details of major mineral handling sites, such as wharfs and rail depots are also held in the database.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 38 >**

ID	Location	Details	Description
A	50m W	Name: Ox Moor Address: Burton Salmon, KNOTTINGLEY, West Yorkshire Commodity: Limestone Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
B	190m W	Name: New Quarry Address: Burton Salmon, KNOTTINGLEY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Dolomite Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
D	294m W	Name: Pollums House Address: Monk Fryston, KNOTTINGLEY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Limestone Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
C	317m NW	Name: Betteras Hill Quarry Address: Monk Fryston, South Milford, KNOTTINGLEY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Dolomite Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
E	429m NW	Name: Hillam Quarry Address: Hillam, KNOTTINGLEY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Dolomite Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority
G	455m W	Name: The Raws Address: Burton Salmon, SELBY, North Yorkshire Commodity: Sand & Gravel Status: Ceased	Type: A surface mineral working. It may be termed Quarry, Sand Pit, Clay Pit or Opencast Coal Site Status description: Site which, at date of entry, has ceased to extract minerals. May be considered as Closed by operator. May be considered to have Active, Dormant or Expired planning permissions by Mineral Planning Authority

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.2 Surface ground workings

Records within 250m	11

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that involved ground excavation at the surface. These features may or may not have been subsequently backfilled.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 38 >**

ID	Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
A	27m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1950	1:10560
A	29m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1908	1:10560
A	34m W	Unspecified Old Quarry	1953	1:10560
B	167m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1953	1:10560
B	167m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1967	1:10560
B	167m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1982	1:10000
B	169m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1950	1:10560
B	171m W	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1908	1:10560
C	229m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1950	1:10560
C	230m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1908	1:10560
C	235m NW	Unspecified Disused Quarry	1953	1:10560

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.3 Underground workings

Records within 1000m	0

Historical land uses identified from Ordnance Survey mapping that indicate the presence of underground workings e.g. mine shafts.

This is data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

5.4 Underground mining extents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies underground mine workings that could present a potential risk, including adits and seam workings. These features have been identified from BGS Geological mapping and mine plans sourced from the BGS and various collections and sources.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.5 Historical Mineral Planning Areas

Records within 500m	3

Boundaries of mineral planning permissions for England and Wales. This data was collated between the 1940s (and retrospectively to the 1930s) and the mid 1980s. The data includes permitted, withdrawn and refused permissions.

Features are displayed on the Mining and ground workings map on **page 38 >**

ID	Location	Site Name	Mineral	Type	Planning Status	Planning Status Date
1	**On site**	**Kellingley colliery**	**Coal (deep)**	**Working is wholly underground**	**Application**	**Not available**
2	**On site**	**Kellingley colliery**	**Coal (deep)**	**Working is wholly underground**	**Valid**	**Not available**
H	491m NW	Monk Fryston Lodge	Limestone	Surface mineral working	Valid	9/6/1948

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.6 Non-coal mining

Records within 1000m	0

The potential for historical non-coal mining to have affected an area. The assessment is drawn from expert knowledge and literature in addition to the digital geological map of Britain. Mineral commodities may be divided into seven general categories - vein minerals, chalk, oil shale, building stone, bedded ores, evaporites and 'other' commodities (including ball clay, jet, black marble, graphite and chert).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

5.7 JPB mining areas

Records on site	0

Areas which could be affected by former coal and other mining. This data includes some mine plans unavailable to the Coal Authority.

This data is sourced from Johnson Poole and Bloomer.

5.8 The Coal Authority non-coal mining

Records within 500m	0

This data provides an indication of the potential zone of influence of recorded underground non-coal mining workings. Any and all analysis and interpretation of Coal Authority Data in this report is made by Groundsure, and is in no way supported, endorsed or authorised by the Coal Authority. The use of the data is restricted to the terms and provisions contained in this report. Data reproduced in this report may be the copyright of the Coal Authority and permission should be sought from Groundsure prior to any re-use.

This data is sourced from The Coal Authority.

5.9 Researched mining

Records within 500m	0

This data indicates areas of potential mining identified from alternative or archival sources, including; BGS Geological paper maps, Lidar data, aerial photographs (from World War II onwards), archaeological data services, websites, Tithe maps, and various text/plans from collected books and reports. Some of this data is approximate and Groundsure have interpreted the resultant risk area and, where possible, specific areas of risk have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.10 Mining record office plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of Mining Record Office and/or plan extents held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.11 BGS mine plans

Records within 500m	0

This dataset is representative of BGS mine plans held by Groundsure and should be considered approximate. Where possible, plans have been located and any specific areas of risk they depict have been captured.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

5.12 Coal mining

Records on site	1

Areas which could be affected by past, current or future coal mining.

Location	Details
On site	**The site is located within a coal mining area as defined by the Coal Authority. A Consultants Coal Mining Report is recommended to further assess coal mining issues at the site. This can be ordered directly through Groundsure or your preferred search provider.**

This data is sourced from the Coal Authority.

5.13 Brine areas

Records on site	0

The Cheshire Brine Compensation District indicates areas that may be affected by salt and brine extraction in Cheshire and where compensation would be available where damage from this mining has occurred. Damage from salt and brine mining can still occur outside this district, but no compensation will be available.

This data is sourced from the Cheshire Brine Subsidence Compensation Board.

5.14 Gypsum areas

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by gypsum extraction.

This data is sourced from British Gypsum.

5.15 Tin mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by historical tin mining.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

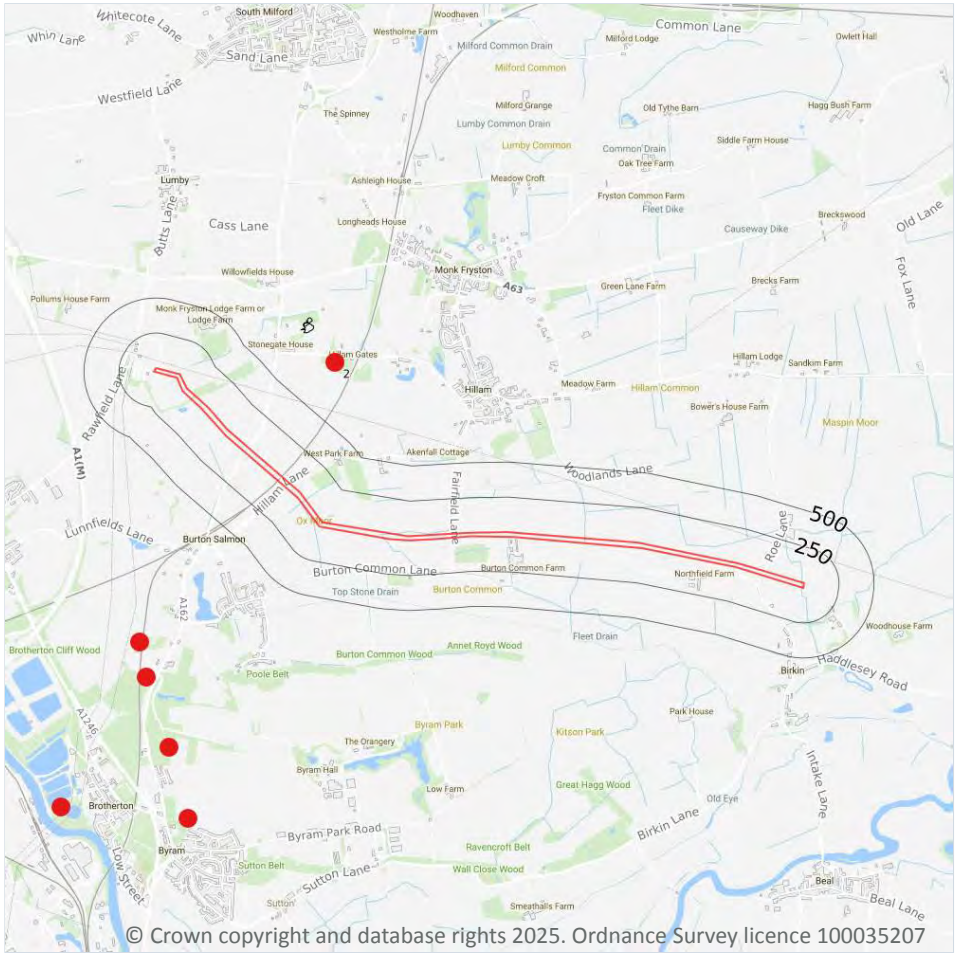
5.16 Clay mining

Records on site	0

Generalised areas that may be affected by kaolin and ball clay extraction.

This data is sourced from the Kaolin and Ball Clay Association (UK).

6 Ground cavities and sinkholes



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

Natural cavities (Area)

Natural cavities (Point)

Mining cavities

Reported recent incidents

Historical incidents

6.1 Natural cavities

Records within 500m	0

Industry recognised national database of natural cavities. Sinkholes and caves are formed by the dissolution of soluble rock, such as chalk and limestone, gulls and fissures by cambering. Ground instability can result from movement of loose material contained within these cavities, often triggered by water.

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.2 Mining cavities

Records within 1000m	1

Industry recognised national database of mining cavities. Degraded mines may result in hazardous subsidence (crown holes). Climatic conditions and water escape can also trigger subsidence over mine entrances and workings.

Features are displayed on the Ground cavities and sinkholes map on **page 44 >**

ID	Location	Mine Address	Mineral	Data source	Publisher
2	869m NW	Betteras Hill Road, North Yorkshire	Alabaster, Anhdryite, Gypsum	-	-

This data is sourced from Stantec UK Ltd.

6.3 Reported recent incidents

Records within 500m	0

This data identifies sinkhole information gathered from media reports and Groundsure's own records. This data goes back to 2014 and includes relative accuracy ratings for each event and links to the original data sources. The data is updated on a regular basis and should not be considered a comprehensive catalogue of all sinkhole events. The absence of data in this database does not mean a sinkhole definitely has not occurred during this time.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

6.4 Historical incidents

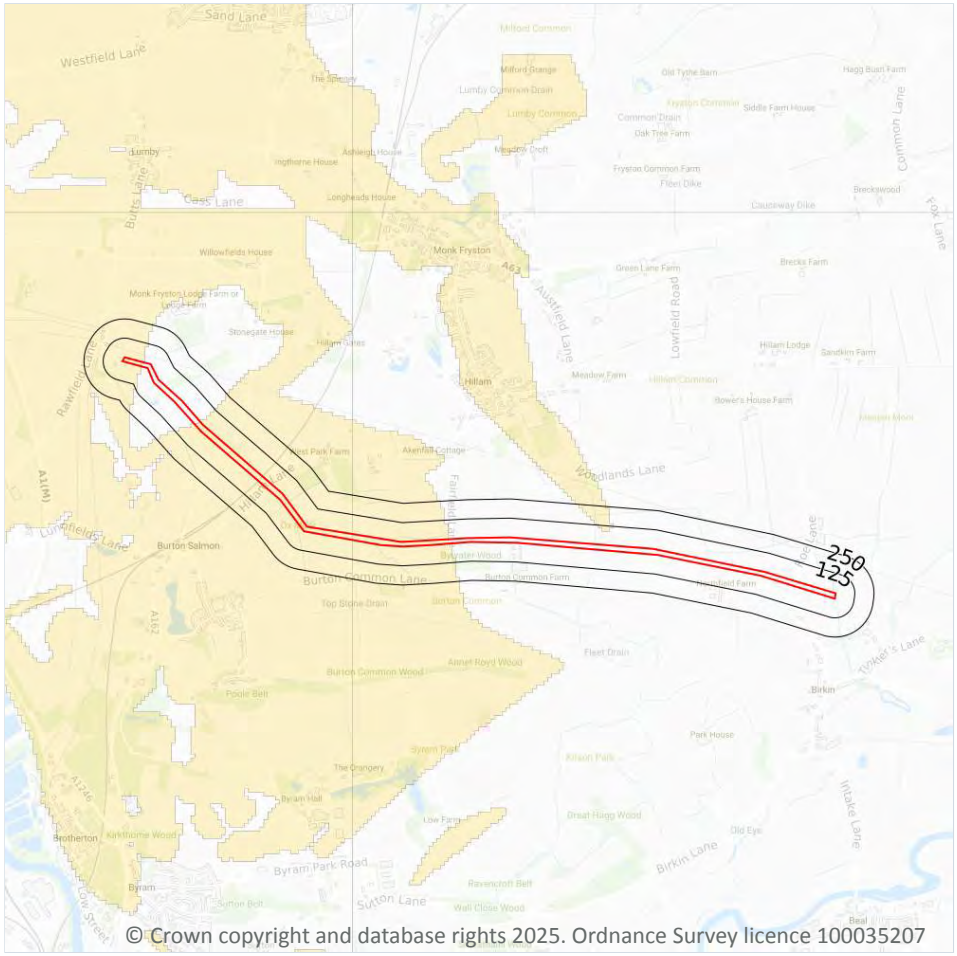
Records within 500m	0

This dataset comprises an extract of 1:10,560, 1:10,000, 1:2,500 and 1:1,250 scale historical Ordnance Survey maps held by Groundsure, dating back to the 1840s. It shows shakeholes, deneholes and other 'holes' as noted on these maps. Dene holes are medieval chalk extraction pits, usually comprising a narrow shaft with a number of chambers at the base of the shaft. Shakeholes are an alternative name for suffusion sinkholes, most commonly found in the limestone landscapes of North Yorkshire but also extensively noted around the Brecon Beacons National Park.

Not all 'holes' noted on Ordnance Survey mapping will necessarily be present within this dataset.

This data is sourced from Groundsure.

7 Radon



Site Outline

Search buffers in metres (m)

- Greater than 30%
- Between 10% and 30%
- Between 5% and 10%
- Between 3% and 5%
- Between 1% and 3%
- Less than 1%

7.1 Radon

Records on site	2

The Radon Potential data classifies areas based on their likelihood of a property having a radon level at or above the Action Level in Great Britain. The dataset is intended for use at 1:50,000 scale and was derived from both geological assessments and indoor radon measurements (more than 560,000 records). A minimum 50m buffer should be considered when searching the maps, as the smallest detectable feature at this scale is 50m. The findings of this section should supersede any estimations derived from the Indicative Atlas of Radon in Great Britain (1:100,000 scale).

Features are displayed on the Radon map on **page 46 >**

Location	Estimated properties affected	Radon Protection Measures required
On site	**Less than 1%**	**None**

Location	Estimated properties affected	Radon Protection Measures required
On site	**Between 1% and 3%**	**None**

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey and UK Health Security Agency.

8 Soil chemistry

8.1 BGS Estimated Background Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	43

The estimated values provide the likely background concentration of the potentially harmful elements Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Lead and Nickel in topsoil. The values are estimated primarily from rural topsoil data collected at a sample density of approximately 1 per 2 km^2. In areas where rural soil samples are not available, estimation is based on stream sediment data collected from small streams at a sampling density of 1 per 2.5 km^2; this is the case for most of Scotland, Wales and southern England. The stream sediment data are converted to soil-equivalent concentrations prior to the estimation.

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	**15 - 25 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 - 25 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 - 25 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 - 25 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 - 25 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 - 25 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**20 - 40 mg/kg**	**15 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**20 - 40 mg/kg**	**15 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**60 - 90 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 mg/kg**

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
On site	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

Location	Arsenic	Bioaccessible Arsenic	Lead	Bioaccessible Lead	Cadmium	Chromium	Nickel
On site	**15 mg/kg**	**No data**	**100 mg/kg**	**60 mg/kg**	**1.8 mg/kg**	**40 - 60 mg/kg**	**15 - 30 mg/kg**
5m NW	15 - 25 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
5m W	15 - 25 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
6m NW	15 - 25 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
6m NW	15 - 25 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
29m E	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
29m E	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	20 - 40 mg/kg	15 mg/kg
33m NW	15 - 25 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
33m NW	15 - 25 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
39m W	15 - 25 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
39m W	15 - 25 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	40 - 60 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
43m W	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg
50m E	15 mg/kg	No data	100 mg/kg	60 mg/kg	1.8 mg/kg	60 - 90 mg/kg	15 - 30 mg/kg

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

8.2 BGS Estimated Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

Estimated topsoil chemistry of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc and bioaccessible Arsenic and Lead in 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These estimates are derived from interpolation of the measured urban topsoil data referred to above and provide information across each city between the measured sample locations (4 per km^2).

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

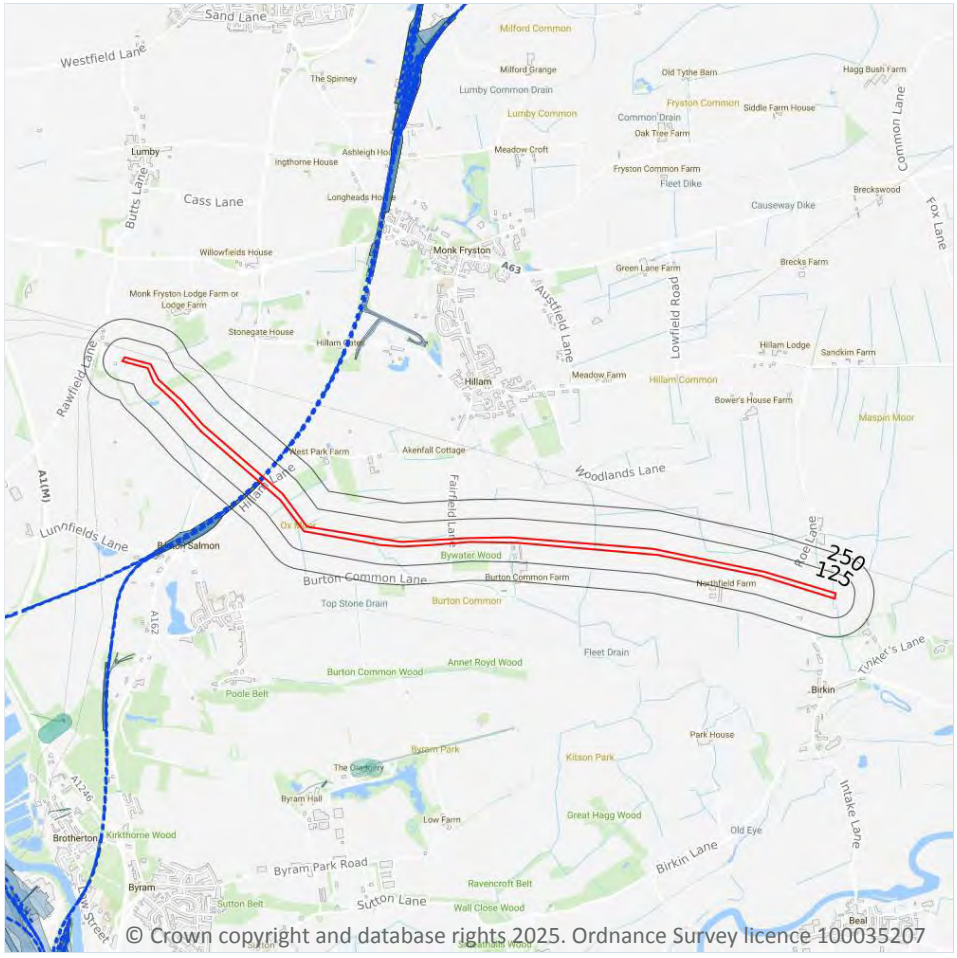
8.3 BGS Measured Urban Soil Chemistry

Records within 50m	0

The locations and measured total concentrations (mg/kg) of Arsenic, Cadmium, Chromium, Copper, Nickel, Lead, Tin and Zinc in urban topsoil samples from 23 urban centres across Great Britain. These are collected at a sample density of 4 per km^2.

This data is sourced from the British Geological Survey.

9 Railway infrastructure and projects



© Crown copyright and database rights 2025. Ordnance Survey licence 100035207

9.1 Underground railways (London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of all active London Underground lines, including approximate tunnel roof depth and operational hours.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.2 Underground railways (Non-London)

Records within 250m	0

Details of the Merseyrail system, the Tyne and Wear Metro and the Glasgow Subway. Not all parts of all systems are located underground. The data contains location information only and does not include a depth assessment.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.3 Railway tunnels

Records within 250m	0

Railway tunnels taken from contemporary Ordnance Survey mapping.

This data is sourced from the Ordnance Survey.

9.4 Historical railway and tunnel features

Records within 250m	6

Railways and tunnels digitised from historical Ordnance Survey mapping as scales of 1:1,250, 1:2,500, 1:10,000 and 1:10,560.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 52 >**

Location	Land Use	Year of mapping	Mapping scale
6m W	Railway Sidings	1953	10560
6m W	Railway Sidings	1967	10560
6m W	Railway Sidings	1982	10000
7m W	Railway Sidings	1950	10560
9m W	Railway Sidings	1960	2500
13m W	Railway Sidings	1908	10560

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey/Groundsure.

9.5 Royal Mail tunnels

Records within 250m	0

The Post Office Railway, otherwise known as the Mail Rail, is an underground railway running through Central London from Paddington Head District Sorting Office to Whitechapel Eastern Head Sorting Office. The line is 10.5km long. The data includes details of the full extent of the tunnels, the depth of the tunnel, and the depth to track level.

This data is sourced from Groundsure/the Postal Museum.

9.6 Historical railways

Records within 250m	0

Former railway lines, including dismantled lines, abandoned lines, disused lines, historic railways and razed lines.

This data is sourced from OpenStreetMap.

9.7 Railways

Records within 250m	6

Currently existing railway lines, including standard railways, narrow gauge, funicular, trams and light railways.

Features are displayed on the Railway infrastructure and projects map on **page 52 >**

Location	Name	Type
On site	**Normanton and Colton Junction Line**	**rail**
On site	**Normanton and Colton Junction Line**	**rail**
On site	**Swinton and Milford Junction Line**	**rail**
On site	**Swinton and Milford Junction Line**	**rail**
On site	**Not given**	**Multi Track**
136m W	Not given	Multi Track

This data is sourced from Ordnance Survey and OpenStreetMap.

9.8 Crossrail 2

Records within 500m	0

Crossrail 2 is a proposed railway linking the national rail networks in Surrey and Hertfordshire via an underground tunnel through London.

This data is sourced from publicly available information by Groundsure.

9.9 HS2

Records within 500m	0

HS2 is a proposed high speed rail network running from London to Manchester and Leeds via Birmingham. Main civils construction on Phase 1 (London to Birmingham) of the project began in 2019, and it is currently anticipated that this phase will be fully operational by 2026. Construction on Phase 2a (Birmingham to Crewe) is anticipated to commence in 2021, with the service fully operational by 2027. Construction on Phase 2b

(Crewe to Manchester and Birmingham to Leeds) is scheduled to begin in 2023 and be operational by 2033.

This data is sourced from HS2 ltd.

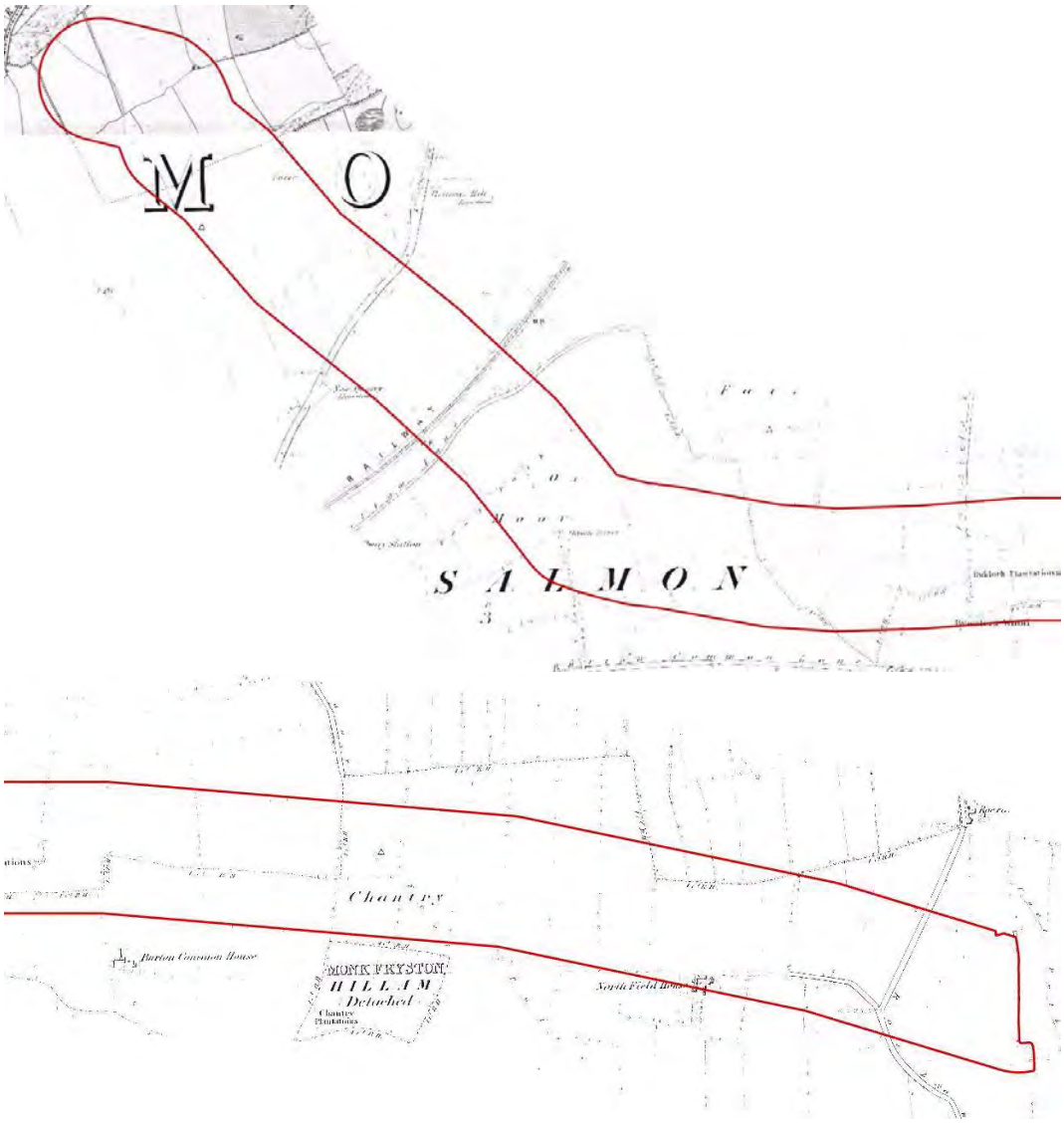
Data providers

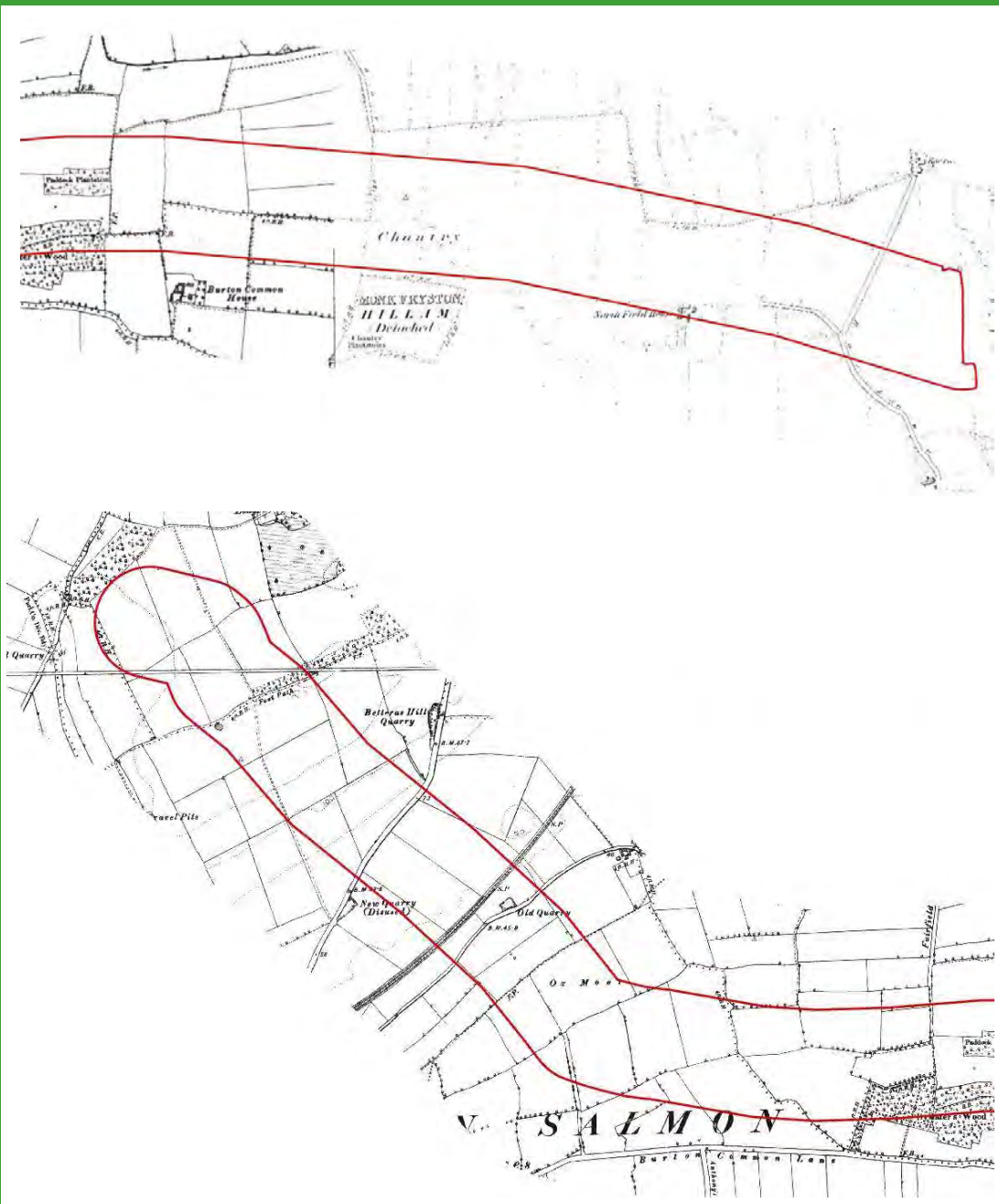
Groundsure works with respected data providers to bring you the most relevant and accurate information. To find out who they are and their areas of expertise see https://www.groundsure.com/sources-reference ↗.

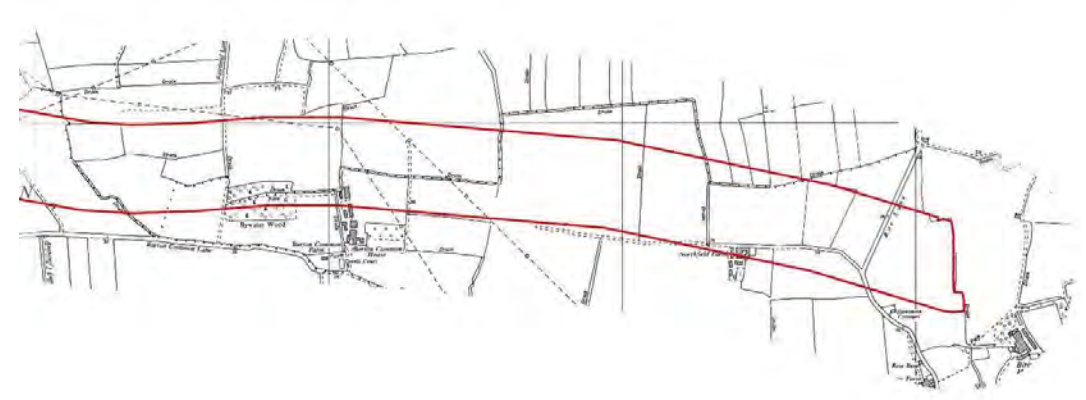
Terms and conditions

Groundsure's Terms and Conditions can be accessed at this link: www.groundsure.com/terms-and-conditions-april-2023/ ↗.

L.2. Historical Maps

Map date Scale	Map extract
1850 to 1852 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1892 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

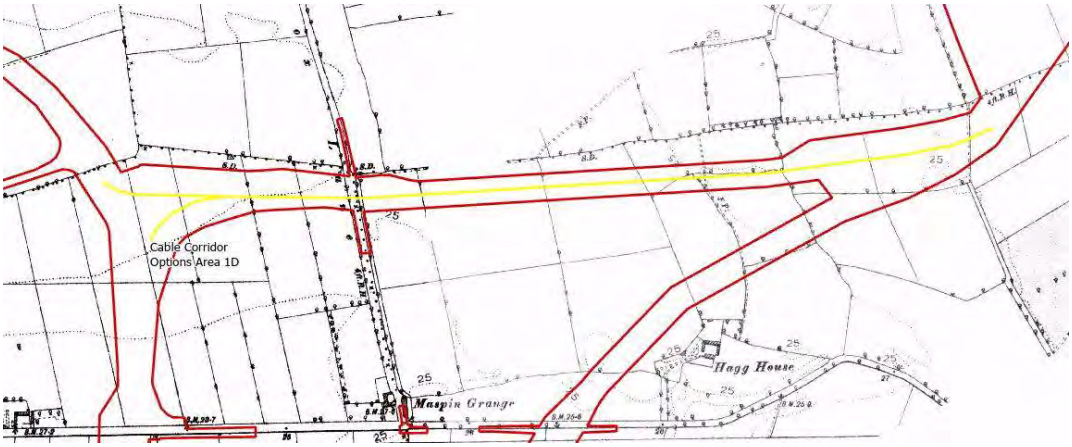
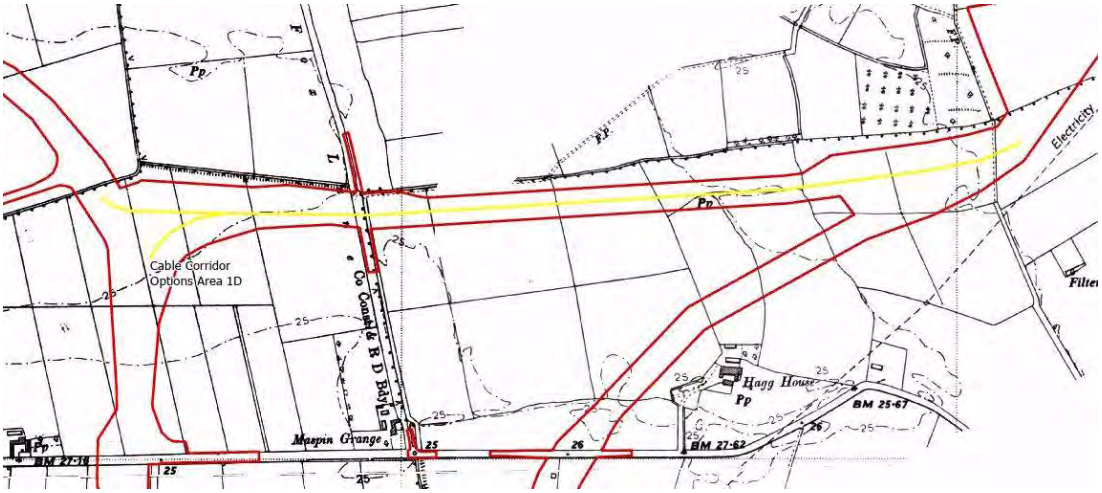
Map date Scale	Map extract
1908 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	
1967 to 1968 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

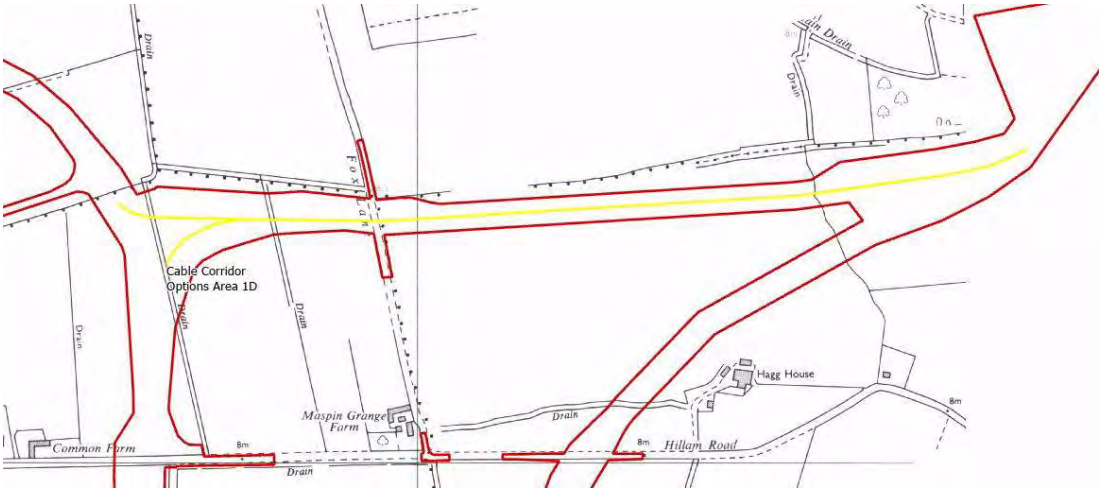
Map date Scale	Map extract
2007 © Google Earth	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2024 © Google Earth	

Annex M Cable Route Corridor CRC 1-4a Site Information

M.1. Historical Maps

Map date Scale	Map extract
1850 to 1852 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	
1892 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	
1950 1:10,560 © Groundsure Ltd	

Map date Scale	Map extract
1987 1:10,000 © Groundsure Ltd	
2002 © Google Earth	

Map date Scale	Map extract
2007 © Google Earth	
2025 © Google Earth	

Annex N Risk Assessment Framework

N.1. Preliminary Risk Assessment Framework

Approach

N.1.1. This section sets out the risk assessment approach utilised in the assessment.

N.1.2. The central objectives of the land contamination regime across the UK are the prevention of significant harm, promotion of sustainable development and a “suitable for use” approach to land remediation. It is founded upon the promotion of risk assessment approach to managing land contamination. Focusing on establishing where risks to human health or the wider environment are unacceptable and then taking appropriate and cost-effective action to deal with these risks.

N.1.3. Across the UK a source-pathway-receptor approach to contamination risk assessment and management is applied based upon the development of a conceptual model for the site, which identifies potential pollutant linkages. These terms are defined as:

1) Source: contamination that has the potential to cause adverse impacts;
2) Pathways: route by which the contamination source may come into contact with the receptor;
3) Receptor: target that may be affected by contamination, including people, water resources and building materials and water resources.

N.1.4. For there to be a contaminant linkage, and therefore a potential risk, there must be a “pathway” between the source and the given receptor.

N.1.5. The conceptual site model (CSM) is used to articulate and systematically guide assessment of risk associated with contamination at the site.

Risk Assessment Principles

N.1.6. Using criteria broadly used on those presented in CIRIA C552 (Ref 53) the magnitude of the risk associated with potential contamination at the Site has been assessed. To do this an estimate is made of:

1) The magnitude of the potential consequence (i.e. severity);
2) The magnitude of probability (i.e. likelihood);

N.1.7. The severity of the risk is then classified according to the criteria in Table M-3.

N.1.8. The potential consequence of contamination risks occurring at the Site are classified in accordance with Table M-1.

Table M-1 Classification of consequence

Classification	Definition of consequence
Severe	▪ Short-term (Acute) risks to human health likely to result in ”significant harm” as defined by the Environmental Protection At 1990 Part 2A ▪ Short-term risk of pollution of sensitive water resource or ecosystem ▪ Catastrophic damage to crops/buildings/property/infrastructure including off-site soils
Medium	▪ Medium/long term (chronic) risks to human health ▪ Medium/long term risk of pollution of sensitive water resource or ecosystem ▪ Significant damage to crops/buildings/property/infrastructure (on or off-site)
Mild	▪ Exposure to human health unlikely to lead to “significant harm” ▪ Minor or short-lived damage to non-sensitive water resource or ecosystem which is unlikely to result in a substantial adverse change to its function ▪ Localised damage to crops/buildings/property/infrastructure (on or off-site)
Minor	▪ No measurable effect on human health ▪ No observed effect on water resource of ecosystem ▪ Easily repairable damage to crops/buildings/property/infrastructure

N.1.9. The probability of the risk offering is classified according to the criteria in Table M-2.

Table M-2 Likelihood of risk occurrence

Category	Definition
High	There is a pollutant linkage, and an event would appear very likely in the short-term and almost inevitable over the long-term, or there is evidence at the receptor of harm or pollution.
Likely	There is a pollutant linkage and all the elements are present and in the right place which means that it is probable that an event will occur. Circumstances are such that an event is not inevitable, but possible in the short-term and likely over the long-term.
Low	There is a potential pollutant linkage and circumstances are possible under which an event could occur. However, it is by no means certain that even over a long period such an event would take place and is less likely in the shorter term.
Unlikely	There is a pollutant linkage but circumstances are such that it is improbably that an event would occur even in the very long term.

N.1.10. An overall evaluation off the level of risk is gained from a comparison of the severity and probability as shown in Table M-3.

Table M-3 Risk based on comparison of likelihood and severity

	Severity			
Likelihood	**Severe**	**Medium**	**Mild**	**Minor**
High	Very High	High	Moderate	Low
Likely	High	Moderate	Moderate/Low	Low
Low	Moderate	Moderate/Low	Low	Very Low
Unlikely	Moderate/Low	Low	Very Low	Very Low

N.1.11. The risk categories are defined in CIRIA C552 (Ref 53) and summarised in Table M-4.

Table M-4 Definition of risk categories and likely actions required

Risk Category	Definition and likely actions required
Very high	There is a high probability that severe harm could arise to aa designated receptor from an identified hazard at the site without remediation action OR there is evidence that severe harm to a designated receptor is already occurring. Realisation of that risk is likely to present a substantial liability to the site owner/occupier. Investigation is required as a matter of urgency and remediation works likely to follow in the short-term.
High	Harm is likely to arise to a designated receptor from an identified hazard at the site without remediation action. Realisation of the risk is likely to present a substantial liability to the site owner/or occupier. Investigation is required as a matter of urgency to clarify the risk. Remediation works may be necessary in the short-term and are likely over the longer term.
Moderate	It is possible that harm could arise to a designated receptor from an identified hazard. However, it is either relatively unlikely that any such harm would be severe, and if any harm were to occur it is more likely, that the harm would be relatively mild. Further investigative work is normally required to clarify the risk and to determine the potential liability to site owner/occupier. Some remediation works may be required in the longer term.
Low	It is possible that harm could arise to a designated receptor from identified hazard, but it is likely at worst, that this harm if realised would normally be mild. It is unlikely that the site owner/or occupier would face substantial liabilities from such a risk. Further investigative work (which is likely to be limited) to clarify the risk may be required. Any subsequent remediation works are likely to be relatively limited.
Very low	It is a low possibility that harm could arise to a designated receptor, but it is likely at worst, that this harm if realised would normally be mild or minor.

Light Valley
Solar

W: Lightvalleysolar.co.uk
E: info@lightvalleysolar.co.uk